



BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES TARIFS DOUANIERS
INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU

EUROPEAN
UNION

JOURNAL No. 14
(27th EDITION)
APRIL 2006

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL
ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES

ISSN: 1378-4048

THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL

ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

EUROPEAN UNION

JOURNAL No. 14

27th Edition

APRIL 2006

THIS PUBLICATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN
FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH
AND ON CD-ROM IN THE FIVE LANGUAGES

“The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide.” (*Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.*)

The contents of this publication are the exclusive intellectual property of the International Customs Tariffs Bureau (Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers). They shall not be reproduced in any way whatsoever, in whole or in part, whether in the form of photocopies, microfilms or on electronic media, without the prior written authorization of the B.I.T.D. This publication may be resold by competent organizations only.
© B.I.T.D. 2006

INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU
rue de l'Association, 38 • B – 1000 Brussels
Tel. +32 2 501 87 74 - Fax +32 2 218 30 25
E-Mail: dir@bitd.org • <http://www.bitd.org>

**EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH
IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Algeria (Dem. People's Republic of)	88	15 th		7.03
Andean Community (<i>Comunidad Andina</i>) (Bolivia, Colombia, Ecuador, Peru, Venezuela)	120	1 st		8.04
Argentine Republic	58	14 th		9.98
Australia	166	14 th		4.05
Bolivia	101	10 th		10.99
Brazil	6	18 th		2.06
Brunei	157	3 rd		2.87
Bulgaria (Republic of)	74	9 th		5.99
Burma (Socialist Republic of the Union of)	11	3 rd		3.79
Burundi (Republic of)	47	5 th		5.87
Canada	57	26 th		5.05
C.A.C.E.U.: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Chad	66	4 th		3.90
CARICOM: (Caribbean Common Market): Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago	86	3 rd		2.99
Chile	150	17 th		1.05
China (People's Republic of)	13	9 th		10.04
Colombia	90	15 th		3.00
Comoros (The Islamic Republic of the)	68	3 rd		3.99
Congo (Democratic Republic of)	3	2 nd		6.97
Costa Rica	128	1 st		10.03
Cuba	148	9 th		7.97
Dominican Republic	5	7 th		3.72
Ecuador	59	18 th		8.01
Egypt (Arab Republic of)	36	5 th		5.99
Ethiopia	31	5 th		12.80
E.U. Common Tariff: (Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic, Cyprus, Denmark, Estonia, France, Finland, Germany, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Latvia, Lithuania, Luxembourg, Hungary, Malta, Netherlands, Poland, Portugal, Slovenia, Slovakia, Spain, Sweden, United Kingdom)	14	26 th		1.04
Guatemala SAC (Central American Customs System: Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua)	127	1 st		9.03
Iceland	111	9 th		8.91
India	4	23 rd		10.00
Indonesia	63	10 th		11.04
Iran	138	9 th		3.74
Israel	41	9 th		9.82
Japan	28	18 th		9.05
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of)	77	3 rd	1	10.87
Korea (Republic of)	80	4 th		6.87
Lebanon	49	5 th		1.04
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah	51	5 th		4.84
Madagascar (Republic of)	107	3 rd		10.03
Malaysia	12	5 th		10.87

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Mauritius	71	12 th		3.06
MERCOSUR (Argentina, Brazil, Paraguay, Uruguay)	122	1 st		7.04
Mexico	27	17 th		12.02
Morocco (Kingdom of)	132	14 th		1.06
Netherlands Antilles	67	4 th		1.83
New Zealand	29	17 th		3.05
Nicaragua	129	6 th		6.05
Norway	94	28 th		6.02
Oman (Sultanate of)	180	4 th		3.87
Pakistan	44	10 th		1.03
Panama	170	9 th		4.88
Philippines (Republic of the)	43	10 th		3.03
Romania	32	10 th		9.03
Rwanda (Republic of)	37	6 th		12.03
The Russian Federation	23	2 nd		2.96
Saudi Arabia	62	8 th		12.04
Singapore (Republic of)	26	13 th		1.05
South Africa (Republic of)	42	21 st		10.05
Sri Lanka	69	4 th		10.98
Sudan (Democratic Republic of the)	73	7 th	2	2.80
Suriname	60	8 th		6.88
Switzerland	1	24 th		4.04
Syria (Arab Republic of)	50	4 th	4	4.85
Tunisia	89	11 th	1	6.91
Turkey	133	11 th		10.97
United States of America	21	20 th		9.04
Venezuela	30	23 rd		9.97
Vietnam	185	1 st		12.05
WAEMU – West African Economic and Monetary Union (Benin, Burkina Faso, Côte d'Ivoire, Guinea Bissau, Mali, Niger, Senegal and Togo)	103	1 st		8.03
Zimbabwe	82	1 st		10.83

EUROPEAN UNION

(E.U.)

COMMON CUSTOMS TARIFF ¹

COMMISSION REGULATION (EC) No. 1719/2005
of 27 October 2005

amending Annex I to Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2658/87
on the tariff and statistical nomenclature and on the Common Customs Tariff

PART ONE

PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

SECTION I

GENERAL RULES

A. General rules for the interpretation of the Combined Nomenclature

Classification of goods in the Combined Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.
b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2 b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
 - a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
 - b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
 - c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 a) or b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

¹ In force from 1 January 2006.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
 - Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 a) above, packing materials and packing containers 1 presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the Relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.

B. General rules concerning duties

- The customs duties applicable to imported goods originating in countries which are Contracting Parties to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade or with which the European Community has concluded agreements containing the most-favoured-nation tariff clause shall be the conventional duties shown in column 3 of the schedule of duties. Unless the context requires otherwise, these conventional duties are applicable to goods, other than those referred to above, imported from any third country.
The conventional rates of duty reproduced in column 3 are applicable from 1 January 2006.
When autonomous rates of duty are lower than the conventional rates of duty, the autonomous duties, shown by means of a footnote, are applicable.
- Paragraph 1 shall not apply where special autonomous customs duties are provided for in respect of goods originating in certain countries or where preferential customs duties are applicable in pursuance of agreements.
- Paragraphs 1 and 2 shall not preclude the Member States from applying customs duties other than those of the Common Customs Tariff where the application of such other duties is justified by Community law.
- The duties expressed as percentage rates are *ad valorem* duties.
- The symbol "EA" indicates that the goods concerned are chargeable with an "agricultural component" fixed in accordance with Annex 1.
- The symbol "AD S/Z" or "AD F/M" in Chapters 17 to 19 indicates that the maximum rate of duty consists of an *ad valorem* duty plus an additional duty for certain forms of sugar or for flour. This additional duty is fixed in accordance with the rules and provisions of Annex 1.
- In Chapter 22 the symbol "€/ % vol/hl" means that a specific duty, expressed in Euro, is to be calculated for each percentage volume of alcohol per hectolitre. Thus a beverage having an alcohol content by volume of 40% is to be charged as follows:
 - "€/ 1% vol/hl" = € 1 x 40 giving a duty of € 40 per hectolitre, or
 - "€/ 1% vol/hl + € 5/hl" = € 1 x 40 plus € 5 giving a duty of € 45 per hectolitre.
 Where, in addition, a minimum (MIN) value is shown, for example, "€/ 1.6% vol/hl MIN € 9/hl", it means that the duty, calculated on the basis of the abovementioned rule, is to be compared with the minimum duty, for example € 9/hl, and the higher of the two is to be applied.

C. General rules applicable both to nomenclature and to duties

- Unless provided otherwise, the provisions relating to customs value shall be applied to determine, in addition to the value for the assessment of *ad valorem* customs duties, the values by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined.
- The dutiable weight, in the case of goods chargeable by weight, and the weights by reference to which the scope of certain headings or subheadings is defined, shall be taken to be:
 - in the case of a reference to "gross weight", the aggregate weight of the goods and of all the packing materials and packing containers;
 - in the case of a reference to "net weight" or simply to "weight" without qualification, the weight of the goods themselves without packing materials and packing containers of any kind.
- The equivalent in national currencies of the Euro, for Member States other than participating Member States as defined in Council Regulation (EC) No. 974/98 2 (hereafter called "non-participating Member States"), shall be fixed in accordance with Article 18 of Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2913/92 3.
- Goods eligible for favourable tariff treatment by reason of their end-use:
where the import duty applicable under the end-use arrangements to goods for a specific end-use is not lower than that which would otherwise be applicable to the goods, the said goods shall be classified in the code referring to the end-use and Articles 291 to 300 of Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993) shall not apply.

¹ The terms "packing materials" and "packing containers" mean any external or internal containers, holders, wrappings or supports other than transport devices (e.g., transport containers), tarpaulins, tackle or ancillary transport equipment. The term "packing containers" does not cover the containers referred to in General Rule 5 a).

² OJ L 139, 11.05.1998, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No 2596/2000 (OJ L 300, 29.11.2000, p. 2).

³ OJ L 302, 19.10.1992, p.1. Regulation as amended by Regulation (EC) No 82/97 of the European Parliament and of the Council (OJ L 17, 20.01.1997, p. 1).

SECTION II

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

A. Goods for certain categories of ships, boats and other vessels and for drilling or production platforms

1. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of goods intended for incorporation in the ships, boats or other vessels listed in the following schedule, for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for fitting to or equipping such ships, boats or other vessels.
2. Customs duties shall be suspended in respect of:
 - a) goods intended for incorporation in drilling or production platforms:
 1. fixed, of subheading ex 8430 49, operating in or outside the territorial sea of Member States; or
 2. floating or submersible, subheading 8905 20;
 for the purposes of their construction, repair, maintenance or conversion, and in respect of goods intended for equipping the said platforms.
 Those goods such as motor fuel, lubricants and gas, which are necessary for the operation of machines and apparatus which do not affect permanently, and are not integral parts of the platforms and which are used on board for the construction, repair, maintenance, conversion or equipping of these platforms are regarded also as being used for incorporation in drilling or production platforms;
 - b) tubes, pipes, cables and their connection pieces linking these drilling or production platforms to the mainland.

Code No.	Description
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:
8901 10 10	- - Sea-going
8901 20	- Tankers:
8901 20 10	- - Sea-going
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:
8901 30 10	- - Sea-going
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:
8901 90 10	- - Sea-going
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:
	- Sea-going:
8902 00 12	- - Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250
8902 00 18	- - Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sports; rowing boats and canoes:
	- Other:
8903 91	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:
8903 91 10	- - - Sea-going
8903 92	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:
8903 92 10	- - - Sea-going
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:
8904 00 10	- Tugs
	- Pusher craft:
8904 00 91	- - Sea-going
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:
8905 10	- Dredgers:
8905 10 10	- - Sea-going
8905 90	- Other:
8905 90 10	- - Sea-going
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:
8906 10 00	- Warships
	- Other:
8906 90 10	- - Sea-going

3. The suspensions shall be subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods.

B. Civil aircraft and goods for use in civil aircraft

1. Relief from customs duty is provided for:
 - civil aircraft,
 - certain goods for use in civil aircraft and for incorporation therein in the course of their manufacture, repair, maintenance, rebuilding, modification or conversion,
 - ground flying trainers and their parts, for civil use.

These goods are covered by headings and subheadings listed in tables in paragraph 5.

2. For the purposes of paragraph 1, first and second indent, "civil aircraft" means aircraft other than aircraft used in military or similar services in the Member States which carry a military or non-civil registration.
3. For the purposes of paragraph 1, second indent, the expression "for use in civil aircraft" shall include goods for use in ground flying trainers for civil use.
4. The relief from customs duties shall be subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions with a view to customs control of the use of such goods (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.1) and subsequent amendments).
5. Goods eligible to this relief of customs duties are covered by the following headings or subheadings:

3917 40, 4011 30, 4012 13, 4012 20, 6812 90, 7324 10, 7326 20, 8302 10, 8302 20, 8302 42, 8302 49, 8302 60, 8407 10, 8408 90, 8409 10, 8411, 8412 10, 8412 21, 8412 29, 8412 31, 8412 39, 8412 80 80, 8412 90, 8413 19, 8413 20, 8413 30, 8413 50, 8413 60, 8413 70, 8413 81, 8413 91, 8414 10, 8414 20, 8414 30, 8414 51, 8414 59, 8414 80, 8414 90, 8415 81, 8415 82, 8415 83, 8418 10, 8418 30, 8418 40, 8418 61, 8418 69, 8419 50, 8419 81, 8421 19, 8421 21, 8421 23, 8421 29, 8421 31, 8421 39, 8424 10, 8425 11, 8425 19, 8425 31, 8425 39, 8425 42, 8425 49, 8426 99, 8428 10, 8428 20, 8428 33, 8428 39, 8428 90, 8471 10, 8471 41, 8471 49, 8471 50, 8471 60, 8471 70, 8479 90, 8483 10, 8483 30, 8483 40, 8483 50, 8483 60, 8483 90, 8484 10, 8484 90, 8501 32, 8501 52, 8501 61, 8501 62, 8501 63, 8502, 8504 10, 8504 31, 8504 32, 8504 33, 8504 40, 8504 50, 8507, 8511 10, 8511 20, 8511 30, 8511 40, 8511 50, 8511 80, 8518 10, 8518 21, 8518 22, 8518 29, 8518 30, 8518 40, 8518 50, 8520 90, 8521 10, 8525 10 20, 8526, 8529 10, 8531 10, 8531 20, 8531 80, 8539 10, 8544 30, 8801, 8802 11, 8802 12, 8802 20, 8802 30, 8802 40, 8803 10, 8803 20, 8803 30, 8805 29, 9001 90, 9002 90, 9014 10, 9014 20, 9025, 9026, 9029 20 38, 9030 10, 9030 20, 9030 31, 9030 39, 9030 40, 9030 83, 9030 89, 9030 90, 9031 80, 9032, 9104, 9403 20, 9403 70.

For the following subheadings, the relief of customs duties for use in civil aircraft is only granted to the goods described in column 2:

Subheading	Description
3917 21 90, 3917 22 90, 3917 23 90, 3917 29 90, 3917 31, 3917 33, 3917 39 90, 7413 00, 8307 10, 8307 90	With fittings attached
4008 29	Profile shapes, cut to size
4009 12, 4009 22, 4009 32, 4009 42	Suitable for conducting gases or liquids
3926 90, 4016 10, 4016 93, 4016 99	For technical uses
4504 90, 4823 90	Gaskets, washers and other seals
6813 10, 6813 90	With a basis of asbestos or other mineral substances
7007 21	Windshields, not framed
7312 10, 7312 90	With fittings attached, or made up into articles
7322 90	Air heaters and hot-air distributors (excluding parts thereof)
7324 90	Sanitary ware (excluding parts thereof)
7304 31, 7304 39, 7304 41, 7304 49, 7304 51, 7304 59, 7304 90, 7306 30, 7306 40, 7306 50, 7306 60, 7608 10, 7608 20	With fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8108 90	Tubes and pipes, with fittings attached, suitable for conducting gases or liquids
8415 90	Of air-conditioning machines of subheading 8415 81, 8415 82 or 8415 83
8419 90	Parts of heat exchange units
8479 89	Hydropneumatic batteries; mechanical actuators for thrust reversers; toilet units specially designed; air humidifiers and dehumidifiers; servomechanisms, non-electric; non-electric starter motors; pneumatic starters for turbojets, turbopropellers and other gas turbines; windscreen wipers, non-electric; propeller regulators, non-electric
8501 20, 8501 40	Of an output exceeding 735 W but not exceeding 150 kW
8501 31	Of an output exceeding 735 W, DC generators
8501 33	Motors of an output not exceeding 150 kW and generators
8501 34 92, 8501 34 90	Generators
8501 51	Of an output exceeding 735 W
8501 53	Of an output not exceeding 150 kW
8516 80	Assembled only with a simple insulated former and electrical connections, used for anti-icing or de-icing
8522 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of subheading 8520 90

Subheading	Description
8525 20	Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus
8527 90	For radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy
8529 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for apparatus of heading 8526
8543 89	Flight recorders, electric synchros and transducers, defrosters and demisters with electric resistors
8543 90	Assemblies and sub-assemblies consisting of two or more parts or pieces fastened or joined together, for flight recorders
8803 90 90	Including gliders
9014 90	Of instruments of subheadings 9014 10 or 9014 20
9020 00	Excluding parts
9029 10	Electric or electronic revolution counters
9029 90	Of revolution counters, speed indicators and tachometers
9031 90	Of subheading 9031 80
9109 19, 9109 90	Of a width or diameter not exceeding 50 mm
9401 10	Not leather covered
9405 10, 9405 60	Of base metal or of plastics
9405 92, 9405 99	Of the articles of subheading 9405 10 or 9405 60

6. The goods as mentioned in paragraph 5 are integrated in TARIC by subheadings with a footnote reference in the following terms: "Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p.1) and subsequent amendments)".

C. Pharmaceutical products

- Relief from customs duty is provided for pharmaceutical products of the following categories:
 - pharmaceutical substances which are covered by the CAS RN (Chemical Abstracts Service Registry Numbers) and the International Non-proprietary Names (INNs) listed in Annex 3;
 - salts, esters and hydrates of INNs which are described by combining INNs of Annex 3 with prefixes or suffixes of Annex 4, provided such products are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheadings as the relevant INN;
 - salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are listed in Annex 5 and which are not classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-subheading as the corresponding INNs;
 - pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e., compounds used in the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products which are covered by the CAS RN and the chemical names, listed in Annex 6.
- Special cases:
 - INNs cover only those substances described in the lists of recommended and proposed INNs published by the World Health Organization (WHO). Where the number of substances covered by an INN is less than that covered by the CAS RN, only those substances covered by the INN will be subject to duty-free treatment.
 - Where a product of Annex 3 or Annex 6 is identified by a CAS RN corresponding to a specific isomer, only that isomer may qualify for duty-free treatment.
 - Double derivatives (salts, esters and hydrates) of INNs identified by a combination of an INN of Annex 3 with a prefix or suffix of Annex 4 qualify for duty-free treatment, provided they are classifiable in the same 6-digit HS-heading as the relevant INN:
example: alanine methyl ester, hydrochloride
 - Where an INN of Annex 3 is a salt (or an ester), no other salt (or ester) of the acid corresponding to the INN may qualify for duty-free treatment:
example: oxprenolate potassium (INN): duty-free
oxprenolate sodium: not duty-free.

D. Standard rate of duty

- Customs duty shall be charged at the flat rate of 3.5% *ad valorem* on goods:
 - contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, or
 - contained in travellers' personal luggage,
provided that such importations are not of a commercial nature.
This flat rate 3.5% customs duty shall apply provided that the value of the goods subject to import duty does not exceed €350 per consignment or per traveller.
Such flat rate assessment shall not apply to goods of Chapter 24 which are contained in a consignment or in travellers' personal luggage in amounts exceeding those laid down in Article 31 or in Article 46 of Council Regulation (EEC) No. 918/83¹.
- Importations shall be treated as not being of a commercial nature if:
 - in the case of goods contained in consignments sent by one private individual to another, such consignments:
 - are of an occasional nature,
 - contain goods exclusively for the personal use of the consignee or his family; which do not by their nature or quantity reflect any commercial interest,
 - are sent to the consignee by the consignor free of payment of any kind;

¹ OJ L 105, 23.4.1983, p. 1. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No. 1671/2000 (OJ L 193, 29.07.2000, p. 11).

- b) in the case of goods contained in travellers' personal luggage, they:
- are of an occasional nature, and
 - consist exclusively of goods for the personal use of the travellers or their families, or of goods intended as presents; the nature and quantity of such goods must not be such as might indicate that they are being imported for commercial reasons.
3. The flat rate of customs duty shall not apply to goods imported under the conditions set out in paragraphs 1 and 2 if the person entitled has, before the said flat rate is applied to them, requested that they be subject to the customs duties appropriate to them. All the goods making up the consignment shall then be subject to the import duties which are appropriate to them, without prejudice to the duty-free admission provided for pursuant to Articles 29 to 31 and 45 to 49 of Regulation (EEC) No. 918/83.
- For the purposes of the first subparagraph, import duties shall mean both customs duties and charges having equivalent effect and other import charges provided for under the common agricultural policy or under specific arrangements applicable to certain goods resulting from the processing of agricultural products.
4. Non-participating Member States may round off the amount in national currencies resulting from the conversion of the sum of €350.
5. Non-participating Member States may maintain unchanged the equivalent in national currency of the sum of €350 if, at the time of the annual adjustment provided for in the first paragraph of Article 18 (2) of Regulation (EEC) No. 2913/92 the conversion of this amount, before the rounding off provided for in paragraph 4, results in a change of less than 5% in the equivalent in national currency, or in a reduction thereof.

E. Containers and packing materials

The following provisions are applicable to the containers and packing materials referred to in General Interpretative Rule 5 a) and b) and put into free circulation at the same time as the goods which they contain or with which they are presented.

1. When the containers and packing materials are classified with the goods in accordance with the provisions of General Interpretative Rule 5, they shall be:
 - a) chargeable at the same rate of customs duty as the goods:
 - where such goods are subject to an *ad valorem* customs duty, or
 - where they are to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods;
 - b) admitted free of customs duties:
 - where the goods are free of customs duty, or
 - where the goods are dutiable otherwise than by reference to weight or value, or
 - where the weight of the containers and packing materials is not to be included in the dutiable weight of the goods.
2. Where containers and packing materials covered by the provisions of paragraphs 1 a) and b) contain or are presented with goods of several different tariff descriptions, the weight and value of the containers and packing materials shall, for the purpose of determining their dutiable weight or value, be apportioned among all the goods contained, in proportion to the weight or value of those goods.

F. Favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods

1. Under certain conditions, favourable tariff treatment by reason of the nature of goods is provided for:
 - goods unfit for consumption,
 - seeds,
 - bolting cloth, not made-up,
 - certain types of fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, tobacco and nitrates.

These goods are covered by subheadings¹ with a footnote reference in the following terms:
 "Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II paragraph F of the Preliminary Provisions".
2. Goods unfit for consumption for which favourable tariff treatment is granted by reason of their nature are listed in Annex 8 by reference to the heading under which they are classified together with the description and the quantities of the denaturants used. Such goods are presumed to be unfit for consumption when the goods to be denatured and the denaturants are homogeneously mixed and their separation is economically not viable.
3. The goods listed below shall be classified in the appropriate headings for seed or for sowing, provided that the goods comply with the relevant Community provisions:
 - for sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice and sorghum (Council Directive 66/402/EEC²),
 - for seed potatoes (Council Directive 2002/56/EC of 13 June 2002³),
 - for oil seeds and oleaginous fruits (Council Directive 2002/57/EC of 13 June 2002⁴).

¹ The subheadings concerned are:

0408 11 20, 0408 19 20, 0408 91 20, 0408 99 20, 0701 10 00, 0712 90 11, 0806 10 10, 1001 90 10, 1005 10 11, 1005 10 13, 1005 10 15, 1005 10 19, 1006 10 10, 1007 00 10, 1106 20 10, 1201 00 10, 1202 10 10, 1204 00 10, 1205 10 10, 1206 00 10, 1207 10 10, 1207 20 10, 1207 30 10, 1207 40 10, 1207 50 10, 1207 60 10, 1207 91 10, 1207 99 20, 2106 90 10, 2401 10 10, 2401 10 20, 2401 10 30, 2401 10 41, 2401 10 49, 2401 20 10, 2401 20 20, 2401 20 30, 2401 20 41, 2401 20 49, 2501 00 51, 3102 50 10, 3105 90 10, 3502 11 10, 3502 19 10, 3502 20 10, 3502 90 20, 5911 20 00.

² OJ L 125, 11.7.1966, p. 2309. Directive as last amended by Council Directive 2004/117/EC (OJ L 014, 18.01.2005, p. 18).

³ OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 60. Directive as last amended by Council Directive 2003/61/EC (OJ L 165, 03.07.2003, p. 23).

⁴ OJ L 193, 20.7.2002, p. 74. Directive as last amended by Council Directive 2004/117/EC (OJ L 014, 18.01.2005, p. 18).

When hybrid sweet corn, spelt, hybrid maize, rice, hybrid sorghum or oil seeds and oleaginous fruits are of a kind to which the agricultural provisions do not apply, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature shall be granted, provided that it is established that the goods are actually intended for sowing.

4. Bolting cloth, not made-up, is granted favourable tariff treatment on the condition that the goods are indelibly marked in a way identifying them as being intended for bolting or similar industrial purposes.
5. Fresh table grapes, cheese fondues, tobacco and nitrates are granted favourable tariff treatment on production of a duly endorsed certificate. The particular provisions to be applied and the model of the certificates are set out at Annex 9.

SIGNS, ABBREVIATIONS AND SYMBOLS

AD F/M	Additional duty on flour
AD S/Z	Additional duty on sugar
b/f	Bottle flask
cm/s	Centimetre(s) per second
EA	Agricultural component
€	Euro
INN	International Non-proprietary Name
INN.M	International Non-proprietary Name Modified
ISO	International Organization for Standardization
Kbit	1 024 bits
kg/br	kilogram, gross
kg/net	kilogram, net
kg/net eda	kilogram, drained net weight
kg/net mas	kilogram, net of dry matter
MAX	Maximum
Mbit	1 048 576 bits
MIN	Minimum
ml/g	millilitre(s) per gram
mm/s	millimetre(s) per second
RON	Research Octane Number

NOTE:

A heading number placed between square brackets in column 1 of the Schedule of Customs Duties indicates that the heading has been deleted (for example, heading [1519]).

**PART TWO
SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES**

**SECTION I
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS**

NOTES

1. Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

**CHAPTER 1
LIVE ANIMALS**

NOTE

1. This Chapter covers all live animals except:
 - a) fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
 - b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
 - c) animals of heading 9508.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0101	Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:	
0101 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:	
0101 10 10	-- Horses ⁽¹⁾	Free
0101 10 90	-- Other:	7.7
0101 90	- Other:	
	-- Horses:	
0101 90 11	--- For slaughter ⁽²⁾	Free
0101 90 19	--- Other	11.5
0101 90 30	-- Asses	7.7
0101 90 90	-- Mules and hinnies	10.9
0102	Live bovine animals:	
0102 10	- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽³⁾ :	
0102 10 10	-- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved)	Free
0102 10 30	-- Cows	Free
0102 10 90	-- Other	Free
0102 90	- Other:	
	-- Domestic species:	
0102 90 05	--- Of a weight not exceeding 80 kg	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 80 kg but not exceeding 160 kg:	
0102 90 21	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 29	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 160 kg but not exceeding 300 kg:	
0102 90 41	---- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 49	---- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 kg:	
0102 90 51	----- Heifers (female bovines that have never calved):	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 59	----- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	---- Cows:	
0102 90 61	----- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 69	----- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	---- Other:	
0102 90 71	----- For slaughter	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net
0102 90 79	----- Other	10.2 + € 93.1/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0102 90 90	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0103	Live swine:	
0103 10 00	- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁵⁾	Free
	- Other:	
0103 91	-- Weighing less than 50 kg:	
0103 91 10	--- Domestic species	€ 41.2/100 kg/net
0103 91 90	--- Other	Free
0103 92	-- Weighing 50 kg or more:	
	--- Domestic species:	
0103 92 11	---- Sows having farrowed at least once, of a weight of not less than 160 kg	35.1/100 kg/net
0103 92 19	---- Other	€ 41.2/100 kg/net
0103 92 90	---- Other	Free
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
0104 10	- Sheep:	
0104 10 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁶⁾	Free
	- Other:	
0104 10 30	--- Lambs (up to a year old)	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0104 10 80	--- Other	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0104 20	- Goats:	
0104 20 10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals ⁽⁶⁾	3.2
0104 20 90	-- Other	80.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0105	Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:	
	- Weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105 11	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
	--- Grandparent and parent female chicks:	
0105 11 11	---- Laying stocks	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 11 19	---- Other	€ 52/1 000 p/st
	- Other:	
0105 11 91	---- Laying stocks	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 11 99	---- Other	€ 52/1 000 p/st
0105 12 00	-- Turkeys	€ 152/1 000 p/st
0105 19	-- Other:	
0105 19 20	--- Geese	€ 152/1 000 p/st
0105 19 90	--- Ducks and guinea fowls	€ 52/1 000 p/st
	- Other:	
0105 92 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 2 000 g	€ 20.9/100 kg/net
0105 93 00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 2 000 g	€ 20.9/100 kg/net
0105 99	-- Other:	
0105 99 10	--- Ducks	€ 32.3/100 kg/net
0105 99 20	--- Geese	€ 31.6/100 kg/net
0105 99 30	--- Turkeys	€ 23.8/100 kg/net
0105 99 50	--- Guinea fowls	€ 34.5/100 kg/net
0106	Other live animals:	
	- Mammals:	
0106 11 00	-- Primates	Free
0106 12 00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	Free
	- Other:	
0106 19	-- Other:	
0106 19 10	--- Domestic rabbits	3.8
0106 19 90	--- Other	Free
0106 20 00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	Free
	- Birds:	
0106 31 00	-- Birds of prey	Free
0106 32 00	-- <i>Psittaciformes</i> (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	Free
0106 39	-- Other:	
0106 39 10	--- Pigeons	6.4
0106 39 90	--- Other	Free
0106 90 00	- Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 93/623/EEC (OJ L 298, 3.12.1993, p. 45)).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 77/504/EEC (OJ L 206, 12.8.1977, p. 8); Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2342/92 (OJ L 227, 11.8.1992, p. 12); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

⁽⁴⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽⁵⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 88/661/EEC (OJ L 382, 31.12.1988, p. 36); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

⁽⁶⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Directive 89/361/EEC (OJ L 153, 6.6.1989, p. 30); Council Directive 94/28/EC (OJ L 178, 12.7.1994, p. 66); Commission Regulation (EC) No. 874/96 (OJ L 118, 15.5.1996; Commission Decision 96/510/EC (OJ L 210, 20.8.1996, p. 53)).

CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
 - b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
 - c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
 - a) “carcasses of bovine animals”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; “carcass” shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;
 - b) “half-carcasses of bovine animals”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis; “half-carcass” shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;
 - c) “compensated quarters”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 20 and 0202 20 10: portions composed of either:
 - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or
 - forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth cut rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters constituting “compensated quarters” must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters).
 - d) “unseparated forequarters”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four pairs of ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
 - e) “separated forequarters”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 30 and 0202 20 30: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;
 - f) “unseparated hindquarters”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
 - g) “separated hindquarters”, for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 50 and 0202 20 50: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the fillet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank and with or without the thin flank;
 - h) 1. “crop” and “chuck and blade” cuts, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first sternal segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;
 2. “brisket” cut, for the purposes of subheading 0202 30 50: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.
 - B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1 A a) to g) to this Chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.
 - C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1 A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.
2. A. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
 - a) “carcasses or half-carcasses”, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 11 10 and 0203 21 10: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through or along the sternum and through the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses or half-carcasses may be with or without head, with or without the chaps, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without spinal cord, brain or tongue. Carcasses and half-carcasses of sows may be with or without udders (mammary glands);
 - b) “hams (legs)”, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 11, 0203 22 11, 0210 11 11 and 0210 11 31: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat. The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the last lumbar vertebra;
 - c) “fore-ends”, for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 11, 0203 29 11, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, with or without the chaps, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat. The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at most, the fifth dorsal vertebra. The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

- d) "shoulders", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 12 19, 0203 22 19, 0210 11 19 and 0210 11 39: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including bones, with or without foot, shank, rind or subcutaneous fat.
The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this subheading as a part of the shoulder;
- e) "loins", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 13, 0203 29 13, 0210 19 40 and 0210 19 70: the upper part of the half-carcase, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.
The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcase by a cut just below the vertebral column;
- f) "bellies", for the purposes of subheadings 0203 19 15, 0203 29 15, 0210 12 11 and 0210 12 19: the lower part of the half-carcase situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without bones, but with the rind and the subcutaneous fat;
- g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the pig half-carcase without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade-bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone and diaphragm;
- h) "spencers", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 10: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;
- ij) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;
- k) "middles", for the purposes of subheading 0210 19 20: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.
The subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissue of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.
- B. The parts of the cuts defined in paragraph 2 A f) fall within the same subheadings only if they contain rind and subcutaneous fat.
If the cuts falling within subheadings 0210 11 11, 0210 11 19, 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 19 30 and 0210 19 60 are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under paragraph 2 A g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under paragraph 2 A b), c) and d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.
- C. Subheadings 0206 49 20 and 0210 99 49, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks or tongues, and parts thereof.
The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:
- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
 - by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.
- The cheeks, snouts and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps and jowls together), fall within subheading 0203 19 55, 0203 29 55, 0210 19 51 or 0210 19 81 as the case may be.
- D. For the purposes of subheadings 0209 00 11 and 0209 00 19, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.
Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.
- E. For the purposes of subheadings 0210 11 31, 0210 11 39, 0210 12 19 and 0210 19 60 to 0210 19 89, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked". The nitrogen content shall be determined according to ISO method 937-1978.
3. A. For the purposes of heading 0204, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- a) "carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet and with or without the other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atlanto-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;
 - b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41, 0204 50 11 and 0204 50 51: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the centre of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar and sacral vertebra and through the centre of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;
 - c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;
 - d) "short-forequarter", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 10, 0204 42 10, 0204 50 13 and 0204 50 53: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag and middle neck, cut at right-angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;
 - e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short-forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;
 - f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 30, 0204 42 30, 0204 50 15 and 0204 50 55: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short-forequarter have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;
 - g) "legs", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;
 - h) "leg", for the purposes of subheadings 0204 22 50, 0204 42 50, 0204 50 19 and 0204 50 59: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.
- B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in paragraph 3 A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following expressions shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
- "poultry cuts, with bone in", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20 to 0207 13 60, 0207 14 20 to 0207 14 60, 0207 26 20 to 0207 26 70, 0207 27 20 to 0207 27 70, 0207 35 21 to 0207 35 63 and 0207 36 21 to 0207 36 63: the cuts specified therein, including all bones.
Poultry cuts as referred to in a) which have been partly boned shall fall within subheading 0207 13 70, 0207 14 70, 0207 26 80, 0207 35 79 or 0207 36 79;
 - "halves", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: halves of poultry carcasses, obtained by a longitudinal cut in a plane along the sternum and the backbone;
 - "quarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 20, 0207 14 20, 0207 26 20, 0207 27 20, 0207 35 21, 0207 35 23, 0207 35 25, 0207 36 21, 0207 36 23 and 0207 36 25: leg quarters, or breast quarters, obtained by a transversal cut of a half;
 - "whole wings, with or without tips", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 30, 0207 14 30, 0207 26 30, 0207 27 30, 0207 35 31 and 0207 36 31: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius and ulna, together with the surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;
 - "breasts", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 50, 0207 14 50, 0207 26 50, 0207 27 50, 0207 35 51, 0207 35 53, 0207 36 51 and 0207 36 53: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;
 - "legs", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 13 60, 0207 14 60, 0207 35 61, 0207 35 63, 0207 36 61 and 0207 36 63: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
 - "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 60 and 0207 27 60: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
 - "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 26 70 and 0207 27 70: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;
 - "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of subheadings 0207 35 71 and 0207 36 71: geese or ducks plucked and completely drawn, without heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias and humeri.
5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
- in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
6. a) Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product with seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.
- b) Products falling within heading 0210 to which seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein provided that the addition of seasoning has not changed their character.
7. For the purposes of heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" mean meat and edible meat offal deeply and homogeneously impregnated with salt in all parts, having a total salt content of not less than 1.2% by weight.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0201	Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0201 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	12.8 + € 176.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0201 20 20	- - "Compensated" quarters	12.8 + € 176.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 30	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	12.8 + € 141.4/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 50	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12.8 + € 212.2/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 20 90	- - Other	12.8 + € 265.2/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0201 30 00	- Boneless	12.8 + € 303.4/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202	Meat of bovine animals, frozen:	
0202 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	12.8 + € 176.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20	- Other cuts with bone in:	
0202 20 10	- - "Compensated" quarters	12.8 + € 176.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 30	- - Unseparated or separated forequarters	12.8 + € 141.4/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 50	- - Unseparated or separated hindquarters	12.8 + € 221.1/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 20 90	- - Other	12.8 + € 265.3/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0202 30	- Boneless:	
0202 30 10	-- Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hindquarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece	12.8 + € 221.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 30 50	-- Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts ⁽²⁾	12.8 + € 221.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0202 30 90	-- Other	12.8 + € 304.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203	Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Fresh or chilled:	
0203 11	-- Carcasses and half-carcases:	
0203 11 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 53.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 11 90	--- Other	Free
0203 12	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 12 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 12 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 12 90	--- Other	Free
0203 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 19 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	€ 46.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
0203 19 55	----- Boneless	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 59	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Frozen:	
0203 21	-- Carcasses and half-carcases:	
0203 21 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 53.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 21 90	--- Other	Free
0203 22	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 22 11	---- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 22 19	---- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 22 90	--- Other	Free
0203 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
0203 29 11	---- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 13	---- Loins and cuts thereof, with bone in	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 15	---- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	€ 46.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
0203 29 55	----- Boneless	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 59	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0203 29 90	--- Other	Free
0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0204 10 00	- Carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, fresh or chilled	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:	
0204 21 00	-- Carcasses and half-carcases	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 22	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 119.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 188.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 50	--- Legs	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 22 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 23 00	-- Boneless	12.8 + € 311.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 30 00	- Carcasses and half-carcases of lamb, frozen	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:	
0204 41 00	-- Carcasses and half-carcases	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other cuts with bone in:	
0204 42	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 90.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0204 42 30	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 141.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42 50	--- Legs	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 42 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 43	-- Boneless:	
0204 43 10	--- Of lamb	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 43 90	--- Other	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50	- Meat of goats:	
	-- Fresh or chilled:	
0204 50 11	--- Carcasses and half-carcases	12.8 + € 171.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 13	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 119.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 15	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 188.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 19	--- Legs	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
0204 50 31	---- Cuts with bone in	12.8 + € 222.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 39	---- Boneless cuts	12.8 + € 311.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Frozen:	
0204 50 51	--- Carcasses and half-carcases	12.8 + € 128.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 53	--- Short forequarters	12.8 + € 90.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 55	--- Chines and/or best ends	12.8 + € 141.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 59	--- Legs	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
0204 50 71	---- Cuts with bone in	12.8 + € 167.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0204 50 79	---- Boneless cuts	12.8 + € 234.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0205 00	Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0205 00 20	-- Fresh or chilled	5.1
0205 00 80	-- Frozen	5.1
0206	Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:	
0206 10 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
0206 10 91	--- Livers	Free
0206 10 95	--- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12.8 + € 303.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
0206 10 99	---- Other	Free
	- Of bovine animals, frozen:	
0206 21 00	-- Tongues	Free
0206 22 00	-- Livers	Free
0206 29	-- Other:	
0206 29 10	--- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
0206 29 91	---- Thick skirt and thin skirt	12.8 + € 304.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other	Free
0206 30 00	- Of swine, fresh or chilled	Free
	- Of swine, frozen:	
0206 41 00	-- Livers	Free
0206 49	-- Other:	
0206 49 20	--- Of domestic swine	Free
0206 49 80	--- Other	Free
0206 80	- Other, fresh or chilled:	
0206 80 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free
	-- Other:	
0206 80 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6.4
0206 80 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Free
0206 90	- Other, frozen:	
0206 90 10	-- For the manufacture of pharmaceutical products ⁽³⁾	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
0206 90 91	--- Of horses, asses, mules and hinnies	6.4
0206 90 99	--- Of sheep and goats	Free
0207	Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
0207 11	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 11 10	--- Plucked and gutted, with heads and feet, known as "83% chickens"	€ 26.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 11 30	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	€ 29.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 11 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	€ 32.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 12	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 12 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% chickens"	€ 29.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 12 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "65% chickens", or otherwise presented	€ 32.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 13 10	---- Boneless	€ 102.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 13 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 35.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 60.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	€ 46.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 13 70	----- Other	€ 100.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 13 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 13 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 14 10	---- Boneless	€ 102.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 14 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 35.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 60.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 60	----- Legs and cuts thereof	€ 46.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 14 70	----- Other	€ 100.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 14 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 14 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	- Of turkeys:	
0207 24	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
0207 24 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	€ 34/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 24 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	37.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 25	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
0207 25 10	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys"	€ 34/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 25 90	--- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys", or otherwise presented	€ 37.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 26 10	---- Boneless	€ 85.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 26 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 41/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 67.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 26 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts of drumsticks	€ 25.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 70	----- Other	€ 46/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 26 80	----- Other	€ 83/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 26 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 26 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
0207 27 10	---- Boneless	€ 85.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- With bone in:	
0207 27 20	----- Halves or quarters	€ 41/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 30	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0207 27 40	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 50	----- Breasts and cuts thereof	€ 67.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 27 60	----- Drumsticks and cuts thereof	€ 25.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 70	----- Other	€ 46/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0207 27 80	----- Other	€ 83/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Offal:	
0207 27 91	---- Livers	6.4
0207 27 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:	
0207 32	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 32 11	---- Plucked, bled, gutted but not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "85% ducks"	€ 38/100 kg/net
0207 32 15	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	€ 46.2/100 kg/net
0207 32 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	€ 51.3/100 kg/net
	--- Of geese:	
0207 32 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	€ 45.1/100 kg/net
0207 32 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	€ 48.1/100 kg/net
0207 32 90	--- Of guinea fowls	€ 49.3/100 kg/net
0207 33	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen:	
	--- Of ducks:	
0207 33 11	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet but with necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "70% ducks"	€ 46.2/100 kg/net
0207 33 19	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet and without necks, hearts, livers and gizzards, known as "63% ducks", or otherwise presented	€ 51.3/100 kg/net
	--- Of geese:	
0207 33 51	---- Plucked, bled, not drawn, with heads and feet, known as "82% geese"	€ 45.1/100 kg/net
0207 33 59	---- Plucked and drawn, without heads and feet, with or without hearts and gizzards, known as "75% geese", or otherwise presented	€ 48.1/100 kg/net
0207 33 90	--- Of guinea fowls	€ 49.3/100 kg/net
0207 34	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled:	
0207 34 10	--- Of geese	Free
0207 34 90	--- Of ducks	Free
0207 35	-- Other, fresh or chilled:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 35 11	----- Of geese	€ 110.5/100 kg/net
0207 35 15	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 128.3/100 kg/net
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 35 21	----- Of ducks	€ 56.4/100 kg/net
0207 35 23	----- Of geese	€ 52.9/100 kg/net
0207 35 25	----- Of guinea fowls	€ 54.2/100 kg/net
0207 35 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net
0207 35 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 51	----- Of geese	€ 86.5/100 kg/net
0207 35 53	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 115.5/100 kg/net
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 35 61	----- Of geese	€ 69.7/100 kg/net
0207 35 63	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 46.3/100 kg/net
0207 35 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	€ 66/100 kg/net
0207 35 79	----- Other	€ 123.2/100 kg/net
	--- Offal:	
0207 35 91	---- Livers other than fatty livers	6.4
0207 35 99	---- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0207 36	-- Other, frozen:	
	--- Cuts:	
	---- Boneless:	
0207 36 11	----- Of geese	€ 110.5/100 kg/net
0207 36 15	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 128.3/100 kg/net
	---- With bone in:	
	----- Halves or quarters:	
0207 36 21	----- Of ducks	€ 56.4/100 kg/net
0207 36 23	----- Of geese	€ 52.9/100 kg/net
0207 36 25	----- Of guinea fowls	€ 54.2/100 kg/net
0207 36 31	----- Whole wings, with or without tips	€ 26.9/100 kg/net
0207 36 41	----- Backs, necks, backs with necks attached, rumps and wing tips	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
	----- Breasts and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 51	----- Of geese	€ 86.5/100 kg/net
0207 36 53	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 115.5/100 kg/net
	----- Legs and cuts thereof:	
0207 36 61	----- Of geese	€ 69.7/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0207 36 63	----- Of ducks and guinea fowls	€ 46.3/100 kg/net
0207 36 71	----- Goose or duck paletots	€ 66/100 kg/net
0207 36 79	----- Other	€ 123.2/100 kg/net
	--- Offal:	
	---- Livers:	
0207 36 81	----- Fatty livers of geese	Free
0207 36 85	----- Fatty livers of ducks	Free
0207 36 89	----- Other	6.4
0207 36 90	----- Other	€ 18.7/100 kg/net
0208	Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0208 10	- Of rabbits or hares:	
	-- Of domestic rabbits:	
0208 10 11	--- Fresh or chilled	6.4
0208 10 19	--- Frozen	6.4
0208 10 90	-- Other	Free
0208 20 00	- Frogs' legs	6.4
0208 30 00	- Of primates	9
0208 40	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>):	
0208 40 10	-- Whale meat	6.4
0208 40 90	-- Other	9
0208 50 00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	9
0208 90	- Other:	
0208 90 10	-- Of domestic pigeons	6.4
	-- Of game, other than of rabbits or hares:	
0208 90 20	--- Of quails	Free
0208 90 40	--- Other	Free
0208 90 55	-- Seal meat	6.4
0208 90 60	-- Of reindeer	9
0208 90 95	-- Other	9
0209 00	Pig fat free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked:	
	- Subcutaneous pig fat:	
0209 00 11	-- Fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or in brine	€ 21.4/100 kg/net
0209 00 19	-- Dried or smoked	€ 23.6/100 kg/net
0209 00 30	- Pig fat, other than that falling within subheading 0209 00 11 or 0209 00 19	€ 12.9/100 kg/net
0209 00 90	- Poultry fat	€ 41.5/100 kg/net
0210	Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
	- Meat of swine:	
0210 11	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 11 11	----- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 77.8/100 kg/net
0210 11 19	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 11 31	----- Hams and cuts thereof	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 11 39	----- Shoulders and cuts thereof	€ 119/100 kg/net
0210 11 90	--- Other	15.4
0210 12	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine	€ 46.7/100 kg/net
0210 12 11	----- Dried or smoked	€ 77.8/100 kg/net
0210 12 19	----- Other	15.4
0210 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Salted or in brine:	
0210 19 10	----- Bacon sides or spencers	€ 68.7/100 kg/net
0210 19 20	----- Three-quarter sides or middles	€ 75.1/100 kg/net
0210 19 30	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 60.1/100 kg/net
0210 19 40	----- Loins and cuts thereof	€ 86.9/100 kg/net
0210 19 50	----- Other	€ 86.9/100 kg/net
	---- Dried or smoked:	
0210 19 60	----- Fore-ends and cuts thereof	€ 119/100 kg/net
0210 19 70	----- Loins and cuts thereof	€ 149.6/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
0210 19 81	----- Boneless	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 19 89	----- Other	€ 151.2/100 kg/net
0210 19 90	--- Other	15.4
0210 20	- Meat of bovine animals:	
0210 20 10	-- With bone in	15.4 +
		€ 265.2/100 kg/net
0210 20 90	-- Boneless	15.4 +
		€ 303.4/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:	
0209 91 00	-- Of primates	15.4
0209 92 00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i>); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i>)	15.4
0209 93 00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15.4
0209 99	-- Other:	
	--- Meat:	
0210 99 10	---- Of horses, salted, in brine or dried	6.4
	---- Of sheep and goats:	
0210 99 21	----- With bone in	€ 222.7/100 kg/net
0210 99 29	----- Boneless	€ 311.8/100 kg/net
0210 99 31	---- Of reindeer	15.4
0210 99 39	---- Other	15.4
	--- Offal:	
	---- Of domestic swine:	
0210 99 41	----- Livers	€ 64.9/100 kg/net
0210 99 49	----- Other	€ 47.2/100 kg/net
	---- Of bovine animals:	
0210 99 51	----- Thick skirt and thin skirt	15.4 + € 303.4/100 kg/net
0210 99 59	----- Other	12.8
0210 99 60	---- Of sheep and goats	15.4
	---- Other:	
	----- Poultry liver:	
0210 99 71	----- Fatty livers of geese or ducks, salted or in brine	Free
0210 99 79	----- Other	6.4
0210 99 80	----- Other	15.4
0210 99 90	--- Edible flours and meals, of meat or meat offal	15.4 + € 303.4/100 kg/net
<p>⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the presentation of a certificate of authenticity issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 139/81 (OJ L 15, 17.1.1981, p. 4) as last amended by Commission Regulation (EC) No. 649/2003 (OJ L 95, 11.4.2003, p. 13).</p> <p>⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p>		

CHAPTER 3 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) mammals of heading 0106;
 - b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
 - c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
 - d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
2. In this Chapter the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0301	Live fish:	
0301 10	- Ornamental fish:	
0301 10 10	- - Freshwater fish	Free
0301 10 90	- - Saltwater fish	7.5
	- Other live fish:	
0301 91	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0301 91 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8
0301 91 90	- - - Other	12
0301 92 00	- - Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0301 93 00	- - Carp	8
0301 99	- - Other:	
	- - - Freshwater fish:	
0301 99 11	- - - - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0301 99 19	- - - - Other	8
0301 99 90	- - - Saltwater fish	16
0302	Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 11	- - Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0302 11 10	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	8
0302 11 20	- - - Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12
0302 11 80	- - - Other	12
0302 12 00	- - Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0302 19 00	- - Other	8
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 21	- - Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	
0302 21 10	- - - Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	8
0302 21 30	- - - Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	8
0302 21 90	- - - Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15
0302 22 00	- - Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7.5
0302 23 00	- - Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	15
0302 29	- - Other:	
0302 29 10	- - - Megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0302 29 90	- - - Other	15
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 31	- - Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):	
0302 31 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 31 90	- - - Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 32	- - Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):	
0302 32 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 32 90	- - - Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 33	- - Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
0302 33 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 33 90	- - - Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 34	- - Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):	
0302 34 10	- - - For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 34 90	- - - Other	22 ⁽³⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0302 35	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):	
0302 35 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 35 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 36	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):	
0302 36 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 36 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 39	-- Other:	
0302 39 10	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 39 90	--- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0302 40 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	⁽⁴⁾
0302 50	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0302 50 10	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12
0302 50 90	-- Other	12
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 61	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):	
0302 61 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23
0302 61 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15
0302 61 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	⁽⁵⁾
0302 62 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0302 63 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0302 64 00	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	⁽⁶⁾
0302 65	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	
0302 65 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6
0302 65 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6
0302 65 90	--- Other	8
0302 66 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0302 69	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater fish:	
0302 69 11	---- Carp	8
0302 69 19	---- Other	8
	--- Saltwater fish:	
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0302 33:	
0302 69 21	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾	22 ^(2,3)
0302 69 25	----- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	
0302 69 31	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0302 69 33	----- Other	7.5
0302 69 35	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12
0302 69 41	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0302 69 45	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0302 69 51	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	7.5
0302 69 55	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 61	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15
	---- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	
	----- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0302 69 66	----- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15
0302 69 67	----- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15
0302 69 68	----- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0302 69 69	----- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15
0302 69 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 85	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0302 69 86	---- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7.5
0302 69 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	15
0302 69 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0302 69 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15
0302 69 92	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7.5
0302 69 94	---- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i>)	15
0302 69 95	---- Gilt-head seabreams (<i>Sparus aurata</i>)	15
0302 69 99	---- Other	15
0302 70 00	- Livers and roes	10
0303	Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:	
	- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 11 00	-- Sockeye salmon (red salmon) (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i>)	2
0303 19 00	-- Other	2
	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:	
0303 21	-- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>):	
0303 21 10	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0303 21 20	--- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , with heads on and gills, gutted, weighing more than 1.2 kg each, or with heads off, gilled and gutted, weighing more than 1 kg each	12
0303 21 80	--- Other	12
0303 22 00	-- Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
0303 29 00	-- Other	9 ⁽³⁾
	- Flat fish (<i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 31	-- Halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>):	
0303 31 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	7.5
0303 31 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	7.5
0303 31 90	--- Pacific halibut (<i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i>)	15
0303 32 00	-- Plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	15
0303 33 00	-- Sole (<i>Solea</i> spp.)	7.5
0303 39	-- Other:	
0303 39 10	--- Flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7.5
0303 39 20	--- Megrin (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0303 39 30	--- Fish of the genus <i>Rhombosolea</i>	7.5
0303 39 70	--- Other	15
	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 41	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas (<i>Thunnus alalunga</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 41 11	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 13	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 19	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 41 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 42	-- Yellowfin tunas (<i>Thunnus albacares</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole:	
0303 42 12	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	20 ^(2,3)
0303 42 18	----- Other	20 ^(2,3)
	---- Gilled and gutted:	
0303 42 32	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 38	----- Other	22 ^(2,3)
	---- Other (for example "heads off"):	
0303 42 52	----- Weighing more than 10 kg each	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 58	----- Other	22 ^(2,3)
0303 42 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 43	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 11	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 13	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 43 19	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 43 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 44	-- Bigeye tunas (<i>Thunnus obesus</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 11	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 13	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 44 19	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 44 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 45	-- Bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus thynnus</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 11	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 13	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 45 19	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 45 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 46	-- Southern bluefin tunas (<i>Thunnus maccoyii</i>):	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 11	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 13	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 46 19	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 46 90	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 49	-- Other:	
	--- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
	---- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 31	---- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 33	---- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 49 39	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 49 80	---- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
0303 50 00	- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>), excluding livers and roes	(4)
0303 60	- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>), excluding livers and roes:	
0303 60 11	-- Of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	12
0303 60 19	-- Of the species <i>Gadus ogac</i>	12
0303 60 90	-- Of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0303 71	-- Sardines (<i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops</i> spp.), sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.), brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>):	
0303 71 10	--- Sardines of the species <i>Sardina pilchardus</i>	23
0303 71 30	--- Sardines of the genus <i>Sardinops</i> ; sardinella (<i>Sardinella</i> spp.)	15
0303 71 80	--- Brisling or sprats (<i>Sprattus sprattus</i>)	(5)
0303 72 00	-- Haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0303 73 00	-- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0303 74	-- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	
0303 74 30	--- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i>	(6)
0303 74 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15
0303 75	-- Dogfish and other sharks:	
0303 75 20	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Squalus acanthias</i>	6
0303 75 50	--- Dogfish of the species <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.	6
0303 75 90	--- Other	8
0303 76 00	-- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	Free
0303 77 00	-- Sea bass (<i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i>)	15
0303 78	-- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	
	--- Hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0303 78 11	---- Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	15
0303 78 12	---- Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	15
0303 78 13	---- Southern hake (<i>Merluccius australis</i>)	15
0303 78 19	---- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0303 78 90	--- Hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	15
0303 79	-- Other:	
	--- Freshwater fish:	
0303 79 11	---- Carp	8
0303 79 19	---- Other	8
	--- Saltwater fish:	
	---- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than the skipjack or stripe-bellied bonitos (<i>Euthynnus</i> (<i>Katsuwonus</i>) <i>pelamis</i>) mentioned in subheading 0303 43:	
	----- For the industrial manufacture of products falling within heading 1604 ⁽¹⁾ :	
0303 79 21	----- Whole	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 23	----- Gilled and gutted	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 29	----- Other (for example "heads off")	22 ^(2,3)
0303 79 31	----- Other	22 ⁽³⁾
	---- Redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	
0303 79 35	----- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0303 79 37	----- Other	7.5
0303 79 41	---- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	12
0303 79 45	---- Whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0303 79 51	---- Ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0303 79 55	---- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	15
0303 79 58	---- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	(7)
0303 79 65	---- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 71	---- Sea bream (<i>Dentex dentex</i> and <i>Pagellus</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 75	---- Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 81	---- Monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 83	---- Blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0303 79 85	---- Southern blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius australis</i>)	7.5
0303 79 87	---- Swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0303 79 88	---- Toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0303 79 91	---- Horse mackerel (scad) (<i>Caranx trachurus</i> , <i>Trachurus trachurus</i>)	15
0303 79 92	---- Blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7.5
0303 79 93	---- Pink cusk-eel (<i>Genypterus blacodes</i>)	7.5
0303 79 94	---- Fish of the species <i>Pelotreis flavilatus</i> and <i>Peltorhamphus novaezealandiae</i>	7.5
0303 79 98	---- Other	15
0303 80	- Livers and roes:	
0303 80 10	-- Hard and soft roes for the manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid or protamine sulphate ⁽¹⁾	Free
0303 80 90	-- Other	10
0304	Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:	
0304 10	- Fresh or chilled:	
	-- Fillets:	
	--- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 10 13	---- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
	---- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	
0304 10 15	----- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12
0304 10 17	----- Other	12
0304 10 19	---- Of other freshwater fish	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
0304 10 31	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	18
0304 10 33	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	18
0304 10 35	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	18
0304 10 38	---- Other	18
	-- Other fish meat (whether or not minced):	
0304 10 91	--- Of freshwater fish	8
	--- Other:	
0304 10 97	---- Flaps of herring	(4)
0304 10 98	---- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0304 20	- Frozen fillets:	
	-- Of freshwater fish:	
0304 20 13	--- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	2
	--- Of trout of the species <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i>	
0304 20 15	---- Of the species <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> weighing more than 400 g each	12
0304 20 17	---- Other	12
0304 20 19	--- Of other freshwater fish	9
	-- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0304 20 21	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7.5
0304 20 29	--- Other	7.5
0304 20 31	-- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0304 20 33	-- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
	-- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.):	
0304 20 35	--- Of the species <i>Sebastes marinus</i>	7.5
0304 20 37	--- Other	7.5
0304 20 41	-- Of whiting (<i>Merlangus merlangus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 43	-- Of ling (<i>Molva</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 20 45	-- Of tuna (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and of fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	18
	-- Of mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i> :	
0304 20 51	--- Of mackerel of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	15
0304 20 53	--- Other	15
	-- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	
	--- Of hake of the genus <i>Merluccius</i> :	
0304 20 55	---- Of Cape hake (shallow-water hake) (<i>Merluccius capensis</i>) and deepwater hake (deepwater Cape hake) (<i>Merluccius paradoxus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 56	---- Of Argentine hake (Southwest Atlantic hake) (<i>Merluccius hubbsi</i>)	7.5
0304 20 58	---- Other	7.5
0304 20 59	--- Of hake of the genus <i>Urophycis</i>	7.5
	-- Of dogfish and other sharks:	
0304 20 61	--- Of dogfish (<i>Squalus acanthias</i> and <i>Scyliorhinus</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 20 69	--- Of other sharks	7.5
0304 20 71	-- Of plaice (<i>Pleuronectes platessa</i>)	7.5
0304 20 73	-- Of flounder (<i>Platichthys flesus</i>)	7.5
0304 20 75	-- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	15
0304 20 79	-- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 83	-- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 85	-- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	15
0304 20 87	-- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0304 20 88	-- Of toothfish (<i>Dissostichus</i> spp.)	15
0304 20 91	-- Of blue grenadier (<i>Macruronus novaezealandiae</i>)	7.5
0304 20 94	--- Other	15 ⁽³⁾
0304 90	- Other:	
0304 90 05	-- Surimi	15
	-- Other:	
0304 90 10	--- Of freshwater fish	8
	--- Other:	
0304 90 22	---- Of herring (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	(4)
0304 90 31	---- Of redfish (<i>Sebastes</i> spp.)	8
	---- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0304 90 35	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	7.5
0304 90 38	----- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i>	7.5
0304 90 39	----- Other	7.5
0304 90 41	---- Of coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	7.5
0304 90 45	---- Of haddock (<i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i>)	7.5
0304 90 48	---- Of hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.):	7.5
0304 90 51	---- Of megrim (<i>Lepidorhombus</i> spp.)	15
0304 90 55	---- Of Ray's bream (<i>Brama</i> spp.)	15

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0304 90 57	---- Of monkfish (<i>Lophius</i> spp.)	7.5
0304 90 59	---- Of blue whiting (<i>Micromesistius poutassou</i> or <i>Gadus poutassou</i>)	7.5
0304 90 61	---- Of Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>)	7.5
0304 90 65	---- Of swordfish (<i>Xiphias gladius</i>)	7.5
0304 90 97	---- Other	7.5
0305	Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:	
0305 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	13
0305 20 00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	11
0305 30	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked:	
	-- Of cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>) and of fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 30 11	--- Of cod of the species <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>	16
0305 30 19	--- Other	20
0305 30 30	-- Of Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>), salted or in brine	15
0305 30 50	-- Of lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>), salted or in brine	15
0305 30 90	-- Other	16
	- Smoked fish, including fillets:	
0305 41 00	-- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	13
0305 42 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	10
0305 49	-- Other:	
0305 49 10	--- Lesser or Greenland halibut (<i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i>)	15
0305 49 20	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	16
0305 49 30	--- Mackerel (<i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i>)	14
0305 49 45	--- Trout (<i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i>)	14
0305 49 50	--- Eels (<i>Anguilla</i> spp.)	14
0305 49 80	--- Other	14
	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:	
0305 51	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>):	
0305 51 10	--- Dried, unsalted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 51 90	--- Dried, salted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59	-- Other:	
	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i> :	
0305 59 11	---- Dried, unsalted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59 19	---- Dried, salted	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 59 30	--- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12
0305 59 50	--- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10
0305 59 70	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15
0305 59 80	--- Other	12
	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:	
0305 61 00	-- Herrings (<i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i>)	12
0305 62 00	-- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 63 00	-- Anchovies (<i>Engraulis</i> spp.)	10
0305 69	-- Other:	
0305 69 10	--- Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	13 ⁽³⁾
0305 69 30	--- Atlantic halibut (<i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i>)	15
0305 69 50	--- Pacific salmon (<i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i>), Atlantic salmon (<i>Salmo salar</i>) and Danube salmon (<i>Hucho hucho</i>)	11
0305 69 80	--- Other	12
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
	- Frozen:	
0306 11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.):	
0306 11 10	--- Crawfish tails	12.5
0306 11 90	--- Other	12.5
0306 12	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.):	
0306 12 10	--- Whole	6
0306 12 90	--- Other	16
0306 13	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
0306 13 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12
0306 13 30	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i>	18
0306 13 40	--- Deepwater rose shrimps (<i>Parapenaeus longirostris</i>)	12
0306 13 50	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Penaeus</i>	12
0306 13 80	--- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0306 14	-- Crabs:	
0306 14 10	--- Crabs of the species <i>Paralithodes camchaticus</i> , <i>Chionoecetes</i> spp. and <i>Callinectes sapidus</i>	7.5
0306 14 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7.5
0306 14 90	--- Other	7.5
0306 19	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 19 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7.5
0306 19 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12
0306 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Not frozen:	
0306 21 00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish (<i>Palinurus</i> spp., <i>Panulirus</i> spp., <i>Jasus</i> spp.)	12.5
0306 22	-- Lobsters (<i>Homarus</i> spp.):	
0306 22 10	--- Live	8
	--- Other:	
0306 22 91	---- Whole	8
0306 22 99	---- Other	10
0306 23	-- Shrimps and prawns:	
0306 23 10	--- Of the family <i>Pandalidae</i>	12
	--- Shrimps of the genus <i>Crangon</i> :	
0306 23 31	---- Fresh, chilled or cooked by steaming or by boiling in water	18
0306 23 39	---- Other	18
0306 23 90	--- Other	12
0306 24	-- Crabs:	
0306 24 30	--- Crabs of the species <i>Cancer pagurus</i>	7.5
0306 24 80	--- Other	7.5
0306 29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0306 29 10	--- Freshwater crayfish	7.5
0306 29 30	--- Norway lobsters (<i>Nephrops norvegicus</i>)	12
0306 29 90	--- Other	12
0307	Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307 10	- Oysters:	
0307 10 10	-- Flat oysters (of the genus <i>Ostrea</i>), live and weighing (shell included) not more than 40 g each	Free
0307 10 90	-- Other	9
	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera <i>Pecten</i> , <i>Chlamys</i> or <i>Placopecten</i> :	
0307 21 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	8
0307 29	-- Other:	
0307 29 10	--- Coquilles Saint-Jacques (<i>Pecten maximus</i>), frozen	8
0307 29 90	--- Other	8
	- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	
0307 31	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 31 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10
0307 31 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8
0307 39	-- Other:	
0307 39 10	--- <i>Mytilus</i> spp.	10
0307 39 90	--- <i>Perna</i> spp.	8
	- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.) and squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 41	-- Live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 41 10	--- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8
	--- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 41 91	---- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6
0307 41 99	---- Other	8
0307 49	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.):	
	----- Of the genus <i>Sepiola</i> :	
0307 49 01	----- Lesser cuttle fish (<i>Sepiola rondeleti</i>)	6
0307 49 11	----- Other	8
0307 49 18	----- Other	8
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp.:	
0307 49 31	----- <i>Loligo vulgaris</i>	6
0307 49 33	----- <i>Loligo pealei</i>	6
0307 49 35	----- <i>Loligo patagonica</i>	6
0307 49 38	----- Other	6
0307 49 51	----- <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6
0307 49 59	----- Other	8
	--- Other:	
0307 49 71	---- Cuttle fish (<i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola</i> spp.)	8
	---- Squid (<i>Ommastrephes</i> spp., <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Nototodar</i> spp., <i>Sepioteuthis</i> spp.):	
0307 49 91	----- <i>Loligo</i> spp., <i>Ommastrephes sagittatus</i>	6
0307 49 99	----- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0307 51 00	- Octopus (<i>Octopus</i> spp.): -- Live, fresh or chilled	8
0307 59	-- Other:	
0307 59 10	--- Frozen	8
0307 59 90	--- Other	8
0307 60 00	- Snails, other than sea snails - Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	Free
0307 91 00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	11
0307 99	-- Other:	
	--- Frozen:	
0307 99 11	---- <i>Illex</i> spp.	8
0307 99 13	---- Striped venus and other species of the family <i>Veneridae</i>	8
0307 99 15	---- Jellyfish (<i>Rhopilema</i> spp.)	Free
0307 99 18	---- Other	11
0307 99 90	--- Other	11

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Total suspension, on an autonomous basis for an indefinite period.

⁽³⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽⁴⁾ – From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 15%. WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

– From 15 February to 15 June : Free.

⁽⁵⁾ – From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 13%.

– From 15 February to 15 June : Free.

⁽⁶⁾ – From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December : 20%.

– From 15 February to 15 June : Free.

⁽⁷⁾ – From 1 January to 14 February and from 16 June to 31 December: 10%.

– From 15 February to 15 June: Free.

CHAPTER 4
DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY;
EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
 - a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
 - b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
 - a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
 - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
 - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
 - b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within headings 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
 - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0401	Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0401 10	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%:	
0401 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 13.8/100 kg/net
0401 10 90	-- Other	€ 12.9/100 kg/net
0401 20	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 3%:	
0401 20 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 18.8/100 kg/net
0401 20 19	--- Other	€ 17.9/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 3%:	
0401 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 22.7/100 kg/net
0401 20 99	--- Other	€ 21.8/100 kg/net
0401 30	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%:	
	-- Not exceeding 21%:	
0401 30 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 57.5/100 kg/net
0401 30 19	--- Other	€ 56.6/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 21% but not exceeding 45%:	
0401 30 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 110/100 kg/net
0401 30 39	--- Other	€ 109.1/100 kg/net
	-- Exceeding 45%:	
0401 30 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding two litres	€ 183.7/100 kg/net
0401 30 99	--- Other	€ 182.8/100 kg/net
0402	Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 10	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%:	
	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0402 10 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 125.4/100 kg/net
0402 10 19	--- Other	€ 118.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0402 10 91	-- Other: --- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.19/kg + € 27.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 10 99	--- Other	€ 1.19/kg + € 21/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 21	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: --- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%:	
0402 21 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0402 21 17	---- Other:	
0402 21 19	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 11%	€ 130.4/100 kg/net
0402 21 91	----- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 11% but not exceeding 27%	€ 130.4/100 kg/net
0402 21 99	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0402 29	---- Other	€ 161.9/100 kg/net
0402 29 11	-- Other: --- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 27%: ---- Special milk, for infants, in hermetically sealed containers of a net content not exceeding 500 g, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10%	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 29 15	---- Other:	
0402 29 19	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 29 91	----- Other	€ 1.31/kg + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 29 99	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 27%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.62/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 91	---- Other	€ 1.62/kg + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 91 11	- Other: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: --- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 8%:	
0402 91 19	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 34.7/100 kg/net
0402 91 31	---- Other	€ 34.7/100 kg/net
0402 91 39	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 8% but not exceeding 10%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 43.4/100 kg/net
0402 91 51	---- Other	€ 43.4/100 kg/net
0402 91 59	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 10% but not exceeding 45%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 110/100 kg/net
0402 91 91	---- Other	€ 109.1/100 kg/net
0402 91 99	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 183.7/100 kg/net
0402 99	---- Other	€ 182.8/100 kg/net
0402 99 11	-- Other: --- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 9.5%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 57.2/100 kg/net
0402 99 19	---- Other	€ 57.2/100 kg/net
0402 99 31	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 9.5% but not exceeding 45%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.08/kg + € 19.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 99 39	---- Other	€ 1.08/kg + € 18.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 99 91	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 45%: ---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2.5 kg	€ 1.81/kg + € 19.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0402 99 99	---- Other	€ 1.81/kg + € 18.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403	Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:	
0403 10	- Yogurt: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 10 11	---- Not exceeding 3%	€ 20.5/100 kg/net
0403 10 13	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 24.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 19	---- Exceeding 6%	€ 59.2/100 kg/net
0403 10 31	--- Other, of a fat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 3%	€ 0.17/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 10 33	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 0.20/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 10 39	---- Exceeding 6%	€ 0.54/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0403 10 51	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 1.5%	8.3 + € 95/100 kg/net
0403 10 53	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 130.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 59	---- Exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 168.8/100 kg/net
0403 10 91	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 3%	8.3 + € 12.4/100 kg/net
0403 10 93	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 17.1/100 kg/net
0403 10 99	---- Exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 26.6/100 kg/net
0403 90	- Other: -- Not flavoured nor containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms: ---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0403 90 11	----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 13	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0403 90 19	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0403 90 31	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 33	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 39	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 51	--- Other: ---- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 3%	€ 20.5/100 kg/net
0403 90 53	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 24.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 59	----- Exceeding 6%	€ 59.2/100 kg/net
0403 90 61	---- Other, of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 3%	€ 0.17/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 63	----- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	€ 0.20/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 69	----- Exceeding 6%	€ 0.54/kg + € 21.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0403 90 71	-- Flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa: --- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a milkfat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 1.5%	8.3 + € 95/100 kg/net
0403 90 73	---- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 130.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 79	---- Exceeding 27%	8.3 + € 168.8/100 kg/net
0403 90 91	--- Other, of a milkfat content, by weight: ---- Not exceeding 3%	8.3 + € 12.4/100 kg/net
0403 90 93	---- Exceeding 3% but not exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 17.1/100 kg/net
0403 90 99	---- Exceeding 6%	8.3 + € 26.6/100 kg/net
0404	Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
0404 10	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: -- In powder, granules or other solid forms: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight:	
0404 10 02	---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 7/100 kg/net
0404 10 04	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 06	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0404 10 12	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 10 14	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 16	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0404 10 26	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 28	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 32	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 34	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 36	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 38	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 48	-- Other: --- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net ⁽³⁾
0404 10 52	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 54	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0404 10 56	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 10 58	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 10 62	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0404 10 72	--- Other, of a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.38), by weight: ---- Not exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.07/kg/net + € 16.8/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
0404 10 74	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 76	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 78	---- Exceeding 15%, and of a fat content, by weight: ----- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 82	----- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 10 84	----- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90	- Other: -- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, of a fat content, by weight:	
0404 90 21	--- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 100.4/100 kg/net
0404 90 23	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 135.7/100 kg/net
0404 90 29	--- Exceeding 27%	€ 167.2/100 kg/net
0404 90 81	-- Other, of a fat content, by weight: --- Not exceeding 1.5%	€ 0.95/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90 83	--- Exceeding 1.5% but not exceeding 27%	€ 1.31/kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0404 90 89	--- Exceeding 27%	€ 1.62/ kg/net + € 22/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
0405	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:	
0405 10	- Butter: -- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 85%: --- Natural butter:	
0405 10 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 19	---- Other	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 30	--- Recombined butter	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 50	--- Whey butter	€ 189.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 10 90	-- Other	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 20	- Dairy spreads:	
0405 20 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 39% or more but less than 60%	9 + EA ⁽⁵⁾
0405 20 30	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 60% or more but not exceeding 75%	9 + EA ⁽⁵⁾
0405 20 90	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of more than 75% but less than 80%	€ 189.6/100 kg/net
0405 90	- Other:	
0405 90 10	-- Of a fat content, by weight, of 99.3% or more and of a water content, by weight, not exceeding 0.5%	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0405 90 90	-- Other	€ 231.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0406	Cheese and curd:	
0406 10	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese and curd:	
0406 10 20	-- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40%	€ 185.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 10 80	-- Other	€ 221.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:	
0406 20 10	-- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs ⁽⁶⁾	7.7
0406 20 90	-- Other	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered:	
0406 30 10	-- In the manufacture of which no cheeses other than Emmentaler, Gruyère and Appenzell have been used and which may contain, as an addition, Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger); put up for retail sale, of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter not exceeding 56%	€ 144.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 36% and of a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter:	
0406 30 31	---- Not exceeding 48%	€ 139.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30 39	---- Exceeding 48%	€ 144.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 30 90	--- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 36%	€ 215/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40	- Blue-veined cheese:	
0406 40 10	-- Roquefort	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40 50	-- Gorgonzola	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 40 90	-- Other	€ 140.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90	- Other cheese:	
0406 90 01	-- For processing ⁽⁷⁾	€ 167.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
0406 90 13	--- Emmentaler	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 15	--- Gruyère, Sbrinz	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 17	--- Bergkäse, Appenzell	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 18	--- Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine	€ 171.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 19	--- Glarus herb cheese (known as Schabziger) made from skimmed milk and mixed with finely ground herbs ⁽⁶⁾	7.7
0406 90 21	--- Cheddar	€ 167.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 23	--- Edam	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 25	--- Tilsit	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 27	--- Butterkäse	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 29	--- Kashkaval	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Feta:	
0406 90 31	---- Of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 33	---- Other	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 35	--- Kefalo-Tyri	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 37	--- Finlandia	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 39	--- Jarlsberg	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
0406 90 50	---- Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk in containers containing brine, or in sheep or goatskin bottles	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
	----- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 40% and a water content, by weight, in the non-fatty matter:	
	----- Not exceeding 47%:	
0406 90 61	----- Grana Padano, Parmigiano Reggiano	€ 188.2/100 kg/net
0406 90 63	----- Fiore Sardo, Pecorino	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 69	----- Other	€ 188.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 72%:	
0406 90 73	----- Provolone	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 75	----- Asiago, Caciocavallo, Montasio, Ragusano	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 76	----- Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsøe	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 78	----- Gouda	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 79	----- Esrom, Italice, Kernhem, Saint-Nectaire, Saint-Paulin, Taleggio	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 81	----- Cantal, Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 82	----- Camembert	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 84	----- Brie	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 85	----- Kefalograviera, Kasserli	€ 151/100 kg/net
	----- Other cheese, of a water content calculated, by weight in the non-fatty matter:	
0406 90 86	----- Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 87	----- Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 88	----- Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72%	€ 151/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 93	----- Exceeding 72%	€ 185.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0406 90 99	----- Other	€ 221.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0407 00	Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked: - Of poultry: -- For hatching ⁽⁸⁾ : 0407 00 11 --- Of turkeys or geese 0407 00 19 --- Other 0407 00 30 -- Other 0407 00 90 - Other	€ 105/1 000 p/st € 35/1 000 p/st € 30.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 7.7
0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter: - Egg yolks: -- Dried: 0408 11 --- Unfit for human consumption ⁽⁹⁾ 0408 11 80 --- Other -- Other: 0408 19 --- Unfit for human consumption ⁽⁹⁾ 0408 19 20 --- Other: 0408 19 81 ---- Liquid 0408 19 89 ---- Other, including frozen - Other: 0408 91 -- Dried: 0408 91 20 --- Unfit for human consumption ⁽⁹⁾ 0408 91 80 --- Other -- Other: 0408 99 --- Unfit for human consumption ⁽⁹⁾ 0408 99 80 --- Other	Free € 142.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ Free € 62/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ € 66.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ Free € 137.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ Free € 35.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0409 00 00	Natural honey	17.3
0410 00 00	Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	7.7
<p>⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: a) the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and b) the other amount indicated.</p> <p>⁽³⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of the dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ The duty on 100 kg of product is equal to the sum of the following: a) the amount per kg shown, multiplied by the weight of dry lactic matter contained in 100 kg of product; and b) the other amount indicated.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ See Annex 1.</p> <p>⁽⁶⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 4 of Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2535/2001 (OJ L 341, 22.12.2001, p. 29) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽⁷⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Article 4 of Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2535/2001 (OJ L 341, 22.12.2001, p. 29) and subsequent amendments; Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽⁸⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Council Regulation (EEC) No. 2782/75 (OJ L 282, 1.11.1975, p. 100) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽⁹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II Paragraph F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p>		

CHAPTER 5
PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0501 00 00	Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hairs	Free
0502	Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:	
0502 10 00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	Free
0502 90 00	- Other	Free
0503 00 00	Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free
0504 00 00	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked	Free
0505	Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:	
0505 10	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down:	
0505 10 10	- - Raw	Free
0505 10 90	- - Other	Free
0505 90 00	- Other	Free
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:	
0506 10 00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	Free
0506 90 00	- Other	Free
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:	
0507 10 00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	Free
0507 90 00	- Other	Free
0508 00 00	Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans, or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof	Free
0509 00	Natural sponges of animal origin:	
0509 00 10	- Raw	Free
0509 00 90	- Other	5.1
0510 00 00	Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved	Free
0511	Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:	
0511 10 00	- Bovine semen	Free
	- Other:	
0511 91	- - Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:	
0511 91 10	- - - Fish waste	Free
0511 91 90	- - - Other	Free
0511 99	- - Other:	
0511 99 10	- - - Sinews or tendons; parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins	Free
0511 99 90	- - - Other	Free

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

NOTE

1. In this Section, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:	
0601 10	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant:	
0601 10 10	-- Hyacinths	5.1
0601 10 20	-- Narcissi	5.1
0601 10 30	-- Tulips	5.1
0601 10 40	-- Gladioli	5.1
0601 10 90	-- Other	5.1
0601 20	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots:	
0601 20 10	-- Chicory plants and roots	Free
0601 20 30	-- Orchids, hyacinths, narcissi and tulips	9.6
0601 20 90	-- Other	6.4
0602	Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:	
0602 10	- Unrooted cuttings and slips:	
0602 10 10	-- Of vines	Free
0602 10 90	-- Other	4
0602 20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:	
0602 20 10	-- Vine slips, grafted or rooted	Free
0602 20 90	-- Other	8.3
0602 30 00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	8.3
0602 40	- Roses, grafted or not:	
0602 40 10	-- Neither budded nor grafted	8.3
0602 40 90	-- Budded or grafted	8.3
0602 90	- Other:	
0602 90 10	-- Mushroom spawn	8.3
0602 90 20	-- Pineapple plants	Free
0602 90 30	-- Vegetable and strawberry plants	8.3
	-- Other:	
	--- Outdoor plants:	
	---- Trees, shrubs and bushes:	
0602 90 41	----- Forest trees	8.3
	----- Other:	
0602 90 45	----- Rooted cuttings and young plants	6.5
0602 90 49	----- Other	8.3
	---- Other outdoor plants:	
0602 90 51	----- Perennial plants	8.3
0602 90 59	----- Other	8.3
	--- Indoor plants:	
0602 90 70	---- Rooted cuttings and young plants, excluding cacti	6.5
	---- Other:	
0602 90 91	----- Flowering plants with buds or flowers, excluding cacti	6.5
0602 90 99	----- Other	6.5
0603	Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0603 10	- Fresh:	
0603 10 10	-- Roses	(1)
0603 10 20	-- Carnations	(1)
0603 10 30	-- Orchids	(1)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0603 10 40	-- Gladioli	(1)
0603 10 50	-- Chrysanthemums	(1)
0603 10 80	-- Other	(1)
0603 90 00	- Other	10
0604	Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:	
0604 10	- Mosses and lichens:	
0604 10 10	-- Reindeer moss	Free
0604 10 90	-- Other	5
0604 91	- Other:	
0604 91 20	-- Fresh:	
0604 91 40	--- Christmas trees	2.5
0604 91 90	--- Conifer branches	2.5
0604 99	--- Other	2
0604 99 10	--- Other:	
0604 99 90	--- Not further prepared than dried	Free
0604 99 90	--- Other	10.9
⁽¹⁾ – From 1 January to 31 May: 8.5%. – From 1 June to 31 October: 12%. – From 1 November to 31 December: 8.5%.		

CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709, to 0712 the word “vegetables” includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
 - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
 - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
 - c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
 - d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 0904).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 0714 10 10 the expression “pellets of flour and meal” means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0701	Potatoes, fresh or chilled:	
0701 10 00	- Seed ⁽¹⁾	4.5
0701 90	- Other:	
0701 90 10	- - For the manufacture of starch ⁽²⁾	5.8
	- - Other:	
0701 90 50	- - - New, from 1 January to 30 June	⁽³⁾
0701 90 90	- - - Other	11.5
		⁽⁴⁾
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled	
0703	Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0703 10	- Onions and shallots:	
	- - Onions:	
0703 10 11	- - - Sets	9.6
0703 10 19	- - - Other	9.6
0703 10 90	- - Shallots	9.6
0703 20 00	- Garlic	9.6 +
		€ 120/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0703 90 00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	10.4
0704	Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:	
0704 10 00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	⁽⁶⁾
0704 20 00	- Brussels sprouts	12
0704 90	- Other:	
0704 90 10	- - White cabbages and red cabbages	12 MIN
		€ 0.4/100 kg/net
0704 90 90	- - Other	12
0705	Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.), fresh or chilled:	
	- Lettuce:	
0705 11 00	- - Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	⁽⁷⁾
0705 19 00	- - Other	10.4
	- Chicory:	
0705 21 00	- - Witloof chicory (<i>Cichorium intybus</i> var. <i>foliosum</i>)	10.4
0705 29 00	- - Other	10.4
0706	Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:	
0706 10 00	- Carrots and turnips	13.6 ⁽⁸⁾
0706 90	- Other:	
0706 90 10	- - Celeriac (rooted celery or German celery)	⁽⁸⁾
0706 90 30	- - Horseradish (<i>Cochlearia armoracia</i>)	12
0706 90 90	- - Other	13.6
0707 00	Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:	
0707 00 05	- Cucumbers	⁽⁴⁾
0707 00 90	- Gherkins	12.8
0708	Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:	
0708 10 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	⁽⁹⁾
0708 20 00	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	⁽¹⁰⁾
0708 90 00	- Other leguminous vegetables	11.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:	
0709 10 00	- Globe artichokes	(4)
0709 20 00	- Asparagus	10.2
0709 30 00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	12.8
0709 40 00	- Celery other than celeriac	12.8
	- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0709 51 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12.8
0709 52 00	-- Truffles	6.4
0709 59	-- Other:	
0709 59 10	--- Chanterelles	3.2
0709 59 30	--- Flap mushrooms	5.6
0709 59 90	--- Other	6.4
0709 60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0709 60 10	-- Sweet peppers	7.2 ⁽⁵⁾
	-- Other:	
0709 60 91	--- Of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> , for the manufacture of capsin or capsicum oleoresin dyes ⁽²⁾	Free
0709 60 95	--- For the industrial manufacture of essential oils or resinoids ⁽²⁾	Free
0709 60 99	--- Other	6.4
0709 70 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	10.4
0709 90	- Other:	
0709 90 10	-- Salad vegetables, other than lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium</i> spp.)	10.4
0709 90 20	-- Chard (or white beet) and cardoons	10.4
	-- Olives:	
0709 90 31	--- For uses other than the production of oil ⁽²⁾	4.5
0709 90 39	--- Other	€ 13.1/100 kg/net
0709 90 40	-- Capers	5.6
0709 90 50	-- Fennel	8
0709 90 60	-- Sweet corn	€ 9.4/100 kg/net
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes	(4)
0709 90 90	-- Other	12.8
0710	Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:	
0710 10 00	- Potatoes	14.4
	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:	
0710 21 00	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	14.4
0710 22 00	-- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.)	14.4
0710 29 00	-- Other	14.4
0710 30 00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	14.4
0710 40 00	- Sweet corn	€ 5.1 + 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾
	- Other vegetables:	
0710 80	-- Olives	15.2
0710 80 10	-- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :	
0710 80 51	--- Sweet peppers	14.4
0710 80 59	--- Other	6.4
	-- Mushrooms:	
0710 80 61	--- Of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	14.4
0710 80 69	--- Other	14.4
0710 80 70	-- Tomatoes	14.4
0710 80 80	-- Globe artichokes	14.4
0710 80 85	-- Asparagus	14.4
0710 80 95	-- Other	14.4
0710 90 00	- Mixtures of vegetables	14.4
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
	- Olives:	
0711 20	-- For uses other than the production of oil ⁽²⁾	6.4
0711 20 90	-- Other	€ 13.1/100 kg/net
0711 30 00	- Capers	4.8
0711 40 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	12
	-- Mushrooms and truffles:	
0711 51 00	--- Mushrooms the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	9.6 + € 191/ 100 kg/net eda ⁽⁵⁾
0711 59 00	--- Other	9.6
0711 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
	-- Vegetables:	
0711 90 10	--- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , excluding sweet peppers	6.4
0711 90 30	--- Sweet corn	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹¹⁾
0711 90 50	--- Onions	7.2
0711 90 80	--- Other	9.6
0711 90 90	-- Mixtures of vegetables	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0712	Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:	
0712 20 00	- Onions	12.8 ⁽⁵⁾
	- Mushrooms, wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.), jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.) and truffles:	
0712 31 00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	12.8
0712 32 00	-- Wood ears (<i>Auricularia</i> spp.)	12.8
0712 33 00	-- Jelly fungi (<i>Tremella</i> spp.)	12.8
0712 39 00	-- Other	12.8
0712 90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	
0712 90 05	-- Potatoes whether or not cut or sliced but not further prepared	10.2
	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>Saccharata</i>):	
0712 90 11	--- Hybrids for sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
0712 90 19	--- Other	€ 9.4/100 kg/net
0712 90 30	-- Tomatoes	12.8
0712 90 50	-- Carrots	12.8
0712 90 90	-- Other	12.8
0713	Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:	
0713 10	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	
0713 10 10	-- For sowing	Free
0713 10 90	-- Other	Free
0713 20 00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	Free
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
0713 31 00	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) <i>Hepper</i> or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) <i>Wilczek</i>	Free
0713 32 00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans (<i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	Free
0713 33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):	
0713 33 10	--- For sowing	Free
0713 33 90	--- Other	Free
0713 39 00	-- Other	Free
0713 40 00	- Lentils	Free
0713 50 00	- Broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i>) and horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i>)	3.2
0713 90 00	- Other	3.2
0714	Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:	
0714 10	- Manioc (cassava):	
0714 10 10	-- Pellets of flour and meal	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
	-- Other:	
0714 10 91	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 10 99	--- Other	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 20	- Sweet potatoes:	
0714 20 10	-- Fresh, whole, intended for human consumption ⁽¹²⁾	3.8 ⁽¹³⁾
0714 20 90	-- Other	€ 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90	- Other:	
	-- Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content:	
0714 90 11	--- Of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90 19	--- Other	€ 9.5/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
0714 90 90	-- Other	3.8 ⁽¹³⁾
<p>⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽³⁾ – From 1 January to 15 May: 9.6%. WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. – From 16 May to 30 June: 13.4%.</p> <p>⁽⁴⁾ See Annex 2.</p> <p>⁽⁵⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>⁽⁶⁾ – From 1 January to 14 April: 9.6% MIN € 1.1/100 kg/net. – From 15 April to 30 November: 13.6% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net. – From 1 to 31 December: 9.6% MIN € 1.1/100 kg/net.</p> <p>⁽⁷⁾ – From 1 January to 31 March: 10.4% MIN € 1.3/100 kg/br. – From 1 April to 30 November: 12% MIN € 2/100 kg/br. – From 1 to 31 December: 10.4% MIN € 1.3/100 kg/br.</p> <p>⁽⁸⁾ – From 1 January to 30 April: 13.6%. – From 1 May to 30 September: 10.4%. – From 1 October to 31 December: 13.6%.</p> <p>⁽⁹⁾ – From 1 January to 31 May: 8%. – From 1 June to 31 August: 13.6%. – From 1 September to 31 December: 8%.</p> <p>⁽¹⁰⁾ – From 1 January to 30 June: 10.4% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net. – From 1 July to 30 September: 13.6% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net. – From 1 October to 31 December: 10.4% MIN € 1.6/100 kg/net.</p> <p>⁽¹¹⁾ The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight.</p> <p>⁽¹²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Commission Regulation (EC) No. 2402/96 (OJ L 327, 18.12.1996, p. 14)).</p> <p>⁽¹³⁾ Duty rate reduced, on an autonomous basis, to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period.</p>		

CHAPTER 8
EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
 - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup) provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31 and 0811 90 85, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 0811 90 11, 0811 90 31, 0811 90 85, 0812 90 70 and 0813 50 31, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0801	Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	- Coconuts:	
0801 11 00	-- Desiccated	Free
0801 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Brazil nuts:	
0801 21 00	-- In shell	Free
0801 22 00	-- Shelled	Free
	- Cashew nuts:	
0801 31 00	-- In shell	Free
0801 32 00	-- Shelled	Free
0802	Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:	
	- Almonds:	
0802 11	-- In shell:	
0802 11 10	--- Bitter	Free
0802 11 90	--- Other	5.6 ⁽¹⁾
0802 12	-- Shelled:	
0802 12 10	--- Bitter	Free
0802 12 90	--- Other	3.5 ⁽¹⁾
	- Hazelnuts or filberts (<i>Corylus</i> spp.):	
0802 21 00	-- In shell	3.2
0802 22 00	-- Shelled	3.2
	- Walnuts:	
0802 31 00	-- In shell	4
0802 32 00	-- Shelled	5.1
0802 40 00	- Chestnuts (<i>Castanea</i> spp.)	5.6
0802 50 00	- Pistachios	1.6
0802 90	- Other:	
0802 90 20	-- Areca (or betel), cola and pecans	Free
0802 90 50	-- Pine nuts	3.2 ⁽²⁾
0802 90 60	-- Macadamia nuts	2
0802 90 85	-- Other	3.2 ⁽²⁾
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried:	
	- Fresh:	
0803 00 11	-- Plantains	16
0803 00 19	-- Other	€ 680/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0803 00 90	- Dried	16
0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:	
0804 10 00	- Dates	7.7
0804 20	- Figs:	
0804 20 10	-- Fresh	5.6
0804 20 90	-- Dried	8
0804 30 00	- Pineapples	5.8
0804 40 00	- Avocados	⁽³⁾
0804 50 00	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10	- Oranges:	
0805 10 20	-- Sweet oranges, fresh	(4)
0805 10 80	-- Other	(5)
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 20 10	-- Clementines	(4)
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas	(4)
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings	(4)
0805 20 70	-- Tangerines	(4)
0805 20 90	-- Other	(4)
0805 40 00	- Grapefruit	(6)
0805 50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):	
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>):	(4)
0805 50 90	-- Limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>)	12.8
0805 90 00	- Other	12.8
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes	(4)
0806 10 90	-- Other	(7)
0806 20	- Dried:	
0806 20 10	--- Currants	2.4
0806 20 30	--- Sultanas	2.4
0806 20 90	--- Other	2.4
0807	Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:	
	- Melons (including watermelons):	
0807 11 00	-- Watermelons	8.8
0807 19 00	-- Other	8.8
0807 20 00	- Papaws (papayas)	Free
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10	- Apples:	
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	(4)
0808 10 80	--- Other	(4)
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:	
	-- Pears:	
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	(4)
0808 20 50	--- Other	(4)
0808 20 90	-- Quinces	7.2
0809	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809 10 00	- Apricots	(4)
0809 20	- Cherries:	
0809 20 05	-- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	(4)
0809 20 95	-- Other	(4)
0809 30	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines	(4)
0809 30 90	-- Other	(4)
0809 40	- Plums and sloes:	
0809 40 05	-- Plums	(4)
0809 40 90	-- Sloes	12
0810	Other fruit, fresh:	
0810 10 00	- Strawberries	(8)
0810 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries:	
0810 20 10	-- Raspberries	8.8
0810 20 90	-- Other	9.6
0810 30	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
0810 30 10	-- Black currants	8.8
0810 30 30	-- Red currants	8.8
0810 30 90	-- Other	9.6
0810 40	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i> :	
0810 40 10	-- Cowberries, foxberries or mountain cranberries (fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium vitis-idaea</i>)	Free
0810 40 30	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	3.2
0810 40 50	-- Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i> and <i>Vaccinium corymbosum</i>	3.2
0810 40 90	-- Other	9.6
0810 50 00	- Kiwifruit	(9)
0810 60 00	- Durians	8.8
0810 90	- Other:	
0810 90 30	-- Tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums	Free
0810 90 40	-- Passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free
0810 90 95	-- Other	8.8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 10	- Strawberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 10 11	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
0811 10 19	- - - Other	20.8
0811 10 90	- - Other	14.4
0811 20	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
0811 20 11	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
0811 20 19	- - - Other	20.8
	- - Other:	
0811 20 31	- - - Raspberries	14.4
0811 20 39	- - - Black currants	14.4
0811 20 51	- - - Red currants	12
0811 20 59	- - - Blackberries and mulberries	12
0811 20 90	- - - Other	14.4
0811 90	- Other:	
	- - Containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- - - With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
0811 90 11	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13 + € 5.3/ 100 kg/net
0811 90 19	- - - - Other	20.8 + € 8.4/ 100 kg/net
	- - - Other:	
0811 90 31	- - - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	13
0811 90 39	- - - - Other	20.8
	- - Other:	
0811 90 50	- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	12
0811 90 70	- - - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtilloides</i> and <i>Vaccinium angustifolium</i>	3.2
	- - - Cherries:	
0811 90 75	- - - - Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>)	14.4
0811 90 80	- - - - Other	14.4
0811 90 85	- - - Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	9
0811 90 95	- - - Other	14.4
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:	
0812 10 00	- Cherries	8.8
0812 90	- Other:	
0812 90 10	- - Apricots	12.8
0812 90 20	- - Oranges	12.8
0812 90 30	- - Papaws (papayas)	2.3
0812 90 40	- - Fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium myrtillus</i>	6.4
0812 90 70	- - Guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola, pitahaya and tropical nuts	5.5
0812 90 98	- - Other	8.8
0813	Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
0813 10 00	- Apricots	5.6
0813 20 00	- Prunes	9.6
0813 30 00	- Apples	3.2
0813 40	- Other fruit:	
0813 40 10	- - Peaches, including nectarines	5.6
0813 40 30	- - Pears	6.4
0813 40 50	- - Papaws (papayas)	2
0813 40 60	- - Tamarinds	Free
0813 40 70	- - Cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	Free
0813 40 95	- - Other	2.4
0813 50	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:	
	- - Mixtures of dried fruit, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806:	
	- - - Not containing prunes:	
0813 50 12	- - - - Of papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya	4
0813 50 15	- - - - Other	6.4
0813 50 19	- - - Containing prunes	9.6
	- - - Mixtures exclusively of dried nuts of headings 0801 and 0802:	
0813 50 31	- - - Of tropical nuts	4
0813 50 39	- - - Other	6.4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0813 50 91 0813 50 99	- - Other mixtures: - - - Not containing prunes or figs - - - Other	8 9.6
0814 00 00	Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions	1.6
<p>(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>(2) Autonomous rate of duty: 2%.</p> <p>(3) – From 1 January to 31 May: 4%. – From 1 June to 30 November: 5.1%. – From 1 to 31 December: 4%.</p> <p>(4) See Annex 2.</p> <p>(5) – From 1 January to 31 March: 16%. – From 1 April to 15 October: 12%. – From 16 October to 31 December: 16%.</p> <p>(6) – From 1 January to 30 April: 1.5%. – From 1 May to 31 October: 2.4%. – From 1 November to 31 December: 1.5%.</p> <p>(7) – From 1 January to 14 July: 14.4%. – From 15 July to 31 October: 17.6%. – From 1 November to 31 December: 14.4%.</p> <p>(8) – From 1 January to 30 April: 11.2%. – From 1 May to 31 July: 12.8% MIN € 2.4/100kg/net. – From 1 August to 31 December: 11.2%.</p> <p>(9) – From 1 January to 14 May: 8.8%. – From 15 May to 15 November: 8%. – From 16 November to 31 December: 8.8%.</p>		

CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph a) or b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The rate of duty applicable to mixtures referred to in note 1 a) shall be the one applicable to the component having the highest duty rate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0901	Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:	
	- Coffee, not roasted:	
0901 11 00	- - Not decaffeinated	Free
0901 12 00	- - Decaffeinated	8.3
	- Coffee, roasted:	
0901 21 00	- - Not decaffeinated	7.5
0901 22 00	- - Decaffeinated	9
0901 90	- Other:	
0901 90 10	- - Coffee husks and skins	Free
0901 90 90	- - Coffee substitutes containing coffee	11.5
0902	Tea, whether or not flavoured:	
0902 10 00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	3.2
0902 20 00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	Free
0902 30 00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	Free
0902 40 00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	Free
0903 00 00	Maté	Free
0904	Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:	
	- Pepper:	
0904 11 00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0904 12 00	- - Crushed or ground	4
0904 20	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground:	
	- - Neither crushed nor ground:	
0904 20 10	- - - Sweet peppers	9.6
0904 20 30	- - - Other	Free
0904 20 90	- - Crushed or ground	5
0905 00 00	Vanilla	6
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:	
0906 10 00	- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0906 20 00	- Crushed or ground	Free
0907 00 00	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)	8
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:	
0908 10 00	- Nutmeg:	Free
0908 20 00	- Mace	Free
0908 30 00	- Cardamoms	Free
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:	
0909 10 00	- Seeds of anise or badian	Free
0909 20 00	- Seeds of coriander	Free
0909 30 00	- Seeds of cumin:	Free
0909 40 00	- Seeds of caraway	Free
0909 50 00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	Free
0910	Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:	
0910 10 00	- Ginger	Free
0910 20	- Saffron:	
0910 20 10	- - Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 20 90	- - Crushed or ground	8.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0910 30 00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	Free
0910 40	- Thyme; bay leaves:	
	-- Thyme:	
	--- Neither crushed nor ground:	
0910 40 11	---- Wild thyme (<i>Thymus serpyllum</i>)	Free
0910 40 13	---- Other	7
0910 40 19	--- Crushed or ground	8.5
0910 40 90	-- Bay leaves	7
0910 50 00	- Curry	Free
	- Other spices:	
0910 91	-- Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter:	
0910 91 10	--- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 91 90	--- Crushed or ground	12.5
0910 99	-- Other:	
0910 99 10	--- Fenugreek seed	Free
	--- Other:	
0910 99 91	---- Neither crushed nor ground	Free
0910 99 99	---- Crushed or ground	12.5

CHAPTER 10 CEREALS

NOTES

1. a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number 28 of chromosomes as that species.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:
 - a) "round grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 92, 1006 20 11, 1006 20 92, 1006 30 21, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 61 and 1006 30 92): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 2;
 - b) "medium grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 23, 1006 10 94, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 94, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 63 and 1006 30 94): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;
 - c) "long grain rice" (subheadings 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 96, 1006 10 98, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 96, 1006 20 98, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 46, 1006 30 48, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;
 - d) "paddy rice" (subheadings 1006 10 21, 1006 10 23, 1006 10 25, 1006 10 27, 1006 10 92, 1006 10 94, 1006 10 96 and 1006 10 98): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;
 - e) "husked rice" (subheadings 1006 20 11, 1006 20 13, 1006 20 15, 1006 20 17, 1006 20 92, 1006 20 94, 1006 20 96 and 1006 20 98): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with the commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";
 - f) "semi-milled rice" (subheadings 1006 30 21, 1006 30 23, 1006 30 25, 1006 30 27, 1006 30 42, 1006 30 44, 1006 30 46 and 1006 30 48): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;
 - g) "wholly milled rice" (subheadings 1006 30 61, 1006 30 63, 1006 30 65, 1006 30 67, 1006 30 92, 1006 30 94, 1006 30 96 and 1006 30 98): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grains;
 - h) "broken rice" (subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three quarters of the average length of the whole grain.
2. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
 - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1001	Wheat and meslin:	
1001 10 00	- Durum wheat	€ 148/t ^(1.2)
1001 90	- Other:	
1001 90 10	- - Spelt for sowing ⁽³⁾	12.8
	- - Other spelt, common wheat and meslin:	
1001 90 91	- - - Common wheat and meslin seed	€ 95/t ⁽²⁾
1001 90 99	- - - Other	€ 95/t ^(1.2)
1002 00 00	Rye	€ 93/t ⁽²⁾
1003 00	Barley:	
1003 00 10	- Seed	€ 93/t
1003 00 90	- Other	€ 93/t
1004 00 00	Oats	€ 89/t
1005	Maize (corn):	
1005 10	- Seed:	
	- - Hybrid ⁽³⁾ :	
1005 10 11	- - - Double hybrids and top cross hybrids	Free
1005 10 13	- - - Three-cross hybrids	Free
1005 10 15	- - - Simple hybrids	Free
1005 10 19	- - - Other	Free
1005 10 90	- - Other	€ 94/t ⁽²⁾
1005 90 00	- Other	€ 94/t ^(1.2)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1006	Rice:	
1006 10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):	
1006 10 10	-- For sowing ⁽³⁾	7.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 10 21	---- Round grain	€ 211/t
1006 10 23	---- Medium grain	€ 211/t
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 211/t
1006 10 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 211/t
	--- Other:	
1006 10 92	---- Round grain	€ 211/t
1006 10 94	---- Medium grain	€ 211/t
	---- Long grain:	
1006 10 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 211/t
1006 10 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 211/t
1006 20	- Husked (brown) rice:	
	-- Parboiled:	
1006 20 11	--- Round grain	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
1006 20 13	--- Medium grain	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
	--- Long grain:	
1006 20 15	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
1006 20 17	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
	-- Other:	
1006 20 92	--- Round grain	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
1006 20 94	--- Medium grain	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
	--- Long grain:	
1006 20 96	---- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
1006 20 98	---- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 264/t ^(1.4)
1006 30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:	
	-- Semi-milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 30 21	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 23	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 25	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 27	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	--- Other:	
1006 30 42	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 44	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 46	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 48	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	-- Wholly milled rice:	
	--- Parboiled:	
1006 30 61	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 63	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 65	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 67	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	--- Other:	
1006 30 92	---- Round grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 94	---- Medium grain	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
	---- Long grain:	
1006 30 96	----- Of a length/width ratio greater than 2 but less than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 30 98	----- Of a length/width ratio equal to or greater than 3	€ 416/t ^(1.4)
1006 40 00	- Broken rice	€ 128/t ⁽¹⁾
1007 00	Grain sorghum:	
1007 00 10	- Hybrids for sowing ⁽³⁾	6.4
1007 00 90	- Other	€ 94/t ^(1.2)
1008	Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:	
1008 10 00	- Buckwheat:	€ 37/t
1008 20 00	- Millet	€ 56/t ⁽¹⁾
1008 30 00	- Canary seed	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1008 90 1008 90 10 1008 90 90	- Other cereals: - - Triticale - - Other	€ 93/t € 37/t
<p>(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>(2) The Community undertakes in respect of cereals falling within headings: - ex 1001 wheat, - 1002 rye, - ex 1005 maize, except hybrid seed, and - ex 1007 sorghum, except hybrids for sowing to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price for such cereals will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by 55%. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.</p> <p>(3) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>(4) The Community undertakes in respect of husked rice falling within subheadings 1006 20 11 to 1006 20 98, to apply a duty at a level and in a manner so that the duty-paid import price will not be greater than the effective intervention price (or in the event of a modification of the current system, the effective support price) increased by: - 88 % for <i>Japonica</i> rice, and, - 80 % for <i>Indica</i> rice. In respect of milled rice, the percentages referred to above will be increased according to the existing method of calculation of the threshold price for milled rice. The duty applied shall in no case exceed the duty shown in column 3.</p>		

CHAPTER 11
PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES;
INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
 - prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
 - corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;
 - vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
 - pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
 - starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
- a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column 2; and
 - an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column 3.
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.
- B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 1103 or 1104.

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye	45%	2.5%	80%	–
Barley	45%	3 %	80%	–
Oats	45%	5 %	80%	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2 %	–	90%
Rice	45%	1.6%	80%	–
Buckwheat	45%	4 %	80%	–
Other cereals.....	45%	2 %	50%	–

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this Chapter shall be as follows:
- in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of import duty.
2. For the purposes of heading 1106, the terms “flour”, “meal” and “powder” mean products (other than shredded desiccated coconut) obtained by milling or some other fragmentation process from dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of heading 0714 or from products of Chapter 8, of which:
- in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 8 (excluding nuts of headings 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
 - in the case of nuts of headings 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1101 00	Wheat or meslin flour:	
	- Wheat flour:	
1101 00 11	- - Of durum wheat	€ 172/t
1101 00 15	- - Of common wheat and spelt	€ 172/t
1101 00 90	- Meslin flour	€ 172/t

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1102	Cereal flours, other than of wheat or meslin:	
1102 10 00	- Rye flour	€ 168/t
1102 20	- Maize (corn) flour:	
1102 20 10	-- Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	€ 173/t
1102 20 90	-- Other	€ 98/t
1102 30 00	- Rice flour	€ 138/t
1102 90	- Other:	
1102 90 10	-- Barley flour	€ 171/t
1102 90 30	-- Oat flour	€ 164/t
1102 90 90	-- Other	€ 98/t
1103	Cereal groats, meal and pellets:	
	- Groats and meal:	
1103 11	-- Of wheat:	
1103 11 10	--- Durum wheat	€ 267/t
1103 11 90	--- Common wheat and spelt	€ 186/t
1103 13	-- Of maize (corn):	
1103 13 10	--- Of a fat content not exceeding 1.5% by weight	€ 173/t
1103 13 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1103 19	-- Of other cereals:	
1103 19 10	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1103 19 30	--- Of barley	€ 171/t
1103 19 40	--- Of oats	€ 164/t
1103 19 50	--- Of rice	€ 138/t
1103 19 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1103 20	- Pellets:	
1103 20 10	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1103 20 20	--- Of barley	€ 171/t
1103 20 30	--- Of oats	€ 164/t
1103 20 40	--- Of maize	€ 173/t
1103 20 50	--- Of rice	€ 138/t
1103 20 60	--- Of wheat	€ 175/t
1103 20 90	--- Other	€ 98/t
1104	Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
	- Rolled or flaked grains:	
1104 12	-- Of oats:	
1104 12 10	--- Rolled	€ 93/t
1104 12 90	--- Flaked	€ 182/t
1104 19	-- Of other cereals:	
1104 19 10	--- Of wheat	€ 175/t
1104 19 30	--- Of rye	€ 171/t
1104 19 50	--- Of maize	€ 173/t
	--- Of barley:	
1104 19 61	---- Rolled	€ 97/t
1104 19 69	---- Flaked	€ 189/t
	--- Other:	
1104 19 91	---- Flaked rice	€ 234/t
1104 19 99	---- Other	€ 173/t
	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104 22	-- Of oats:	
1104 22 20	--- Hulled (shelled or husked)	€ 162/t
1104 22 30	--- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	€ 162/t
1104 22 50	--- Pearled	€ 145/t
1104 22 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 93/t
1104 22 98	--- Other	€ 93/t ⁽¹⁾
1104 23	-- Of maize (corn):	
1104 23 10	--- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled	€ 152/t
1104 23 30	--- Pearled	€ 152/t
1104 23 90	--- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 98/t
1104 23 99	--- Other	€ 98/t
1104 29	-- Of other cereals:	
	--- Of barley:	
1104 29 01	---- Hulled (shelled or husked)	€ 150/t
1104 29 03	---- Hulled and sliced or kibbled ("Grütze" or "grutten")	€ 150/t
1104 29 05	---- Pearled	€ 236/t
1104 29 07	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled	€ 97/t
1104 29 09	---- Other	€ 97/t
	--- Other:	
	---- Hulled (shelled or husked), whether or not sliced or kibbled:	
1104 29 11	----- Of wheat	€ 129/t
1104 29 18	----- Other	€ 129/t
1104 29 30	----- Pearled	€ 154/t

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Not otherwise worked than kibbled:	
1104 29 51	----- Of wheat	€ 99/t
1104 29 55	----- Of rye	€ 97/t
1104 29 59	----- Other	€ 98/t
	---- Other:	
1104 29 81	----- Of wheat	€ 99/t
1104 29 85	----- Of rye	€ 97/t
1104 29 89	----- Other	€ 98/t
1104 30	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:	
1104 30 10	-- Of wheat	€ 76/t
1104 30 90	-- Of other cereals	€ 75/t
1105	Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:	
1105 10 00	- Flour meal and powder	12.2
1105 20 00	- Flakes, granules and pellets	12.2
1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106 10 00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	7.7
1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	
1106 20 10	-- Denatured ⁽²⁾	€ 95/t
1106 20 90	-- Other	€ 166/t
1106 30	- Of the products of Chapter 8:	
1106 30 10	-- Of bananas	10.9
1106 30 90	-- Other	8.3
1107	Malt, whether or not roasted:	
1107 10	- Not roasted	
	-- Of wheat:	
1107 10 11	--- In the form of flour	€ 177/t
1107 10 19	--- Other	€ 134/t
	-- Other:	
1107 10 91	--- In the form of flour	€ 173/t
1107 10 99	--- Other	€ 131/t
1107 20 00	- Roasted	€ 152/t
1108	Starches; inulin:	
	- Starches:	
1108 11 00	-- Wheat starch	€ 224/t
1108 12 00	-- Maize (corn) starch	€ 166/t
1108 13 00	-- Potato starch	€ 166/t
1108 14 00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	€ 166/t
1108 19	-- Other starches:	
1108 19 10	--- Rice starch	€ 216/t
1108 19 90	--- Other	€ 166/t
1108 20 00	- Inulin	19.2
1109 00 00	Wheat gluten, whether or not dried	€ 512/t

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 12
OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;
INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER

NOTES

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".
 Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
 - a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
 - b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
 - c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
 - d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.
 Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:
 - a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
 - b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
 - c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
 - a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
 - b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
 - c) fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gramme.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:	
1201 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1201 00 90	- Other	Free
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:	
1202 10	- In shell:	
1202 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1202 10 90	- - Other	Free
1202 20 00	- Shelled, whether or not broken	Free
1203 00 00	Copra	Free
1204 00	Linseed, whether or not broken:	
1204 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1204 00 90	- Other	Free
1205	Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken:	
1205 10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:	
1205 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1205 10 90	- - Other	Free
1205 90 00	- Other	Free
1206 00	Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:	
1206 00 10	- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- Other:	
1206 00 91	- - Shelled; in grey and white striped shell	Free
1206 00 99	- - Other	Free
1207	Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:	
1207 10	- Palm nuts and kernels:	
1207 10 10	- - For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 10 90	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1207 20	- Cotton seeds:	
1207 20 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 20 90	-- Other	Free
1207 30	- Castor oil seeds:	
1207 30 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 30 90	-- Other	Free
1207 40	- Sesamum seeds:	
1207 40 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 40 90	-- Other	Free
1207 50	- Mustard seeds:	
1207 50 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 50 90	-- Other	Free
1207 60	- Safflower seeds:	
1207 60 10	-- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 60 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other:	
1207 91	-- Poppy seeds:	
1207 91 10	--- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
1207 91 90	--- Other	Free
1207 99	-- Other:	
1207 99 20	--- For sowing ⁽¹⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
1207 99 91	---- Hemp seeds	Free
1207 99 98	---- Other	Free
1208	Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:	
1208 10 00	- Of soya beans	4.5
1208 90 00	- Other	Free
1209	Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:	
1209 10 00	- Sugar beet seed	8.3
	- Seeds of forage plants:	
1209 21 00	-- Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	2.5
1209 22	-- Clover (<i>Trifolium</i> spp.) seed:	
1209 22 10	--- Red clover (<i>Trifolium pratense</i> L.)	Free
1209 22 80	--- Other	Free
1209 23	-- Fescue seed:	
1209 23 11	--- Meadow fescue (<i>Festuca pratensis</i> Huds.) seed	Free
1209 23 15	--- Red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	Free
1209 23 80	--- Other	2.5
1209 24 00	-- Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa pratensis</i> L.) seed	Free
1209 25	-- Rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam., <i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed:	
1209 25 10	--- Italian rye-grass (including Westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	Free
1209 25 90	--- Perennial rye-grass (<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.)	Free
1209 26 00	-- Timothy grass seed	Free
1209 29	-- Other:	
1209 29 10	--- Vetch seed; seeds of the genus <i>Poa</i> (<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i> L.); cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i> L.); bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>)	Free
1209 29 50	--- Lupine seed	2.5
1209 29 60	--- Fodder beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>alba</i>)	8.3
1209 29 80	--- Other	2.5
1209 30 00	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers	3
	- Other:	
1209 91	-- Vegetable seeds:	
1209 91 10	--- Kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica oleracea</i> L. Var. <i>Caulorapa</i> and <i>gongyloides</i> L.)	3
1209 91 30	--- Salad beet seed or beetroot seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var. <i>conditiva</i>)	8.3
1209 91 90	--- Other	3
1209 99	-- Other:	
1209 99 10	--- Forest-tree seeds	Free
	--- Other:	
1209 99 91	---- Seeds of plants cultivated principally for their flowers other than those of subheading 1209 30	3
1209 99 99	---- Other	4
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210 10 00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	5.8
1210 20	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:	
1210 20 10	-- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets, with higher lupulin content; lupulin	5.8
1210 20 90	-- Other	5.8
1211	Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:	
1211 10 00	- Licorice roots	Free
1211 20 00	- Ginseng roots	Free
1211 30 00	- Coca leaf	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1211 40 00	- Poppy straw	Free
1211 90	- Other:	
1211 90 30	- - Tonquin beans	3
1211 90 97	- - Other	Free
1212	Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1212 10	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds:	
1212 10 10	- - Locust beans:	5.1
	- - Locust bean seeds:	
1212 10 91	- - - Not decorticated, crushed or ground	Free
1212 10 99	- - - Other	5.8
1212 20 00	- Seaweeds and other algae	Free
1212 30 00	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	Free
	- Other:	
1212 91	- - Sugar beet:	
1212 91 20	- - - Dried, whether or not ground	€ 23/ 100 kg/net
	- - - Other	€ 6.7/ 100 kg/net
1212 91 80	- - - Other	
1212 99	- - Other:	
1212 99 10	- - - Sugar cane	€ 4.6/ 100 kg/net
1212 99 80	- - - Other	Free
1213 00 00	Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets	Free
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
1214 10 00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	Free
1214 90	- Other:	
1214 90 10	- - Mangolds, swedes and other fodder roots	5.8
1214 90 90	- - Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 13
LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS

NOTE

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
 - b) malt extract (heading 1901);
 - c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
 - d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
 - e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
 - f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
 - g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
 - h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
 - ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
 - k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1301	Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):	
1301 10 00	- Lac	Free
1301 20 00	- Gum Arabic	Free
1301 90 00	- Other	Free
1302	Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
	- Vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 11 00	-- Opium	Free
1302 12 00	-- Of liquorice	3.2
1302 13 00	-- Of hops	3.2
1302 14 00	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	Free
1302 19	-- Other:	
1302 19 05	--- Vanilla oleoresin	3
1302 19 90	--- Other	Free
1302 20	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates:	
1302 20 10	-- Dry	19.2
1302 20 90	-- Other	11.2
	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:	
1302 31 00	-- Agar-agar	Free
1302 32	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds:	
1302 32 10	--- Of locust beans or locust bean seeds	Free
1302 32 90	--- Of guar seeds	Free
1302 39 00	-- Other	Free

CHAPTER 14
VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS; VEGETABLE PRODUCTS
NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).
4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1401	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):	
1401 10 00	- Bamboos	Free
1401 20 00	- Rattans	Free
1401 90 00	- Other	Free
1402 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material	Free
1403 00 00	Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles	Free
1404	Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:	
1404 10 00	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning	Free
1404 20 00	- Cotton linters	Free
1404 90 00	- Other	Free

SECTION III
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED
EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

CHAPTER 15
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0209;
 - b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
 - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
 - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulpho-nated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 10, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 11, 1515 50 19, 1515 90 21, 1515 90 29, 1515 90 40 to 1515 90 59 and 1518 00 31:
 - a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
 - decantation within the normal time limits,
 - centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);
 - b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;
 - c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.
2. A. Headings 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives, the analytical characteristics of whose fatty acid content – determined using the methods set out in Annexes V, X-A and X-B to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91 – and sterol content are as follows:

Table I
Fatty acid composition as percentage of total fatty acids

Fatty acids	Percentages
Myristic acid	≤ 0.05
Palmitic acid	7.5 – 20.0
Palmitoleic acid	0.3 – 3.5
Heptadecanoic acid	≤ 0.3
Heptadecenoic acid	≤ 0.3
Stearic acid	0.5 – 5.0
Oleic acid	55.0 – 83.0
Linoleic acid	3.5 – 21.0
Linolenic acid	≤ 1.0
Arachidic acid	≤ 0.6
Eicosenoic acid	≤ 0.4
Behenic acid ⁽¹⁾	≤ 0.3
Lignoceric acid	≤ 0.2

⁽¹⁾ ≤0.2 for oil under heading 1509.

Table II
Sterol content as percentage of total sterols

Sterols	Percentages
Cholesterol	≤ 0.5
Brassicasterol ⁽¹⁾	≤ 0.1
Campesterol	≤ 4.0
Stigmasterol ⁽²⁾	< Campesterol
β-sitosterol ⁽³⁾	≥ 93.0
δ-7-stigmasterol	≤ 0.5

⁽¹⁾ ≤ 0.2 for the oils of heading 1510.
⁽²⁾ Requirement not valid for virgin lampante oil (subheading 1509 10 10) or for crude olive-residue oil (subheading 1510 00 10).
⁽³⁾ δ-5,23-Stigmastadienol + Cholesterol + β-sitosterol + sitostanol + δ-5-avenasterol + δ-5,24-stigmastadienol.

Headings 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular, re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils. The presence of re-esterified olive oil or other oils is ascertained using the methods set out in Annex VII, to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91.

- B. Subheading 1509 10 covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II below obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, and particularly thermal conditions, which do not lead to the modification of the oil, and which have not undergone any treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained using solvents, chemical or biochemical reagents, or re-esterification processes, as well as any mixtures with oils of other kinds, are excluded from this subheading.
- I. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 10, "lampante olive oil", whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:
- a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
 - a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.10% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
 - a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg;
 - a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less; and
 - one or more of the following characteristics:
 - a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.2 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.1 mg/kg for any one solvent;
 - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects exceeding 2.5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91.
- II. For the purposes of subheading 1509 10 90, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g per 100 g;
 - a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O₂/kg;
 - a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
 - a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.2 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.1 mg/kg for each solvent;
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 0.25;
 - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
 - organoleptic characteristics showing a median of defects not exceeding 2.5 in accordance with Annex XII to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - ij) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
 - k) a sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
 - l) a content in stigmastadienes not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg;
 - m) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.2 or less.
- C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within subheading 1509 10 10 and/or 1509 10 90, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:
- an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g per 100 g;
 - a wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
 - a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not exceeding 0.90;
 - an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region not exceeding 0.15;
 - an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
 - f) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
 - g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%;
 - h) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.3 or less.
- D. For the purposes of subheading 1510 00 10, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive-residue oils, with the following characteristics:
- an erythrodiol and uvaol content higher than 4.5%;
 - b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;
 - c) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
 - d) a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 of 0.6 or less.

E. Subheading 1510 00 90 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils of subheading 1510 00 10, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in Additional Notes 2B, 2C and 2D. Oils of this subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, a sum of transoleic isomers of less than 0.4%, a sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers of less than 0.35% and a difference between the HPLC and theoretical content of triglycerides with ECN42 not exceeding 0.5.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 31 and 1522 00 39 do not cover:

- residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index, determined in accordance with the method laid down in Annex XVI to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, lower than 70 or higher than 100;
- residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of β -sitosterol ⁽¹⁾, determined in accordance with Annex V to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91, is less than 93.0% of the total sterol peak areas.

4. The analytical methods for the determination of the characteristics of the products referred to above are those laid down in the Annexes to Regulation (EEC) No. 2568/91. Accordingly, account is to be taken also of the footnotes of Annex I to the Regulation.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1501 00	Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503	
	- Pig fat (including lard):	
1501 00 11	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1501 00 19	- - Other	€ 17.2/ 100 kg/net
1501 00 90	- Poultry fat	11.5
1502 00	Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503:	
1502 00 10	- For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1502 00 90	- Other	3.2
1503 00	Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared:	
	- Lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503 00 11	- - For industrial uses ⁽²⁾	Free
1503 00 19	- - Other	5.1
1503 00 30	- Tallow oil for industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1503 00 90	- Other	6.4
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
1504 10	- - Of a vitamin A content not exceeding 2 500 IU/g	3.8
1504 10 10	- - Other:	
1504 10 91	- - - Of halibut	Free
1504 10 99	- - - Other	3.8 ⁽³⁾
1504 20	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils:	
1504 20 10	- - Solid fractions	10.9
1504 20 90	- - Other	Free
1504 30	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals:	
1504 30 10	- - Solid fractions	10.9
1504 30 90	- - Other	Free
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin):	
1505 00 10	- Wool grease, crude	3.2
1505 00 90	- Other	Free
1506 00 00	Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified	Free
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1507 10	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed:	
1507 10 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1507 10 90	- - Other	6.4
1507 90	- Other:	
1507 90 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1507 90 90	- - Other	9.6
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1508 10	- Crude oil:	
1508 10 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1508 10 90	- - Other	6.4
1508 90	- Other:	
1508 90 10	- - For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1508 90 90	- - Other	9.6

⁽¹⁾ δ -5,23-stigmastadienol + cholesterol + β -sitosterol + sitostanol + δ -5-avenasterol + δ -5,24-stigmastadienol.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1509	Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1509 10	- Virgin:	
1509 10 10	-- Lampante olive oil	€ 122.6/ 100 kg/net
1509 10 90	-- Other	€ 124.5/ 100 kg/net
1509 90 00	- Other	€ 134.6/ 100 kg/net
1510 00	Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 1509:	
1510 00 10	- Crude oils	€ 110.2/ 100 kg/net
1510 00 90	- Other	€ 160.3/ 100 kg/net
1511	Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
1511 10	- Crude oil:	
1511 10 10	-- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1511 10 90	-- Other	3.8
1511 90	- Other:	
	-- Solid fractions:	
1511 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1511 90 19	--- Other	10.9
	-- Other:	
1511 90 91	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1511 90 99	--- Other	9
1512	Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:	
1512 11	-- Crude oil:	
1512 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
	--- Other:	
1512 11 91	---- Sunflower-seed oil	6.4
1512 11 99	---- Sunflower oil	6.4
1512 19	-- Other:	
1512 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1512 19 90	--- Other	9.6
	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:	
1512 21	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed:	
1512 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1512 21 90	--- Other	6.4
1512 29	-- Other:	
1512 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1512 29 90	--- Other	9.6
1513	Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:	
	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:	
1513 11	-- Crude oil:	
1513 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	2.5
	--- Other:	
1513 11 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 11 99	---- Other	6.4
1513 19	-- Other:	
	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 19 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 19 19	---- Other	10.9
	--- Other:	
1513 19 30	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
	---- Other:	
1513 19 91	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 19 99	---- Other	9.6
	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:	
1513 21	-- Crude oil:	
1513 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
	--- Other:	
1513 21 30	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 21 90	---- Other	6.4
1513 29	-- Other:	
	--- Solid fractions:	
1513 29 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content of not exceeding 1 kg	12.8
1513 29 19	---- Other	10.9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1513 29 30	--- Other: ---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1513 29 50	----- Other: ----- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1513 29 90	----- Other	9.6
1514	Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions:	
1514 11	-- Crude oil:	
1514 11 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1514 11 90	--- Other	6.4
1514 19	-- Other:	
1514 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1514 19 90	--- Other	9.6
1514 91	-- Crude oil:	
1514 91 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1514 91 90	--- Other	6.4
1514 99	-- Other:	
1514 99 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1514 99 90	--- Other	9.6
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified: - Linseed oil and its fractions:	
1515 11 00	-- Crude oil	3.2
1515 19	-- Other:	
1515 19 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 19 90	--- Other	9.6
1515 21	-- Crude oil:	
1515 21 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1515 21 90	--- Other	6.4
1515 29	-- Other:	
1515 29 10	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 29 90	--- Other	9.6
1515 30	- Castor oil and its fractions:	
1515 30 10	-- For the production of aminoundecanoic acid for use in the manufacture of synthetic textile fibres or of artificial plastic materials ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 30 90	-- Other	5.1
1515 40 00	- Tung oil and its fractions	Free
1515 50	- Sesame oil and its fractions:	
1515 50 11	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	3.2
1515 50 19	--- Other	6.4
1515 50 91	--- Other:	
1515 50 99	--- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 90	-- Other:	
1515 90 15	-- Jojoba and oiticica oils; myrtle wax and Japan wax; their fractions	Free
1515 90 21	--- Tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:	
1515 90 29	---- Crude oil: ---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 90 31	---- Other	6.4
1515 90 39	---- Other:	
1515 90 40	---- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
1515 90 51	----- Other oils and their fractions:	
1515 90 59	----- Crude oils: ----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	3.2
1515 90 60	----- Other:	
1515 90 69	----- Solid, other; fluid	12.8
1515 90 70	----- Other:	
1515 90 79	----- Solid, other; fluid	6.4
1515 90 80	----- For technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1515 90 89	----- Other:	
1515 90 91	----- Solid, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1515 90 99	----- Solid, other; fluid	9.6
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared: - Animal fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1516 10 10	-- Other	10.9
1516 20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:	
1516 20 10	-- Hydrogenated castor oil, so called "opal-wax"	3.4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1516 20 91	-- Other: --- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1516 20 95	--- Other: ---- Colza, linseed, rape seed, sunflower seed, illipe, karite, makore, touloucouna or babassu oils, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾	5.1
1516 20 96	---- Other: ----- Ground-nut, cotton seed, soya bean or sunflower seed oils; other oils containing less than 50% by weight of free fatty acids and excluding palm kernel, illipe, coconut, colza, rape seed or copaiba oils	9.6
1516 20 98	----- Other	10.9
1517	Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:	
1517 10	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine:	
1517 10 10	-- Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	8.3 + €28.4/ 100 kg/net
1517 10 90	-- Other	16
1517 90	- Other:	
1517 90 10	-- Containing more than 10% but not more than 15% by weight of milkfats	8.3 + €28.4/ 100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1517 90 91	--- Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed	9.6
1517 90 93	--- Edible mixtures or preparations of a kind used as mould release preparations	2.9
1517 90 99	--- Other	16
1518 00	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1518 00 10	- Linoxyn - Fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed, for technical or industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs for human consumption ⁽²⁾ :	7.7
1518 00 31	-- Crude	3.2
1518 00 39	-- Other	5.1
	- Other:	
1518 00 91	-- Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516	7.7
	-- Other:	
1518 00 95	--- Inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or of animal and vegetable fats and oils and their fractions	2
1518 00 99	--- Other	7.7
[1519]		
1520 00 00	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes	Free
1521	Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 10 00	- Vegetable waxes	Free
1521 90	- Other:	
1521 90 10	-- Spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured	Free
	-- Beeswax and other insect waxes, whether or not refined or coloured:	
1521 90 91	--- Raw	Free
1521 90 99	--- Other	2.5
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	
1522 00 10	- Degras - Residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes:	3.8
	-- Containing oil having the characteristics of olive oil:	
1522 00 31	--- Soapstocks	€29.9/ 100 kg/net
1522 00 39	--- Other	€47.8/ 100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1522 00 91	--- Oil foots and dregs; soapstocks	3.2
1522 00 99	--- Other	Free

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

SECTION IV
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND
MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

CHAPTER 16
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH, OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS
OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.
- For preparations containing liver, the provisions of the second sentence shall not apply in determining the subheadings within heading 1601 and 1602.*

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression “homogenized preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 31 11, 1602 32 11, 1602 39 21, 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 the term “uncooked” shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of subheadings 1602 50 10, 1602 90 61, 1602 90 72 and 1602 90 74 show traces of a pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 1602 41 10, 1602 42 10 and 1602 49 11 to 1602 49 15 the expression “cuts thereof” applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1601 00	Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products:	
1601 00 10	- Of liver	15.4
	- Other ⁽¹⁾ :	
1601 00 91	-- Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked	€ 149.4/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1601 00 99	-- Other	€ 100.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602	Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:	
1602 10 00	- Homogenized preparations	16.6
1602 20	- Of liver of any animal:	
	-- Goose or duck liver:	
1602 20 11	--- Containing 75% or more by weight of fatty livers	10.2
1602 20 19	--- Other	10.2
1602 20 90	-- Other	16
	- Of poultry of heading 0105:	
1602 31	-- Of turkeys:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 31 11	---- Containing exclusively uncooked turkey meat	8.5
1602 31 19	---- Other	8.5
1602 31 30	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾	8.5
1602 31 90	--- Other	8.5
1602 32	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 32 11	---- Uncooked	€ 86.7/100 kg/net
1602 32 19	---- Other	10.9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1602 32 30	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾	10.9
1602 32 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 39	-- Other:	
	--- Containing 57% or more by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽³⁾ :	
1602 39 21	---- Uncooked	€ 86.7/100 kg/net
1602 39 29	---- Other	10.9
1602 39 40	--- Containing 25% or more but less than 57% by weight of poultry meat or offal ⁽¹⁾	10.9
1602 39 80	--- Other	10.9
	- Of swine:	
1602 41	-- Hams and cuts thereof:	
1602 41 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 156.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 41 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 42	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof:	
1602 42 10	--- Of domestic swine	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 42 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 49	-- Other, including mixtures:	
	--- Of domestic swine:	
	---- Containing by weight 80% or more of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin:	
1602 49 11	----- Loins (excluding collars) and cuts thereof, including mixtures of loins or hams	€ 156.8/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 13	----- Collars and cuts thereof, including mixtures of collars and shoulders	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 15	----- Other mixtures containing hams (legs), shoulders, loins or collars, and cuts thereof	€ 129.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 19	----- Other	€ 85.7/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 30	---- Containing by weight 40% or more but less than 80% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€ 75/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 50	---- Containing by weight less than 40% of meat or meat offal, of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€ 54.3/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
1602 49 90	--- Other	10.9
1602 50	- Of bovine animals:	
1602 50 10	-- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	€ 303.4/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
	--- In airtight containers:	
1602 50 31	---- Corned beef	16.6
1602 50 39	---- Other	16.6
1602 50 80	--- Other	16.6
1602 90	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal:	
1602 90 10	-- Preparations of blood of any animal	16.6
	-- Other:	
1602 90 31	--- Of game or rabbit	10.9
1602 90 41	--- Of reindeer	16.6
	--- Other:	
1602 90 51	---- Containing meat or meat offal of domestic swine	€ 85.7/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
	----- Containing bovine meat or offal:	
1602 90 61	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal	€ 303.4/100 kg/net
1602 90 69	----- Other	16.6
	----- Other:	
	----- Of sheep or goats:	
	----- Uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal:	
1602 90 72	----- Of sheep	12.8
1602 90 74	----- Of goats	16.6
	----- Other:	
1602 90 76	----- Of sheep	12.8
1602 90 78	----- Of goats	16.6
1602 90 98	----- Other	16.6
1603 00	Extracts and juices of meat; fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:	
1603 00 10	- In immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or less	12.8
1603 00 80	- Other	Free
1604	Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:	
	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:	
1604 11 00	-- Salmon	5.5
1604 12	-- Herrings:	
1604 12 10	--- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	15
	--- Other:	
1604 12 91	---- In airtight containers	20
1604 12 99	---- Other	20

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1604 13	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats: --- Sardines:	
1604 13 11	---- In olive oil	12.5
1604 13 19	---- Other	12.5
1604 13 90	---- Other	12.5
1604 14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.): --- Tunas and skipjack:	
1604 14 11	---- In vegetable oil	24
	---- Other:	
1604 14 16	----- Fillets known as "loins"	24
1604 14 18	----- Other	24
1604 14 90	--- Bonito (<i>Sarda</i> spp.)	25
1604 15	-- Mackerel: --- Of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> :	
1604 15 11	---- Fillets	25
1604 15 19	---- Other	25
1604 15 90	--- Of the species <i>Scomber australasicus</i>	20
1604 16 00	-- Anchovies	25
1604 19	-- Other:	
1604 19 10	--- Salmonidae, other than salmon	7
	--- Fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i> , other than skipjack (<i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i>):	
1604 19 31	---- Fillets known as "loins"	24
1604 19 39	---- Other	24
1604 19 50	--- Fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	12.5
	--- Other:	
1604 19 91	---- Fillets, raw, merely coated with batter or breadcrumbs, whether or not prefried in oil, deep frozen	7.5
	---- Other:	
1604 19 92	----- Cod (<i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i>)	20
1604 19 93	----- Coalfish (<i>Pollachius virens</i>)	20
1604 19 94	----- Hake (<i>Merluccius</i> spp., <i>Urophycis</i> spp.)	20
1604 19 95	----- Alaska pollack (<i>Theragra chalcogramma</i>) and pollack (<i>Pollachius pollachius</i>)	20
1604 19 98	----- Other	20
1604 20	- Other prepared or preserved fish:	
1604 20 05	-- Preparations of surimi	20
	-- Other:	
1604 20 10	--- Of salmon	5.5
1604 20 30	--- Of salmonidae, other than salmon	7
1604 20 40	--- Of anchovies	25
1604 20 50	--- Of sardines, bonito, mackerel of the species <i>Scomber scombrus</i> and <i>Scomber japonicus</i> , fish of the species <i>Orcynopsis unicolor</i>	25
1604 20 70	--- Of tunas, skipjack or other fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	24
1604 20 90	--- Of other fish	14
1604 30	- Caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604 30 10	-- Caviar (sturgeon roe)	20
1604 30 90	-- Caviar substitutes	20
1605	Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:	
1605 10 00	- Crab	8
1605 20	- Shrimps and prawns:	
1605 20 10	-- In airtight containers	20 ⁽²⁾
	-- Other:	
1605 20 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 2 kg	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 20 99	--- Other	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 30	- Lobster:	
1605 30 10	-- Lobster meat, cooked, for the manufacture of lobster butter or of lobster pastes, pâtés, soups or sauces ⁽⁴⁾	Free
	-- Other	
1605 30 90	--- Other	20
1605 40 00	- Other crustaceans	20 ⁽²⁾
1605 90	- Other:	
	-- Molluscs:	
	--- Mussels (<i>Mytilus</i> spp., <i>Perna</i> spp.):	
1605 90 11	---- In airtight containers	20
1605 90 19	---- Other	20
1605 90 30	--- Other	20
1605 90 90	-- Other aquatic invertebrates	26

⁽¹⁾ The duty applicable to sausages imported in containers which also contain preservative liquid is collected on the net weight, after deduction of the weight of the liquid.

⁽²⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

⁽³⁾ For the purposes of determining the percentage weight of poultry meat, the weight of any bones is to be disregarded.

⁽⁴⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 17 SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
 - b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 10, 1701 11 90, 1701 12 10 and 1701 12 90, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.
2. The duty applicable to raw sugar of subheadings 1701 11 10 and 1701 12 10 whose yield established according to Annex I, point II to Regulation (EC) No. 1260/2001 differs from 92% is fixed in the following manner:
the relevant rate is multiplied by a correcting coefficient obtained by dividing the percentage yield established according to the above provisions by 92.
3. For the purposes of subheading 1701 99 10, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.
4. For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheadings 1702 20 10, 1702 60 80, 1702 60 95, 1702 90 60, 1702 90 71, 1702 90 80 and 1702 90 99, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the methods laid down in Article 5 (2) and (4) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
5. For the purposes of subheadings 1702 30 10, 1702 40 10, 1702 60 10 and 1702 90 30, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of the subheadings referred to in the preceding paragraph, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
6. "Inulin syrup" means:
 - a) for the purposes of subheading 1702 60 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state more than 50% fructose in free form or as sucrose;
 - b) for the purposes of subheading 1702 90 80 the immediate product obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.
7. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1704 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1701	Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:	
	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:	
1701 11	-- Cane sugar:	
1701 11 10	--- For refining ⁽¹⁾	€ 33.9/100 kg/net ^(2,3)
1701 11 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 12	-- Beet sugar:	
1701 12 10	--- For refining ⁽¹⁾	€ 33.9/100 kg/net ^(2,3)
1701 12 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
	- Other:	
1701 91 00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 99	-- Other:	
1701 99 10	--- White sugar	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1701 99 90	--- Other	€ 41.9/100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
1702	Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:	
	- Lactose and lactose syrup:	
1702 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	€ 14/100 kg/net
1702 19 00	-- Other	€ 14/100 kg/net
1702 20	- Maple sugar and maple syrup:	
1702 20 10	-- Maple sugar in solid form, containing added flavouring or colouring matter	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 20 90	-- Other	8
1702 30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:	
1702 30 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- Containing in the dry state, 99% or more by weight of glucose:	
1702 30 51	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 26.8/100 kg/net
1702 30 59	---- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
1702 30 91	---- In the form of white crystalline powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 26.8/100 kg/net
1702 30 99	---- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 40	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
1702 40 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas
1702 40 90	-- Other	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 50 00	- Chemically pure fructose	€ 16 + 50.7/ 100 kg/net mas ⁽³⁾
1702 60	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar:	
1702 60 10	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg /net mas
1702 60 80	-- Inulin syrup	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 60 95	-- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1702 90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:	
1702 90 10	-- Chemically pure maltose	12.8
1702 90 30	-- Isoglucose	€ 50.7/100 kg/ net mas
1702 90 50	-- Maltodextrine and maltodextrine syrup	€ 20/100 kg/net
1702 90 60	-- Artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	-- Caramel:	
1702 90 71	--- Containing 50% or more by weight of sucrose in the dry matter	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
	--- Other:	
1702 90 75	---- In the form of powder, whether or not agglomerated	€ 27.7/100 kg/net
1702 90 79	---- Other	€ 19.2/100 kg/net
1702 90 80	-- Inulin syrup	€ 0.4/100 kg/net
1702 90 99	-- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
1703	Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:	
1703 10 00	- Cane molasses	€ 0.35/100 kg/net
1703 90 00	- Other	€ 0.35/100 kg/net
1704	Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:	
1704 10	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated:	
	-- Containing less than 60% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 11	--- Gum in strips	6.2 + € 27.1/100 kg/net MAX 17.9
1704 10 19	--- Other	6.2 + € 27.1/100 kg/net MAX 17.9
	-- Containing 60% or more by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose):	
1704 10 91	--- Gum in strips	6.3 + € 30.9/100 kg/net MAX 18.2
1704 10 99	--- Other	6.3 + € 30.9/100 kg/net MAX 18.2
1704 90	- Other:	
1704 90 10	-- Liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose but not containing other added substances	13.4
1704 90 30	-- White chocolate	9.1 + € 45.1/100 kg/net MAX 18.9 + € 16.5/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
1704 90 51	--- Pastes, including marzipan, in immediate packings of a net content of 1 kg or more	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 55	--- Throat pastilles and cough drops	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 61	--- Sugar coated (panned) goods	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
1704 90 65	---- Gum confectionery and jelly confectionery, including fruit pastes in the form of sugar confectionery	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 71	---- Boiled sweets whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 75	---- Toffees, caramels and similar sweets	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
	---- Other:	
1704 90 81	----- Compressed tablets	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
1704 90 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽⁵⁾
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, pg. 1) and subsequent amendments).		
⁽²⁾ This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92%.		
⁽³⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.		
⁽⁴⁾ Per 1% by weight of sucrose.		
⁽⁵⁾ See Annex 1.		

CHAPTER 18 COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. When imported in the form of an assortment, goods falling within subheadings 1806 20, 1806 31, 1806 32 and 1806 90 are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. Subheadings 1806 90 11 and 1806 90 19 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1801 00 00	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted	Free
1802 00 00	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste	Free
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:	
1803 10 00	- Not defatted	9.6
1803 20 00	- Wholly or partly defatted	9.6
1804 00 00	Cocoa butter, fat and oil	7.7
1805 00 00	Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	8
1806	Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:	
1806 10	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
1806 10 15	-- Containing no sucrose or containing less than 5% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8
1806 10 20	-- Containing 5% or more but less than 65% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 25.2/100 kg/net
1806 10 30	-- Containing 65% or more but less than 80% by weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 31.4/100 kg/net
1806 10 90	-- Containing 80% or more weight of sucrose (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed as sucrose	8 + € 41.9/100 kg/net
1806 20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:	
1806 20 10	-- Containing 31% or more by weight of cocoa butter or containing a combined weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter and milkfat	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 20 30	-- Containing a combined weight of 25% or more, but less than 31% of cocoa butter and milkfat	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 20 50	-- Other: --- Containing 18% or more by weight of cocoa butter	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 20 70	--- Chocolate milk crumb	15.4 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1806 20 80	--- Chocolate flavour coating	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 20 95	--- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 31 00	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars: -- Filled	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 32	-- Not filled:	
1806 32 10	--- With added cereal, fruit or nuts	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)
1806 32 90	--- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z (1)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1806 90	- Other:	
	-- Chocolate and chocolate products:	
	--- Chocolates, whether or not filled:	
1806 90 11	---- Containing alcohol	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 19	---- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
1806 90 31	---- Filled	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 39	---- Not filled	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 50	-- Sugar confectionery and substitutes therefor made from sugar substitution products, containing cocoa	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 60	-- Spreads containing cocoa	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 70	-- Preparations containing cocoa for making beverages	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1806 90 90	-- Other	8.3 + EA MAX 18.7 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 19 PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
 - a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
 - b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - 1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - 2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Goods of subheadings 1905 31, 1905 32, 1905 40 and 1905 90, presented in the form of an assortment, are subject to an agricultural component (EA) fixed according to the average content in milkfats, milk proteins, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose and starch of the assortment as a whole.
2. The expression "sweet biscuits" in subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1901	Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1901 10 00	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1901 20 00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1901 90	- Other:	
	- - Malt extract:	
1901 90 11	- - - With a dry extract content of 90% or more by weight	5.1 + €18/100 kg/net
1901 90 19	- - - Other	5.1 + €14.7/100 kg/net
	- - Other:	
1901 90 91	- - - Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose (including invert sugar) or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch, excluding food preparations in powder form of goods of headings 0401 to 0404	12.8
1901 90 99	- - - Other	7.6 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1902	Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:	
	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:	
1902 11 00	- - Containing eggs	7.7 + €24.6/100 kg/net
1902 19	- - Other:	
1902 19 10	- - - Containing no common wheat flour or meal	7.7 + €24.6/100 kg/net
1902 19 90	- - - Other	7.7 + €21.1/100 kg/net
1902 20	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared:	
1902 20 10	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	8.5
1902 20 30	- - Containing more than 20% by weight of sausages and the like, of meat and meat offal of any kind, including fats of any kind or origin	€54.3/100 kg/net
	- - Other:	
1902 20 91	- - - Cooked	8.3 + €6.1/100 kg/net
1902 20 99	- - - Other	8.3 + €17.1/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1902 30	- Other pasta:	
1902 30 10	-- Dried	6.4 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 30 90	-- Other	6.4 + € 9.7/100 kg/net
1902 40	- Couscous:	
1902 40 10	-- Unprepared	7.7 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1902 40 90	-- Other	6.4 + € 9.7/100 kg/net
1903 00 00	Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms	6.4 + € 15.1/100 kg/net
1904	Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and and meal), precooked, or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:	
1904 10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:	
1904 10 10	-- Obtained from maize	3.8 + € 20/100 kg/net
1904 10 30	-- Obtained from rice	5.1 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 10 90	-- Other	5.1 + € 33.6/100 kg/net
1904 20	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals:	
1904 20 10	-- Preparation of the Müsli type based on unroasted cereal flakes	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
1904 20 91	--- Obtained from maize	3.8 + € 20/100 kg/net
1904 20 95	--- Obtained from rice	5.1 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 20 99	--- Other	5.1 + € 33.6/100 kg/net
1904 30 00	- Bulgur wheat	8.3 + € 25.7/100 kg/net
1904 90	- Other:	
1904 90 10	-- Rice	8.3 + € 46/100 kg/net
1904 90 80	-- Other	8.3 + € 25.7/100 kg/net
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:	
1905 10 00	- Crispbread	5.8 + € 13/100 kg/net
1905 20	- Gingerbread and the like:	
1905 20 10	-- Containing by weight of sucrose less than 30% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9.4 + € 18.3/100 kg/net
1905 20 30	-- Containing by weight of sucrose 30% or more but less than 50% (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	9.8 + € 24.6/100 kg/net
1905 20 90	-- Containing by weight of sucrose 50% or more (including invert sugar expressed as sucrose)	10.1 + € 31.4/100 kg/net
	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:	
1905 31	-- Sweet biscuits	
	--- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 31 11	---- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 19	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
1905 31 30	---- Containing 8% or more by weight of milkfats	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
1905 31 91	----- Sandwich biscuits	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 31 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
	--- Waffles and wafers:	
1905 32 05	---- With a water content exceeding 10% by weight	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
	---- Other:	
	----- Completely or partially coated or covered with chocolate or other preparations containing cocoa:	
1905 32 11	----- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 85 g	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 32 19	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
1905 32 91	---- Other: ----- Salted, whether or not filled	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 32 99	----- Other	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 40	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products:	
1905 40 10	-- Rusks	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 40 90	-- Other	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 90	- Other:	
1905 90 10	-- Matzos	3.8 +
1905 90 20	-- Communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products	€ 15.9/100 kg/net 4.5 +
1905 90 30	-- Other:	
1905 90 30	--- Bread, not containing added honey, eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing by weight in the dry matter state not more than 5% of sugars and not more than 5% of fat	9.7 + EA ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 45	--- Biscuits	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 55	--- Extruded or expanded products, savoury or salted	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 60	--- Other:	
1905 90 60	---- With added sweetening matter	9 + EA MAX 24.2 + AD S/Z ⁽¹⁾
1905 90 90	---- Other	9 + EA MAX 20.7 + AD F/M ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
 - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
 - c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under subheading 2001 90 50 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.
2. a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:
 - 0.93 in respect of products of subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or
 - 0.95 in respect of products of the other headings.
 b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the subheadings of heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C.
3. The products classified within subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:
 - pineapples and grapes: 13%,
 - other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2008 30 11 to 2008 30 39, 2008 40 11 to 2008 40 39, 2008 50 11 to 2008 50 59, 2008 60 11 to 2008 60 39, 2008 70 11 to 2008 70 59, 2008 80 11 to 2008 80 39, 2008 92 12 to 2008 92 38 and 2008 99 11 to 2008 99 40, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
 - "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.
5. a) The added sugar content of products classified under heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:
 - lemon or tomato juice: 3,
 - grape juice: 15,
 - other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.
 b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 69 51 and 2009 69 71, “concentrated grape juice (including grape must)” means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94, 2008 92 97, 2008 99 24, 2008 99 31, 2008 99 36, 2008 99 38, 2009 80 34, 2009 80 36, 2009 80 73, 2009 80 85, 2009 80 88, 2009 80 97, 2009 90 92, 2009 90 95 and 2009 90 97, “tropical fruit” means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.
8. For the purposes of subheadings 2001 90 91, 2006 00 35, 2006 00 91, 2007 99 93, 2008 19 11, 2008 19 91, 2008 92 12, 2008 92 16, 2008 92 32, 2008 92 36, 2008 92 51, 2008 92 72, 2008 92 76, 2008 92 92, 2008 92 94 and 2008 92 97, “tropical nuts” means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2001	Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2001 10 00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	17.6
2001 90	- Other:	
2001 90 10	-- Mango chutney	Free
2001 90 20	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	5
2001 90 30	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + €9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2001 90 40	-- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants containing 5% or more by weight of starch	8.3 + €3.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2001 90 50	-- Mushrooms	16
2001 90 60	-- Palm hearts	10
2001 90 65	-- Olives	16
2001 90 70	-- Sweet peppers	16
2001 90 91	-- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	10
2001 90 93	-- Onions	16
2001 90 99	-- Other	16
2002	Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2002 10	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces:	
2002 10 10	-- Peeled	14.4
2002 10 90	-- Other	14.4
2002 90	- Other:	
	-- With a dry matter content of less than 12% by weight:	
2002 90 11	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 19	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
	-- With a dry matter content of not less than 12% but not more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 31	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 39	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
	-- With a dry matter content of more than 30% by weight:	
2002 90 91	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2002 90 99	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	14.4
2003	Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:	
2003 10	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> :	
2003 10 20	-- Provisionally preserved, completely cooked	18.4 + € 191/ 100 kg/net eda ⁽²⁾
2003 10 30	-- Other	18.4 + € 222/ 100 kg/net eda ⁽²⁾
2003 20 00	- Truffles	14.4
2003 90 00	- Other	18.4
2004	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2004 10	- Potatoes:	
2004 10 10	-- Cooked, not otherwise prepared	14.4
	-- Other:	
2004 10 91	--- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	7.6 + EA ⁽³⁾
2004 10 99	--- Other	17.6
2004 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2004 90 10	-- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + €9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2004 90 30	-- Sauerkraut, capers and olives	16
2004 90 50	-- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>) and immature beans of the species <i>Phaseolus</i> spp., in pod	19.2
	-- Other, including mixtures:	
2004 90 91	--- Onions, cooked, not otherwise prepared	14.4
2004 90 98	--- Other	17.6
2005	Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:	
2005 10 00	- Homogenized vegetables	17.6
2005 20	- Potatoes:	
2005 20 10	-- In the form of flour, meal or flakes	8.8 + EA ⁽³⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
2005 20 20	--- Thin slices, fried or baked, whether or not salted or flavoured, in airtight packings, suitable for immediate consumption	14.1
2005 20 80	--- Other	14.1
2005 40 00	- Peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>)	19.2
	- Beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
2005 51 00	-- Beans, shelled	17.6
2005 59 00	-- Other	19.2
2005 60 00	- Asparagus	17.6
2005 70	- Olives:	
2005 70 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 5 kg	12.8
2005 70 90	-- Other	12.8
2005 80 00	- Sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + €9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2005 90	- Other vegetables and mixtures of vegetables:	
2005 90 10	-- Fruit of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> other than sweet peppers or pimentos	6.4
2005 90 30	-- Capers	16
2005 90 50	-- Globe artichokes	17.6
2005 90 60	-- Carrots	17.6
2005 90 70	-- Mixtures of vegetables	17.6
2005 90 75	-- Sauerkraut	16
2005 90 80	-- Other	17.6
2006 00	Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized):	
2006 00 10	- Ginger	Free
	- Other:	
	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2006 00 31	--- Cherries	20 + €23.9/100 kg/net
2006 00 35	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12.5 + €15/100 kg/net
2006 00 38	--- Other	20 + €23.9/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
2006 00 91	--- Tropical fruit and tropical nuts	12.5
2006 00 99	--- Other	20
2007	Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
2007 10	- Homogenized preparations:	
2007 10 10	-- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	24 + €4.2/100 kg/net
	-- Other:	
2007 10 91	--- Of tropical fruit	15
2007 10 99	--- Other	24
	- Other:	
2007 91	-- Citrus fruit:	
2007 91 10	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	20 + €23/100 kg/net
2007 91 30	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight	20 + €4.2/100 kg/net
2007 91 90	--- Other	21.6
2007 99	-- Other:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007 99 10	---- Plum purée and paste and prune purée and paste, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 100 kg, for industrial processing ⁽⁴⁾	22.4
2007 99 20	---- Chestnut purée and paste	24 + €19.7/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2007 99 31	----- Of cherries	24 + €23/100 kg/net
2007 99 33	----- Of strawberries	24 + €23/100 kg/net
2007 99 35	----- Of raspberries	24 + €23/100 kg/net
2007 99 39	----- Other	24 + €23/100 kg/net
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 13% but not exceeding 30% by weight:	
2007 99 55	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24 + €4.2/100 kg/net
2007 99 57	---- Other	24 + €4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2007 99 91	---- Apple purée, including compotes	24
2007 99 93	---- Of tropical fruit and tropical nuts	15
2007 99 98	---- Other	24

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2008	Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:	
2008 11	-- Ground-nuts:	
2008 11 10	--- Peanut butter	12.8
	--- Other, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	---- Exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 11 92	----- Roasted	11.2
2008 11 94	----- Other	11.2
	---- Not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 11 96	----- Roasted	12
2008 11 98	----- Other	12.8
2008 19	-- Other, including mixtures:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 11	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	7
	---- Other:	
2008 19 13	----- Roasted almonds and pistachios	9
2008 19 19	----- Other	11.2
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 19 91	---- Tropical nuts; mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit	8
	---- Other:	
	----- Roasted nuts:	
2008 19 93	----- Almonds and pistachios	10.2
2008 19 95	----- Other	12
2008 19 99	----- Other	12.8
2008 20	- Pineapples:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 11	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	25.6 + € 2.5/100 kg/net
2008 20 19	---- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	25.6 + € 2.5/100 kg/net
2008 20 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 17% by weight	19.2
2008 20 59	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 20 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 19% by weight	20.8
2008 20 79	---- Other	19.2
2008 20 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18.4
2008 30	- Citrus fruit:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 30 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 30 19	---- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2008 30 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 30 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 51	---- Grapefruit segments	15.2
2008 30 55	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	18.4
2008 30 59	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 30 71	---- Grapefruit segments	15.2
2008 30 75	---- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and other similar citrus hybrids	17.6
2008 30 79	---- Other	20.8
2008 30 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18.4
2008 40	- Pears:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 40 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 40 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Other:	
2008 40 21	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 40 29	----- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 31	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 40 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	17.6
2008 40 59	---- Other	16
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 40 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	19.2
2008 40 79	---- Other	17.6
2008 40 90	-- Not containing added sugar	16.8
2008 50	- Apricots:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 50 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 50 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2008 50 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 50 39	----- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 50 59	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	19.2
2008 50 69	---- Other	17.6
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	20.8
2008 50 79	---- Other	19.2
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 50 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	13.6
2008 50 94	---- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg	18.4 ⁽⁵⁾
2008 50 99	---- Of less than 4.5 kg	18.4
2008 60	- Cherries:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 60 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 60 19	---- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2008 60 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 60 39	----- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 60 50	---- Exceeding 1 kg	17.6
2008 60 60	---- Not exceeding 1 kg	20.8
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 60 70	---- Of 4.5 kg or more	18.4
2008 60 90	---- Of less than 4.5 kg	18.4
2008 70	- Peaches, including nectarines:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight:	
2008 70 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 70 19	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
2008 70 31	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 70 39	----- Other	25.6
	--- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 51	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 70 59	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 61	---- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	19.2
2008 70 69	---- Other	17.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 70 71	---- With a sugar content exceeding 15% by weight	19.2
2008 70 79	---- Other	17.6
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 70 92	---- Of 5 kg or more	15.2
2008 70 98	---- Of less than 5 kg	18.4
2008 80	- Strawberries:	
	-- Containing added spirit:	
	--- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
2008 80 11	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	25.6
2008 80 19	---- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2008 80 31	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	24
2008 80 39	---- Other	25.6
	-- Not containing added spirit:	
2008 80 50	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg	17.6
2008 80 70	--- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	20.8
2008 80 90	--- Not containing added sugar	18.4
	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:	
2008 91 00	-- Palm hearts	10
2008 92	-- Mixtures:	
	--- Containing added spirit:	
	---- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 92 12	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16
2008 92 14	----- Other	25.6
	----- Other:	
2008 92 16	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
2008 92 18	----- Other	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
	---- Other:	
	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	
2008 92 32	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	15
2008 92 34	----- Other	24
	----- Other:	
2008 92 36	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	16
2008 92 38	----- Other	25.6
	--- Not containing added spirit:	
	---- Containing added sugar:	
	----- In immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 92 51	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11
2008 92 59	----- Other	17.6
	----- Other:	
	----- Mixtures of fruit in which no single fruit exceeds 50% of the total weight of the fruits:	
2008 92 72	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	8.5
2008 92 74	----- Other	13.6
	----- Other:	
2008 92 76	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	12
2008 92 78	----- Other	19.2
	--- Not containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content:	
	---- Of 5 kg or more:	
2008 92 92	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 93	----- Other	18.4
	---- Of 4.5 kg or more but less than 5 kg:	
2008 92 94	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 96	----- Other	18.4
	---- Of less than 4.5 kg:	
2008 92 97	----- Of tropical fruit (including mixtures containing 50% or more by weight of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)	11.5
2008 92 98	----- Other	18.4
2008 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing added spirit:	
	---- Ginger:	
2008 99 11	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas	10
2008 99 19	----- Other	16

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2008 99 21	---- Grapes: ----- With a sugar content exceeding 13% by weight	25.6 + € 3.8/100 kg/net
2008 99 23	----- Other ----- Other: ----- With a sugar content exceeding 9% by weight:	25.6
2008 99 24	----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas: ----- Tropical fruit	16
2008 99 28	----- Other ----- Other:	25.6
2008 99 31	----- Tropical fruit	16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net
2008 99 34	----- Other ----- Other: ----- Of an actual alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:	25.6 + € 4.2/100 kg/net
2008 99 36	----- Tropical fruit	15
2008 99 37	----- Other ----- Other:	24
2008 99 38	----- Tropical fruit	16
2008 99 40	----- Other --- Not containing added spirit: ---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content exceeding 1 kg:	25.6
2008 99 41	----- Ginger	Free
2008 99 43	----- Grapes	19.2
2008 99 45	----- Plums and prunes	17.6
2008 99 46	----- Passion fruit, guavas and tamarinds	11
2008 99 47	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	11
2008 99 49	----- Other ---- Containing added sugar, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg:	17.6
2008 99 51	----- Ginger	Free
2008 99 61	----- Passion fruit and guavas	13
2008 99 62	----- Mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, carambola and pitahaya	13
2008 99 67	----- Other ---- Not containing added sugar: ----- Plums and prunes, in immediate packings of a net content:	20.8
2008 99 72	----- Of 5 kg or more	15.2
2008 99 78	----- Of less than 5 kg	18.4
2008 99 85	----- Maize (corn), other than sweet corn (<i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i>)	5.1 + € 9.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2008 99 91	----- Yams, sweet potatoes and similar edible parts of plants, containing 5% or more by weight of starch	8.3 + € 3.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
2008 99 99	----- Other	18.4
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
	- Orange juice:	
2009 11	-- Frozen:	
	--- Of a Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 11 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 11 19	---- Other --- Of a Of a Brix value not exceeding 67:	33.6
2009 11 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 11 99	---- Other	15.2 ⁽²⁾
2009 12 00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12.2
2009 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 19 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 19 19	---- Other --- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	33.6
2009 19 91	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 19 98	---- Other	12.2
	- Grapefruit juice:	
2009 21 00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	12
2009 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 29 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 29 19	---- Other	33.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 29 91	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	12 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 29 99	---- Other	12
2009 31	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit: -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20: --- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 31 11	---- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 19	---- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	--- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight: ---- Lemon juice:	
2009 31 51	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other citrus fruit juices:	
2009 31 91	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 31 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
2009 39	-- Other: --- Of a Brix value exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	
2009 39 11	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 39 31	----- Containing added sugar	14.4
2009 39 39	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight: ---- Lemon juice:	
2009 39 51	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	14.4 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 55	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	14.4
2009 39 59	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other citrus fruit juices:	
2009 39 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	14.4 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 39 95	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	14.4
2009 39 99	----- Not containing added sugar	15.2
	- Pineapple juice: -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20: --- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	
2009 41	--- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	15.2
2009 41 10	--- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar	
	--- Other:	
2009 41 91	---- Containing added sugar	15.2
2009 41 99	---- Not containing added sugar	16
2009 49	-- Other: --- Of a Brix value exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	
2009 49 11	---- Of a value not exceeding €30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 49 19	---- Other	33.6
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net, containing added sugar	
2009 49 30	---- Of a value exceeding €30 per 100 kg net, containing added sugar	15.2
	---- Other:	
2009 49 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + €20.6/100 kg/net
2009 49 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	15.2
2009 49 99	----- Not containing added sugar	16
2009 50	- Tomato juice:	
2009 50 10	-- Containing added sugar	16
2009 50 90	-- Other	16.8
	- Grape juice (including grape must): -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30: --- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight	
2009 61	--- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight	(6)
2009 61 10	--- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight	
2009 61 90	--- Of a value not exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight	22.4 + €27/hl ⁽²⁾
2009 69	-- Other: --- Of a Brix value exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	
2009 69 11	---- Of a value not exceeding €22 per 100 kg net weight	40 + €121/hl + €20.6/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2009 69 19	---- Other	(6)
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 51	----- Concentrated	(6)
2009 69 59	----- Other	(6)

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 69 71	----- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight: ----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight: ----- Concentrated	22.4 + € 131/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 69 79	----- Other	22.4 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 69 90	----- Other	22.4 + € 27/hl ⁽²⁾
2009 71	- Apple juice: -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20:	
2009 71 10	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar --- Other:	18
2009 71 91	---- Containing added sugar	18
2009 71 99	---- Not containing added sugar	18
2009 79	-- Other: --- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 79 11	---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	30 + € 18.4/100 kg/net
2009 79 19	---- Other --- Of a Brix value exceeding 20 but not exceeding 67:	30
2009 79 30	---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar ---- Other:	18
2009 79 91	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	18 + € 19.3/100 kg/net
2009 79 93	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	18
2009 79 99	----- Not containing added sugar	18
2009 80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable: -- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 80 11	--- Pear juice: ---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 19	---- Other --- Other:	33.6
2009 80 34	---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight: ----- Juices of tropical fruit	21 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 35	----- Other	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 36	---- Other:	
2009 80 38	----- Juices of tropical fruit ----- Other	21 33.6
2009 80 50	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67: --- Pear juice: ---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar ---- Other:	19.2
2009 80 61	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	19.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 63	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	19.2
2009 80 69	----- Not containing added sugar --- Other:	20
2009 80 71	---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight, containing added sugar: ----- Cherry juice	16.8
2009 80 73	----- Juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 80 79	----- Other: ---- Other:	16.8
2009 80 85	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight: ----- Juices of tropical fruit	10.5 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 80 86	----- Other	16.8 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 80 88	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight: ----- Juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 80 89	----- Other	16.8
2009 80 95	----- Not containing added sugar: ----- Juice of fruit of the species <i>Vaccinium macrocarpon</i>	14
2009 80 96	----- Cherry juice	17.6
2009 80 97	----- Juices of tropical fruit	11
2009 80 99	----- Other	17.6
2009 90	- Mixtures of juices: -- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 90 11	--- Mixtures of apple and pear juice: ---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 19	---- Other	33.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 90 21	--- Other: ---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight	33.6 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 29	---- Other -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 67: --- Mixtures of apple and pear juice:	33.6
2009 90 31	---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight and with an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	20 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 39	---- Other --- Other: ---- Of a value exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight: ----- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	20
2009 90 41	----- Containing added sugar	15.2
2009 90 49	----- Other ----- Other:	16
2009 90 51	----- Containing added sugar	16.8
2009 90 59	----- Other ---- Of a value not exceeding € 30 per 100 kg net weight: ---- Mixtures of citrus fruit juices and pineapple juice:	17.6
2009 90 71	----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight	15.2 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 73	----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight	15.2
2009 90 79	----- Not containing added sugar ----- Other: ----- With an added sugar content exceeding 30% by weight:	16
2009 90 92	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10.5 + € 12.9/100 kg/net
2009 90 94	----- Other ----- With an added sugar content not exceeding 30% by weight:	16.8 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2009 90 95	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	10.5
2009 90 96	----- Other ----- Not containing added sugar:	16.8
2009 90 97	----- Mixtures of juices of tropical fruit	11
2009 90 98	----- Other	17.6
<p>(1) The specific amount is charged, as an autonomous measure, on the net drained weight. (2) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. (3) See Annex 1. (4) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). (5) Autonomous rate of duty 17%. (6) See Annex 2.</p>		

CHAPTER 21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
 - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
 - c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
 - d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
 - e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression “homogenized composite food preparations” means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 2106 10 20 and 2106 90 92, the term “starch” also covers starch breakdown products.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 10, the term “cheese fondues” shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milkfats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyère exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.
Entry under the aforementioned subheading is furthermore subject to the production of a certificate issued in accordance with the conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 20 “compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages” means those preparations having an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 0.5% vol.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2106 90 30, “isoglucose” means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.
For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 30, the dry matter content is determined according to Article 5 (3) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.
5. For the purposes of establishing the duty applicable to products of subheading 2106 90 59, the sucrose content, including other sugars expressed as sucrose, is determined by the method laid down in Article 5 (2) of Regulation (EC) No. 1423/95.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2101	Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates:	
2101 11 11	--- With a coffee-based dry matter content of 95% or more by weight	9
2101 11 19	--- Other	9
2101 12	-- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 12 92	--- Preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates of coffee	11.5
2101 12 98	--- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2101 20	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté:	
2101 20 20	-- Extracts, essences or concentrates	6
	-- Preparations:	
2101 20 92	--- With a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates of tea or maté	6
2101 20 98	--- Other	6.5 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2101 30	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:	
	-- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101 30 11	--- Roasted chicory	11.5
2101 30 19	--- Other	5.1 + € 12.7/100 kg/net
	-- Extracts, essences and concentrates of roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes:	
2101 30 91	--- Of roasted chicory	14.1
2101 30 99	--- Other	10.8 + € 22.7/100 kg/net
2102	Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:	
2102 10	- Active yeasts:	
2102 10 10	-- Culture yeast	10.9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2102 10 31	-- Bakers' yeast: --- Dried	12 + € 49.2/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2102 10 39	--- Other	12 + € 14.5/100 kg/net ⁽²⁾
2102 10 90	-- Other	14.7
2102 20	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead:	
	-- Inactive yeasts:	
2102 20 11	--- In tablet, cube or similar form, or in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 1 kg	8.3
2102 20 19	--- Other	5.1
2102 20 90	-- Other	Free
2102 30 00	- Prepared baking powders	6.1
2103	Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 10 00	- Soya sauce	7.7
2103 20 00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	10.2
2103 30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:	
2103 30 10	-- Mustard flour	Free
2103 30 90	-- Prepared mustard	9
2103 90	- Other:	
2103 90 10	-- Mango chutney, liquid	Free
2103 90 30	-- Aromatic bitters of an alcoholic strength by volume of 44.2% vol to 49.2% vol containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight of gentian, spices and various ingredients and from 4% to 10% of sugar, in containers holding 0.5 litre or less	Free
2103 90 90	-- Other	7.7
2104	Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:	
2104 10	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor:	
2104 10 10	-- Dried	11.5
2104 10 90	-- Other	11.5
2104 20 00	- Homogenized composite food preparations	14.1
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa:	
2105 00 10	- Containing no milkfats or containing less than 3% by weight of such fats	8.6 + € 20.2/100 kg/net MAX 19.4 + € 9.4/100 kg/net
2105 00 91	- Containing by weight of milkfats: -- 3% or more but less than 7%	8 + € 38.5/100 kg/net MAX 18.1 + € 7/100 kg/net
2105 00 99	-- 7% or more	7.9 + € 54/100 kg/net MAX 17.8 + € 6.9/100 kg/net
2106	Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:	
2106 10	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances:	
2106 10 20	-- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
2106 10 80	-- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾
2106 90	- Other:	
2106 90 10	-- Cheese fondues ⁽³⁾	8.3 + € 78.3/100 kg/net ⁽⁴⁾
2106 90 20	-- Compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages	17.3 MIN 1% vol/hl
2106 90 30	-- Flavoured or coloured sugar syrups: --- Isoglucose syrups	€ 42.7/100 kg/ net mas
	--- Other:	
2106 90 51	---- Lactose syrup	€ 14/100 kg/net
2106 90 55	---- Glucose syrup and maltodextrine syrup	€ 20/100 kg/net
2106 90 59	---- Other	€ 0.4/100 kg/net ⁽⁵⁾
	-- Other:	
2106 90 92	--- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
2106 90 98	--- Other	9 + EA ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ See Annex 1.

⁽²⁾ The collection of the specific duty is suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period.

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽⁴⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 13 + € 122.3/100 kg/net MAX € 35/100 kg/net.

⁽⁵⁾ Per 1% by weight of sucrose.

CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
 - b) sea water (heading 2501);
 - c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);
 - d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
 - e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheading 2202 10 00 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, providing they are for direct consumption as a beverage.
2. For the purposes of headings 2204 and 2205 and subheading 2206 00 10:
 - a) “actual alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20°C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
 - b) “potential alcoholic strength by volume” means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at a temperature of 20°C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;
 - c) “total alcoholic strength by volume” means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;
 - d) “natural alcoholic strength by volume” means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;
 - e) “% vol” is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.
3. For the purposes of subheading 2204 30 10, “grape must in fermentation” means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% vol and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.
4. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 and 2204 29:
 - A) “total dry extract” means the content in grams per litre of all the substances in a product which, under given physical conditions, do not volatilize.
The total dry extract must be determined with the densimeter at 20°C.
 - B) a) the presence in the products falling within subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 of the quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:
 - I. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13% vol: 90 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - II. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - III. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;
 - IV. Products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.
 Products with a total dry extract exceeding the maximum quantity shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in subheadings 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 99;
 - b) the above rules do not apply to products of subheadings 2204 21 23, 2204 21 81, 2204 29 11 and 2204 29 77.
5. Subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 99 and 2204 29 12 to 2204 29 99 shall be taken to include:
 - a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:
 - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol, and
 - obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;
 - b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:
 - having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol,
 - obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol, and
 - having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;
 - c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:
 - having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol, and

- obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and having a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol,
 - by freezing, or
 - by the addition during or after fermentation:
 - of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
 - of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted of wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which, apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
 - of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines appearing on a list to be adopted may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 21 11 to 2204 21 78, 2204 21 81 to 2204 21 83, 2204 29 11 to 2204 29 58, and 2204 29 77 to 2204 29 82, “quality wines produced in specified regions” are wines produced in the European Community which comply with the provisions of Council Regulation (EC) No. 1493/99 of 17 May 1999 on the common organization of the market in wine (OJ No. L 179, 14.7.1999, p. 1) and the provisions adopted in implementation of the aforesaid Regulation and defined in national regulations.
7. For the purposes of subheadings 2204 30 92 and 2204 30 96, “concentrated grape must” means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer (used in accordance with the method prescribed in the Annex to Regulation (EEC) No. 558/93) at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.
8. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within heading 2205.
9. For the purposes of subheading 2206 00 10, the expression “piquette” means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.
10. For the purposes of subheadings 2206 00 31 and 2206 00 39, the following are regarded as “sparkling”:
 - fermented beverages in bottles with “mushroom” stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
 - fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.
11. For the purposes of subheadings 2209 00 11 and 2209 00 19, the expression “wine vinegar” means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2201	Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:	
2201 10	- Mineral waters and aerated waters:	
	- - Natural mineral waters:	
2201 10 11	- - - Not carbonated	Free
2201 10 19	- - - Other	Free
2201 10 90	- - Other	Free
2201 90 00	- Other	Free
2202	Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:	
2202 10 00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	9.6
2202 90	- Other:	
2202 90 10	- - Not containing products of headings 0401 to 0404 or fat obtained from products of headings 0401 to 0404	9.6
2202 90 91	- - Other, containing by weight of fat obtained from the products of headings 0401 to 0404:	
	- - - Less than 0.2%	6.4 + €13.7/ 100 kg/net
2202 90 95	- - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%	5.5 + €12.1/ 100 kg/net
2202 90 99	- - - 2% or more	5.4 + €21.2/ 100 kg/net
2203 00	Beer made from malt:	
	- In containers holding 10 litres or less:	
2203 00 01	- - In bottles	Free
2203 00 09	- - Other	Free
2203 00 10	- In containers holding more than 10 litres	Free
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:	
2204 10	- Sparkling wine:	
	- - Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol:	
2204 10 11	- - - Champagne	€ 32/hl
2204 10 19	- - - Other	€ 32/hl
	- - Other:	
2204 10 91	- - - Asti spumante	€ 32/hl
2204 10 99	- - - Other	€ 32/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:	
2204 21	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2204 21 10	--- Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	€ 32/hl
	--- Other:	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 21 11	----- Alsace	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 12	----- Bordeaux	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 18	----- Mosel-Saar-Ruwer	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 19	----- Pfalz	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 22	----- Rheinhessen	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 23	----- Tokaj	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 24	----- Lazio (Latium)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 26	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 27	----- Trentino, Alto Adige and Friuli	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 28	----- Veneto	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 32	----- Vinho Verde	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 34	----- Penedés	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 36	----- Rioja	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 37	----- Valencia	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 38	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 42	----- Bordeaux	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 44	----- Beaujolais	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 46	----- Côtes du Rhône	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 62	----- Piemonte (Piedmont)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 66	----- Toscana (Tuscany)	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 67	----- Trentino and Alto Adige	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 68	----- Veneto	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 69	----- Dão, Bairrada and Douro	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 71	----- Navarra	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 74	----- Penedés	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 76	----- Rioja	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 77	----- Valdepeñas	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 78	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 79	----- White	€ 13.1/hl
2204 21 80	----- Other	€ 13.1/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 21 81	----- Tokaj	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 82	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
2204 21 83	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 21 84	----- White	€ 15.4/hl
2204 21 85	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 21 87	----- Marsala	€ 18.6/hl
2204 21 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	€ 18.6/hl
2204 21 89	----- Port	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 92	----- Sherry	€ 14.8/hl
2204 21 94	----- Other	€ 18.6/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 21 95	----- Port	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	€ 15.8/hl
2204 21 98	----- Other	€ 20.9/hl
2204 21 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	€ 1.75/% vol/hl
2204 29	-- Other:	
2204 29 10	--- Wine other than that referred to in subheading 2204 10 in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings; wine otherwise put up with an excess pressure due to carbon dioxide in solution of not less than 1 bar but less than 3 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C	€ 32/hl
	--- Other:	
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 13% vol:	
	----- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 11	----- Tokaj	€ 13.1/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204 29 12	----- Bordeaux	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 13	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 17	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 18	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 29 42	----- Bordeaux	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 43	----- Bourgogne (Burgundy)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 44	----- Beaujolais	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 46	----- Côtes du Rhône	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 47	----- Languedoc-Roussillon	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 48	----- Val de Loire (Loire valley)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 58	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Other:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 62	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 64	----- Veneto	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 65	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 29 71	----- Puglia (Apuglia)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 72	----- Sicilia (Sicily)	€ 9.9/hl
2204 29 75	----- Other	€ 9.9/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 13% vol but not exceeding 15% vol:	
	---- Quality wines produced in specified regions:	
	----- White:	
2204 29 77	----- Tokaj	€ 14.2/hl
2204 29 78	----- Other	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 82	----- Other	€ 12.1/hl
	----- Other:	
2204 29 83	----- White	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 84	----- Other	€ 12.1/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but not exceeding 18% vol:	
2204 29 87	----- Marsala	€ 15.4/hl
2204 29 88	----- Samos and Muscat de Lemnos	€ 15.4/hl
2204 29 89	----- Port	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 91	----- Madeira and Setubal muscatel	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 92	----- Sherry	€ 12.1/hl
2204 29 94	----- Other	€ 15.4/hl
	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol but not exceeding 22% vol:	
2204 29 95	----- Port	€ 13.1/hl
2204 29 96	----- Madeira, sherry and Setubal muscatel	€ 13.1/hl
2204 29 98	----- Other	€ 20.9/hl
2204 29 99	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 22% vol	€ 1.75/% vol/hl
2204 30	- Other grape must:	
2204 30 10	-- In fermentation or with fermentation arrested otherwise than by the addition of alcohol	32
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ or less at 20°C and of an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:	
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated	(2)
2204 30 94	---- Other	(2)
	---- Other:	
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated	(2)
2204 30 98	---- Other	(2)
2205	Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:	
2205 10	- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2205 10 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	€ 10.9/hl
2205 10 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	€ 0.9/% vol/hl + € 6.4/hl
2205 90	- Other:	
2205 90 10	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of 18% vol or less	€ 9/hl
2205 90 90	-- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 18% vol	€ 0.9/% vol/hl
2206 00	Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2206 00 10	- Piquette	€ 1.3/% vol/hl MIN € 7.2/hl
	- Other:	
	-- Sparkling:	
2206 00 31	--- Cider and perry	€ 19.2/hl
2206 00 39	--- Other	€ 19.2/hl
	-- Still, in containers holding:	
	--- 2 litres or less:	
2206 00 51	---- Cider and perry	€ 7.7/hl
2206 00 59	---- Other	€ 7.7/hl
	--- More than 2 litres:	
2206 00 81	---- Cider and perry	€ 5.76/hl
2206 00 89	---- Other	€ 5.76/hl

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10 00	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher	€ 19.2/hl
2207 20 00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	€ 10.2/hl
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:	
2208 20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:	
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208 20 12	--- Cognac	Free
2208 20 14	--- Armagnac	Free
2208 20 26	--- Grappa	Free
2208 20 27	--- Brandy de Jerez	Free
2208 20 29	--- Other	Free
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:	
2208 20 40	--- Raw distillate	Free
	--- Other:	
2208 20 62	---- Cognac	Free
2208 20 64	---- Armagnac	Free
2208 20 86	---- Grappa	Free
2208 20 87	---- Brandy de Jerez	Free
2208 20 89	---- Other	Free
2208 30	- Whiskies:	
	-- Bourbon whiskey, in containers holding:	
2208 30 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
	-- Scotch whisky:	
	--- Malt whisky, in containers holding:	
2208 30 32	---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 38	---- More than 2 litres	Free
	--- Blended whisky, in containers holding:	
2208 30 52	---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 58	---- More than 2 litres	Free
	--- Other, in containers holding:	
2208 30 72	---- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 78	---- More than 2 litres	Free
	-- Other, in containers holding:	
2208 30 82	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 30 88	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 40	- Rum and tafia:	
	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less:	
2208 40 11	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	€ 0.6/% vol/hl + € 3.2/hl
	--- Other:	
2208 40 31	---- Of a value exceeding € 7.9 per litre of pure alcohol	Free
2208 40 39	---- Other	€ 0.6/% vol/hl + € 3.2/hl
	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres:	
2208 40 51	--- Rum with a content of volatile substances other than ethyl and methyl alcohol equal to or exceeding 225 g per hectolitre of pure alcohol (with a 10% tolerance)	€ 0.6/% vol/hl
	--- Other:	
2208 40 91	---- Of a value exceeding € 2 per litre of pure alcohol	Free
2208 40 99	---- Other	€ 0.6/% vol/hl
2208 50	- Gin and Geneva:	
	-- Gin, in containers holding:	
2208 50 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 50 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
	-- Geneva, in containers holding:	
2208 50 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 50 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 60	- Vodka:	
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 45.4% vol or less in containers holding:	
2208 60 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 60 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free
	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of more than 45.4% vol in containers holding:	
2208 60 91	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 60 99	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 70	- Liqueurs and cordials:	
2208 70 10	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	Free
2208 70 90	-- In containers holding more than 2 litres	Free
2208 90	- Other:	
	-- Arrack, in containers holding:	
2208 90 11	--- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 90 19	--- More than 2 litres	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2208 90 33	-- Plum, pear or cherry spirit (excluding liqueurs), in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less	Free
2208 90 38	--- More than 2 litres	Free
2208 90 41	-- Other spirits and other spirituous beverages, in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less: ---- Ouzo ---- Other:	Free
2208 90 45	----- Spirits (excluding liqueurs): ----- Distilled from fruit: ----- Calvados	Free
2208 90 48	----- Other	Free
2208 90 52	----- Other:	Free
2208 90 54	----- Korn	Free
2208 90 56	----- Tequila	Free
2208 90 69	----- Other	Free
2208 90 71	----- Other spirituous beverages --- More than 2 litres: ---- Spirits (excluding liqueurs): ---- Distilled from fruit	Free
2208 90 75	---- Tequila	Free
2208 90 77	---- Other	Free
2208 90 78	---- Other spirituous beverages	Free
2208 90 91	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol, in containers holding: --- 2 litres or less	€ 1/% vol/hl + € 6.4/hl
2208 90 99	--- More than 2 litres	€ 1/% vol/hl
2209 00	Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid:	
2209 00 11	- Wine vinegar, in containers holding: -- 2 litres or less	€ 6.4/hl
2209 00 19	-- More than 2 litres	€ 4.8/hl
2209 00 91	- Other, in containers holding: -- 2 litres or less	€ 5.12/hl
2209 00 99	-- More than 2 litres	€ 3.84/hl

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽²⁾ See Annex 2.

CHAPTER 23

RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER

NOTE

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 2303 10 11 and 2303 10 19 include only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and do not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (1) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC.

2. Subheading 2306 70 00 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize and containing the following ingredients in the quantities specified, calculated by weight on the dry product:

- a) products of an oil content of less than 3%:
 - starch content: less than 45%,
 - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 11.5%;
- b) products of an oil content of not less than 3% and not more than 8%:
 - starch content: less than 45%,
 - protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25): not less than 13%.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

For the determination of the starch and protein content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, Annex I (1) and (2) are to be applied.

For the determination of oil and moisture content, the methods set out in Commission Directive 71/393/EEC, Annex : Section 4 (method A) and Section I, respectively, are to be applied.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of subheadings 2307 00 11, 2307 00 19, 2308 00 11 and 2308 00 19, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
- "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,
- "total alcoholic strength by mass": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,
- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of subheadings 2309 10 11 to 2309 10 70 and 2309 90 31 to 2309 90 70, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405 and 0406 and within subheadings 0403 10 11 to 0403 10 39, 0403 90 11 to 0403 90 69, 1702 11 00, 1702 19 00 and 2106 90 51.

5. Subheading 2309 90 20 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:

- screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or
- residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (1) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product determined in accordance with method A contained in Annex I to Commission Directive 84/4/EEC and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product determined in accordance with the method contained in Annex I (2) to Commission Directive 72/199/EEC.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2301	Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:	
2301 10 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	Free
2301 20 00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2302	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:	
2302 10	- Of maize (corn):	
2302 10 10	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	€ 44/t
2302 10 90	- - Other	€ 89/t
2302 20	- Of rice:	
2302 20 10	- - With a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight	€ 44/t
2302 20 90	- - Other	€ 89/t
2302 30	- Of wheat:	
2302 30 10	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	€ 44/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 30 90	- - Other	€ 89/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 40	- Of other cereals:	
2302 40 10	- - Of which the starch content does not exceed 28% by weight, and of which the proportion that passes through a sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does not exceed 10% by weight or alternatively the proportion that passes through the sieve has an ash content, calculated on the dry product, equal to or more than 1.5% by weight	€ 44/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 40 90	- - Other	€ 89/t ⁽¹⁾
2302 50 00	- Of leguminous plants	5.1
2303	Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:	
2303 10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:	
2303 10 11	- - Residues from the manufacture of starch from maize (excluding concentrated steeping liquors), of a protein content, calculated on the dry product:	
2303 10 19	- - - Exceeding 40% by weight	€ 320/t
2303 10 90	- - - Not exceeding 40% by weight	Free
2303 20	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture:	
2303 20 10	- - Beet-pulp	Free
2303 20 90	- - Other	Free
2303 30 00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	Free
2304 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil	Free
2305 00 00	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil	Free
2306	Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:	
2306 10 00	- Of cotton seeds	Free
2306 20 00	- Of linseed	Free
2306 30 00	- Of sunflower seeds	Free
2306 41 00	- Of rape or colza seeds	
2306 49 00	- - Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	Free
2306 50 00	- - Other	Free
2306 60 00	- Of coconut or copra	Free
2306 70 00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	Free
2306 90	- Of maize (corn) germ	Free
2306 90	- Other:	
2306 90 11	- - Oil-cake and other residues resulting from the extraction of olive oil:	
2306 90 19	- - - Containing 3% or less by weight of olive oil	Free
2306 90 90	- - - Containing more than 3% by weight of olive oil	€ 48/t
2306 90 90	- - Other	Free
2307 00	Wine lees; argol:	
2307 00 11	- Wine lees:	
2307 00 19	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 7.9% mas and a dry matter content not less than 25% by weight	Free
2307 00 90	- - Other	€ 1.62/
2307 00 90	- Argol	kg/tot. alc. Free
2308 00	Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included:	
2308 00 11	- Grape marc:	
2308 00 19	- - Having a total alcoholic strength by mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a dry matter content not less than 40% by weight	Free
2308 00 40	- - Other	€ 1.62/
2308 00 90	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace or marc of fruit, other than grapes	kg/tot. alc. Free
2308 00 90	- Other	1.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2309	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:	
2309 10	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale:	
	-- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	---- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 10 11	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	Free
2309 10 13	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 498/t
2309 10 15	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 10 19	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 948/t
	---- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 10 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	Free
2309 10 33	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 530/t
2309 10 39	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 888/t
	---- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 10 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 102/t
2309 10 53	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 577/t
2309 10 59	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 10 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	€ 948/t
2309 10 90	-- Other	9.6
2309 90	- Other:	
2309 90 10	-- Fish or marine mammal solubles	3.8
2309 90 20	-- Products referred to in Additional Note 5 to this Chapter	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup falling within subheadings 1702 30 51 to 1702 30 99, 1702 40 90, 1702 90 50 and 2106 90 55 or milk products:	
	---- Containing starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup:	
	----- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch:	
2309 90 31	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 23/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 33	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 498/t
2309 90 35	----- Containing not less than 50% but less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 90 39	----- Containing not less than 75% by weight of milk products	€ 948/t
	---- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 41	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 55/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 43	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 530/t
2309 90 49	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 888/t
	---- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch:	
2309 90 51	----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products	€ 102/t ⁽¹⁾
2309 90 53	----- Containing not less than 10% but less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 577/t
2309 90 59	----- Containing not less than 50% by weight of milk products	€ 730/t
2309 90 70	--- Containing no starch, glucose, glucose syrup, maltodextrine or maltodextrine syrup but containing milk products	€ 948/t
	--- Other:	
2309 90 91	---- Beet-pulp with added molasses	12
	---- Other:	
2309 90 95	----- Containing by weight 49% or more of choline chloride, on organic or inorganic base	9.6
2309 90 99	----- Other	9.6

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 24
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2401	Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:	
2401 10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ⁽¹⁾ :	
2401 10 10	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 20	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 30	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
	- - - Fire-cured tobacco:	
2401 10 41	- - - - Kentucky type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 49	- - - - Other	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
	- - Other:	
2401 10 50	- - - Light air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 60	- - - Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 70	- - - Dark air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 80	- - - Flue-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 10 90	- - - Other tobacco	11.2 MIN € 22 MAX € 56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:	
	- - Flue-cured Virginia type and light air-cured Burley type tobacco (including Burley hybrids); light air-cured Maryland type and fire-cured tobacco ⁽¹⁾ :	
2401 20 10	- - - Flue-cured Virginia type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 20	- - - Light air-cured Burley type (including Burley hybrids)	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 30	- - - Light air-cured Maryland type	18.4 MIN € 22 MAX € 24/ 100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2401 20 41	--- Fire-cured tobacco: ---- Kentucky type	18.4 MIN €22 MAX €24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 49	---- Other	18.4 MIN €22 MAX €24/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 50	-- Other: --- Light air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 60	--- Sun-cured Oriental type tobacco	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 70	--- Dark air-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 80	--- Flue-cured tobacco	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2401 20 90	--- Other tobacco	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2401 30 00	- Tobacco refuse	11.2 MIN €22 MAX €56/ 100 kg/net
2402	Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:	
2402 10 00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	26
2402 20	- Cigarettes containing tobacco:	
2402 20 10	-- Containing cloves	10
2402 20 90	-- Other	57.6
2402 90 00	- Other	57.6
2403	Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:	
2403 10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:	
2403 10 10	-- In immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 500 g	74.9
2403 10 90	-- Other	74.9
2403 91 00	- Other: -- Homogenized or reconstituted tobacco	16.6
2403 99	-- Other:	
2403 99 10	--- Chewing tobacco and snuff	41.6
2403 99 90	--- Other	16.6

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS

CHAPTER 25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

NOTES

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization) but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
 - b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃ (heading 2821);
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
 - e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801), mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
 - g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
 - h) billiard chalks (heading 9504); or
 - ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water:	
2501 00 10	- Sea water and salt liquors	Free
2501 00 31	- Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents:	
	- - For chemical transformation (separation of Na from Cl) for the manufacture of other products ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
2501 00 51	- - - Denatured ⁽²⁾ or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption ⁽¹⁾	€ 1.7/ 1 000 kg/net
	- - - Other:	
2501 00 91	- - - - Salt suitable for human consumption	€ 2.6/ 1 000 kg/net
	- - - - Other	€ 2.6/ 1 000 kg/net
2502 00 00	Unroasted iron pyrites	Free
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur:	
2503 00 10	- Crude or unrefined sulphur	Free
2503 00 90	- Other	1.7
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504 10 00	- In powder or in flakes	Free
2504 90 00	- Other	Free
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:	
2505 10 00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	Free
2505 90 00	- Other	Free
2506	Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2506 10 00	- Quartz	Free
	- Quartzite:	
2506 21 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2506 29 00	- - Other	Free
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined:	
2507 00 20	- Kaolin	Free
2507 00 80	- Other kaolinic clays	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2508	Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:	
2508 10 00	- Bentonite	Free
2508 20 00	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	Free
2508 30 00	- Fire-clay	Free
2508 40 00	- Other clays	Free
2508 50 00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	Free
2508 60 00	- Mullite	Free
2508 70 00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	Free
2509 00 00	Chalk	Free
2510	Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:	
2510 10 00	- Unground	Free
2510 20 00	- Ground	Free
2511	Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:	
2511 10 00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	Free
2511 20 00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	Free
2512 00 00	Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less	Free
2513	Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:	
	- Pumice stone:	
2513 11 00	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies")	Free
2513 19 00	- - Other	Free
2513 20 00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	Free
2514 00 00	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free
2515	Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- Marble and travertine:	
2515 11 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2515 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2515 12 20	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm	Free
2515 12 50	- - - Of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but not exceeding 25 cm	Free
2515 12 90	- - - Other	Free
2515 20 00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	Free
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
	- Granite:	
2516 11 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2516 12	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:	
2516 12 10	- - - Of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm	Free
2516 12 90	- - - Other	Free
	- Sandstone:	
2516 21 00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	Free
2516 22 00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	Free
2516 90 00	- Other monumental or building stone	Free
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517 10	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517 10 10	- - Pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint	Free
2517 10 20	- - Limestone, dolomite and other calcareous stone, broken or crushed	Free
2517 10 80	- - Other	Free
2517 20 00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517 10	Free
2517 30 00	- Tarred macadam	Free
	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:	
2517 41 00	- - Of marble	Free
2517 49 00	- - Other	Free
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:	
2518 10 00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	Free
2518 20 00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	Free
2518 30 00	- Dolomite ramming mix	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:	
2519 10 00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	Free
2519 90	- Other:	
2519 90 10	-- Magnesium oxide, other than calcined natural magnesium carbonate	1.7
2519 90 30	-- Dead-burned (sintered) magnesia	Free
2519 90 90	-- Other	Free
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:	
2520 10 00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	Free
2520 20	- Plasters:	
2520 20 10	-- Building	Free
2520 20 90	-- Other	Free
2521 00 00	Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement	Free
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:	
2522 10 00	- Quicklime	1.7
2522 20 00	- Slaked lime	1.7
2522 30 00	- Hydraulic lime	1.7
2523	Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:	
2523 10 00	- Cement clinkers	1.7
	- Portland cement:	
2523 21 00	-- White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	1.7
2523 29 00	-- Other	1.7
2523 30 00	- Aluminous cement	1.7
2523 90	- Other hydraulic cements:	
2523 90 10	-- Blast furnace cement	1.7
2523 90 80	-- Other	1.7
2524 00 00	Asbestos	Free
2525	Mica, including splittings; mica waste:	
2525 10 00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	Free
2525 20 00	- Mica powder	Free
2525 30 00	- Mica waste	Free
2526	Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:	
2526 10 00	- Not crushed, not powdered	Free
2526 20 00	- Crushed or powdered	Free
[2527]		
2528	Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H₃BO₃ calculated on the dry weight:	
2528 10 00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	Free
2528 90 00	- Other	Free
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:	
2529 10 00	- Felspar	Free
	- Fluorspar:	
2529 21 00	-- Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	Free
2529 22 00	-- Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	Free
2529 30 00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	Free
2530	Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:	
2530 10	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded:	
2530 10 10	-- Perlite	Free
2530 10 90	-- Vermiculite and chlorites	Free
2530 20 00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	Free
2530 90	- Other:	
2530 90 20	-- Sepiolite	Free
2530 90 98	-- Other	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
 - b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
 - c) sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
 - d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
 - e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
 - f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
 - g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
 - a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
 - b) ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2601	Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:	
	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:	
2601 11 00	- - Non-agglomerated (ECSC)	Free
2601 12 00	- - Agglomerated (ECSC)	Free
2601 20 00	- Roasted iron pyrites	Free
2602 00 00	Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight (ECSC)	Free
2603 00 00	Copper ores and concentrates	Free
2604 00 00	Nickel ores and concentrates	Free
2605 00 00	Cobalt ores and concentrates	Free
2606 00 00	Aluminium ores and concentrates	Free
2607 00 00	Lead ores and concentrates	Free
2608 00 00	Zinc ores and concentrates	Free
2609 00 00	Tin ores and concentrates	Free
2610 00 00	Chromium ores and concentrates	Free
2611 00 00	Tungsten ores and concentrates	Free
2612	Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10	- Uranium ores and concentrates:	
2612 10 10	- - Uranium ores and pitchblende, and concentrates thereof, with a uranium content of more than 5% by weight (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2612 10 90	- - Other	Free
2612 20	- Thorium ores and concentrates:	
2612 20 10	- - Monazite; urano-thorianite and other thorium ores and concentrates, with a thorium content of more than 20% by weight (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2612 20 90	- - Other	Free
2613	Molybdenum ores and concentrates:	
2613 10 00	- Roasted	Free
2613 90 00	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2614 00 2614 00 10 2614 00 90	Titanium ores and concentrates: - Ilmenite and concentrates thereof - Other	Free Free
2615 2615 10 00 2615 90 2615 90 10 2615 90 90	Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates: - Zirconium ores and concentrates - Other: - - Niobium and tantalum ores and concentrates - - Vanadium ores and concentrates	Free Free Free Free
2616 2616 10 00 2616 90 00	Precious metal ores and concentrates: - Silver ores and concentrates - Other	Free Free
2617 2617 10 00 2617 90 00	Other ores and concentrates: - Antimony ores and concentrates - Other	Free Free
2618 00 00	Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel	Free
2619 00 2619 00 20 2619 00 40 2619 00 80	Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel: - Waste suitable for the recovery of iron or manganese - Slag suitable for the extraction of titanium oxide - Other	Free Free Free
2620 2620 11 00 2620 19 00 2620 21 00 2620 29 00 2620 30 00 2620 40 00 2620 60 00 2620 91 00 2620 99 2620 99 10 2620 99 20 2620 99 40 2620 99 60 2620 99 95	Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds: - Containing mainly zinc: - - Hard zinc spelter - - Other - Containing mainly lead: - - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges - - Other - Containing mainly copper - Containing mainly aluminium - Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds - Other: - - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures - - Other: - - - Containing mainly nickel - - - Containing mainly niobium and tantalum - - - Containing mainly tin - - - Containing mainly titanium - - - Other	Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free Free
2621 2621 10 00 2621 90 00	Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste: - Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste - Other	Free Free

CHAPTER 27
MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION;
BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
 - b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
 - c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.
 However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
 - a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
 - b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
 - c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylool (xylenes)", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

ADDITIONAL NOTES ⁽¹⁾

1. For the purposes of heading 2710:
 - a) "special spirits" (subheadings 2710 11 21 and 2710 11 25) means light oils as defined in Subheading Note 4 to this Chapter, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;
 - b) "white spirit" (subheading 2710 11 21) means special spirits as defined in paragraph a) above with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method ⁽²⁾;
 - c) "medium oils" (subheadings 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);
 - d) "heavy oils" (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method;
 - e) "gas oils" (subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 49) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above of which 85% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 350°C (ASTM D 86 method);
 - f) "fuel oils" (subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69) means heavy oils as defined in paragraph d) above (other than gas oils as defined in paragraph e)) which, for a corresponding diluted colour C, have a viscosity V:
 - not exceeding that shown in line I of the following table when the sulphated ashes content is less than 1% by the ASTM D 874 method and the saponification index is less than 4 by the ASTM D 939-54 method,
 - exceeding that shown in line II when the pour point is not less than 10°C by the ASTM D 97 method,
 - exceeding that shown in line I but not exceeding that shown in line II when 25% or more by volume distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method or, if less than 25% by volume distils at 300°C, when the pour point is higher than 10°C below zero by the ASTM D 97 method. These provisions apply only to oils having a diluted colour C of less than 2.

⁽¹⁾ Unless otherwise stated, the term "ASTM method" means the methods laid down by the American Society for Testing and Materials in the 1976 edition of standard definitions and specifications for petroleum and lubricating products.

⁽²⁾ The term "Abel-Pensky method" means method DIN (Deutsche Industrienorm) 51755 – März 1974 published by the DNA (Deutsche Normenausschuß), Berlin 15.

DILUTED COLOUR C/VISCOSITY V CONCORDANCE TABLE

Colour C	0	0.5	1	1.5	2	2.5	3	3.5	4	4.5	5	5.5	6	6.5	7	7.5 and above	
Viscosity I.	4	4	4	5.4	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650	
Viscosity V	II.	7	7	7	7	9	15.1	25.3	42.4	71.1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	2650

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 10⁻⁶m²s⁻¹ by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 99 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in paragraph d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method,
- or the diluted colour C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99.

2. For the purposes of heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (subheading 2712 10 10) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural colour higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 39, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:
 - a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 9 x 10⁻⁶ m²s⁻¹ by the ASTM D 445 method; or
 - b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 9 x 10⁻⁶ m²s⁻¹ or higher by the ASTM D 445 method.
4. For the purposes of headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:
 - a) vacuum distillation;
 - b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
 - c) cracking;
 - d) reforming;
 - e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
 - f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earth, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;
 - g) polymerization;
 - h) alkylation;
 - ij) isomerization;
 - k) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);
 - l) (in respect of products of heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;
 - m) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 31 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 (e.g., hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability, shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;
 - n) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 51 to 2710 19 69 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distils, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distils at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within subheadings 2710 11 11 to 2710 11 90 or 2710 19 11 to 2710 19 29 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under subheadings 2710 19 61 to 2710 19 69 according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to products so obtained which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or chemical transformation by a process not being a specific process;
 - o) (in respect of products of subheadings 2710 19 71 to 2710 19 99 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge;
 - p) solely for products under subheading 2712 90 31: de-oiling by fractional crystallization.

Should any preparatory treatment prior to the abovementioned treatments be necessary by reason of technical requirements, the customs exemption shall apply only to the quantities of the products intended for and actually subjected to such abovementioned treatments; any waste products arising during preparatory treatment shall also be exempt from customs duty.

5. The quantities of products which may be obtained during chemical transformation, or during preparatory treatment which may be necessary by reason of technical requirements, and which fall within headings or subheadings 2707 10 10, 2707 20 10, 2707 30 10, 2707 50 10, 2710, 2711, 2712 10, 2712 20, 2712 90 31 to 2712 90 99 and 2713 90 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for in respect of products "for other purposes", according to the kind and value of the products used and on the net weight of the products obtained. This rule shall not apply to such products falling within headings 2710 to 2712 which, within a period of six months and subject to such other conditions as may be determined by the competent authorities, are to undergo a specific process or further chemical transformation.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2701	Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:	
	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:	
2701 11	-- Anthracite:	
2701 11 10	--- Having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 10%	Free
2701 11 90	--- Other	Free
2701 12	-- Bituminous coal:	
2701 12 10	--- Coking coal	Free
2701 12 90	--- Other	Free
2701 19 00	-- Other coal	Free
2701 20 00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	Free
2702	Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:	
2702 10 00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	Free
2702 20 00	- Agglomerated lignite	Free
2703 00 00	Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated	Free
2704 00	Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon:	
	- Coke and semi-coke of coal:	
2704 00 11	-- For the manufacture of electrodes	Free
2704 00 19	-- Other	Free
2704 00 30	- Coke and semi-coke of lignite	Free
2704 00 90	- Other	Free
2705 00 00	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons	Free
2706 00 00	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars	Free
2707	Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:	
2707 10	- Benzol (benzene):	
2707 10 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3
2707 10 90	-- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
2707 20	- Toluol (toluene):	
2707 20 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3
2707 20 90	-- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
2707 30	- Xylol (xylenes):	
2707 30 10	-- For use as a power or heating fuel	3
2707 30 90	-- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
2707 40 00	- Naphthalene	Free
2707 50	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method:	
2707 50 10	-- For use as power or heating fuels	3
2707 50 90	-- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
2707 60 00	- Phenols	1.2
	- Other:	
2707 91 00	-- Creosote oils	1.7
2707 99	-- Other:	
	--- Crude oils:	
2707 99 11	---- Crude light oils of which 90% or more by volume distils at temperatures of up to 200°C	1.7
2707 99 19	---- Other	Free
2707 99 30	---- Sulphuretted toppings	Free
2707 99 50	---- Basic products	1.7
2707 99 70	---- Anthracene	Free
	--- Other:	
2707 99 91	---- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 ⁽³⁾	Free
2707 99 99	---- Other	1.7
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:	
2708 10 00	- Pitch	Free
2708 20 00	- Pitch coke	Free
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude:	
2709 00 10	- Natural gas condensates	Free
2709 00 90	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:	
	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:	
2710 11	-- Light oils and preparations:	
2710 11 11	--- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	4.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 11 15	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 11 11 ⁽³⁾	4.7 ^(4,5)
	--- For other purposes:	
	---- Special spirits:	
2710 11 21	----- White spirit	4.7
2710 11 25	----- Other	4.7
	----- Other:	
	----- Motor spirit:	
2710 11 31	----- Aviation spirit	4.7
	----- Other, with a lead content:	
	----- Not exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710 11 41	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 95	4.7
2710 11 45	----- With an octane number (RON) of 95 or more but less than 98	4.7
2710 11 49	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4.7
	----- Exceeding 0.013 g/l:	
2710 11 51	----- With an octane number (RON) of less than 98	4.7
2710 11 59	----- With an octane number (RON) of 98 or more	4.7
2710 11 70	----- Spirit type jet fuel	4.7
2710 11 90	----- Other light oils	4.7
2710 19	-- Other:	
	--- Medium oils:	
2710 19 11	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	4.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 15	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 11 ⁽³⁾	4.7 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
	----- Kerosene:	
2710 19 21	----- Jet fuel	4.7
2710 19 25	----- Other	4.7
2710 19 29	----- Other	4.7
	--- Heavy oils:	
	--- Gas oils:	
2710 19 31	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.5 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 35	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 31 ⁽³⁾	3.5 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
2710 19 41	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 0.05% by weight	3.5 ⁽⁶⁾
2710 19 45	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.05% by weight but not exceeding 0.2% by weight	3.5 ⁽⁶⁾
2710 19 49	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 0.2% by weight	3.5
	---- Fuel oils:	
2710 19 51	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.5 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 55	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 51 ⁽³⁾	3.5 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
2710 19 61	----- With a sulphur content not exceeding 1% by weight	3.5
2710 19 63	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 1% by weight but not exceeding 2% by weight	3.5
2710 19 65	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 2% by weight but not exceeding 2.8% by weight	3.5
2710 19 69	----- With a sulphur content exceeding 2.8% by weight	3.5
	---- Lubricating oils; other oils:	
2710 19 71	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	3.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2710 19 75	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2710 19 71 ⁽³⁾	3.7 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
2710 19 81	----- Motor oils, compressor lube oils, turbine lube oils	3.7
2710 19 83	----- Liquids for hydraulic purposes	3.7
2710 19 85	----- White oils, liquid paraffin	3.7
2710 19 87	----- Gear oils and reductor oils	3.7
2710 19 91	----- Metal-working compounds, mould release oils, anti-corrosion oils	3.7
2710 19 93	----- Electrical insulating oils	3.7
2710 19 99	----- Other lubricating oils and other oils	3.7
	- Waste oils:	
2710 91 00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	3.5
2710 99 00	-- Other	3.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2711	Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:	
	- Liquefied:	
2711 11 00	-- Natural gas	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 12	-- Propane:	
	--- Propane of a purity not less than 99%:	
2711 12 11	---- For use as a power or heating fuel	8
2711 12 19	---- For other purposes ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
2711 12 91	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 12 93	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 12 91 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
	---- For other purposes:	
2711 12 94	----- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 99%	0.7
2711 12 97	----- Other	0.7
2711 13	-- Butanes:	
2711 13 10	--- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 13 30	--- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2711 13 10 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
	--- For other purposes:	
2711 13 91	---- Of a purity exceeding 90% but less than 95%	0.7
2711 13 97	---- Other	0.7
2711 14 00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 19 00	-- Other	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
	- In gaseous state:	
2711 21 00	-- Natural gas	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2711 29 00	-- Other	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712	Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:	
2712 10	- Petroleum jelly:	
2712 10 10	-- Crude	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712 10 90	-- Other	2.2
2712 20	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil:	
2712 20 10	-- Synthetic paraffin wax of a molecular weight of 460 or more but not exceeding 1 560	Free
2712 20 90	-- Other	2.2
2712 90	- Other:	
	-- Ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax (natural products):	
2712 90 11	--- Crude	0.7
2712 90 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Other:	
	--- Crude:	
2712 90 31	---- For undergoing a specific process ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁴⁾
2712 90 33	---- For undergoing chemical transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of subheading 2712 90 31 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ^(4,5)
2712 90 39	---- For other purposes	0.7
	--- Other:	
2712 90 91	---- Blend of 1-alkenes containing by weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms	Free
2712 90 99	---- Other	2.2
2713	Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Petroleum coke:	
2713 11 00	-- Not calcined	Free
2713 12 00	-- Calcined	Free
2713 20 00	- Petroleum bitumen	Free
2713 90	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
2713 90 10	-- For the manufacture of the products of heading 2803 ⁽³⁾	0.7 ⁽⁷⁾
2713 90 90	-- Other	0.7
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands, asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:	
2714 10 00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	Free
2714 90 00	- Other	Free
2715 00 00	Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)	Free
2716 00 00	Electrical energy	Free

⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽⁴⁾ Total suspension for an indefinite period, on an autonomous basis.

⁽⁵⁾ See Additional Note 5 (CN).

⁽⁶⁾ Duty rate suspended, on an autonomous basis, for an indefinite period for gas oils having a sulphur content exceeding 0.2% by weight.

⁽⁷⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

NOTES

1. a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
b) Subject to paragraph a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - b) presented together; and
 - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - b) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in water;
 - c) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - e) the products mentioned in a), b), c) or d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphyoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
 - a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
 - b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
 - c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
 - d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
 - e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
 - b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
 - c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
 - d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
 - e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of heading 3824;
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
 - g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
 - h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.
5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
 - natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
 - compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
 - alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
 - spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
 - radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
 - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS		
2801	Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:	
2801 10 00	- Chlorine	5.5
2801 20 00	- Iodine	Free
2801 30	- Fluorine; bromine:	
2801 30 10	-- Fluorine	5
2801 30 90	-- Bromine	5.5
2802 00 00	Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur	4.6
2803 00	Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included):	
2803 00 10	- Methane black	Free
2803 00 80	- Other	Free
2804	Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:	
2804 10 00	- Hydrogen	3.7
	- Rare gases:	
2804 21 00	-- Argon	5
2804 29	-- Other:	
2804 29 10	--- Helium	Free
2804 29 90	--- Other	5
2804 30 00	- Nitrogen	5.5
2804 40 00	- Oxygen	5
2804 50	- Boron; tellurium:	
2804 50 10	-- Boron	5.5
2804 50 90	-- Tellurium	2.1
	- Silicon:	
2804 61 00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	Free
2804 69 00	-- Other	5.5
2804 70 00	- Phosphorus	5.5
2804 80 00	- Arsenic	2.1
2804 90 00	- Selenium	Free
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:	
	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:	
2805 11 00	-- Sodium	5
2805 12 00	-- Calcium	5.5
2805 19	-- Other:	
2805 19 10	--- Strontium and barium	5.5
2805 19 90	--- Other	4.1
2805 30	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed:	
2805 30 10	-- Intermixtures or interalloys	5.5
2805 30 90	-- Other	2.7
2805 40	- Mercury:	
2805 40 10	-- In flasks of a net content of 34.5 kg (standard weight), of a fob value, per flask, not exceeding €224	3
2805 40 90	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:	
2806 10 00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	5.5
2806 20 00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	5.5
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:	
2807 00 10	- Sulphuric acid	3
2807 00 90	- Oleum	3
2808 00 00	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids	5.5
2809	Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2809 10 00	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	5.5
2809 20 00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	5.5
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:	
2810 00 10	- Diboron trioxide	Free
2810 00 90	- Other	3.7
2811	Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
	- Other inorganic acids:	
2811 11 00	-- Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	5.5
2811 19	-- Other:	
2811 19 10	--- Hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)	Free
2811 19 20	--- Hydrogen cyanide (hydrocyanic acid)	5.3
2811 19 80	--- Other	5.3
	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:	
2811 21 00	-- Carbon dioxide	5.5
2811 22 00	-- Silicon dioxide	4.6
2811 23 00	-- Sulphur dioxide	5.5
2811 29	-- Other:	
2811 29 10	--- Sulphur trioxide (sulphuric anhydride); diarsenic trioxide	4.6
2811 29 30	--- Nitrogen oxides	5
2811 29 90	--- Other	5.3
III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS		
2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:	
2812 10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:	
	-- Of phosphorus:	
2812 10 11	--- Phosphorus trichloride oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)	5.5
2812 10 15	--- Phosphorus trichloride	5.5
2812 10 16	--- Phosphorus pentachloride	5.5
2812 10 18	--- Other	5.5
	-- Other:	
2812 10 91	--- Disulphur dichloride	5.5
2812 10 93	--- Sulphur dichloride	5.5
2812 10 94	--- Phosgene (carbonyl chloride)	5.5
2812 10 95	--- Thionyl dichloride (thionyl chloride)	5.5
2812 10 99	--- Other	5.5
2812 90 00	- Other	5.5
2813	Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:	
2813 10 00	- Carbon disulphide	5.5
2813 90	- Other:	
2813 90 10	-- Phosphorus sulphides, commercial phosphorus trisulphide	5.3
2813 90 90	-- Other	3.7
IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS		
2814	Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:	
2814 10 00	- Anhydrous ammonia	5.5
2814 20 00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	5.5
2815	Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:	
	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):	
2815 11 00	-- Solid	5.5
2815 12 00	-- In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	5.5
2815 20	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash):	
2815 20 10	-- Solid	5.5
2815 20 90	-- In aqueous solution (potassium lye or liquid potassium)	5.5
2815 30 00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:	
2816 10 00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	4.1
2816 40 00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	5.5
2817 00 00	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	5.5
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:	
2818 10	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	
2818 10 10	- - White, pink or ruby, with an aluminium oxide content exceeding 97.5% by weight	5.2
2818 10 90	- - Other	5.2
2818 20 00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	4
2818 30 00	- Aluminium hydroxide	5.5
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:	
2819 10 00	- Chromium trioxide	5.5
2819 90	- Other:	
2819 90 10	- - Chromium dioxide	3.7
2819 90 90	- - Other	5.5
2820	Manganese oxides:	
2820 10 00	- Manganese dioxide	5.3
2820 90	- Other:	
2820 90 10	- - Manganese oxide containing by weight 77% or more of manganese	Free
2820 90 90	- - Other	5.5
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe₂O₃:	
2821 10 00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2821 20 00	- Earth colours	4.6
2822 00 00	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides	4.6
2823 00 00	Titanium oxides	5.5
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:	
2824 10 00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	5.5
2824 20 00	- Red lead and orange lead	5.5
2824 90 00	- Other	5.5
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:	
2825 10 00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	5.5
2825 20 00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825 30 00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	5.5
2825 40 00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	Free
2825 50 00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	3.2
2825 60 00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	5.5
2825 70 00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	5.3
2825 80 00	- Antimony oxides	5.5
2825 90	- Other:	
2825 90 11	- - - Calcium oxide, hydroxide and peroxide: - - - Calcium hydroxide, of a purity of 98% or more calculated on the dry weight, in the form of particles of which: - - - not more than 1% by weight have a particle-size exceeding 75 micrometres, and - - - not more than 4% by weight have a particle-size of less than 1.3 micrometres	Free
2825 90 19	- - - Other	4.6
2825 90 20	- - Beryllium oxide and hydroxide	5.3
2825 90 30	- - Tin oxides	5.5
2825 90 40	- - Tungsten oxides and hydroxides	4.6
2825 90 50	- - Mercury oxides	4.1
2825 90 60	- - Cadmium oxide	Free
2825 90 80	- - Other	5.5
V. SALTS AND PEROXSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS		
2826	Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:	
2826 11 00	- Fluorides: - - Of ammonium or of sodium	5.5
2826 12 00	- - Of aluminium	5.3
2826 19 00	- - Other	5.3
2826 20 00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	5.5
2826 30 00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	5.5
2826 90	- Other:	
2826 90 10	- - Dipotassium hexafluorozirconate	5
2826 90 90	- - Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2827	Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:	
2827 10 00	- Ammonium chloride	5.5
2827 20 00	- Calcium chloride	4.6
	- Other chlorides:	
2827 31 00	-- Of magnesium	4.6
2827 32 00	-- Of aluminium	5.5
2827 33 00	-- Of iron	2.1
2827 34 00	-- Of cobalt	5.5
2827 35 00	-- Of nickel	5.5
2827 36 00	-- Of zinc	5.5
2827 39	-- Other:	
2827 39 10	--- Of tin	4.1
2827 39 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:	
2827 41 00	-- Of copper	3.2
2827 49	-- Other:	
2827 49 10	--- Of lead	3.2
2827 49 90	--- Other	5.3
	- Bromides and bromide oxides:	
2827 51 00	-- Bromides of sodium or of potassium	5.5
2827 59 00	-- Other	5.5
2827 60 00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	5.5
2828	Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:	
2828 10 00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5.5
2828 90 00	- Other	5.5
2829	Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:	
	- Chlorates:	
2829 11 00	-- Of sodium	5.5
2829 19 00	-- Other	5.5
2829 90	- Other:	
2829 90 10	-- Perchlorates	4.8
2829 90 40	-- Bromates of potassium or of sodium	Free
2829 90 80	-- Other	5.5
2830	Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2830 10 00	- Sodium sulphides	5.5
2830 20 00	- Zinc sulphide	5.5
2830 30 00	- Cadmium sulphide	5.5
2830 90	- Other:	
2830 90 11	-- Sulphides of calcium, of antimony or of iron	4.6
2830 90 80	-- Other	5.5
2831	Dithionites and sulphonylates:	
2831 10 00	- Of sodium	5.5
2831 90 00	- Other	5.5
2832	Sulphites; thiosulphates:	
2832 10 00	- Sodium sulphites	5.5
2832 20 00	- Other sulphites	5.5
2832 30 00	- Thiosulphates	5.5
2833	Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):	
	- Sodium sulphates:	
2833 11 00	-- Disodium sulphate	5.5
2833 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Other sulphates:	
2833 21 00	-- Of magnesium	5.5
2833 22 00	-- Of aluminium	5.5
2833 23 00	-- Of chromium	5.5
2833 24 00	-- Of nickel	5
2833 25 00	-- Of copper	3.2
2833 26 00	-- Of zinc	5.5
2833 27 00	-- Of barium	5.5
2833 29	-- Other:	
2833 29 10	--- Of cadmium	5.5
2833 29 30	--- Of cobalt; of titanium	5.3
2833 29 50	--- Of iron	5
2833 29 70	--- Of mercury; of lead	4.6
2833 29 90	--- Other	5
2833 30 00	- Alums	5.5
2833 40 00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2834	Nitrites; nitrates:	
2834 10 00	- Nitrites	5.5
	- Nitrates:	
2834 21 00	-- Of potassium	5.5
2834 29	-- Other:	
2834 29 20	--- Of barium; of beryllium; of cadmium; of cobalt; of nickel; of lead	5.5
2834 29 30	--- Of copper; of mercury	4.6
2834 29 80	--- Other	3
2835	Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:	
2835 10 00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	5.5
	- Phosphates:	
2835 22 00	-- Of mono- or disodium	5.5
2835 23 00	-- Of trisodium	5.5
2835 24 00	-- Of potassium	5.5
2835 25	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate"):	
2835 25 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 25 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more but less than 0.2% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 26	-- Other phosphates of calcium:	
2835 26 10	--- With a fluorine content of less than 0.005% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 26 90	--- With a fluorine content of 0.005% or more by weight on the dry anhydrous product	5.5
2835 29	-- Other:	
2835 29 10	--- Of triammonium	5.3
2835 29 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Polyphosphates:	
2835 31 00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	5.5
2835 39 00	-- Other	5.5
2836	Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:	
2836 10 00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	5.5
2836 20 00	- Disodium carbonate	5.5
2836 30 00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	5.5
2836 40 00	- Potassium carbonates	5.5
2836 50 00	- Calcium carbonate	5
2836 60 00	- Barium carbonate	5.5
2836 70 00	- Lead carbonates	5.5
	- Other:	
2836 91 00	-- Lithium carbonates	5.5
2836 92 00	-- Strontium carbonate	5.5
2836 99	-- Other:	
	--- Carbonates:	
2836 99 11	---- Of magnesium; of copper	3.7
2836 99 18	---- Other	5.5
2836 99 90	--- Peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)	5.5
2837	Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:	
	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:	
2837 11 00	-- Of sodium	5.5
2837 19 00	-- Other	5.5
2837 20 00	- Complex cyanides	5.5
2838 00 00	Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates	5.5
2839	Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:	
	- Of sodium:	
2839 11 00	-- Sodium metasilicates	5
2839 19 00	-- Other	5
2839 20 00	- Of potassium	5
2839 90 00	- Other	5
2840	Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):	
	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):	
2840 11 00	-- Anhydrous	Free
2840 19	-- Other:	
2840 19 10	--- Disodium tetraborate pentahydrate	Free
2840 19 90	--- Other	5.3
2840 20	- Other borates:	
2840 20 10	-- Borates of sodium, anhydrous	Free
2840 20 90	-- Other	5.3
2840 30 00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	5.5
2841	Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:	
2841 10 00	- Aluminates	5.5
2841 20 00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2841 30 00	- Sodium dichromate	5.5
2841 50 00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxychromates - manganites, manganates and permanganates:	5.5
2841 61 00	- - Potassium permanganate	5.5
2841 69 00	- - Other	5.5
2841 70 00	- Molybdates	5.5
2841 80 00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	5.5
2841 90	- Other:	
2841 90 30	- - Zincates and vanadates	4.6
2841 90 80	- - Other	5.5
2842	Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:	
2842 10 00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	5.5
2842 90	- Other:	
2842 90 10	- - Salts, double salts or complex salts of selenium or tellurium acids	5.3
2842 90 90	- - Other	5.5
VI. MISCELLANEOUS		
2843	Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:	
2843 10	- Colloidal precious metals:	
2843 10 10	- - Silver	5.3
2843 10 90	- - Other	3.7
	- Silver compounds:	
2843 21 00	- - Silver nitrate	5.5
2843 29 00	- - Other	5.5
2843 30 00	- Gold compounds	3
2843 90	- Other compounds; amalgams:	
2843 90 10	- - Amalgams	5.3
2843 90 90	- - Other	3
2844	Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:	
2844 10	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds:	
	- - Natural uranium:	
2844 10 10	- - - Crude; waste and scrap (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 10 30	- - - Worked (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 10 50	- - Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 10 90	- - Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 20	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	- - Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235 or compounds of these products:	
2844 20 25	- - - Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 20 35	- - - Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
	- - Plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing plutonium or compounds of these products:	
	- - - Mixtures of uranium and plutonium:	
2844 20 51	- - - - Ferro-uranium	Free
2844 20 59	- - - - Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 20 99	- - - Other	Free
2844 30	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products:	
	- - Uranium depleted in U235; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235 or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 11	- - - Cermetes	5.5
2844 30 19	- - - Other	2.9
	- - Thorium; alloys, dispersions (including cermetes), ceramic products and mixtures containing thorium or compounds of this product:	
2844 30 51	- - - Cermetes	5.5
	- - - Other:	
2844 30 55	- - - - Crude, waste and scrap (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
	- - - - Worked:	
2844 30 61	- - - - - Bars, rods, angles, shapes and sections, sheets and strips (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 30 69	- - - - - Other (<i>Euratom</i>)	1.5 ⁽¹⁾
	- - - Compounds of uranium depleted in U235 or of thorium, whether or not mixed together:	
2844 30 91	- - - Of thorium or of uranium depleted in U235, whether or not mixed together (<i>Euratom</i>), other than thorium salts	Free
2844 30 99	- - - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2844 40	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10 00, 2844 20 11 to 20 99 or 2844 30 11 to 30 99; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues:	
2844 40 10	- - Uranium derived from U233 and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures and compounds derived from U233 or compounds of this product	Free
	- - Other:	
2844 40 20	- - - Artificial radioactive isotopes (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 40 30	- - - Compounds of artificial radioactive isotopes (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2844 40 80	- - - Other	Free
2844 50 00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
2845	Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:	
2845 10 00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide) (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.5
2845 90	- Other:	
2845 90 10	- - Deuterium and compounds thereof; hydrogen and compounds thereof, enriched in deuterium; mixtures and solutions containing these products (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.5
2845 90 90	- - Other	5.5
2846	Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:	
2846 10 00	- Cerium compounds	3.2
2846 90 00	- Other	3.2
2847 00 00	Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea	5.5
2848 00 00	Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus	5.5
2849	Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:	
2849 10 00	- Of calcium	5.5
2849 20 00	- Of silicon	5.5
2849 90	- Other:	
2849 90 10	- - Of boron	4.1
2849 90 30	- - Of tungsten	5.5
2849 90 50	- - Of aluminium; of chromium; of molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum; of titanium	5.5
2849 90 90	- - Other	5.3
2850 00	Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849:	
2850 00 20	- Hydrides; nitrides	4.6
2850 00 50	- Azides	5.5
2850 00 70	- Silicides	5.5
2850 00 90	- Borides	5.3
2851 00	Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals:	
2851 00 10	- Distilled and conductivity water and water of similar purity	2.7
2851 00 30	- Liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air	4.1
2851 00 50	- Cyanogen chloride	5.5
2851 00 80	- Other	5.5

⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.

CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

NOTES

- Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
 - separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
 - mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
 - the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
 - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in water;
 - the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d) or e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
 - the products mentioned in a), b), c), d), e) or f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
 - the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
- This Chapter does not cover:
 - goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
 - ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
 - methane or propane (heading 2711);
 - the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
 - urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
 - colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
 - enzymes (heading 3507);
 - metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³ (heading 3606);
 - products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
 - optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
- Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
- In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.
Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.
For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.
- The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
 - Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
 - Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
 - inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
 - salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
 - Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
 - Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
- The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.
Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "Other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2901	Acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2901 10 00	- Saturated	Free
	- Unsaturated:	
2901 21 00	-- Ethylene	Free
2901 22 00	-- Propene (propylene)	Free
2901 23	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof:	
2901 23 10	--- But-1-ene and but-2-ene	Free
2901 23 90	--- Other	Free
2901 24	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:	
2901 24 10	--- Buta-1,3-diene	Free
2901 24 90	--- Isoprene	Free
2901 29 00	-- Other	Free
2902	Cyclic hydrocarbons:	
	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:	
2902 11 00	-- Cyclohexane	Free
2902 19	-- Other:	
2902 19 10	--- Cycloterpenes	Free
2902 19 80	--- Other	Free
2902 20 00	- Benzene	Free
2902 30 00	- Toluene	Free
	- Xylenes:	
2902 41 00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 42 00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 43 00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	Free
2902 44 00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	Free
2902 50 00	- Styrene	Free
2902 60 00	- Ethylbenzene	Free
2902 70 00	- Cumene	Free
2902 90	- Other:	
2902 90 10	-- Naphthalene and anthracene	Free
2902 90 30	-- Biphenyl and terphenyls	Free
2902 90 90	-- Other	Free
2903	Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:	
	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 11 00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	5.5
2903 12 00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	5.5
2903 13 00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	5.5
2903 14 00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	5.5
2903 15 00	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	5.5
2903 19	-- Other:	
2903 19 10	--- 1,1,1-Trichloroethane (methylchloroform)	5.5
2903 19 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
2903 21 00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	5.5
2903 22 00	-- Trichloroethylene	5.5
2903 23 00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	5.5
2903 29 00	-- Other	5.5
2903 30	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:	
	-- Bromides:	
2903 30 33	--- Bromomethane (methyl bromide)	5.5
2903 30 35	--- Dibromomethane	Free
2903 30 36	--- Other	5.5
2903 30 80	-- Fluorides and iodides	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
2903 41 00	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	5.5
2903 42 00	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	5.5
2903 43 00	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	5.5
2903 44	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane:	
2903 44 10	--- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes	5.5
2903 44 90	--- Chloropentafluoroethane	5.5
2903 45	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
2903 45 10	--- Chlorotrifluoromethane	5.5
2903 45 15	--- Pentachlorofluoroethane	5.5
2903 45 20	--- Tetrachlorodifluoroethanes	5.5
2903 45 25	--- Heptachlorofluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 30	--- Hexachlorodifluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 35	--- Pentachlorotrifluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 40	--- Tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 45	--- Trichloropentafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 50	--- Dichlorohexafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 55	--- Chloroheptafluoropropanes	5.5
2903 45 90	--- Other	5.5
2903 46	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes:	
2903 46 10	--- Bromochlorodifluoromethane	5.5
2903 46 20	--- Bromotrifluoromethane	5.5
2903 46 90	--- Dibromotetrafluoroethanes	5.5
2903 47 00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	5.5
2903 49	-- Other:	
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and chlorine:	
2903 49 10	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5.5
2903 49 20	---- Other	5.5
	--- Halogenated only with fluorine and bromine:	
2903 49 30	---- Of methane, ethane or propane	5.5
2903 49 40	---- Other	5.5
2903 49 80	---- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:	
2903 51 00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	5.5
2903 59	-- Other:	
2903 59 10	--- 1,2-Dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)cyclohexane	Free
2903 59 30	--- Tetrabromocyclooctanes	Free
2903 59 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:	
2903 61 00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	5.5
2903 62 00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	5.5
2903 69	-- Other:	
2903 69 10	--- 2,3,4,5,6-Pentabromoethylbenzene	Free
2903 69 90	--- Other	5.5
2904	Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:	
2904 10 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	5.5
2904 20 00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	5.5
2904 90	- Other:	
2904 90 20	-- Sulphohalogenated derivatives	5.5
2904 90 40	-- Trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)	5.5
2904 90 85	-- Other	5.5
	II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2905	Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 11 00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 12 00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 13 00	-- Butan-1-ol (<i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 14	-- Other butanols:	
2905 14 10	--- 2-Methylpropan-2-ol (<i>tert</i> -butyl alcohol)	4.6
2905 14 90	--- Other	5.5
2905 15 00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	5.5
2905 16	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof:	
2905 16 10	--- 2-Ethylhexan-1-ol	5.5
2905 16 20	--- Octan-2-ol	Free
2905 16 80	--- Other	5.5
2905 17 00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	5.5
2905 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:	
2905 22	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols:	
2905 22 10	--- Geraniol, citronellol, linalol, rhodinol and nerol	5.5
2905 22 90	--- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2905 29	-- Other:	
2905 29 10	--- Allyl alcohol	5.5
2905 29 90	--- Other	5.5
	- Diols:	
2905 31 00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	5.5
2905 32 00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	5.5
2905 39	-- Other:	
2905 39 10	--- 2-Methylpentane-2,4-diol (hexylene glycol)	5.5
2905 39 20	--- Butane-1,3-diol	Free
2905 39 25	--- Butane-1,4-diol	5.5
2905 39 30	--- 2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-yne-4,7-diol	Free
2905 39 85	--- Other	5.5
	- Other polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 41 00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	5.5
2905 42 00	-- Pentaerythritol	5.5
2905 43 00	-- Mannitol	9.6 + € 125.8/ 100 kg/net
2905 44	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol):	
	--- In aqueous solution:	
2905 44 11	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 16.1/ 100 kg/net
2905 44 19	---- Other	9.6 + € 37.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
	--- Other:	
2905 44 91	---- Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + € 23/ 100 kg/net
2905 44 99	---- Other	9.6 + € 53.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
2905 45 00	-- Glycerol	3.8
2905 49	-- Other:	
2905 49 10	--- Triols; tetrols	5.5
2905 49 80	--- Other	5.5
	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:	
2905 51 00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	Free
2905 59	-- Other:	
2905 59 10	--- Of monohydric alcohols	5.5
	--- Of polyhydric alcohols:	
2905 59 91	---- 2,2-Bis(bromomethyl)propanediol	Free
2905 59 99	---- Other	5.5
2906	Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:	
2906 11 00	-- Menthol	5.5
2906 12 00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	5.5
2906 13	-- Sterols and inositols:	
2906 13 10	--- Sterols	5.5
2906 13 90	--- Inositols	Free
2906 14 00	-- Terpeneols	5.5
2906 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Aromatic:	
2906 21 00	-- Benzyl alcohol	5.5
2906 29 00	-- Other	5.5
	III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2907	Phenols; phenol-alcohols:	
	- Monophenols:	
2907 11 00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	3
2907 12 00	-- Cresols and their salts	2.1
2907 13 00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	5.5
2907 14 00	-- Xylenols and their salts	2.1
2907 15	-- Naphthols and their salts:	
2907 15 10	--- 1-Naphthol	Free
2907 15 90	--- Other	5.5
2907 19 00	-- Other	5.5
	- Polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:	
2907 21 00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	5.5
2907 22 00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	5.5
2907 23 00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	5.5
2907 29 00	-- Other	5.5
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:	
2908 10 00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substituents and their salts	5.5
2908 20 00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	5.5
2908 90 00	- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES, EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 11 00	- - Diethyl ether	5.5
2909 19 00	- - Other	5.5
2909 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
2909 30	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 30 10	- - Diphenyl ether	Free
	- - Brominated derivatives:	
2909 30 31	- - - Pentabromodiphenyl ether; 1,2,4,5-tetrabromo-3,6-bis(pentabromophenoxy)benzene	Free
2909 30 35	- - - 1,2-Bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)ethane, for the manufacture of acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) ⁽¹⁾	Free
2909 30 38	- - - Other	5.5
2909 30 90	- - Other	5.5
	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 41 00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	5.5
2909 42 00	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 43 00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 44 00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	5.5
2909 49	- - Other:	
	- - - Acyclic:	
2909 49 11	- - - - 2-(2-Chloroethoxy)ethanol	Free
2909 49 19	- - - - Other	5.5
2909 49 90	- - - Cyclic	5.5
2909 50	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 50 10	- - Guaiacol and guaiacolsulphonates of potassium	5.5
2909 50 90	- - Other	5.5
2909 60 00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
2910	Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910 10 00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	5.5
2910 20 00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	5.5
2910 30 00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	5.5
2910 90 00	- Other	5.5
2911 00 00	Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5
	V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
2912	Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen-function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:	
	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 11 00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	5.5
2912 12 00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	5.5
2912 13 00	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	5.5
2912 19 00	- - Other	5.5
	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen-function:	
2912 21 00	- - Benzaldehyde	5.5
2912 29 00	- - Other	5.5
2912 30 00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	5.5
	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen-function:	
2912 41 00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	5.5
2912 42 00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	5.5
2912 49 00	- - Other	5.5
2912 50 00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	5.5
2912 60 00	- Paraformaldehydes	5.5
2913 00 00	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2822	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS		
2914	Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen-function:		
2914 11 00	-- Acetone	5.5
2914 12 00	-- Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	5.5
2914 13 00	-- 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	5.5
2914 19	-- Other:	
2914 19 10	--- 5-Methylhexan-2-one	Free
2914 19 90	--- Other	5.5
- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:		
2914 21 00	-- Camphor	5.5
2914 22 00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	5.5
2914 23 00	-- Ionones and methylinones	5.5
2914 29 00	-- Other	5.5
- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen-function:		
2914 31 00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	5.5
2914 39 00	-- Other	5.5
2914 40	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:	
2914 40 10	-- 4-Hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one (diacetone alcohol)	5.5
2914 40 90	-- Other	3
2914 50 00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen-function	5.5
- Quinones:		
2914 61 00	-- Anthraquinone	5.5
2914 69	-- Other:	
2914 69 10	--- 1,4-Naphthoquinone	Free
2914 69 90	--- Other	5.5
2914 70 00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	5.5
VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES		
2915	Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
- Formic acid, its salts and esters:		
2915 11 00	-- Formic acid	5.5
2915 12 00	-- Salts of formic acid	5.5
2915 13 00	-- Esters of formic acid	5.5
- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:		
2915 21 00	-- Acetic acid	5.5
2915 22 00	-- Sodium acetate	5.5
2915 23 00	-- Cobalt acetates	5.5
2915 24 00	-- Acetic anhydride	5.5
2915 29 00	-- Other	5.5
- Esters of acetic acid:		
2915 31 00	-- Ethyl acetate	5.5
2915 32 00	-- Vinyl acetate	5.5
2915 33 00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	5.5
2915 34 00	-- Isobutyl acetate	5.5
2915 35 00	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	5.5
2915 39	-- Other:	
2915 39 10	--- Propyl acetate and isopropyl acetate	5.5
2915 39 30	--- Methyl acetate, pentyl acetate (amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate (isoamyl acetate) and glycerol acetates	5.5
2915 39 50	--- <i>p</i> -Tolyl acetate, phenylpropyl acetates, benzyl acetate, rhodiny acetate, santalyl acetate and the acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol	5.5
2915 39 90	--- Other	5.5
2915 40 00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	5.5
2915 50 00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	4.2
2915 60	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters:	
-- Butanoic acids and their salts and esters:		
2915 60 11	--- 1-Isopropyl-2,2-dimethyltrimethylene diisobutyrate	Free
2915 60 19	--- Other	5.5
2915 60 90	-- Pentanoic acids and their salts and esters	5.5
2915 70	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters:	
2915 70 15	-- Palmitic acid	5.5
2915 70 20	-- Salts and esters of palmitic acid	5.5
2915 70 25	-- Stearic acid	5.5
2915 70 30	-- Salts of stearic acid	5.5
2915 70 80	-- Esters of stearic acid	5.5
2915 90	- Other:	
2915 90 10	-- Lauric acid	5.5
2915 90 20	-- Chloroformates	5.5
2915 90 80	-- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2916	Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2916 11 00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	6.5
2916 12	-- Esters of acrylic acid:	
2916 12 10	--- Methyl acrylate	6.5
2916 12 20	--- Ethyl acrylate	6.5
2916 12 90	--- Other	6.5
2916 13 00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	6.5
2916 14	-- Esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916 14 10	--- Methyl methacrylate	6.5
2916 14 90	--- Other	6.5
2916 15 00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	6.5
2916 19	-- Other:	
2916 19 10	--- Undecenoic acids and their salts and esters	5.9
2916 19 30	--- Hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic acid)	6.5
2916 19 40	--- Crotonic acid	Free
2916 19 80	--- Other	6.5
2916 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives - Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	6.5
2916 31 00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2916 32	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride:	
2916 32 10	--- Benzoyl peroxide	6.5
2916 32 90	--- Benzoyl chloride	6.5
2916 34 00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	Free
2916 35 00	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	Free
2916 39 00	-- Other	6.5
2917	Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2917 11 00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2917 12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:	
2917 12 10	--- Adipic acid and its salts	6.5
2917 12 90	--- Esters of adipic acid	6.5
2917 13	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters:	
2917 13 10	--- Sebacic acid	Free
2917 13 90	--- Other	6
2917 14 00	-- Maleic anhydride	6.5
2917 19	-- Other:	
2917 19 10	--- Malonic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2917 19 90	--- Other	6.3
2917 20 00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives - Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	6
2917 31 00	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 32 00	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 33 00	-- Dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates	6.5
2917 34 00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	6.5
2917 35 00	-- Phthalic anhydride	6.5
2917 36 00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	6.5
2917 37 00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	6.5
2917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Brominated derivatives:	
2917 39 11	---- Ester or anhydride of tetrabromophthalic acid	Free
2917 39 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
2917 39 30	---- Benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid	Free
2917 39 40	---- Isophthaloyl dichloride, containing by weight 0.8% or less of terephthaloyl dichloride	Free
2917 39 50	---- Naphthalene-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid	Free
2917 39 60	---- Tetrachlorophthalic anhydride	Free
2917 39 70	---- Sodium 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)benzenesulphonate	Free
2917 39 80	---- Other	6.5
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives: - Carboxylic acids with alcohol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 11 00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 12 00	-- Tartaric acid	6.5
2918 13 00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	6.5
2918 14 00	-- Citric acid	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2918 15 00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	6.5
2918 16 00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 19	-- Other:	
2918 19 30	--- Cholic acid, 3 α ,12 α -dihydroxy-5 β -cholan-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid), their salts and esters	6.3
2918 19 40	--- 2,2-Bis(hydroxymethyl)propionic acid	Free
2918 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Carboxylic acids with phenol-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:	
2918 21 00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	6.5
2918 22 00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 23	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts:	
2918 23 10	--- Methyl salicylate and phenyl salicylate (salol)	6.5
2918 23 90	--- Other	6.5
2918 29	-- Other:	
2918 29 10	--- Sulphosalicylic acids, hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts and esters	6.5
2918 29 30	--- 4-Hydroxybenzoic acid, its salts and esters	6.5
2918 29 80	--- Other	6.5
2918 30 00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone-function but without other oxygen-function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	6.5
2918 90	- Other:	
2918 90 10	-- 2,6-Dimethoxybenzoic acid	Free
2918 90 20	-- Dicamba (ISO)	Free
2918 90 30	-- Sodium phenoxyacetate	Free
2918 90 90	-- Other	6.5
	VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES	
2919 00	Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2919 00 10	- Tributyl phosphates, triphenyl phosphate, tritoyl phosphates, trixylyl phosphates and tris(2-chloroethyl) phosphate	6.5
2919 00 90	- Other	6.5
2920	Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2920 10 00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2920 90	- Other:	
2920 90 10	-- Sulphuric esters and carbonic esters and their salts, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2920 90 20	-- Dimethylphosphonate (dimethyl phosphite)	6.5
2920 90 30	-- Trimethyl phosphite (trimethoxyphosphine)	6.5
2920 90 40	-- Triethyl phosphite	6.5
2920 90 50	-- Diethyl phosphonate (diethyl hydrogenphosphite) (diethyl phosphite)	6.5
2920 90 85	-- Other products	6.5
	IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS	
2921	Amine-function compounds:	
	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 11	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts:	
2921 11 10	--- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine	6.5
2921 11 90	--- Salts	6.5
2921 12 00	-- Diethylamine and its salts	5.7
2921 19	-- Other:	
2921 19 10	--- Triethylamine and its salts	6.5
2921 19 30	--- Isopropylamine and its salts	6.5
2921 19 40	--- 1,1,3,3-Tetramethylbutylamine	Free
2921 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 21 00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	6
2921 22 00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	6.5
2921 29 00	-- Other	6
2921 30	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 30 10	-- Cyclohexylamine and cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts	6.3
2921 30 91	-- Cyclohex-1,3-ylenediamine (1,3-diaminocyclohexane)	Free
2921 30 99	-- Other	6.5
	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 41 00	-- Aniline and its salts	6.5
2921 42	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts:	
2921 42 10	--- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives and their salts	6.5
2921 42 90	--- Other	6.5
2921 43 00	-- Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 44 00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2921 45 00	-- 1-Naphthylamine (α -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine (β -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 46 00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencanfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	Free
2921 49	-- Other:	
2921 49 10	--- Xylidines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2921 49 90	--- Other	6.5
2921 51	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	-- σ -, m -, p -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
	--- σ -, m -, p -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated and nitrosated derivatives; salts thereof:	
2921 51 11	---- m -Phenylenediamine, of a purity by weight of 99% or more and containing: – 1% or less by weight of water, – 200 mg/kg or less of σ -phenylenediamine, and – 450 mg/kg or less of p -phenylenediamine	Free
2921 51 19	---- Other	6.5
2921 51 90	---- Other	6.5
2921 59	-- Other:	
2921 59 10	--- m -Phenylenebis(methylamine)	Free
2921 59 20	--- 2,2'-Dichloro-4,4'-methylenedianiline	Free
2921 59 30	--- 4,4'-Bi- σ -toluidine	Free
2921 59 40	--- 1,8-Naphthalenediamine	Free
2921 59 90	--- Other	6.5
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:	
	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 11 00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	6.5
2922 12 00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	6.5
2922 13	-- Triethanolamine and its salts:	
2922 13 10	--- Triethanolamine	6.5
2922 13 90	--- Salts of triethanolamine	6.5
2922 14 00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	Free
2922 19	-- Other:	
2922 19 10	--- N -Ethyl-diethanolamine	6.5
2922 19 20	--- 2,2'-Methyliminodiethanol (N -methyl-diethanolamine)	6.5
2922 19 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:	
2922 21 00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	6.5
2922 22 00	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	6.5
2922 29 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof:	
2922 31 00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	Free
2922 39 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Amino-acids, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, and their esters; salts thereof:	
2922 41 00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	6.3
2922 42 00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	6.5
2922 43 00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	6.5
2922 44 00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	Free
2922 49	-- Other:	
2922 49 10	--- Glycine	6.5
2922 49 20	--- β -Alanine	Free
2922 49 95	--- Other	6.5
2922 50 00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen-function	6.5
2923	Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:	
2923 10 00	- Choline and its salts	6.5
2923 20 00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	5.7
2923 90 00	- Other	6.5
2924	Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:	
	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 11 00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	Free
2924 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2924 21 10	--- Isoproturon (ISO)	6.5
2924 21 90	--- Other	6.5
2924 23 00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid (N -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	6.5
2924 24 00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2924 29	-- Other:	
2924 29 10	--- Lidocaine (INN)	Free
2924 29 30	--- Paracetamol (INN)	6.5
2924 29 95	--- Other	6.5
2925	Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:	
	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2925 11 00	-- Saccharin and its salts	6.5
2925 12 00	-- Gluthetimide (INN)	Free
2925 19	-- Other:	
2925 19 10	--- 3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-Octabromo- <i>N,N</i> -ethylenediphtalimide	Free
2925 19 30	--- <i>N,N</i> -ethylenebis(4,5-dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)	Free
2925 19 95	--- Other	6.5
2925 20 00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	6.5
2926	Nitrile-function compounds:	
2926 10 00	- Acrylonitrile	6.5
2926 20 00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	6.5
2926 30 00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	6.5
2926 90	- Other:	
2926 90 20	-- Isophthalonitrile	6
2926 90 95	-- Other	6.5
2927 00 00	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds	6.5
2928 00	Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine	
2928 00 10	- <i>N,N</i> -Bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine	Free
2928 00 90	- Other	6.5
2929	Compounds with other nitrogen-function:	
2929 10	- Isocyanates:	
2929 10 10	-- Methylphenylene diisocyanates (toluene diisocyanates)	6.5
2929 10 90	-- Other	6.5
2929 90 00	- Other	6.5
	X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES	
2930	Organo-sulphur compounds:	
2930 10 00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	6.5
2930 20 00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	6.5
2930 30 00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	6.5
2930 40	- Menthionine:	
2930 40 10	-- Methionine (INN)	Free
2930 40 90	-- Other	6.5
2930 90	- Other:	
2930 90 13	-- Cysteine and cystine	6.5
2930 90 16	-- Derivatives of cysteine or cystine	6.5
2930 90 20	-- Thiodiglycol (INN) (2,2'-thiodiethanol)	6.5
2930 90 30	-- DL-2-Hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid	Free
2930 90 40	-- 2,2'-Thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]	Free
2930 90 50	-- Mixture of isomers consisting of 4-methyl-2,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine and 2-methyl-4,6-bis(methylthio)- <i>m</i> -phenylenediamine	Free
2930 90 70	-- Other	6.5
2931 00	Other organo-inorganic compounds:	
2931 00 10	- Dimethyl methylphosphonate	6.5
2931 00 20	- Methylphosphonoyl difluoride (methylphosphonic difluoride)	6.5
2931 00 30	- Methylphosphonoyl dichloride (methylphosphonic dichloride)	6.5
2931 00 95	- Other	6.5
2932	Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2932 11 00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	6.5
2932 12 00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	6.5
2932 13 00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	6.5
2932 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Lactones:	
2932 21 00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	6.5
2932 29	-- Other lactones:	
2932 29 10	--- Phenolphthalein	Free
2932 29 20	--- 1-Hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxycarbonyl-1-naphthyl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -benzo[<i>d</i>]isochromen-1-yl]-6-octadecyloxy-2-naphthoic acid	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2932 29 30	--- 3'-Chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i>),9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free
2932 29 40	--- 6'-(<i>N</i> -Ethyl- <i>p</i> -toluidino)-2'-methylspiro[isobenzofuran-1(3 <i>H</i>),9'-xanthen]-3-one	Free
2932 29 50	--- Methyl-6-docosyloxy-1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenanthryl)-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8 <i>cd</i>]pyran-1-yl]naphthalene-2-carboxylate	Free
2932 29 60	--- γ -Butyrolactone	6.5
2932 29 85	--- Other	6.5
	- Other:	
2932 91 00	-- Isosafrole	6.5
2932 92 00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	6.5
2932 93 00	-- Piperonal	6.5
2932 94 00	-- Safrole	6.5
2932 95 00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	6.5
2932 99	-- Other:	
2932 99 50	--- Epoxides with a four-membered ring	6.5
2932 99 70	--- Other cyclic acetals and internal hemiacetals, whether or not with other oxygen-functions, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	6.5
2932 99 85	--- Other	6.5
2933	Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atoms(s) only:	
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 11	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives:	
2933 11 10	--- Propyphenazone (INN)	Free
2933 11 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 19	-- Other:	
2933 19 10	--- Phenylbutazone (INN)	Free
2933 19 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 21 00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	6.5
2933 29	-- Other:	
2933 29 10	--- Naphazoline hydrochloride (INNM) and naphazoline nitrate (INNM); phenolamine (INN); tolazoline hydrochloride (INNM)	Free
2933 29 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 31 00	-- Pyridine and its salts	5.3
2933 32 00	-- Piperidine and its salts	6.5
2933 33 00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	6.5
2933 39	-- Other:	
2933 39 10	--- Iproniazid (INN); ketobemidone hydrochloride (INNM); pyridostigmine bromide (INN)	Free
2933 39 20	--- 2,3,5,6-Tetrachloropyridine	Free
2933 39 25	--- 3,6-Dichloropyridine-2-carboxylic acid	Free
2933 39 35	--- 2-Hydroxyethylammonium-3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carboxylate	Free
2933 39 40	--- 2-Butoxyethyl(3,5,6-trichloro-2-pyridyloxy)acetate	Free
2933 39 45	--- 3,5-Dichloro-2,4,6-trifluoropyridine	Free
2933 39 50	--- Fluoroxypyr (ISO), methyl ester	4
2933 39 55	--- 4-Methylpyridine	Free
2933 39 99	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2933 41 00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	Free
2933 49	-- Other:	
2933 49 10	--- Halogen derivatives of quinoline; quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives	5.5
2933 49 30	--- Dextromethorphan (INN) and its salts	Free
2933 49 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:	
2933 52 00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	6.5
2933 53	-- Allobarbital (INN), amobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbital, cyclobarbital (INN), methylphenobarbital (INN), pentobarbital (INN), phenobarbital (INN), secbutobarbital (INN), secobarbital (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	
2933 53 10	--- Phenobarbital (INN), barbital (INN), and their salts	Free
2933 53 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 54 00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	6.5
2933 55 00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	Free
2933 59	-- Other:	
2933 59 10	--- Diazinon (ISO)	Free
2933 59 20	--- 1,4-Diazobicyclo[2.2.2]octane (triethylenediamine)	Free
2933 59 95	--- Other	6.5
	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:	
2933 61 00	-- Melamine	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2933 69	-- Other:	
2933 69 10	--- Atrazine (ISO); propazine (ISO); simazine (ISO); hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine (hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)	5.5
2933 69 20	--- Methenamine (INN) (hexamethylenetetramine)	Free
2933 69 30	--- 2,6-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-[4,6-bis(octylthio)-1,3,5-triazin-2-ylamino]phenol	Free
2933 69 80	--- Other	6.5
	- Lactams:	
2933 71 00	-- 6-Hexanelactam (ϵ -caprolactam)	6.5
2933 72 00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methyprylon (INN)	Free
2933 79 00	-- Other lactams:	6.5
	- Other:	
2933 91	-- Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof:	
2933 91 10	--- Chlordiazepoxide (INN)	Free
2933 91 90	--- Other	6.5
2933 99	-- Other:	
2933 99 10	--- Benzimidazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzimidazole)	6.5
2933 99 20	--- Indole, 3-methylindole (skatole), 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[<i>c,e</i>]azepine (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and their salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)	5.5
2933 99 30	--- Monoazepines	6.5
2933 99 40	--- Diazepines	6.5
2933 99 50	--- 2,4-Di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-6-(5-chlorobenzotriazol-2-yl)phenol	Free
2933 99 90	--- Other	6.5
2934	Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:	
2934 10 00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	6.5
2934 20	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934 20 20	-- Di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide; benzothiazole-2-thiol (mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts	6.5
2934 20 80	-- Other	6.5
2934 30	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:	
2934 30 10	-- Thiethylperazine (INN); thioridazine (INN) and its salts	Free
2934 30 90	-- Other	6.5
	- Other:	
2934 91 00	-- Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	Free
2934 99	-- Other:	
2934 99 10	--- Chlorprothixene (INN); thenalidine (INN) and its tartrates and maleates	Free
2934 99 20	--- Furazolidone (INN)	Free
2934 99 30	--- 7-Aminocephalosporanic acid	Free
2934 99 40	--- Salts and esters of (6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(<i>R</i>)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-ene-2-carboxylic acid	Free
2934 99 50	--- 1-[2-(1,3-Dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-2-methylpyridinium bromide	Free
2934 99 90	--- Other	6.5
2935 00	Sulphonamides:	
2935 00 10	- 3-{1-[7-(Hexadecylsulphonylamino)-1 <i>H</i> -indole-3-yl]-3-oxo-1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i> -naphtho[1,8- <i>cd</i>]pyran-1-yl]- <i>N,N</i> -dimethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indole-7-sulphonamide	Free
2935 00 20	- Metosulam (ISO)	Free
2935 00 90	- Other	6.5
XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES		
2936	Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:	
2936 10 00	- Provitamins, unmixed	Free
	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:	
2936 21 00	-- Vitamins A and their derivatives	Free
2936 22 00	-- Vitamin B ₁ and its derivatives	Free
2936 23 00	-- Vitamin B ₂ and its derivatives	Free
2936 24 00	-- D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B ₃ or Vitamin B ₅) and its derivatives	Free
2936 25 00	-- Vitamin B ₆ and its derivatives	Free
2936 26 00	-- Vitamin B ₁₂ and its derivatives	Free
2936 27 00	-- Vitamin C and its derivatives	Free
2936 28 00	-- Vitamin E and its derivatives	Free
2936 29	-- Other vitamins and their derivatives:	
2936 29 10	--- Vitamin B ₉ and its derivatives	Free
2936 29 30	--- Vitamin H and its derivatives	Free
2936 29 90	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2936 90	- Other, including natural concentrates:	
	- - Natural concentrates of vitamins:	
2936 90 11	- - - Natural concentrates of vitamins A + D	Free
2936 90 19	- - - Other	Free
2936 90 90	- - Intermixtures, whether or not in any solvent	Free
2937	Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:	
	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 11 00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	Free
2937 12 00	- - Insulin and its salts	Free
2937 19 00	- - Other	Free
	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 21 00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	Free
2937 22 00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	Free
2937 23 00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	Free
2937 29 00	- - Other	Free
	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
2937 31 00	- - Epinephrine	Free
2937 39 00	- - Other	Free
2937 40 00	- Amino-acid derivatives	Free
2937 50 00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	Free
2937 90 00	- Other	Free
	XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES	
2938	Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
2938 10 00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	6.5
2938 90	- Other:	
2938 90 10	- - Digitalis glycosides	6
2938 90 30	- - Glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates	5.7
2938 90 90	- - Other	6.5
2939	Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 11 00	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	Free
2939 19 00	- - Other	Free
	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 21 00	- - Quinine and its salts	Free
2939 29 00	- - Other	Free
2939 30 00	- Caffeine and its salts	Free
	- Ephedrines and their salts:	
2939 41 00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	Free
2939 42 00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 43 00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 49 00	- - Other:	Free
	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 51 00	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 59 00	- - Other	Free
	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:	
2939 61 00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 62 00	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	Free
2939 63 00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	Free
2939 69 00	- - Other	Free
	- Other:	
2939 91	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof:	
	- - - Cocaine and its salts:	
2939 91 11	- - - - Crude cocaine	Free
2939 91 19	- - - - Other	Free
2939 91 90	- - - Other	Free
2939 99 00	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS		
2940 00 00	Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939	6.5
2941	Antibiotics:	
2941 10	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof:	
2941 10 10	- - Amoxicillin (INN) and its salts	Free
2941 10 20	- - Ampicillin (INN), metampicillin (INN), pivampicillin (INN) and their salts	Free
2941 10 90	- - Other	Free
2941 20	- Streptomycins and their derivatives, salts thereof:	
2941 20 30	- - Dihydrostreptomycin, its salts, esters and hydrates	5.3
2941 20 80	- - Other	Free
2941 30 00	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 40 00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 50 00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	Free
2941 90 00	- Other	Free
2942 00 00	Other organic compounds	6.5
<p>⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.</p> <p>⁽³⁾ <i>Ad valorem</i> duty rate reduced to 9% (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.</p>		

CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
 - b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
 - c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
 - d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
 - e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
 - f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
 - g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4 d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
 - a) as unmixed products:
 - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
 - 2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
 - 3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
 - b) as products which have been mixed:
 - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
 - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
 - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
 - b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
 - c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
 - d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
 - e) blood-grouping reagents;
 - f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
 - g) first-aid boxes and kits;
 - h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
 - i) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
 - k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Heading 3004 includes herbal medicinal preparations and preparations based on the following active substances: vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty-acids, in packings for retail sale. These preparations are classified in heading 3004 if they bear on the label, packaging or on the accompanying user directions the following statements of:
 - a) the specific diseases, ailments or their symptoms for which the product is to be used;
 - b) the concentration of active substance or substances contained therein;
 - c) dosage; and
 - d) mode of application.

This heading includes homeopathic medicinal preparations when they meet the above mentioned conditions of a), c) and d).

In the case of preparations based on vitamins, minerals, essential amino-acids or fatty-acids, the level of one of these substances per recommended daily dose indicated on the label must be significantly higher than the recommended daily intake to maintain general health or well-being.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3001	Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3001 10	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	
3001 10 10	-- Powdered	Free
3001 10 90	-- Other	Free
3001 20	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions:	
3001 20 10	-- Of human origin	Free
3001 20 90	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3001 90	- Other:	
3001 90 10	-- Of human origin	Free
	-- Other:	
3001 90 91	--- Heparin and its salts	Free
3001 90 99	--- Other	Free
3002	Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:	
3002 10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:	
3002 10 10	-- Antisera	Free
	-- Other:	
3002 10 91	--- Haemoglobin, blood globulins and serum globulins	Free
	--- Other:	
3002 10 95	---- Of human origin	Free
3002 10 99	---- Other	Free
3002 20 00	- Vaccines for human medicine	Free
3002 30 00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	Free
3002 90	- Other:	
3002 90 10	-- Human blood	Free
3002 90 30	-- Animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses	Free
3002 90 50	-- Cultures of micro-organisms	Free
3002 90 90	-- Other	Free
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003 10 00	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives	Free
3003 20 00	- Containing other antibiotics	Free
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3003 31 00	-- Containing insulin	Free
3003 39 00	-- Other	Free
3003 40 00	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics	Free
3003 90	- Other:	
3003 90 10	-- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3003 90 90	-- Other	Free
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:	
3004 10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:	
3004 10 10	-- Containing, as active substances, only penicillins or derivatives thereof with a penicillanic acid structure	Free
3004 10 90	-- Other	Free
3004 20	- Containing other antibiotics:	
3004 20 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 2937 but not containing antibiotics:	
3004 31	-- Containing insulin	
3004 31 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 31 90	--- Other	Free
3004 32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:	
3004 32 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 32 90	--- Other	Free
3004 39	-- Other:	
3004 39 10	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 39 90	--- Other	Free
3004 40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:	
3004 40 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 40 90	-- Other	Free
3004 50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 2936:	
3004 50 10	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3004 50 90	-- Other	Free
3004 90	- Other:	
	-- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail:	
3004 90 11	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3004 90 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
3004 90 91	--- Containing iodine or iodine compounds	Free
3004 90 99	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:	
3005 10 00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	Free
3005 90	- Other:	
3005 90 10	-- Wadding and articles of wadding	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of textile materials:	
3005 90 31	---- Gauze and articles of gauze	Free
	---- Other:	
3005 90 51	----- Of non-woven fabrics	Free
3005 90 55	----- Other	Free
3005 90 99	--- Other	Free
3006	Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3006 10	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics:	
3006 10 10	-- Sterile surgical catgut	Free
3006 10 90	-- Other	Free
3006 20 00	- Blood-grouping reagents	Free
3006 30 00	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient	Free
3006 40 00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	Free
3006 50 00	- First-aid boxes and kits	Free
3006 60	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides	
	-- Based on hormones or on other products of heading 2937:	
3006 60 11	--- Put up in forms or in packings of a kind sold by retail	Free
3006 60 19	--- Other	Free
3006 60 90	-- Based on spermicides	Free
3006 70 00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	6.5 ⁽¹⁾
3006 80 00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	Free

⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended for an indefinite period.

CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) animal blood of heading 0511;
 - b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 A, 3 A, 4 A or 5 below); or
 - c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
 - iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
 - iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
 - vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
 - vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
 - viii) urea, whether or not pure.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
 - C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in A) or B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
 - D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph A 2) or 8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) basic slag;
 - ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
 - iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
 - iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
 - C) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) or B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
 - A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
 - i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
 - ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 c) above;
 - iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
 - iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
 - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3101 00 00	Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products	Free
3102	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:	
3102 10	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 10 10	-- Urea containing more than 45% by weight of nitrogen on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3102 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3102 21 00	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:	
3102 21 00	-- Ammonium sulphate	6.5
3102 29 00	-- Other	6.5
3102 30	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution:	
3102 30 10	-- In aqueous solution	6.5
3102 30 90	-- Other	6.5
3102 40	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances:	
3102 40 10	-- With a nitrogen content not exceeding 28% by weight	6.5
3102 40 90	-- With a nitrogen content exceeding 28% by weight	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3102 50	- Sodium nitrate:	
3102 50 10	- - Natural sodium nitrate ⁽¹⁾	Free
3102 50 90	- - Other	6.5
3102 60 00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	6.5
3102 70 00	- Calcium cyanamide	6.5
3102 80 00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	6.5
3102 90 00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	6.5
3103	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:	
3103 10	- Superphosphates:	
3103 10 10	- - Containing more than 35% by weight of diphosphorus pentoxide	4.8
3103 10 90	- - Other	4.8
3103 20 00	- Basic slag	Free
3103 90 00	- Other	Free
3104	Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:	
3104 10 00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	Free
3104 20	- Potassium chloride:	
3104 20 10	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 20 50	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 40% but not exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 20 90	- - With a potassium content evaluated as K ₂ O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the dry anhydrous product	Free
3104 30 00	- Potassium sulphate	Free
3104 90 00	- Other	Free
3105	Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the two fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105 10 00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	6.5
3105 20	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 20 10	- - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3105 20 90	- - Other	6.5
3105 30 00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5
3105 40 00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	6.5
	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105 51 00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	6.5
3105 59 00	- - Other	6.5
3105 60	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 60 10	- - Potassic superphosphates	3.2
3105 60 90	- - Other	3.2
3105 90	- Other:	
3105 90 10	- - Natural potassic sodium nitrate, consisting of a natural mixture of sodium nitrate and potassium nitrate (the proportion of potassium nitrate may be as high as 44%), of a total nitrogen content not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the dry anhydrous product ⁽¹⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
3105 90 91	- - - With a nitrogen content exceeding 10% by weight on the dry anhydrous product	6.5
3105 90 99	- - - Other	3.2

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 32
TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;
DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES;
PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
 - b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
 - c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
 - a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
 - b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:	
3201 10 00	- Quebracho extract	Free
3201 20 00	- Wattle extract	6.5 ⁽¹⁾
3201 90	- Other:	
3201 90 20	- - Sumach extract, vallonina extract, oak extract or chestnut extract	5.8
3201 90 90	- - Other	5.3 ⁽²⁾
3202	Synthetic organic tanning substances, and inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning materials; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:	
3202 10 00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	5.3
3202 90 00	- Other	5.3
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin:	
3203 00 10	- Colouring matter of vegetable origin and preparations based thereon	Free
3203 00 90	- Colouring matter of animal origin and preparations based thereon	2.5
3204	Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
3204 11 00	- - Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 12 00	- - Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 13 00	- - Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 14 00	- - Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 15 00	- - Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 16 00	- - Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 17 00	- - Pigments and preparations based thereon	6.5
3204 19 00	- - Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	6.5
3204 20 00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	6
3204 90 00	- Other	6.5
3205 00 00	Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:	
	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium dioxide:	
3206 11 00	- - Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide calculated on the dry matter	6
3206 19 00	- - Other:	6.5
3206 20 00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	6.5
3206 30 00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	6.5
	- Other colouring matter and other preparations:	
3206 41 00	- - Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	6.5
3206 42 00	- - Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	6.5
3206 43 00	- - Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	6.5
3206 49	- - Other:	
3206 49 10	- - - Magnetite	4.9 ⁽³⁾
3206 49 90	- - - Other	6.5
3206 50 00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	5.3
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 10 00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	6.5
3207 20	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations:	
3207 20 10	- - Engobes (slips)	5.3
3207 20 90	- - Other	6.3
3207 30 00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	5.3
3207 40	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 40 10	- - Glass of the variety known as "enamel" glass	3.7
3207 40 20	- - Glass in the form of flakes of a length of 0.1 mm or more but not exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of 2 micrometres or more but not exceeding 5 micrometres	Free
3207 40 30	- - Glass, in the form of powder or granules, containing by weight 99% or more of silicon dioxide	Free
3207 40 80	- - Other	3.7
3208	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
	- Based on polyesters:	
3208 10	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	6.5
3208 10 90	- - Other	6.5
3208 20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3208 20 10	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	6.5
3208 20 90	- - Other	6.5
3208 90	- Other:	
	- - Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:	
3208 90 11	- - - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(<i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl diisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	Free
3208 90 13	- - - Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 48% or more of polymer	Free
3208 90 19	- - - Other	6.5
	- - Other:	
3208 90 91	- - - Based on synthetic polymers	6.5
3208 90 99	- - - Based on chemically modified natural polymers	6.5
3209	Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically defined modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:	
3209 10 00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	6.5
3209 90 00	- Other	6.5
3210 00	Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather:	
3210 00 10	- Oil paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers)	6.5
3210 00 90	- Other	6.5
3211 00 00	Prepared driers	6.5
3212	Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:	
	- Stamping foils:	
3212 10	- - With a basis of base metal	6.5
3212 10 10	- - Other	6.5
3212 10 90	- Other:	
	- - Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels):	
3212 90 31	- - - With a basis of aluminium powder	6.5
3212 90 38	- - - Other	6.5
3212 90 90	- - Dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3213	Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:	
3213 10 00	- Colours in sets	6.5
3213 90 00	- Other	6.5
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings and the like:	
3214 10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:	
3214 10 10	- - Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics	5
3214 10 90	- - Painters' fillings	5
3214 90 00	- Other	5
3215	Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:	
	- Printing ink:	
3215 11 00	- - Black	6.5
3215 19 00	- - Other	6.5
3215 90	- Other:	
3215 90 10	- - Writing or drawing ink	6.5
3215 90 80	- - Other	6.5
(1)	<i>Ad valorem</i> duty rate reduced to 3% (suspension) for an indefinite period on an autonomous basis.	
(2)	WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.	
(3)	Autonomous rate of duty: Free.	

CHAPTER 33

ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
 - b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
 - c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3301	Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:	
	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:	
3301 11	-- Of bergamot:	
3301 11 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 11 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 12	-- Of orange:	
3301 12 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 12 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 13	-- Of lemon:	
3301 13 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 13 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 14	-- Of lime:	
3301 14 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 14 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
3301 19	-- Other:	
3301 19 10	--- Not deterpenated	7
3301 19 90	--- Deterpenated	4.4
	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:	
3301 21	-- Of geranium:	
3301 21 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 21 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 22	-- Of jasmin:	
3301 22 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 22 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 23	-- Of lavender or of lavandin:	
3301 23 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 23 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 24	-- Of peppermint (<i>Mentha piperita</i>):	
3301 24 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 24 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 25	-- Of other mints:	
3301 25 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 25 90	--- Deterpenated	2.9
3301 26	-- Of vetiver:	
3301 26 10	--- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 26 90	--- Deterpenated	2.3
3301 29	-- Other:	
	--- Of clove, niaouli and ylang-ylang:	
3301 29 11	---- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 29 31	---- Deterpenated	2.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
3301 29 61	---- Not deterpenated	Free
3301 29 91	---- Deterpenated	2.9 ⁽¹⁾
3301 30 00	- Resinoids	2
3301 90	- Other:	
3301 90 10	-- Terpenic by-products of the deterpenation of essential oils	2.3
	-- Extracted oleoresins:	
3301 90 21	--- Of liquorice and hops	3.2
3301 90 30	--- Other	Free
3301 90 90	-- Other	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:	
3302 10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:	
	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries:	
	--- Preparations containing all flavouring agents characterizing a beverage:	
3302 10 10	---- Of an actual alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 0.5%	17.3 MIN € 1/% vol/hl
	---- Other:	
3302 10 21	----- Containing no milkfats, sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch or containing, by weight, less than 1.5% milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose or starch	12.8
3302 10 29	----- Other	9 + EA ⁽²⁾
3302 10 40	--- Other	Free
3302 10 90	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	Free
3302 90	- Other:	
3302 90 10	-- Alcoholic solutions	Free
3302 90 90	-- Other	Free
3303 00	Perfumes and toilet waters:	
3303 00 10	- Perfumes	Free
3303 00 90	- Toilet waters	Free
3304	Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:	
3304 10 00	- Lip make-up preparations	Free
3304 20 00	- Eye make-up preparations	Free
3304 30 00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	Free
	- Other:	
3304 91 00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	Free
3304 99 00	-- Other	Free
3305	Preparations for use on the hair:	
3305 10 00	- Shampoos	Free
3305 20 00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	Free
3305 30 00	- Hair lacquers	Free
3305 90	- Other:	
3305 90 10	-- Hair lotions	Free
3305 90 90	-- Other	Free
3306	Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:	
3306 10 00	- Dentifrices	Free
3306 20 00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	4
3306 90 00	- Other	Free
3307	Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:	
3307 10 00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	6.5
3307 20 00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	6.5
3307 30 00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	6.5
	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:	
3307 41 00	-- "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	6.5
3307 49 00	-- Other	6.5
3307 90 00	- Other	6.5

(1) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.3%.

(2) See Annex 1.

CHAPTER 34
SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING
PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING
PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES,
“DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);
 - b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
 - c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
 - a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
 - b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
 - A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
 - B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
 - C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.
 The heading does not apply to:
 - a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
 - b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
 - c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
 - d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3401	Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:	
3401 11 00	-- For toilet use (including medicated products)	Free
3401 19 00	-- Other	Free
3401 20	- Soap in other forms:	
3401 20 10	-- Flakes, wafers, granules or powders	Free
3401 20 90	-- Other	Free
3401 30 00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	4
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations and washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations), and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:	
	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
3402 11	-- Anionic:	
3402 11 10	--- Aqueous solution containing by weight 30% or more but not more than 50% of disodium alkyl [oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]	Free
3402 11 90	--- Other	4
3402 12 00	-- Cationic	4
3402 13 00	-- Non-ionic	4
3402 19 00	-- Other	4
3402 20	- Preparations put up for retail sale:	
3402 20 20	-- Surface-active preparations	4
3402 20 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4
3402 90	- Other:	
3402 90 10	-- Surface-active preparations	4
3402 90 90	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3403	Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:	
3403 11 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
3403 19	-- Other:	
3403 19 10	--- Containing 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals but not as the basic constituent	6.5
	--- Other:	
3403 19 91	---- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3403 19 99	---- Other	4.6
	- Other:	
3403 91 00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	4.6
3403 99	-- Other:	
3403 99 10	--- Preparations for lubricating machines, appliances and vehicles	4.6
3403 99 90	--- Other	4.6
3404	Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:	
3404 10 00	- Of chemically modified lignite	Free
3404 20 00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (polyethylene glycol)	Free
3404 90	- Other:	
3404 90 10	-- Prepared waxes, including sealing waxes	Free
3404 90 90	-- Other	Free
3405	Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:	
3405 10 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	Free
3405 20 00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	Free
3405 30 00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	Free
3405 40 00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	Free
3405 90	- Other:	
3405 90 10	-- Metal polishes	Free
3405 90 90	-- Other	Free
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like:	
	- Candles:	
3406 00 11	-- Plain, not perfumed	Free
3406 00 19	-- Other	Free
3406 00 90	- Other	Free
3407 00 00	Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)	Free

CHAPTER 35
ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) yeasts (heading 2102);
 - b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
 - c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
 - d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
 - e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
 - f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3501	Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:	
3501 10	- Casein:	
3501 10 10	- - For the manufacture of regenerated textile fibres ⁽¹⁾	Free
3501 10 50	- - For industrial uses other than the manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder ⁽¹⁾	3.2
3501 10 90	- - Other	9
3501 90	- Other:	
3501 90 10	- - Casein glues	8.3
3501 90 90	- - Other	6.4
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:	
	- Egg albumin:	
3502 11	- - Dried:	
3502 11 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 11 90	- - - Other	€ 123.5/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
3502 19	- - Other:	
3502 19 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 19 90	- - - Other	€ 16.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽³⁾
3502 20	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins:	
3502 20 10	- - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
	- - Other:	
3502 20 91	- - - Dried (for example, in sheets, scales, flakes, powder)	€ 123.5/ 100 kg/net
3502 20 99	- - - Other	€ 16.7/ 100 kg/net
3502 90	- Other:	
	- - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin):	
3502 90 20	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption ⁽²⁾	Free
3502 90 70	- - - Other	6.4
3502 90 90	- - Albuminates and other albumin derivatives	7.7
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501:	
3503 00 10	- Gelatin and derivatives thereof	7.7
3503 00 80	- Other	7.7
3504 00 00	Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed	3.4
3505	Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:	
3505 10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:	
3505 10 10	- - Dextrins	9 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- - Other modified starches:	
3505 10 50	- - - Starches, esterified or etherified	7.7
3505 10 90	- - - Other	9 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net
3505 20	- Glues:	
3505 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, less than 25% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 4.5/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 30	- - Containing, by weight, 25% or more but less than 55% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 8.9/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 50	- - Containing, by weight, 55% or more but less than 80% of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 14.2/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3505 20 90	- - Containing, by weight, 80% or more of starches or dextrans or other modified starches	8.3 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net MAX 11.5
3506	Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:	
3506 10 00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	6.5
	- Other:	
3506 91 00	- - Adhesives based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or on rubber	6.5
3506 99 00	- - Other	6.5
3507	Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:	
3507 10 00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	6.3
3507 90	- Other:	
3507 90 10	- - Lipoprotein lipase	Free
3507 90 20	- - Aspergillus alkaline protease	Free
3507 90 90	- - Other	6.3

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

⁽³⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 36
EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS;
CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 a) or b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 3606 applies only to:
 - a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
 - b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and
 - c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3601 00 00	Propellant powders	5.7
3602 00 00	Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders	6.5
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators:	
3603 00 10	- Safety fuses; detonating fuses	6
3603 00 90	- Other	6.5
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals, and other pyrotechnic articles:	
3604 10 00	- Fireworks	6.5
3604 90 00	- Other	6.5
3605 00 00	Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604	6.5
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:	
3606 10 00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm ³	6.5
3606 90	- Other:	
3606 90 10	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms	6
3606 90 90	- - Other	6.5

CHAPTER 37
PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word “photographic” relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression “newsreels” (subheading 3706 90 51) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3701	Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:	
3701 10	- For X-ray:	
3701 10 10	-- For medical, dental or veterinary use	6.5
3701 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3701 20 00	- Instant print film	6.5
3701 30 00	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 cm	6.5
	- Other:	
3701 91 00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	6.5
3701 99 00	-- Other	6.5
3702	Photographic films in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:	
3702 10 00	- For X-ray	6.5
3702 20 00	- Instant print film	6.5
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 31	-- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 31 10	--- Of a length not exceeding 30 m	6.5
	--- Of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 31 91	---- Colour negative film:	Free
	- of a width of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105 mm, and	
	- of a length of 100 m or more for the manufacture of instant-picture film-packs ⁽¹⁾	
3702 31 99	---- Other	6.5
3702 32	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion:	
	--- Of a width not exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 11	---- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 32 19	---- Other	5.3
	--- Of a width exceeding 35 mm:	
3702 32 31	---- Microfilm	6.5
3702 32 51	---- Film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 32 90	---- Other	6.5
3702 39 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Other film, without perforations, of a width exceeding 105 mm:	
3702 41 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	6.5
3702 42 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	6.5
3702 43 00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	6.5
3702 44 00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	6.5
	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3702 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	5.3
3702 52 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	5.3
3702 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	5.3
3702 54	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:	
3702 54 10	--- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	5
3702 54 90	--- Of a width exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 35 mm	5
3702 55 00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	5.3
3702 56 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6.5
	- Other:	
3702 91	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm:	
3702 91 20	--- Film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 91 80	--- Other	5.3
3702 93	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m:	
3702 93 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 93 90	--- Other	5.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3702 94	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m:	
3702 94 10	--- Microfilm; film for the graphic arts	6.5
3702 94 90	--- Other	5.3
3702 95 00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	6.5
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:	
3703 10 00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	6.5
3703 20	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome):	
3703 20 10	-- For photographs obtained from reversal type film	6.5
3703 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3703 90	- Other:	
3703 90 10	-- Sensitized with silver or platinum salts	6.5
3703 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3704 00	Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed:	
3704 00 10	- Plates and film	Free
3704 00 90	- Other	6.5
3705	Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematograph film:	
3705 10 00	- For offset reproduction	5.3
3705 20 00	- Microfilms	3.2
3705 90 00	- Other	5.3
3706	Cinematograph film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:	
3706 10	- Of a width of 35 mm or more:	
3706 10 10	-- Consisting only of sound track	Free
	-- Other:	
3706 10 91	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
3706 10 99	--- Other positives	6.5 ⁽²⁾
3706 90	- Other:	
3706 90 10	-- Consisting only of sound track	Free
	-- Other:	
3706 90 31	--- Negatives; intermediate positives	Free
	--- Other positives:	
3706 90 51	---- Newsreels	Free
	---- Other, of a width of:	
3706 90 91	----- Less than 10 mm	Free
3706 90 99	----- 10 mm or more	5.4 ⁽³⁾
3707	Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:	
3707 10 00	- Sensitizing emulsions	6
3707 90	- Other:	
	-- Developers and fixers:	
	--- For colour photography (polychrome):	
3707 90 11	---- For photographic film and plates	6
3707 90 19	---- Other	6
3707 90 30	--- Other	6
3707 90 90	-- Other	6

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: € 5/100 m.

⁽³⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: € 3.5/100 m.

CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
 - 1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
 - 2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
 - 3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
 - 4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
 - 5) products specified in Note 3 a) or 3 c) below;
 - b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 2106);
 - c) ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 a) or 3 b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
 - d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
 - e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression "certified reference materials" means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.
 B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
 - a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
 - b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
 - c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
 - d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
 - e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, "municipal waste" means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term "municipal waste", however, does not cover:
 - a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
 - b) industrial waste;
 - c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 k) to Chapter 30; or
 - d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, "sewage sludge" means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression "other wastes" applies to:
 - a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
 - b) waste organic solvents;
 - c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
 - d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.

The expression "other wastes" does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, "waste organic solvents" are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3801	Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite, preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:	
3801 10 00	- Artificial graphite	3.6
3801 20	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:	
3801 20 10	- - Colloidal graphite in suspension in oil; semi-colloidal graphite	6.5
3801 20 90	- - Other	4.1
3801 30 00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	5.3
3801 90 00	- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3802	Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:	
3802 10 00	- Activated carbon	3.2
3802 90 00	- Other	5.7
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:	
3803 00 10	- Crude	Free
3803 00 90	- Other	4.1
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803:	
3804 00 10	- Concentrated sulphite lye	5
3804 00 90	- Other	5
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing α-terpineol as the main constituent:	
3805 10	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:	
3805 10 10	- - Gum turpentine	4
3805 10 30	- - Wood turpentine	3.7
3805 10 90	- - Sulphate turpentine	3.2
3805 20 00	- Pine oils	3.7
3805 90 00	- Other	3.4
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:	
3806 10	- Rosin and resin acids:	
3806 10 10	- - Obtained from fresh oleoresins	5
3806 10 90	- - Other	5
3806 20 00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	4.2
3806 30 00	- Ester gums	6.5
3806 90 00	- Other	4.2
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch:	
3807 00 10	- Wood tar	2.1
3807 00 90	- Other	4.6
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):	
3808 10	- Insecticides:	
3808 10 10	- - Based on pyrethroids	6
3808 10 20	- - Based on chlorinated hydrocarbons	6
3808 10 30	- - Based on carbamates	6
3808 10 40	- - Based on organophosphorus compounds	6
3808 10 90	- - Other	6
3808 20	- Fungicides:	
	- - Inorganic:	
3808 20 10	- - - Preparations based on copper compounds	4.6
3808 20 15	- - - Other	6
	- - Other:	
3808 20 30	- - - Based on dithiocarbamates	6
3808 20 40	- - - Based on benzimidazoles	6
3808 20 50	- - - Based on diazoles or triazoles	6
3808 20 60	- - - Based on diazines or morpholines	6
3808 20 80	- - - Other	6
3808 30	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators:	
	- - Herbicides:	
3808 30 11	- - - Based on phenoxy-phytohormones	6
3808 30 13	- - - Based on triazines	6
3808 30 15	- - - Based on amides	6
3808 30 17	- - - Based on carbamates	6
3808 30 21	- - - Based on dinitroaniline derivatives	6
3808 30 23	- - - Based on derivatives of urea, of uracil or of sulphonylurea	6
3808 30 27	- - - Other	6
3808 30 30	- - Anti-sprouting products	6
3808 30 90	- - Plant-growth regulators	6.5
3808 40	- Disinfectants:	
3808 40 10	- - Based on quarternary ammonium salts	6
3808 40 20	- - Based on halogenated compounds	6
3808 40 90	- - Other	6
3808 90	- Other:	
3808 90 10	- - Rodenticides	6
3808 90 90	- - Other	6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- With a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 10	- - Containing by weight of such substances less than 55%	8.3 + € 8.9/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 30	- - Containing by weight of such substances 55% or more but less than 70%	8.3 + € 12.4/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 50	- - Containing by weight of such substances 70% or more but less than 83%	8.3 + € 15.1/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
3809 10 90	- - Containing by weight of such substances 83% or more	8.3 + € 17.7/ 100 kg/net MAX 12.8
	- Other:	
3809 91 00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	6.3
3809 92 00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	6.3
3809 93 00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	6.3
3810	Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding rods and electrodes:	
3810 10 00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	6.5
3810 90	- Other:	
3810 90 10	- - Preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes and rods	4.1
3810 90 90	- - Other	5
3811	Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:	
	- Anti-knock preparations:	
3811 11	- - Based on lead compounds:	
3811 11 10	- - - Based on tetraethyl-lead	6.5
3811 11 90	- - - Other	5.8
3811 19 00	- - Other	5.8
	- Additives for lubricating oils:	
3811 21 00	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	5.3
3811 29 00	- - Other	5.8
3811 90 00	- Other	5.8
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 10 00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	6.3
3812 20	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 20 10	- - Reaction mixture containing benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl-2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and benzyl 3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl phthalate	Free
3812 20 90	- - Other	6.5
3812 30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:	
3812 30 20	- - Anti-oxidizing preparations	6.5
3812 30 80	- - Other	6.5
3813 00 00	Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades	6.5
3814 00	Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers:	
3814 00 10	- Based on butyl acetate	6.5
3814 00 90	- Other	6.5
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Supported catalysts:	
3815 11 00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	6.5
3815 12 00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	6.5
3815 19	- - Other:	
3815 19 10	- - - Catalyst, in the form of grains of which 90% or more by weight have a particle-size not exceeding 10 micrometres, consisting of a mixture of oxides on a magnesium-silicate support, containing by weight: - 20% or more but not more than 35% of copper, and - 2% or more but not more than 3% of bismuth, and of an apparent specific gravity of 0.2 or more but not exceeding 1.0	Free
3815 19 90	- - - Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3815 90	- Other:	
3815 90 10	- - Catalyst consisting of ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate in the form of a solution in methanol	Free
3815 90 90	- - Other	6.5
3816 00 00	Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801	2.7
3817 00	Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902:	
3817 00 50	- Linear alkylbenzenes	6.3
3817 00 80	- Other	6.3
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics:	
3818 00 10	- Doped silicon	Free
3818 00 90	- Other	Free
3819 00 00	Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals	6.5
3820 00 00	Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids	6.5
3821 00 00	Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms	5
3822 00 00	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials	Free
3823	Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:	
	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:	
3823 11 00	- - Stearic acid	5.1
3823 12 00	- - Oleic acid	4.5
3823 13 00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	2.9
3823 19	- - Other:	
3823 19 10	- - - Distilled fatty acids	2.9
3823 19 30	- - - Fatty acid distillate	2.9
3823 19 90	- - - Other	2.9
3823 70 00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	3.8
3824	Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:	
3824 10 00	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores	6.5
3824 20 00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	3.2
3824 30 00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	5.3
3824 40 00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	6.5
3824 50	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes:	
3824 50 10	- - Concrete ready to pour	6.5
3824 50 90	- - Other	6.5
3824 60	- Sorbitol other than that of subheadings 2905 44 11 to 44 99:	
	- - In aqueous solution:	
3824 60 11	- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + €16.1/ 100 kg/net
3824 60 19	- - - Other	9.6 + €37.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - Other:	
3824 60 91	- - - Containing 2% or less by weight of D-mannitol, calculated on the D-glucitol content	7.7 + €23/ 100 kg/net
3824 60 99	- - - Other	9.6 + €53.7/ 100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:	
3824 71 00	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	6.5
3824 79 00	- - Other	6.5
3824 90	- Other:	
3824 90 10	- - Petroleum sulphonates, excluding petroleum sulphonates of alkali metals, of ammonium or of ethanolamines; thiophenated sulphonic acids of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, and their salts	5.7
3824 90 15	- - Ion exchangers	6.5
3824 90 20	- - Getters for vacuum tubes	6
3824 90 25	- - Pyrolignites (for example, of calcium); crude calcium tartrate; crude calcium citrate	5.1
3824 90 35	- - Anti-rust preparations containing amines as active constituents	6.5
3824 90 40	- - Inorganic composite solvents and thinners for varnishes and similar products	6.5
	- - Other:	
3824 90 45	- - - Anti-scaling and similar compounds	6.5
3824 90 50	- - - Preparations for electroplating	6.5
3824 90 55	- - - Mixtures of mono-, di- and tri-, fatty acid esters of glycerol (emulsifiers for fats)	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3824 90 61	--- Products and preparations for pharmaceutical or surgical uses: ---- Intermediate products of the antibiotics manufacturing process obtained from the fermentation of <i>Streptomyces tenebrarius</i> , whether or not dried, for use in the manufacture of human medicaments of heading 3004 ⁽²⁾	Free
3824 90 62	---- Intermediate products from the manufacture of monensin salts	Free
3824 90 64	---- Other	6.5
3824 90 65	--- Auxiliary products for foundries (other than those of subheading 3824 10 00)	6.5
3824 90 70	--- Fire-proofing, water-proofing and similar protective preparations used in the building industry --- Other:	6.5
3824 90 75	---- Lithium niobate wafer, undoped	Free
3824 90 80	---- Mixture of amines derived from dimerized fatty acids, of an average molecular weight of 520 or more but not exceeding 550	Free
3824 90 85	---- 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of a solution in toluene	Free
3824 90 99	---- Other	6.5
3825	Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:	
3825 10 00	- Municipal waste	6.5
3825 20 00	- Sewage sludge	6.5
3825 30 00	- Clinical waste	6.5
	- Waste organic solvents:	
3825 41 00	- - Halogenated	6.5
3825 49 00	- - Other	6.5
3825 50 00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids - Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:	6.5
3825 61 00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	6.5
3825 69 00	- - Other	6.5
3825 90	- Other:	
3825 90 10	- - Alkaline iron oxide for the purification of gas	5
3825 90 90	- - Other	6.5

⁽¹⁾ *Ad valorem* duty reduced to 9% (autonomous suspension) for an indefinite period.

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
 - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
 - b) presented together; and
 - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

CHAPTER 39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “plastics” means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.
Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “plastics” also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
 - b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
 - c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
 - d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
 - e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
 - f) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
 - g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
 - h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
 - ij) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
 - k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
 - l) wall coverings of heading 4814;
 - m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
 - o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
 - q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
 - r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
 - s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
 - u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
 - a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
 - b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
 - c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
 - d) silicones (heading 3910);
 - e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression “copolymers” covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
 - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
 - a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
 - b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
 - c) gutters and fittings therefor;
 - d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
 - e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
 - f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
 - g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
 - h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
 - ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
 - a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - 1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - 2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
 - 3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
 - 4) Polymers not meeting 1), 2) or 3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
 - b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:
 - 1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
 - 2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics belong to Chapter 39, even if they are:
 - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5903), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics, or
 - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics.
 (Note 3 (c) to Chapter 56 and note 2(a)(5) to Chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. PRIMARY FORMS		
3901 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:		
3901 10	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94:	
3901 10 10	-- Linear polyethylene	6.5
3901 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3901 20	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	
3901 20 10	-- Polyethylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter, of a specific gravity of 0.958 or more at 23°C, containing: – 50 mg/kg or less of aluminium, – 2 mg/kg or less of calcium, – 2 mg/kg or less of chromium, – 2 mg/kg or less of iron, – 2 mg/kg or less of nickel, – 2 mg/kg or less of titanium, and – 8 mg/kg or less of vanadium, for the manufacture of chlorosulphonated polyethylene ⁽¹⁾	Free
3901 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3901 30 00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5
3901 90	- Other:	
3901 90 10	-- Ionomer resin consisting of a salt of a terpolymer of ethylene with isobutyl acrylate and methacrylic acid	Free
3901 90 20	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3901 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3902 Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:		
3902 10 00	- Polypropylene	6.5
3902 20 00	- Polyisobutylene	6.5
3902 30 00	- Propylene copolymers	6.5
3902 90	- Other:	
3902 90 10	-- A-B-A block copolymer of polystyrene, ethylene-butylene copolymer and polystyrene, containing by weight 35% or less of styrene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3902 90 20	-- Polybut-1-ene, a copolymer of but-1-ene with ethylene containing by weight 10% or less of ethylene, or a blend of polybut-1-ene with polyethylene and/or polypropylene containing by weight 10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25% or less of polypropylene, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3902 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3903 Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:		
- Polystyrene:		
3903 11 00	-- Expansible	6.5
3903 19 00	-- Other	6.5
3903 20 00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	6.5
3903 30 00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	6.5
3903 90	- Other:	
3903 90 10	-- Copolymer, solely of styrene with allyl alcohol, of an acetyl value of 175 or more	Free
3903 90 20	-- Brominated polystyrene, containing by weight 58% or more but not more than 71% of bromine, in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3903 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3904 Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:		
3904 10 00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	6.5
- Other poly(vinyl chloride):		
3904 21 00	-- Non-plasticized	6.5
3904 22 00	-- Plasticized	6.5
3904 30 00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	6.5
3904 40 00	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	6.5
3904 50	- Vinylidene chloride polymers:	
3904 50 10	-- Copolymer of vinylidene chloride with acrylonitrile, in the form of expansible beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres or more but not more than 20 micrometres	Free
3904 50 90	-- Other	6.5
- Fluoro-polymers:		
3904 61 00	-- Polytetrafluoroethylene	6.5
3904 69	-- Other:	
3904 69 10	--- Poly(vinyl fluoride), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	Free
3904 69 90	--- Other	6.5
3904 90 00	- Other	6.5
3905 Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:		
- Poly(vinyl acetate):		
3905 12 00	-- In aqueous dispersion	6.5
3905 19 00	-- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Vinyl acetate copolymers	
3905 21 00	- - In aqueous dispersion	6.5
3905 29 00	- - Other	6;5
3905 30 00	- Poly(vinyl alcohols), whether or not containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups	6.5
	- Other:	
3905 91 00	- - Copolymers	6.5
3905 99	- - Other	
3905 99 10	- - - Poly(vinyl formal), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10 000 or more but not exceeding 40 000 and containing by weight:	Free
	- - - - 9.5% or more but not more than 13% of acetyl groups evaluated as vinyl acetate, and	
	- - - - 5% or more but not more than 6.5% of hydroxy groups evaluated as vinyl alcohol	
3905 99 90	- - - Other	6.5
3906	Acrylic polymers in primary forms:	
3906 10 00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5
3906 90	- Other:	
3906 90 10	- - Poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethylbutyl)acrylamide]	Free
3906 90 20	- - Copolymer of 2-diisopropylaminoethyl methacrylate with decyl methacrylate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 55% or more of copolymer	Free
3906 90 30	- - Copolymer of acrylic acid with 2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing by weight 10% or more but not more than 11% of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate	Free
3906 90 40	- - Copolymer of acrylonitrile with methyl acrylate, modified with polybutadiene-acrylonitrile (NBR)	Free
3906 90 50	- - Polymerization product of acrylic acid with alkyl methacrylate and small quantities of other monomers, for use as a thickener in the manufacture of textile printing pastes ⁽¹⁾	Free
3906 90 60	- - Copolymer of methyl acrylate with ethylene and a monomer containing a non-terminal carboxy group as a substituent, containing by weight 50% or more of methyl acrylate, whether or not compounded with silica	5
3906 90 90	- - Other	6.5
3907	Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:	
3907 10 00	- Polyacetals	6.5
3907 20	- Other polyethers:	
	- - Polyether alcohols:	
3907 20 11	- - - Polyethylene glycols	6.5
	- - - Other:	
3907 20 21	- - - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100	6.5
3907 20 29	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - Other:	
3907 20 91	- - - Copolymer of 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with ethylene oxide	Free
3907 20 99	- - - Other	6.5
3907 30 00	- Epoxide resins	6.5
3907 40 00	- Polycarbonates	6.5
3907 50 00	- Alkyd resins	6.5
3907 60	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
3907 60 20	- - Having a viscosity number of 78 ml/g or higher	6.5
3907 60 80	- - Other	6.5
	- Other polyesters:	
3907 91	- - Unsaturated:	
3907 91 10	- - - Liquid	6.5
3907 91 90	- - - Other	6.5
3907 99	- - Other:	
	- - - With a hydroxyl number not exceeding 100:	
3907 99 11	- - - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free
3907 99 19	- - - - Other	6.5
	- - - Other:	
3907 99 91	- - - - Poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-dicarboxylate)	Free
3907 99 99	- - - - Other	6.5
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:	
3908 10 00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	6.5
3908 90 00	- Other	6.5
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:	
3909 10 00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	6.5
3909 20 00	- Melamine resins	6.5
3909 30 00	- Other amino-resins	6.5
3909 40 00	- Phenolic resins	6.5
3909 50	- Polyurethanes:	
3909 50 10	- - Polyurethane of 2,2'-(<i>tert</i> -butylimino)diethanol and 4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyldiisocyanate, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	Free
3909 50 90	- - Other	6.5
3910 00 00	Silicones in primary forms	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3911 10 00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	6.5
3911 90	- Other:	
	-- Condensation or rearrangement polymerization products whether or not chemically modified:	
3911 90 11	--- Poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-1,4-phenyleneoxy-1,4-phenyleneisopropylidene-1,4-phenylene), in one of the forms mentioned in Note 6 b) to this Chapter	3.5
3911 90 13	--- Poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)	Free
3911 90 19	--- Other	6.5
	-- Other:	
3911 90 91	--- Copolymer of <i>p</i> -cresol and divinylbenzene, in the form of a solution in <i>N,N</i> -dimethylacetamide, containing by weight 50% or more of polymer	Free
3911 90 93	--- Hydrogenated copolymers of vinyltoluene and α -methylstyrene	Free
3911 90 99	--- Other	6.5
3912	Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
	- Cellulose acetates:	
3912 11 00	-- Non-plasticized	6.5
3912 12 00	-- Plasticized	6.5
3912 20	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions):	
	-- Non-plasticized:	
3912 20 11	--- Collodions and celloidin	6.5
3912 20 19	--- Other	6
3912 20 90	-- Plasticized	6.5
	- Cellulose ethers:	
3912 31 00	-- Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	6.5
3912 39	-- Other:	
3912 39 10	--- Ethylcellulose	6.5
3912 39 20	--- Hydroxypropylcellulose	Free
3912 39 80	--- Other	6.5
3912 90	- Other:	
3912 90 10	-- Cellulose esters	6.4
3912 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3913	Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:	
3913 10 00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters	5
3913 90 00	- Other	6.5
3914 00 00	Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms	6.5
	II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES	
3915	Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:	
3915 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3915 20 00	- Of polymers of styrene	6.5
3915 30 00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3915 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3915 90 11	--- Of polymers of propylene	6.5
3915 90 18	--- Other	6.5
3915 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3916	Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether, or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:	
3916 10 00	- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3916 20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3916 20 10	-- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3916 20 90	-- Other	6.5
3916 90	- Of other plastics:	
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3916 90 11	--- Of polyesters	6.5
3916 90 13	--- Of polyamides	6.5
3916 90 15	--- Of epoxide resins	6.5
3916 90 19	--- Other	6.5
	-- Of addition polymerization products:	
3916 90 51	--- Of polymers of propylene	6.5
3916 90 59	--- Other	6.5
3916 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3917	Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:	
3917 10	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials:	
3917 10 10	-- Of hardened protein	5.3
3917 10 90	-- Of cellulosic materials	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:	
3917 21	-- Of polymers of ethylene:	
3917 21 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
3917 21 90	---- Other	6.5
3917 22	-- Of polymers of propylene:	
3917 22 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
3917 22 90	---- Other	6.5
3917 23	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3917 23 10	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked	6.5
3917 23 90	--- Other	6.5
3917 29	-- Of other plastics:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 29 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
3917 29 15	---- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3917 29 19	---- Other	6.5
3917 29 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses:	
3917 31 00	-- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	6.5
3917 32	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 32 10	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
	---- Of addition polymerization products:	
3917 32 31	----- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3917 32 35	----- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3917 32 39	----- Other	6.5
3917 32 51	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
3917 32 91	---- Artificial sausage casings	6.5
3917 32 99	---- Other	6.5
3917 33 00	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings	6.5
3917 39	-- Other:	
	--- Seamless and of a length exceeding the maximum cross-sectional dimension, whether or not surface-worked, but not otherwise worked:	
3917 39 12	---- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified	6.5
3917 39 15	---- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3917 39 19	---- Other	6.5
3917 39 90	--- Other	6.5
3917 40 00	- Fittings	6.5
3918	Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:	
3918 10	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	
3918 10 10	-- Consisting of a support impregnated, coated or covered with poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3918 10 90	-- Other	6.5
3918 90 00	- Of other plastics	6.5
3919	Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:	
3919 10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:	
	-- Strips, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber:	
3919 10 11	--- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6.3
3919 10 13	--- Of non-plasticized poly(vinyl chloride)	6.3
3919 10 15	--- Of polypropylene	6.3
3919 10 19	--- Other	6.3
	-- Other:	
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 10 31	---- Of polyesters	6.5
3919 10 38	---- Other	6.5
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 10 61	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene:	6.5
3919 10 69	---- Other	6.5
3919 10 90	--- Other	6.5
3919 90	- Other:	
3919 90 10	-- Further worked than surface-worked, or cut to shapes other than rectangular (including square)	6.5
	-- Other:	
	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3919 90 31	---- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters	6.5
3919 90 38	---- Other	6.5
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3919 90 61	---- Of plasticized poly(vinyl chloride) or of polyethylene	6.5
3919 90 69	---- Other	6.5
3919 90 90	--- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:	
3920 10	- Of polymers of ethylene: -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.125 mm: --- Of polyethylene having a specific gravity of: ---- Less than 0.94:	
3920 10 23	----- Polyethylene film, of a thickness of 20 micrometres or more but not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the production of photo-resist film used in the manufacture of semiconductors or printed circuits ⁽¹⁾ ----- Other:	Free
3920 10 24	----- Not printed: ----- Stretch film	6.5
3920 10 26	----- Other	6.5
3920 10 27	----- Printed	6.5
3920 10 28	---- 0.94 or more	6.5
3920 10 40	--- Other -- Of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:	6.5
3920 10 81	--- Synthetic paper pulp, in the form of moist sheets made from unconnected finely branched polyethylene fibrils, whether or not blended with cellulose fibres in a quantity not exceeding 15%, containing poly(vinyl alcohol) dissolved in water as the moistening agent	Free
3920 10 89	--- Other	6.5
3920 20	- Of polymers of propylene: -- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm:	
3920 20 21	--- Biaxially oriented	6.5
3920 20 29	--- Other -- Of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:	6.5
3920 20 71	--- Strip of a width exceeding 5 mm but not exceeding 20 mm of the kind used for packaging: ---- Decorative strip	6.5
3920 20 79	---- Other	6.5
3920 20 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 30 00	- Of polymers of styrene - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:	6.5
3920 43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticizers:	
3920 43 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 43 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 49	-- Other:	
3920 49 10	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 49 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6.5
3920 51 00	- Of acrylic polymers: -- Of poly(methyl methacrylate)	6.5
3920 59	-- Other:	
3920 59 10	--- Copolymer of acrylic and methacrylic esters, in the form of film of a thickness not exceeding 150 micrometres	Free
3920 59 90	--- Other - Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:	6.5
3920 61 00	-- Of polycarbonates	6.5
3920 62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):	
3920 62 11	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm: ---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 72 micrometres or more but not exceeding 79 micrometres, for the manufacture of flexible magnetic disks ⁽¹⁾	Free
3920 62 13	---- Poly(ethylene terephthalate) film, of a thickness of 100 micrometres or more but not exceeding 150 micrometres, for the manufacture of photopolymer printing plates ⁽¹⁾	Free
3920 62 19	---- Other	6.5
3920 62 90	--- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm	6.5
3920 63 00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	6.5
3920 69 00	-- Of other polyesters - Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:	6.5
3920 71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3920 71 10	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	6.5
3920 71 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 72 00	-- Of vulcanized fibre	5.7
3920 73	-- Of cellulose acetate:	
3920 73 10	--- Film in rolls or in strips, for cinematography or photography	6.3
3920 73 50	--- Sheets, film or strip, coiled or not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm	6.5
3920 73 90	--- Other	6.5
3920 79 00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives - Of other plastics:	6.5
3920 91 00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	6.5
3920 92 00	-- Of polyamides	6.5
3920 93 00	-- Of amino-resins	6.5
3920 94 00	-- Of phenolic resins	6.5
3920 99	-- Of other plastics:	
3920 99 21	--- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
3920 99 28	---- Polyimide sheet and strip, uncoated, or coated or covered solely with plastic	Free
3920 99 28	---- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Of addition polymerization products:	
3920 99 51	---- Poly(vinyl fluoride) sheet	Free
3920 99 53	---- Ion-exchange membranes of fluorinated plastic material, for use in chlor-alkali electrolytic cells ⁽¹⁾	Free
3920 99 55	---- Biaxially-oriented poly(vinyl alcohol) film, containing by weight 97% or more of poly(vinyl alcohol), uncoated, of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	Free
3920 99 59	---- Other	6.5
3920 99 90	--- Other	6.5
3921	Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:	
	- Cellular:	
3921 11 00	-- Of polymers of styrene	6.5
3921 12 00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	6.5
3921 13	-- Of polyurethanes:	
3921 13 10	--- Flexible	6.5
3921 13 90	--- Other	6.5
3921 14 00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	6.5
3921 19 00	-- Of other plastics	6.5
3921 90	- Other:	
	-- Of condensation or rearrangement polymerization products, whether or not chemically modified:	
	--- Of polyesters:	
3921 90 11	---- Corrugated sheets and plates	6.5
3921 90 19	---- Other	6.5
3921 90 30	--- Of phenolic resins	6.5
	--- Of amino-resins:	
	---- Laminated:	
3921 90 41	----- High pressure laminates with a decorative surface on one or both sides	6.5
3921 90 43	----- Other	6.5
3921 90 49	--- Other	6.5
3921 90 55	--- Other	6.5
3921 90 60	-- Of addition polymerization products	6.5
3921 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3922	Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:	
3922 10 00	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins	6.5
3922 20 00	- Lavatory seats and covers	6.5
3922 90 00	- Other	6.5
3923	Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:	
3923 10 00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	6.5
	- Sacks and bags (including cones):	
3923 21 00	-- Of polymers of ethylene	6.5
3923 29	-- Of other plastics:	
3923 29 10	--- Of poly(vinyl chloride)	6.5
3923 29 90	--- Other	6.5
3923 30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:	
3923 30 10	-- Of a capacity not exceeding two litres	6.5
3923 30 90	-- Of a capacity exceeding two litres	6.5
3923 40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports:	
3923 40 10	-- Spools, reels and similar supports for photographic and cinematographic film or for tapes, films and the like of headings 8523 and 8524	5.3
3923 40 90	-- Other	6.5
3923 50	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:	
3923 50 10	-- Caps and capsules for bottles	6.5
3923 50 90	-- Other	6.5
3923 90	- Other:	
3923 90 10	-- Netting extruded in tubular form	6.5
3923 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3924	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:	
3924 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	6.5
3924 90	- Other:	
	-- Of regenerated cellulose:	
3924 90 11	--- Sponges	6.5
3924 90 19	--- Other	6.5
3924 90 90	-- Other	6.5
3925	Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:	
3925 10 00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	6.5
3925 20 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6.5
3925 30 00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	6.5
3925 90	- Other:	
3925 90 10	-- Fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings	6.5
3925 90 20	-- Trunking, ducting and cable trays for electrical circuits	6.5
3925 90 80	-- Other	6.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
3926	Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:	
3926 10 00	- Office or school supplies	6.5
3926 20 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	6.5
3926 30 00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	6.5
3926 40 00	- Statuettes and other ornamental articles	6.5
3926 90	- Other:	
3926 90 50	- - Perforated buckets and similar articles used to filter water at the entrance to drains	6.5
3926 90 91	- - - Made from sheet	6.5
3926 90 98	- - - Other	6.5 ⁽²⁾
⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).		
⁽²⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for sheath contraceptives of polyurethane (Taric Code 3926 90 98 60).		

CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
 - d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
 - e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
 - f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
 - a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
 - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
 - a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 b) ii) and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
 - b) thioplasts (TM); and
 - c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in a) above.
5. a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
 - i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
 - ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
 - iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under b);
 b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
 - i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
 - ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
 - iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.
8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.
In heading 4008 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. Where the woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens are present merely for reinforcing purposes, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber belong to Chapter 40, even if they are:
 - made up from woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics (other than those of heading 5906), felt or nonwovens impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber, or
 - made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular rubber.
 (Note 3(c) to Chapter 56 and note 4, last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4001	Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4001 10 00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	Free
	- Natural rubber in other forms:	
4001 21 00	- - Smoked sheets	Free
4001 22 00	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	Free
4001 29 00	- - Other	Free
4001 30 00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	Free
4002	Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or on plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):	
4002 11 00	- - Latex	Free
4002 19	- - Other:	Free
4002 19 10	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by emulsion polymerisation (E-SBR), in bales	Free
4002 19 20	- - - Styrene-butadiene-styrene block copolymers produced by solution polymerisation (SBS, thermoplastic elastomers), in granules, crumbs or powders	Free
4002 19 30	- - - Styrene-butadiene rubber produced by solution polymerisation (S-SBR), in bales	Free
4002 19 90	- - - Other	Free
4002 20 00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	Free
	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):	
4002 31 00	- - Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	Free
4002 39 00	- - Other	Free
	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):	
4002 41 00	- - Latex	Free
4002 49 00	- - Other	Free
	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):	
4002 51 00	- - Latex	Free
4002 59 00	- - Other	Free
4002 60 00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	Free
4002 70 00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	Free
4002 80 00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading	Free
	- Other:	
4002 91 00	- - Latex	Free
4002 99	- - Other:	
4002 99 10	- - - Products modified by the incorporation of plastics	2.9
4002 99 90	- - - Other	Free
4003 00 00	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip	Free
4004 00 00	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom	Free
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:	
4005 10 00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	Free
4005 20 00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005 10 00	Free
	- Other:	
4005 91 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	Free
4005 99 00	- - Other	Free
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:	
4006 10 00	- Camel-back strips for retreading rubber tyres	Free
4006 90 00	- Other	Free
4007 00 00	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord	3
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- Of cellular rubber:	
4008 11 00	- - Plates, sheets and strip	3
4008 19 00	- - Other	2.9
	- Of non-cellular rubber:	
4008 21	- - Plates, sheets and strip:	
4008 21 10	- - - Floor coverings and mats	3
4008 21 90	- - - Other	3
4008 29 00	- - Other	2.9
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):	
	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009 11 00	- - Without fittings	3
4009 12 00	- - With fittings	3
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:	
4009 21 00	- - Without fittings	3
4009 22 00	- - With fittings	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:	
4009 31 00	-- Without fittings	3
4009 32 00	-- With fittings	3
	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:	
4009 41 00	-- Without fittings	3
4009 42 00	-- With fittings	3
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:	
	- Conveyor belts or belting:	
4010 11 00	-- Reinforced only with metal	6.5
4010 12 00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	6.5
4010 13 00	-- Reinforced only with plastics	6.5
4010 19 00	-- Other	6.5
	- Transmission belts or belting	
4010 31 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6.5
4010 32 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	6.5
4010 33 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6.5
4010 34 00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	6.5
4010 35 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	6.5
4010 36 00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	6.5
4010 39 00	-- Other	6.5
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	
4011 10 00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.5
4011 20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:	
4011 20 10	-- With a load index not exceeding 121	4.5
4011 20 90	-- With a load index exceeding 121	4.5
4011 30 00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	4.5
4011 40	- Of a kind used on motorcycles:	
4011 40 20	-- For rims with a diameter not exceeding 33 cm	4.5
4011 40 80	-- Other	4.5
4011 50 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4
	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:	
4011 61 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4
4011 62 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 63 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 69 00	-- Other	4
	- Other:	
4011 92 00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	4
4011 93 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 94 00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm	4
4011 99 00	-- Other	4
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:	
	- Retreaded tyres:	
4012 11 00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4.5
4012 12 00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	4.5
4012 13 00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	4.5
4012 19 00	-- Other	4.5
4012 20 00	- Used pneumatic tyres	4.5
4012 90	- Other:	
4012 90 20	-- Solid or cushion tyres	2.5
4012 90 30	-- Tyre treads	2.5
4012 90 90	-- Tyre flaps	4
4013	Inner tubes, of rubber:	
4013 10	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries:	
4013 10 10	-- Of the kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	4
4013 10 90	-- Of the kind used on buses or lorries	4
4013 20 00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	4
4013 90 00	- Other	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:	
4014 10 00	- Sheath contraceptives	Free
4014 90	- Other:	
4014 90 10	- - Teats, nipple shields, and similar articles for babies	Free
4014 90 90	- - Other	Free
4015	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4015 11 00	- - Surgical	2
4015 19	- - Other:	
4015 19 10	- - - Household gloves	2.7
4015 19 90	- - - Other	2.7
4015 90 00	- Other	5
4016	Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:	
4016 10 00	- Of cellular rubber	3.5
	- Other:	
4016 91 00	- - Floor coverings and mats	2.5
4016 92 00	- - Erasers	2.5
4016 93 00	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals	2.5
4016 94 00	- - Boat and dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	2.5
4016 95 00	- - Other inflatable articles	2.5
4016 99	- - Other:	
4016 99 20	- - - Expander sleeves	2.5
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - For motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:	
4016 99 52	- - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2.5
4016 99 58	- - - - - Other	2.5
	- - - - Other:	
4016 99 91	- - - - - Rubber-to-metal bonded parts	2.5
4016 99 99	- - - - - Other	2.5
4017 00	Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber:	
4017 00 10	- Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in any form, scrap and waste included	Free
4017 00 90	- Articles of hard rubber	Free

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; SADDLERY AND
HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF
ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

CHAPTER 41
RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
 - b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
 - c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).
 B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:	
4101 20	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:	
4101 20 10	-- Fresh	Free
4101 20 30	-- Wet-salted	Free
4101 20 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Free
4101 20 90	-- Other	Free
4101 50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight exceeding 16 kg:	
4101 50 10	-- Fresh	Free
4101 50 30	-- Wet-salted	Free
4101 50 50	-- Dried or dry-salted	Free
4101 50 90	-- Other	Free
4101 90 00	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies	Free
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:	
4102 10	- With wool on:	
4102 10 10	-- Of lambs	Free
4102 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Without wool on:	
4102 21 00	-- Pickled	Free
4102 29 00	-- Other	Free
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:	
4103 10	- Of goats or kids:	
4103 10 20	-- Fresh	Free
4103 10 50	-- Salted or dried	Free
4103 10 90	-- Other	Free
4103 20 00	- Of reptiles	Free
4103 30 00	- Of swine	Free
4103 90 00	- Other	Free
4104	Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4104 11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
4104 11 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 11 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
4104 11 59	----- Other	Free
4104 11 90	----- Other	5.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4104 19	-- Other:	
4104 19 10	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 19 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	Free
4104 19 59	----- Other	Free
4104 19 90	----- Other	5.5
	- In the dry state (crust):	
4104 41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4104 41 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4104 41 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 41 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4104 41 59	----- Other	6.5
4104 41 90	----- Other	5.5
4104 49	-- Other	
	--- Whole bovine (including buffalo) hides and skins, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4104 49 11	---- East India kip, whole, whether or not the heads and legs have been removed, each of a net weight of not more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared than vegetable tanned, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4104 49 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
	---- Of bovine (including buffalo) animals:	
4104 49 51	----- Whole hides and skins, of a unit surface area exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4104 49 59	----- Other	6.5
4104 49 90	----- Other	5.5
4105	Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
4105 10	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4105 10 10	-- Not split	2
4105 10 90	-- Split	2
4105 30	- In the dry state (crust)	
4105 30 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian hair sheep, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
	-- Other:	
4105 30 91	--- Not split	2
4105 30 99	--- Split	2
4106	Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:	
	- Of goats or kids:	
	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 21 10	--- Not split	2
4106 21 90	--- Split	2
4106 22	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 22 10	--- Vegetable pre-tanned Indian goat or kid, whether or not having undergone certain treatments, but obviously unsuitable for immediate use for the manufacture of leather articles	Free
4106 22 90	--- Other	2
	- Of swine:	
	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):	
4106 31 10	--- Not split	2
4106 31 90	--- Split	2
4106 32	-- In the dry state (crust):	
4106 32 10	--- Not split	2
4106 32 90	--- Split	2
4106 40	- Of reptiles:	
4106 40 10	-- Vegetable pre-tanned	Free
4106 40 90	-- Other	2
	- Other:	
4106 91 00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	2
4106 92 00	-- In the dry state (crust)	2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4107	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
	- Whole hides and skins:	
4107 11	-- Full grains, unsplit:	
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4107 11 11	---- Boxcalf	6.5
4107 11 19	---- Other	6.5
4107 11 90	--- Other	6.5
4107 12	-- Grain splits:	
	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²):	
4107 12 11	---- Boxcalf	6.5
4107 12 19	---- Other	6.5
	--- Other:	
4107 12 91	---- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5.5
4107 12 99	---- Equine leather	6.5
4107 19	-- Other:	
4107 19 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather, of a unit surface area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m ²)	6.5
4107 19 90	--- Other	6.5
	- Other, including sides:	
4107 91	-- Full grains, unsplit:	
4107 91 10	--- Sole leather	6.5
4107 91 90	--- Other	6.5
4107 92	-- Grain splits:	
4107 92 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	5.5
4107 92 90	--- Equine leather	6.5
4107 99	-- Other:	
4107 99 10	--- Bovine (including buffalo) leather	6.5
4107 99 90	--- Equine leather	6.5
[4108]		
[4109]		
[4110]		
[4111]		
4112 00 00	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114	3.5
4113	Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:	
4113 10 00	- Of goats or kids	3.5
4113 20 00	- Of swine	2
4113 30 00	- Of reptiles	2
4113 90 00	- Other	2
4114	Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	
4114 10	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather:	
4114 10 10	-- Of sheep or lambs	2.5
4114 10 90	-- Of other animals	2.5
4114 20 00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	2.5
4115	Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	
4115 10 00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	2.5
4115 20 00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	Free

CHAPTER 42
ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
 - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
 - c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
 - d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
 - g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
 - h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
 - ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites); or
 - m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
2. A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
 - a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
 - b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
 B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of the subheadings of heading 4202, the term "outer surface" shall refer to the material of the outer surface of the container being visible to the naked eye, even where this material is the outer layer of a combination of materials which makes up the outer material of the container.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4201 00 00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	2.7
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:	
	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:	
4202 11	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 11 10	- - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3
4202 11 90	- - - Other	3
4202 12	- - With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials:	
	- - - In the form of plastic sheeting:	
4202 12 11	- - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	9.7
4202 12 19	- - - - Other	9.7
4202 12 50	- - - Of moulded plastic material	5.2
	- - - Of other materials, including vulcanized fibre:	
4202 12 91	- - - - Executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers	3.7
4202 12 99	- - - - Other	3.7
4202 19	- - Other:	
4202 19 10	- - - Of aluminium	5.7
4202 19 90	- - - Of other materials	3.7
	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:	
4202 21 00	- - With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3
4202 22	- - With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202 22 10	- - - Of plastic sheeting	9.7
4202 22 90	- - - Of textile materials	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4202 29 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:	
4202 31 00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	3
4202 32	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
4202 32 10	--- Of plastic sheeting	9.7
4202 32 90	--- Of textile materials	3.7
4202 39 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
4202 91	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather:	
4202 91 10	--- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	3
4202 91 80	--- Other	3
4202 92	-- With outer surface of plastic sheeting or of textile materials:	
	--- Of plastic sheeting:	
4202 92 11	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	9.7
4202 92 15	---- Musical instrument cases	6.7
4202 92 19	---- Other	9.7
	--- Of textile materials:	
4202 92 91	---- Travelling-bags, toilet bags, rucksacks and sports bags	2.7
4202 92 98	---- Other	2.7
4202 99 00	-- Other	3.7
4203	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:	
4203 10 00	- Articles of apparel	4
	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4203 21 00	-- Specially designed for use in sports	9
4203 29	-- Other:	
4203 29 10	--- Protective for all trades	9
	--- Other:	
4203 29 91	---- Men's and boys'	7
4203 29 99	---- Other	7
4203 30 00	- Belts and bandoliers	5
4203 40 00	- Other clothing accessories	5
4204 00	Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses:	
4204 00 10	- Conveyor or transmission belts or belting	2
4204 00 90	- Other	3
4205 00 00	Other articles of leather or of composition leather	2.5
4206	Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:	
4206 10 00	- Catgut	1.7
4206 90 00	- Other	1.7

CHAPTER 43 FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
 - b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 c) to that Chapter);
 - c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
 - d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
 - f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4301	Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:	
4301 10 00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 30 00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 60 00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	Free
4301 70	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301 70 10	- - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	Free
4301 70 90	- - Other	Free
4301 80	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws:	
4301 80 30	- - Of marmots	Free
4301 80 50	- - Of wild felines	Free
4301 80 80	- - Other	Free
4301 90 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	Free
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:	
	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:	
4302 11 00	- - Of mink	Free
4302 13 00	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	Free
4302 19	- - Other:	
4302 19 10	- - - Of beaver	Free
4302 19 20	- - - Of musk-rat	Free
4302 19 30	- - - Of fox	Free
4302 19 35	- - - Of rabbit or hare	Free
	- - - Of seal:	
4302 19 41	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2.2
4302 19 49	- - - - Other	2.2
4302 19 50	- - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2.2
4302 19 60	- - - Of marmots	2.2
4302 19 70	- - - Of wild felines	2.2
4302 19 80	- - - Of sheep or lambs	2.2
4302 19 95	- - - Other	2.2
4302 20 00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	Free
4302 30	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled:	
4302 30 10	- - "Dropped" furskins	2.7
	- - Other:	
4302 30 21	- - - Of mink	2.2
4302 30 25	- - - Of rabbit or hare	2.2
4302 30 31	- - - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	2.2
4302 30 41	- - - Of musk-rat	2.2
4302 30 45	- - - Of fox	2.2
	- - - Of seal:	
4302 30 51	- - - - Of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4302 30 55	- - - - Other	2.2
4302 30 61	- - - Of sea-otters or of nutria (coypu)	2.2
4302 30 71	- - - Of wild felines	2.2
4302 30 95	- - - Other	2.2
4303	Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:	
4303 10	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories:	
4303 10 10	- - Of furskins of whitecoat pups of harp seal or of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)	3.7
4303 10 90	- - Other	3.7
4303 90 00	- Other	3.7
4304 00 00	Artificial fur and articles thereof	3.2

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

CHAPTER 44
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
 - b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
 - c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
 - d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
 - e) articles of heading 4202;
 - f) goods of Chapter 46;
 - g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
 - h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
 - ij) goods of heading 6808;
 - k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
 - l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
 - m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
 - n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
 - o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
 - r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:
 Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afrormosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Puna, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the purposes of heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheadings 4414 00 10, 4418 10 10, 4418 20 10, 4419 00 10, 4420 10 11 and 4420 90 91, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba, Azobé, Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, Meranti Bakau, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti, Alan, Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong, Kempas, Virola, Mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), Imbuia, Balsa, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4401	Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401 10 00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	Free
	- Wood in chips or particles:	
4401 21 00	-- Coniferous	Free
4401 22 00	-- Non-coniferous	Free
4401 30	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:	
4401 30 10	-- Sawdust	Free
4401 30 90	-- Other	Free
4402 00 00	Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated	Free
4403	Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:	
4403 10 00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	Free
4403 20	- Other, coniferous:	
	-- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.):	
4403 20 11	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L.":	
4403 20 31	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 39	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
4403 20 91	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 20 99	--- Other	Free
	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4403 41 00	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	Free
4403 49	-- Other:	
4403 49 10	--- Sapelli, Acajou d'Afrique and Iroko	Free
4403 49 20	--- Okoumé	Free
4403 49 40	--- Sipo	Free
4403 49 95	--- Other	Free
	- Other:	
4403 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4403 91 10	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 91 90	--- Other	Free
4403 92	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.):	
4403 92 10	--- Sawlogs	Free
4403 92 90	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
4403 99 10	--- Of poplar	Free
4403 99 30	--- Of eucalyptus	Free
	--- Of birch:	
4403 99 51	---- Sawlogs	Free
4403 99 59	---- Other	Free
4403 99 98	---- Other	Free
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:	
4404 10 00	- Coniferous	Free
4404 20 00	- Non-coniferous	Free
4405 00 00	Wood wool; wood flour	Free
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:	
4406 10 00	- Not impregnated	Free
4406 90 00	- Other	Free
4407	Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:	
4407 10	- Coniferous:	
4407 10 15	-- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Planed:	
4407 10 31	---- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea Abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Free
4407 10 33	---- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L."	Free
4407 10 38	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
4407 10 91	---- Spruce of the kind " <i>Picea Abies</i> Karst." or silver fir (<i>Abies alba</i> Mill.)	Free
4407 10 93	---- Pine of the kind " <i>Pinus sylvestris</i> L."	Free
4407 10 98	---- Other	Free
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4407 24	-- Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Imbuia and Balsa:	
4407 24 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
4407 24 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 24 90	---- Other	Free
4407 25	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
4407 25 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
4407 25 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 25 50	---- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 25 90	---- Other	Free
4407 26	-- White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan:	
4407 26 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
4407 26 30	---- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 26 50	---- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 26 90	---- Other	Free
4407 29	-- Other:	
4407 29 05	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
	--- Other:	
	---- Keruing, Ramin, Kapur, Teak, Jongkong, Merbau, Jelutong, Kempas, Okoumé, Obeche, Sapelli, Sipo, Acajou d'Afrique, Makoré, Iroko, Tiama, Mansonia, Ilomba, Dibétou, Limba, Azobé, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose:	
	----- Planed:	
4407 29 20	----- Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 29 30	----- Other	
4407 29 50	----- Sanded	4 ⁽²⁾
	----- Other:	
4407 29 61	----- Azobé	Free
4407 29 69	----- Other	Free
	----- Other:	
4407 29 83	----- Planed	4 ⁽²⁾
4407 29 85	----- Sanded	4.9 ⁽¹⁾
4407 29 95	----- Other	Free
	- Other:	
4407 91	-- Of oak (<i>Quercus</i> spp.):	
4407 91 15	--- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Planed:	
4407 91 31	---- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free
4407 91 39	---- Other	Free
4407 91 90	---- Other	Free
4407 92 00	-- Of beech (<i>Fagus</i> spp.)	Free
4407 99	-- Other:	
4407 99 10	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	Free
	--- Other:	
4407 99 30	---- Planed	Free
4407 99 50	---- Sanded	2.5
	---- Other:	
4407 99 91	----- Of poplar	Free
4407 99 96	----- Of tropical wood	Free
4407 99 97	----- Other	Free
4408	Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded, spliced or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
4408 10	- Coniferous:	
4408 10 15	-- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	-- Other:	
4408 10 91	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
4408 10 93	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 10 99	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4408 31	-- Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau:	
4408 31 11	--- End-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	--- Other:	
4408 31 21	---- Planed	4
4408 31 25	---- Sanded	4.9
4408 31 30	---- Other	6
4408 39	-- Other:	
	--- White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Okoumé, Obeche, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose:	
4408 39 15	---- Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	4.9
	---- Other:	
4408 39 21	----- Planed	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	----- Other:	
4408 39 31	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	6
4408 39 35	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	6
	--- Other:	
4408 39 55	---- Planed; sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	---- Other:	
4408 39 70	----- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	----- Other:	
4408 39 85	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 39 95	----- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 90	- Other:	
4408 90 15	-- Planed; Sanded; end-jointed, whether or not planed or sanded	3
	-- Other:	
4408 90 35	--- Small boards for the manufacture of pencils ⁽³⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
4408 90 85	---- Of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm	4
4408 90 95	---- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	4
4409	Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:	
	- Coniferous:	
4409 10		
4409 10 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free
4409 10 18	-- Other	Free
4409 20	- Non-coniferous:	
4409 20 11	-- Mouldings for frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects	Free
	-- Other:	
4409 20 91	--- Blocks, strips and friezes for parquet or wood block flooring, not assembled	Free
4409 20 98	--- Other	Free
4410	Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and waferboard) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:	
	- Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:	
4410 21 00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7
4410 29 00	-- Other	7
	- Other, of wood:	
4410 31 00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	7
4410 32 00	-- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	7
4410 33 00	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	7
4410 39 00	-- Other	7
4410 90 00	- Other	7
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:	
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411 11	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 11 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 11 90	--- Other	7
4411 19	-- Other:	
4411 19 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 19 90	--- Other	7
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.8 g/cm ³ :	
4411 21	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 21 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 21 90	--- Other	7
4411 29	-- Other:	
4411 29 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 29 90	--- Other	7
	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm ³ but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm ³ :	
4411 31	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered:	
4411 31 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 31 90	--- Other	7
4411 39	-- Other:	
4411 39 10	--- Medium density fibreboard (MDF)	7
4411 39 90	--- Other	7
	- Other:	
4411 91 00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface-covered	7
4411 99 00	-- Other	7
4412	Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:	
	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:	
4412 13	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 13 10	--- Of Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti, White Lauan, Sipo, Limba, Obeche, Okoumé, Acajou d'Afrique, Sapelli, Virola, Mahogany (<i>Swietenia</i> spp.), Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Para and Palissandre de Rose	10
4412 13 90	--- Other	7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4412 14 00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	7
4412 19 00	-- Other	7 ⁽⁴⁾
	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:	
4412 22	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 22 10	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	6
	--- Other:	
4412 22 91	---- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412 22 99	---- Other	10
4412 23 00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	6
4412 29	-- Other:	
4412 29 20	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	10
4412 29 80	--- Other	10
	- Other:	
4412 92	-- With at least one ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4412 92 10	--- Containing at least one layer of particle board	6
	--- Other:	
4412 92 91	---- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6
4412 92 99	---- Other	10 ⁽⁴⁾
4412 93 00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	6
4412 99	-- Other:	
4412 99 20	--- Blockboard, laminboard and battenboard	6
4412 99 80	--- Other	10 ⁽⁴⁾
4413 00 00	Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes	Free
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects:	
4414 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	5.1 ⁽¹⁾
4414 00 90	- Of other wood	Free
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:	
4415 10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:	
4415 10 10	-- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings	4
4415 10 90	-- Cable-drums	3
4415 20	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:	
4415 20 20	-- Flat pallets; pallet collars	3
4415 20 90	-- Other	4
4416 00 00	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves	Free
4417 00 00	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood	Free
4418	Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:	
4418 10	- Windows, French-windows and their frames:	
4418 10 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3
4418 10 50	-- Coniferous	3
4418 10 90	-- Other	3
4418 20	- Doors and their frames and thresholds:	
4418 20 10	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	6 ⁽⁵⁾
4418 20 50	-- Coniferous	Free
4418 20 80	-- Of other wood	Free
4418 30	- Parquet panels:	
4418 30 10	-- For mosaic floors	3
	-- Other:	
4418 30 91	--- Composed of two or more layers of wood	Free
4418 30 99	--- Other	Free
4418 40 00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	Free
4418 50 00	- Shingles and shakes	Free
4418 90	- Other:	
4418 90 10	-- Glue-laminated timber	Free
4418 90 90	-- Other	Free
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:	
4419 00 10	- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	3 ⁽⁶⁾
4419 00 90	- Of other wood	Free
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:	
4420 10	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood:	
4420 10 11	-- Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	6 ⁽⁵⁾
4420 10 19	-- Of other wood	Free
4420 90	- Other:	
4420 90 10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4420 90 91 4420 90 99	- - Other: - - - Of tropical wood, as specified in Additional Note 2 to this Chapter - - - Other	6 ⁽⁵⁾ Free
4421	Other articles of wood:	
4421 10 00	- Clothes hangers	Free
4421 90	- Other:	
4421 90 91	- - Of fibreboard	4
4421 90 98	- - Other	Free
<p>⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5%. ⁽²⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 2%. ⁽³⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments). ⁽⁴⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7. ⁽⁵⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 3%. ⁽⁶⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: Free.</p>		

CHAPTER 45
CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK

NOTE

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
 - b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
 - c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4501	Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:	
4501 10 00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	Free
4501 90 00	- Other	Free
4502 00 00	Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)	Free
4503	Articles of natural cork:	
4503 10	- Corks and stoppers:	
4503 10 10	- - Cylindrical	4.7
4503 10 90	- - Other	4.7
4503 90 00	- Other	4.7
4504	Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:	
4504 10	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs: - - Corks and stoppers:	
4504 10 11	- - - For sparkling wine, including those with discs of natural cork	4.7
4504 10 19	- - - Other	4.7
	- - Other:	
4504 10 91	- - - With a binding substance	4.7
4504 10 99	- - - Other	4.7
4504 90	- Other:	
4504 90 20	- - Corks and stoppers	4.7
4504 90 80	- - Other	4.7

CHAPTER 46
MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;
BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
 - b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
 - c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
 - e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4601	Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):	
4601 20	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials:	
4601 20 10	- - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3.7
4601 20 90	- - Other	2.2
	- Other:	
4601 91	- - Of vegetable materials:	
4601 91 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	Free
	- - - Other:	
4601 91 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	3.7
4601 91 90	- - - - Other	2.2
4601 99	- - Other:	
4601 99 05	- - - Plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, whether or not assembled into strips	1.7
	- - - Other:	
4601 99 10	- - - - Of plaits or similar products of plaiting materials	4.7
4601 99 90	- - - - Other	2.7
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:	
4602 10	- Of vegetable materials:	
4602 10 10	- - Straw envelopes for bottles	1.7
	- - Other:	
4602 10 91	- - - Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials	3.7
4602 10 99	- - - Other	3.7
4602 90 00	- Other	4.7

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

CHAPTER 47
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD

NOTE

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression “chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades” means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4701 00	Mechanical wood pulp:	
4701 00 10	- Thermo-mechanical wood pulp	Free
4701 00 90	- Other	Free
4702 00 00	Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades	Free
4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:	
	- Unbleached:	
4703 11 00	- - Coniferous	Free
4703 19 00	- - Non-coniferous	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4703 21 00	- - Coniferous	Free
4703 29 00	- - Non-coniferous	Free
4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:	
	- Unbleached:	
4704 11 00	- - Coniferous	Free
4704 19 00	- - Non-coniferous	Free
	- Semi-bleached or bleached:	
4704 21 00	- - Coniferous	Free
4704 29 00	- - Non-coniferous	Free
4705 00 00	Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes	Free
4706	Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:	
4706 10 00	- Cotton linters pulp	Free
4706 20 00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	Free
	- Other:	
4706 91 00	- - Mechanical	Free
4706 92 00	- - Chemical	Free
4706 93 00	- - Semi-chemical	Free
4707	Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:	
4707 10 00	- Unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4707 20 00	- Other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	Free
4707 30	- Paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter):	
4707 30 10	- - Old and unsold newspapers and magazines, telephone directories, brochures and printed advertising material	Free
4707 30 90	- - Other	Free
4707 90	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap:	
4707 90 10	- - Unsorted	Free
4707 90 90	- - Sorted	Free

CHAPTER 48

PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m²).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) articles of Chapter 30;
 - b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
 - c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
 - d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
 - e) sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
 - f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
 - g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
 - h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
 - k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
 - l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
 - m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
 - n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
 - o) articles of heading 9209; or
 - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

 - a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) containing more than 8% ash, and
 1. weighing not more than 80 g/m², or
 2. coloured throughout the mass; or
 - c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
 - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g; or
 - e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m²/g.

For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

 - a) coloured throughout the mass; or
 - b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
 1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
 2. a caliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
 - c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
 - a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:

- a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
 - iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m ²	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m ²	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m² or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 N/g/m² at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m²/g

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m²/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4801 00 00	Newsprint, in rolls or sheets	Free
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:	
4802 10 00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	Free
4802 20 00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	Free
4802 30 00	- Carbonizing base paper	Free
4802 40	- Wallpaper base:	
4802 40 10	-- Not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres	Free
4802 40 90	-- Other	Free
4802 54 00	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4802 55	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 10	--- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in rolls:	
4802 55 20	---- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but less than 60 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 30	---- Weighing 60 g/m ² or more but less than 75 g/m ²	Free
4802 55 90	---- Weighing 75 g/m ² or more but less than 80 g/m ²	Free
4802 56	-- Weighing 80 g/m ² or more	Free
4802 56 10	-- Weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ² , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
4802 56 90	--- With one side measuring 297 mm and the other side measuring 210 mm (A4 format)	Free
4802 57 00	--- Other	Free
4802 58	-- Other, weighing 40 g/m ² or more but not more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4802 58 10	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
4802 58 90	--- In rolls	Free
4802 61	--- Other	Free
4802 61 20	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4802 61 80	-- In rolls:	
4802 62 00	--- Weighing less than 72 g/m ² and of which more than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process	Free
4802 62 90	--- Other	Free
4802 69 00	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state	Free
4802 69 90	-- Other	Free
4803 00	Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets:	
4803 00 10	- Cellulose wadding	Free
4803 00 31	- Creped paper and webs of cellulose fibres (tissues), weighing, per ply:	
4803 00 39	-- Not more than 25 g/m ²	Free
4803 00 90	-- More than 25 g/m ²	Free
4803 00 90	- Other	Free
4804	Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:	
4804 11	- Kraftliner:	
4804 11 11	-- Unbleached:	
4804 11 15	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 11 19	---- Weighing less than 150 g/m ²	Free
4804 11 90	---- Weighing 150 g/m ² or more but less than 175 g/m ²	Free
4804 19	---- Weighing 175 g/m ² or more	Free
4804 19 11	--- Other	Free
4804 19 15	-- Other:	
4804 19 19	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process:	
4804 19 31	---- Composed of one or more layers unbleached and an outside layer bleached, semi-bleached or coloured, weighing per m ² :	
4804 19 38	----- Less than 150 g	Free
4804 19 90	----- 150 g or more but less than 175 g	Free
4804 21	----- 175 g or more	Free
4804 21 10	----- Other, weighing per m ² :	
4804 21 31	----- Less than 150 g	Free
4804 21 38	----- 150 g or more	Free
4804 21 90	--- Other	Free
4804 21 10	- Sack kraft paper:	
4804 21 31	-- Unbleached:	
4804 21 38	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 21 90	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4804 29	-- Other:	
4804 29 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 29 90	--- Other	Free
4804 31	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m ² or less: -- Unbleached:	
4804 31 51	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: ---- Kraft electro-technical insulating paper	Free
4804 31 58	---- Other	Free
4804 31 80	--- Other	Free
4804 39	-- Other:	
4804 39 51	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process: ---- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass	Free
4804 39 58	---- Other	Free
4804 39 80	--- Other	Free
4804 41	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ² : -- Unbleached:	
4804 41 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process ---- Other:	Free
4804 41 91	---- Saturating kraft	Free
4804 41 99	---- Other	Free
4804 42	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 42 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 42 90	--- Other	Free
4804 49	-- Other:	
4804 49 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 49 90	--- Other	Free
4804 51	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m ² or more: -- Unbleached:	
4804 51 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 51 90	--- Other	Free
4804 52	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process:	
4804 52 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 52 90	--- Other	Free
4804 59	-- Other:	
4804 59 10	--- Of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of coniferous fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process	Free
4804 59 90	--- Other	Free
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:	
	- Fluting paper	
4805 11 00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	Free
4805 12 00	-- Straw fluting paper	Free
4805 19	-- Other :	
4805 19 10	--- Wellenstoff	Free
4805 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Testliner (recycled liner board):	
4805 24 00	-- Weighing 150g/m ² or more	Free
4805 25 00	-- Weighing more than 150g/m ²	Free
4805 30	- Sulphite wrapping paper:	
4805 30 10	-- Weighing less than 30 g/m ²	Free
4805 30 90	-- Weighing 30 g/m ² or more	Free
4805 40 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free
4805 50 00	- Felt paper and paperboard	Free
	- Other:	
4805 91 00	-- Weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free
4805 92 00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² but less than 225 g/m ²	Free
4805 93	-- Weighing 225 g/m ² or more:	
4805 93 20	--- Made from recovered paper	Free
4805 93 80	--- Other	Free
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or sheets:	
4806 10 00	- Vegetable parchment	Free
4806 20 00	- Greaseproof papers	Free
4806 30 00	- Tracing papers	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4806 40	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers:	
4806 40 10	- - Glassine papers	Free
4806 40 90	- - Other	Free
4807 00	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets:	
4807 00 30	- Made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	Free
4807 00 80	- Other	Free
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:	
4808 10 00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	Free
4808 20 00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free
4808 30 00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	Free
4808 90 00	- Other	Free
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets, of any size:	
4809 10 00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Free
4809 20	- Self-copy paper:	
4809 20 10	- - In rolls	Free
4809 20 90	- - In sheets	Free
4809 90 00	- Other	Free
4810	Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:	
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:	
4810 13	- - In rolls:	
4810 13 20	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4810 13 80	- - - Other	Free
4810 14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:	
4810 14 20	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4810 14 80	- - - Other	Free
4810 19	- - Other:	
4810 19 10	- - - Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard, weighing not more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4810 19 90	- - - Other	Free
	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:	
4810 22	- - Light-weight coated paper:	
4810 22 10	- - - In rolls of a width exceeding 15 cm or in sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state	Free
4810 22 90	- - - Other	Free
4810 29	- - Other:	
4810 29 30	- - - In rolls	
4810 29 80	- - - Other	Free
	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:	
4810 31 00	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m ² or less	Free
4810 32	- - Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
4810 32 10	- - - Coated with kaolin	Free
4810 32 90	- - - Other	Free
4810 39 00	- - Other	Free
	- Other paper and paperboard:	
4810 92	- - Multi-ply:	
4810 92 10	- - - Each layer bleached	Free
4810 92 30	- - - With only one outer layer bleached	Free
4810 92 90	- - - Other	Free
4810 99	- - Other:	
4810 99 10	- - - Bleached paper and paperboard, coated with kaolin	Free
4810 99 30	- - - Coated with mica powder	Free
4810 99 90	- - - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4811	Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:	
4811 10 00	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard	Free
	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:	
4811 41	- - Self-adhesive:	
4811 41 20	- - - Of a width not exceeding 10 cm, the coating of which consists of unvulcanized natural or synthetic rubber	Free
4811 41 90	- - - Other	Free
4811 49 00	- - Other	Free
	- Paper and paperboard, coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):	
4811 51 00	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m ²	Free
4811 59 00	- - Other	Free
4811 60 00	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	Free
4811 90 00	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres	Free
4812 00 00	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp	Free
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:	
4813 10 00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	Free
4813 20 00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	Free
4813 90 00	- Other	Free
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:	
4814 10 00	- "Ingrain" paper	Free
4814 20 00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	Free
4814 30 00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	Free
4814 90	- Other:	
4814 90 10	- - Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated paper, coated or covered with transparent protective plastics	Free
4814 90 90	- - Other	Free
4815 00 00	Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size	Free
4816	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:	
4816 10 00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	Free
4816 20 00	- Self-copy paper	Free
4816 30 00	- Duplicator stencils	Free
4816 90 00	- Other	Free
4817	Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:	
4817 10 00	- Envelopes	Free
4817 20 00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	Free
4817 30 00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	Free
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
4818 10	- Toilet paper:	
4818 10 10	- - Weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less	Free
4818 10 90	- - Weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ²	Free
4818 20	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels:	
4818 20 10	- - Handkerchiefs and cleansing or facial tissues	Free
	- - Hand towels:	
4818 20 91	- - - In rolls	Free
4818 20 99	- - - Other	Free
4818 30 00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	Free
4818 40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:	
	- - Sanitary towels, tampons and similar articles:	
4818 40 11	- - - Sanitary towels	Free
4818 40 13	- - - Tampons	Free
4818 40 19	- - - Other	Free
4818 40 90	- - Napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles	Free
4818 50 00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	Free
4818 90	- Other:	
4818 90 10	- - Articles of a kind used for surgical, medical or hygienic purposes, not put up for retail sale	Free
4818 90 90	- - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays, and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:	
4819 10 00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4819 20 00	- Folding cartons, boxes and cases, of non-corrugated paper or paperboard	Free
4819 30 00	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more	Free
4819 40 00	- Other sacks and bags, including cones	Free
4819 50 00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	Free
4819 60 00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	Free
4820	Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:	
4820 10	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles:	
4820 10 10	- - Registers, account books, order books and receipt books	Free
4820 10 30	- - Note books, letter pads and memorandum pads	Free
4820 10 50	- - Diaries	Free
4820 10 90	- - Other	Free
4820 20 00	- Exercise books	Free
4820 30 00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	Free
4820 40	- Manifold business forms and interleaved carbon sets:	
4820 40 10	- - Continuous forms	Free
4820 40 90	- - Other	Free
4820 50 00	- Albums for samples or for collections	Free
4820 90 00	- Other	Free
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:	
4821 10	- Printed:	
4821 10 10	- - Self-adhesive	Free
4821 10 90	- - Other	Free
4821 90	- Other:	
4821 90 10	- - Self-adhesive	Free
4821 90 90	- - Other	Free
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):	
4822 10 00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	Free
4822 90 00	- Other	Free
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:	
	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:	
4823 12 00	- - Self-adhesive	Free
4823 19 00	- - Other	Free
4823 20 00	- Filter paper and paperboard	Free
4823 40 00	- Rolls, sheets and dials, printed for self-recording apparatus	Free
4823 60	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard:	
4823 60 10	- - Trays, dishes and plates	Free
4823 60 90	- - Other	Free
4823 70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:	
4823 70 10	- - Moulded trays and boxes for packing eggs	Free
4823 70 90	- - Other	Free
4823 90	- Other:	
4823 90 10	- - Gaskets, washers and other seals, for use in civil aircraft	Free
	- - Other:	
4823 90 40	- - - Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes	Free
4823 90 95	- - - Other	Free

CHAPTER 49
PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS
OF THE PRINTING INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
 - b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
 - c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
 - d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
 - a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
 - b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
 - c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.
 However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:	
4901 10 00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	Free
	- Other:	
4901 91 00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	Free
4901 99 00	- - Other	Free
4902	Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:	
4902 10 00	- Appearing at least four times a week	Free
4902 90	- Other:	
4902 90 10	- - Appearing once a week	Free
4902 90 30	- - Appearing once a month	Free
4902 90 90	- - Other	Free
4903 00 00	Children's picture, drawing or colouring books	Free
4904 00 00	Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated	Free
4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:	
4905 10 00	- Globes	Free
	- Other:	
4905 91 00	- - In book form	Free
4905 99 00	- - Other	Free
4906 00 00	Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing	Free
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title:	
4907 00 10	- Postage, revenue and similar stamps	Free
4907 00 30	- Banknotes	Free
4907 00 90	- Other	Free
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908 10 00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	Free
4908 90 00	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings:	
4909 00 10	- Printed or illustrated postcards	Free
4909 00 90	- Other	Free
4910 00 00	Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks	Free
4911	Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:	
4911 10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:	
4911 10 10	- - Commercial catalogues	Free
4911 10 90	- - Other:	Free
4911 91 00	- - Pictures, designs and photographs	Free
4911 99 00	- - Other	Free

SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);
 - b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
 - c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
 - d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
 - e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
 - f) sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
 - g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
 - h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
 - ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
 - k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
 - l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
 - m) products of articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
 - n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
 - o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - p) goods of Chapter 67;
 - q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
 - r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
 - s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
 - u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
 - v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.
When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- B) For the purposes of the above rule:
 - a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
 - b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the Chapter and then the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that Chapter;
 - c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
 - d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- C) The provisions of paragraphs A and B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
 - a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
 - c) of true hemp or flax:
 - i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
 - ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
 - d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
 - e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
 - f) reinforced with metal thread.
- B) Exceptions:
 - a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
 - b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
 - c) silk-worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
 - d) metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph A f) above; and
 - e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases;
 - b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
 - iii) 500 g in other cases;
 - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases.
- B) Exceptions:
- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
 - b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
 - c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
 - d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
 - b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
 - c) with a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- | | |
|---|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
 - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
 - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
 - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
 - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
 - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
 - b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - a) **Elastomeric yarn**
 Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.

b) Unbleached yarn

Yarn which:

- i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- ii) is of indeterminate colour ("grey yarn"), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustrating agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

c) Bleached yarn

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

e) Unbleached woven fabric

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

f) Bleached woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

g) Dyed woven fabric

Woven fabric which:

- i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the same constituent fibres);
- ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

ij) Printed woven fabric

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at e) to ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

k) Plain weave

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.
- B) For the application of this rule:
 - a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
 - b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
 - c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

CHAPTER 50
SILK

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5001 00 00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	Free
5002 00 00	Raw silk (not thrown)	Free
5003	Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5003 10 00	- Not carded or combed	Free
5003 90 00	- Other	Free
5004 00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale:	
5004 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	4
5004 00 90	- Other	4
5005 00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale:	
5005 00 10	- Unbleached, scoured or bleached	2.9
5005 00 90	- Other	2.9
5006 00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:	
5006 00 10	- Silk yarn	5
5006 00 90	- Yarn spun from noil or other silk waste; silk-worm gut	2.9
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:	
5007 10 00	- Fabrics of noil silk	3
5007 20	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	
	- - Crepes:	
5007 20 11	- - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007 20 19	- - - Other	6.9
	- - Pongee, Habutai, Honan, Shantung, Corah and similar Far Eastern fabrics, wholly of silk (not mixed with noil or other silk waste or with other textile materials):	
5007 20 21	- - - Plain-woven, unbleached or not further processed than scoured	5.3
	- - - Other:	
5007 20 31	- - - - Plain-woven	7.5
5007 20 39	- - - - Other	7.5
	- - Other:	
5007 20 41	- - - Diaphanous fabrics (open weave)	7.2
	- - - Other:	
5007 20 51	- - - - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	7.2
5007 20 59	- - - - Dyed	7.2
	- - - - Of yarns of different colours:	
5007 20 61	- - - - - Of a width exceeding 57 cm but not exceeding 75 cm	7.2
5007 20 69	- - - - - Other	7.2
5007 20 71	- - - - Printed	7.2
5007 90	- Other fabrics:	
5007 90 10	- - Unbleached, scoured or bleached	6.9
5007 90 30	- - Dyed	6.9
5007 90 50	- - Of yarns of different colours	6.9
5007 90 90	- - Printed	6.9

CHAPTER 51
WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC

NOTE

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5101	Wool, not carded or combed:	
	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:	
5101 11 00	-- Shorn wool	Free
5101 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Degreased, not carbonized:	
5101 21 00	-- Shorn wool	Free
5101 29 00	-- Other	Free
5101 30 00	- Carbonized	Free
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:	
	- Fine animal hair:	
5102 11 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	Free
5102 19	-- Other:	
5102 19 10	--- Of Angora rabbit	Free
5102 19 30	--- Of alpaca, llama or vicuna	Free
5102 19 40	--- Of camel or yak, or of Angora, Tibetan or similar goats	Free
5102 19 90	--- Of rabbit (other than Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat	Free
5102 20 00	- Coarse animal hair	Free
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:	
5103 10	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 10 10	-- Not carbonized	Free
5103 10 90	-- Carbonized	Free
5103 20	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5103 20 10	-- Yarn waste	Free
	-- Other:	
5103 20 91	--- Not carbonized	Free
5103 20 99	--- Carbonized	Free
5103 30 00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	Free
5104 00 00	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair	Free
5105	Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):	
5105 10 00	- Carded wool	2
	- Wool tops and other combed wool:	
5105 21 00	-- Combed wool in fragments	2
5105 29 00	-- Other	2
	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed:	
5105 31 00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats	2
5105 39	-- Other:	
5105 39 10	--- Carded	2
5105 39 90	--- Combed	2
5105 40 00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	2
5106	Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5106 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5106 10 10	-- Unbleached	3.8
5106 10 90	-- Other	3.8
5106 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
5106 20 10	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair	4 ⁽¹⁾
	-- Other:	
5106 20 91	--- Unbleached	4
5106 20 99	--- Other	4
5107	Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:	
5107 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:	
5107 10 10	-- Unbleached	3.8
5107 10 90	-- Other	3.8
5107 20	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:	
	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool and fine animal hair:	
5107 20 10	--- Unbleached	4
5107 20 30	--- Other	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
	--- Mixed solely or mainly with synthetic staple fibres:	
5107 20 51	---- Unbleached	4
5107 20 59	---- Other	4
	--- Otherwise mixed:	
5107 20 91	---- Unbleached	4
5107 20 99	---- Other	4
5108	Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:	
5108 10	- Carded:	
5108 10 10	-- Unbleached	3.2
5108 10 90	-- Other	3.2
5108 20	- Combed:	
5108 20 10	-- Unbleached	3.2
5108 20 90	-- Other	3.2
5109	Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:	
5109 10	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5109 10 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	3.8
5109 10 90	-- Other	5
5109 90	- Other:	
5109 90 10	-- In balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g	5
5109 90 90	-- Other	5
5110 00 00	Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale	3.5
5111	Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5111 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
	--- Other fabrics:	
5111 19	-- Other:	
5111 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8
5111 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5111 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
5111 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 90	- Other:	
5111 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	--- Other:	
5111 90 91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m ²	8
5111 90 93	---- Of a weight exceeding 300 g/m ² but not exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5111 90 99	---- Of a weight exceeding 450 g/m ²	8
5112	Woven fabrics of combed wool or of fine animal hair:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5112 11 00	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 19	-- Other:	
5112 19 10	--- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 19 90	--- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 20 00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	8
5112 30	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres:	
5112 30 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 30 30	-- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 30 90	-- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 90	- Other:	
5112 90 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of textile materials of Chapter 50	7.2
	--- Other:	
5112 90 91	---- Of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m ²	8
5112 90 93	---- Of a weight exceeding 200 g/m ² but not exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5112 90 99	---- Of a weight exceeding 375 g/m ²	8
5113 00 00	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair	5.3

⁽¹⁾ Autonomous duty rate: 3.8%.

CHAPTER 52 COTTON

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5201 00	Cotton, not carded or combed:	
5201 00 10	- Rendered absorbent or bleached	Free
5201 00 90	- Other	Free
5202	Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5202 10 00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	Free
	- Other:	
5202 91 00	-- Garnetted stock	Free
5202 99 00	-- Other	Free
5203 00 00	Cotton, carded or combed	Free
5204	Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
	- Not put up for retail sale:	
5204 11 00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	4
5204 19 00	-- Other	4
5204 20 00	- Put up for retail sale	5
5205	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 11 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5205 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5205 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5205 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5205 15	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number):	
5205 15 10	--- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4.4
5205 15 90	--- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 21 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5205 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5205 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5205 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5205 26 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	4
5205 27 00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	4
5205 28 00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5205 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5205 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 46 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 47 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4
5205 48 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 11 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5206 12 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5206 13 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5206 14 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5206 15 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4
	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 21 00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	4
5206 22 00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	4
5206 23 00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	4
5206 24 00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	4
5206 25 00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:	
5206 31 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 32 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 33 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 34 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 35 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:	
5206 41 00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 42 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 43 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 44 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5206 45 00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	4
5207	Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:	
5207 10 00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton	5
5207 90 00	- Other	5
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5208 11	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	
5208 11 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8
5208 11 90	--- Other	8
5208 12	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 12 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 12 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 12 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 12 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 13 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5208 21	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ² :	
5208 21 10	--- Fabrics for the manufacture of bandages, dressings and medical gauzes	8
5208 21 90	--- Other	8
5208 22	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 22 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 22 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 22 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 22 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 23 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5208 31 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5208 32	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² :	
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ² but not more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 32 16	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 32 19	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
	--- Plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m ² and of a width:	
5208 32 96	---- Not exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 32 99	---- Exceeding 165 cm	8
5208 33 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5208 41 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 42 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 43 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5208 51 00	-- Plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 52 00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m ²	8
5208 53 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5208 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5209	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5209 11 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5209 21 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5209 31 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5209 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 42 00	-- Denim	8
5209 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5209 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5209 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5209 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5210 11 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5210 21 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5210 31 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5210 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 49 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5210 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5210 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5210 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached:	
5211 11 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 19 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Bleached:	
5211 21 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 29 00	-- Other fabrics	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Dyed:	
5211 31 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 39 00	-- Other fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5211 41 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 42 00	-- Denim	8
5211 43 00	-- Other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 49	-- Other fabrics:	
5211 49 10	--- Jacquard fabrics	8
5211 49 90	--- Other	8
	- Printed:	
5211 51 00	-- Plain weave	8
5211 52 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	8
5211 59 00	-- Other fabrics	8
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 11	-- Unbleached:	
5212 11 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 11 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 12	-- Bleached:	
5212 12 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 12 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 13	-- Dyed:	
5212 13 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 13 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 14	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 14 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 14 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 15	-- Printed:	
5212 15 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 15 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
	- Weighing more than 200 g/m ² :	
5212 21	-- Unbleached:	
5212 21 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 21 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 22	-- Bleached:	
5212 22 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 22 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 23	-- Dyed:	
5212 23 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 23 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 24	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5212 24 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 24 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8
5212 25	-- Printed:	
5212 25 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with flax	8
5212 25 90	--- Otherwise mixed	8

CHAPTER 53
OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. A. For the purposes of subheadings 5306 10 90, 5306 20 90 and 5308 20 90, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn put up:
- a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 g;
 - b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 g;
 - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 g.
- B. Exceptions:
- a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
 - b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
 - i. in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii. put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5301 10 00	- Flax, raw or retted	Free
	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:	
5301 21 00	- - Broken or scutched	Free
5301 29 00	- - Other	Free
5301 30	- Flax tow and waste:	
5301 30 10	- - Tow	Free
5301 30 90	- - Flax waste	Free
5302	True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa</i> L.), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5302 10 00	- True hemp, raw or retted	Free
5302 90 00	- Other	Free
5303	Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5303 10 00	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted	Free
5303 90 00	- Other	Free
5304	Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
5304 10 00	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw	Free
5304 90 00	- Other	Free
5305	Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):	
	- Of coconut (coir):	
5305 11 00	- - Raw	Free
5305 19 00	- - Other	Free
	- Of abaca:	
5305 21 00	- - Raw	Free
5305 29 00	- - Other	Free
5305 90 00	- Other	Free
5306	Flax yarn:	
5306 10	- Single:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
5306 10 10	- - - Measuring 833.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 12 metric number)	4 ⁽¹⁾
5306 10 30	- - - Measuring less than 833.3 decitex but not less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 12 metric number but not exceeding 36 metric number)	4 ⁽¹⁾
5306 10 50	- - - Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5306 10 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5306 20	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5306 20 10	- - Not put up for retail sale	4
5306 20 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5307	Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5307 10	- Single:	
5307 10 10	- - Measuring 1 000 decitex or less (10 metric number or more)	Free
5307 10 90	- - Measuring more than 1 000 decitex (less than 10 metric number)	Free
5307 20 00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5308	Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:	
5308 10 00	- Coir yarn	Free
5308 20	- True hemp yarn:	
5308 20 10	-- Not put up for retail sale	3
5308 20 90	-- Put up for retail sale	4.9
5308 90	- Other:	
	-- Ramie yarn:	
5308 90 12	--- Measuring 277.8 decitex or more (not exceeding 36 metric number)	4
5308 90 19	--- Measuring less than 277.8 decitex (exceeding 36 metric number)	3.8
5308 90 50	--- Paper yarn	4
5308 90 90	--- Other	3.8
5309	Woven fabrics of flax:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of flax:	
5309 11	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 11 10	--- Unbleached	8
5309 11 90	--- Bleached	8
5309 19 00	-- Other	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of flax:	
5309 21	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
5309 21 10	--- Unbleached	8
5309 21 90	--- Bleached	8
5309 29 00	-- Other	8
5310	Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
5310 10	- Unbleached:	
5310 10 10	-- Of a width not exceeding 150 cm	4
5310 10 90	-- Of a width exceeding 150 cm	4
5310 90 00	- Other	4
5311 00	Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:	
5311 00 10	- Of ramie	8
5311 00 90	- Other	5.8
(1)	WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.	
(2)	Autonomous rate of duty: Free.	
(3)	Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.	

CHAPTER 54 MAN-MADE FILAMENTS

NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
 - a) by polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
 - b) by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.

The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at a); artificial: fibres as defined at b).

The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5401	Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5401 10	- Of synthetic filaments:	
	- - Not put up for retail sale:	
	- - - Core yarn:	
5401 10 12	- - - - Polyester filament surrounded by cotton fibres	4
5401 10 14	- - - - Other	4
	- - - Other:	
5401 10 16	- - - - Textured yarn	4
5401 10 18	- - - - Other	4
5401 10 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5401 20	- Of artificial filaments:	
5401 20 10	- - Not put up for retail sale	4
5401 20 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5402	Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5402 10	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides:	
5402 10 10	- - Of aramids	4
5402 10 90	- - Other	4
5402 20 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	4
	- Textured yarn:	
5402 31 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	4
5402 32 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	4
5402 33 00	- - Of polyesters	4
5402 39	- - Other:	
5402 39 10	- - - Of polypropylene	4
5402 39 90	- - - Other	4
	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 41 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5402 42 00	- - Of polyesters, partially oriented	4
5402 43 00	- - Of polyesters, other	4
5402 49	- - Other:	
5402 49 10	- - - Elastomeric	4
	- - - Other:	
5402 49 91	- - - - Of polypropylene	4
5402 49 99	- - - - Other	4
	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:	
5402 51 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5402 52 00	- - Of polyesters	4
5402 59	- - Other:	
5402 59 10	- - - Of polypropylene	4
5402 59 90	- - - Other	4
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5402 61 00	- - Of nylon or other polyamides:	4
5402 62 00	- - Of polyesters	4
5402 69	- - Other:	
5402 69 10	- - - Of polypropylene	4
5402 69 90	- - - Other	4
5403	Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:	
5403 10 00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	4
5403 20 00	- Textured yarn	4
	- Other yarn, single:	
5403 31 00	- - Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	4
5403 32 00	- - Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	4
5403 33 00	- - Of cellulose acetate	4
5403 39 00	- - Other	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:	
5403 41 00	- - Of viscose rayon	4
5403 42 00	- - Of cellulose acetate	4
5403 49 00	- - Other	4
5404	Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:	
5404 10	- Monofilament:	
5404 10 10	- - Elastomeric	4
5404 10 90	- - Other	4
5404 90	- Other:	
	- - Of polypropylene:	
5404 90 11	- - - Decorative strip of the kind used for packaging	4
5404 90 19	- - - Other	4
5404 90 90	- - Other	4
5405 00 00	Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm	3.8
5406	Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:	
5406 10 00	- Synthetic filament yarn	5
5406 20 00	- Artificial filament yarn	5
5407	Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:	
5407 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters	8
5407 20	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like:	
	- - Of polyethylene or polypropylene, of a width of:	
5407 20 11	- - - Less than 3 m	8
5407 20 19	- - - 3 m or more	8
5407 20 90	- - Other	8
5407 30 00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:	
5407 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 42 00	- - Dyed	8
5407 43 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 44 00	- - Printed	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:	
5407 51 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 52 00	- - Dyed	8
5407 53 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 54 00	- - Printed	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407 61	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407 61 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 61 30	- - - Dyed	8
5407 61 50	- - - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 61 90	- - - Printed	8
5407 69	- - Other:	
5407 69 10	- - - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 69 90	- - - Other	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
5407 71 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 72 00	- - Dyed	8
5407 73 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 74 00	- - Printed	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5407 81 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 82 00	- - Dyed	8
5407 83 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 84 00	- - Printed	8
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5407 91 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
5407 92 00	- - Dyed	8
5407 93 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
5407 94 00	- - Printed	8
5408	Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:	
5408 10 00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	8
	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:	
5408 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5408 22	-- Dyed:	
5408 22 10	--- Of a width exceeding 135 cm but not exceeding 155 cm, plain weave, twill weave, cross twill weave or satin weave	8
5408 22 90	--- Other	8
5408 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5408 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of more than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of a weight exceeding 250 g/m ²	8
5408 23 90	--- Other	8
5408 24 00	-- Printed	8
5408 31 00	- Other woven fabrics:	
5408 32 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5408 33 00	-- Dyed	8
5408 34 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5408 34 00	-- Printed	8

CHAPTER 55 MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES

NOTE

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
- a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
 - b) twist less than 5 turns per metre;
 - c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
 - d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
 - e) total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.
- Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5501	Synthetic filament tow:	
5501 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5501 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5501 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5501 90	- Other:	
5501 90 10	- - Of polypropylene	4
5501 90 90	- - Other	4
5502 00	Artificial filament tow:	
5502 00 10	- Of viscose rayon	4
5502 00 40	- Of acetate	4
5502 00 80	- Other	4
5503	Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5503 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5503 10 10	- - Of aramids	4
5503 10 90	- - Other	4
5503 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5503 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5503 40 00	- Of polypropylene	4
5503 90	- Other:	
5503 90 10	- - Chlorofibres	4
5503 90 90	- - Other	4
5504	Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5504 10 00	- Of viscose rayon	4
5504 90 00	- Other	4
5505	Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:	
5505 10	- Of synthetic fibres:	
5505 10 10	- - Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5505 10 30	- - Of polyesters	4
5505 10 50	- - Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5505 10 70	- - Of polypropylene	4
5505 10 90	- - Other	4
5505 20 00	- Of artificial fibres	4
5506	Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:	
5506 10 00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	4
5506 20 00	- Of polyesters	4
5506 30 00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	4
5506 90	- Other:	
5506 90 10	- - Chlorofibres	4
5506 90 90	- - Other	4
5507 00 00	Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning	4
5508	Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:	
5508 10	- Of synthetic staple fibres:	
5508 10 10	- - Not put up for retail sale	4
5508 10 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5508 20	- Of artificial staple fibres:	
5508 20 10	- - Not put up for retail sale	4
5508 20 90	- - Put up for retail sale	5
5509	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:	
5509 11 00	- - Single yarn	4
5509 12 00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 21 00	-- Single yarn	4
5509 22 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 31 00	-- Single yarn	4
5509 32 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
5509 41 00	-- Single yarn	4
5509 42 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:	
5509 51 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	4
5509 52 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4
5509 53 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 59 00	-- Other	4
	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5509 61 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4
5509 62 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 69 00	-- Other	4
	- Other yarn:	
5509 91 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4
5509 92 00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5509 99 00	-- Other	4
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5510 11 00	-- Single yarn	4
5510 12 00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn	4
5510 20 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	4
5510 30 00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	4
5510 90 00	- Other yarn	4
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:	
5511 10 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	5
5511 20 00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	5
5511 30 00	- Of artificial staple fibres	5
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of polyester staple fibres:	
5512 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 19	-- Other:	
5512 19 10	--- Printed	8
5512 19 90	--- Other	8
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:	
5512 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 29	-- Other:	
5512 29 10	--- Printed	8
5512 29 90	--- Other	8
	- Other:	
5512 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5512 99	-- Other:	
5512 99 10	--- Printed	8
5512 99 90	--- Other	8
5513	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5513 11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 11 20	--- Of a width of 165 cm or less	8
5513 11 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8
5513 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5513 21	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:	
5513 21 10	--- Of a width of 135 cm or less	8
5513 21 30	--- Of a width of more than 135 cm but not more than 165 cm	8
5513 21 90	--- Of a width of more than 165 cm	8
5513 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5513 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5513 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 33 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Printed:	
5513 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5513 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5513 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m²:	
	- Unbleached or bleached:	
5514 11 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 12 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 13 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 19 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Dyed:	
5514 21 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 22 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 23 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 29 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Of yarns of different colours:	
5514 31 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 32 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 33 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 39 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
	- Printed:	
5514 41 00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	8
5514 42 00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 43 00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	8
5514 49 00	-- Other woven fabrics	8
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:	
	- Of polyester staple fibres:	
5515 11	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres:	
5515 11 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 11 30	--- Printed	8
5515 11 90	--- Other	8
5515 12	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 12 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 12 30	--- Printed	8
5515 12 90	--- Other	8
5515 13	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 13 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 13 19	---- Other	8
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 13 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 13 99	---- Other	8
5515 19	-- Other:	
5515 19 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 19 30	--- Printed	8
5515 19 90	--- Other	8
	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:	
5515 21	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	
5515 21 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 21 30	--- Printed	8
5515 21 90	--- Other	8
5515 22	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen):	
5515 22 11	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 22 19	---- Other	8
	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted):	
5515 22 91	---- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 22 99	---- Other	8
5515 29 00	-- Other	8
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5515 91	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5515 91 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 91 30	--- Printed	8
5515 91 90	--- Other	8
5515 92	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5515 92 10	--- Mixed mainly or solely with carded wool or fine animal hair (woollen)	8
5515 92 90	--- Mixed mainly or solely with combed wool or fine animal hair (worsted)	8
5515 99	-- Other:	
5515 99 10	--- Unbleached or bleached	8
5515 99 30	--- Printed	8
5515 99 90	--- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5516	Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:	
	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:	
5516 11 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 12 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 13 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 14 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:	
5516 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 22 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 23	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
5516 23 10	--- Jacquard fabrics of a width of 140 cm or more (mattress tickings)	8
5516 23 90	--- Other	8
5516 24 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:	
5516 31 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 32 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 33 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 34 00	-- Printed	8
	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:	
5516 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 42 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 44 00	-- Printed	8
	- Other:	
5516 91 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
5516 92 00	-- Dyed	8
5516 93 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
5516 94 00	-- Printed	8

CHAPTER 56
WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;
TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
 - b) textile products of heading 5811;
 - c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
 - d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or
 - e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).
 Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.
 Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
 - a) felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
 - b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
 - c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5601	Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:	
5601 10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:	
5601 10 10	- - Of man-made fibres	5
5601 10 90	- - Of other textile materials	3.8
	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:	
5601 21	- - Of cotton:	
5601 21 10	- - - Absorbent	3.8
5601 21 90	- - - Other	3.8
5601 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5601 22 10	- - - Rolls of a diameter not exceeding 8 mm	3.8
	- - - Other:	
5601 22 91	- - - - Of synthetic fibres	4
5601 22 99	- - - - Of artificial fibres	4
5601 29 00	- - Other	3.8
5601 30 00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	3.2
5602	Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602 10	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
	- - Not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- - - Needleloom felt:	
5602 10 11	- - - - Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6.7
5602 10 19	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
	- - - Stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:	
5602 10 31	- - - - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
5602 10 35	- - - - Of coarse animal hair	6.7
5602 10 39	- - - - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602 10 90	- - Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated	6.7
	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
5602 21 00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	6.7
5602 29 00	- - Of other textile materials	6.7
5602 90 00	- Other	6.7
5603	Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:	
	- Of man-made filaments:	
5603 11	- - Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² :	
5603 11 10	- - - Coated or covered	4.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5603 11 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 12	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² :	
5603 12 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 12 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 13	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 13 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 13 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 14	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 14 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 14 90	--- Other	4.3
	- Other:	
5603 91	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m ² :	
5603 91 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 91 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 92	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m ² but not more than 70 g/m ² :	
5603 92 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 92 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 93	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m ² but not more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 93 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 93 90	--- Other	4.3
5603 94	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m ² :	
5603 94 10	--- Coated or covered	4.3
5603 94 90	--- Other	4.3
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5604 10 00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile covered	4
5604 20 00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	4
5604 90 00	- Other	4
5605 00 00	Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal	4
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:	
5606 00 10	- Loop wale-yarn	8
	- Other:	
5606 00 91	-- Gimped yarn	5.3
5606 00 99	-- Other	5.3
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:	
5607 10 00	- Of jute or other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	6
	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> :	
5607 21 00	-- Binder or baler twine	12
5607 29	-- Other:	
5607 29 10	--- Measuring more than 100 000 decitex (10 g/m)	12
5607 29 90	--- Measuring 100 000 decitex (10 g/m) or less	12
	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:	
5607 41 00	-- Binder or baler twine	8
5607 49	-- Other:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607 49 11	---- Plaited or braided	8
5607 49 19	---- Other	8
5607 49 90	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8
5607 50	- Of other synthetic fibres:	
	-- Of nylon or other polyamides or of polyesters:	
	--- Measuring more than 50 000 decitex (5 g/m):	
5607 50 11	---- Plaited or braided	8
5607 50 19	---- Other	8
5607 50 30	--- Measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m) or less	8
5607 50 90	-- Of other synthetic fibres	8
5607 90	- Other:	
5607 90 10	-- Of abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee) or other hard (leaf) fibres	6
5607 90 90	-- Other	8
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:	
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5608 11	-- Made up fishing nets:	
	--- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 11 11	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 11 19	---- Of yarn	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
5608 11 91	---- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 11 99	---- Of yarn	8
5608 19	-- Other:	
	--- Made up nets:	
	---- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5608 19 11	----- Of twine, cordage, rope or cables	8
5608 19 19	----- Other	8
5608 19 30	---- Other	8
5608 19 90	--- Other	8
5608 90 00	- Other	8
5609 00 00	Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included	5.8

⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 6%.

CHAPTER 57 CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting and rugs of subheadings 5701 10 91 to 5701 10 99, the dutiable surface shall not include the heading, the selvages and the fringes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5701	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:	
5701 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
5701 10 10	-- Containing a total of more than 10% by weight of silk or of waste silk other than noil	8
5701 10 90	-- Other	8
		MAX €2.8/m ²
5701 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5701 90 10	-- Of silk, of waste silk other than noil, of synthetic fibres, of yarn of heading 5605 or of textile materials containing metal threads	8
5701 90 90	-- Of other textile materials	3.5
5702	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:	
5702 10 00	- Kelem, Schumacks, Karamanie and similar hand-woven rugs	3
5702 20 00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	4
	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:	
5702 31	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair:	
5702 31 10	--- Axminster carpets	8
5702 31 80	--- Other	8
5702 32	-- Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 32 10	--- Axminster carpets	8
5702 32 90	--- Other	8
5702 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
	- Other, of pile construction, made up:	
5702 41 00	-- Of wool or of fine animal hair	8
5702 42 00	-- Of man-made textile materials	8
5702 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:	
5702 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5702 52	-- Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 52 10	--- Of polypropylene	8
5702 52 90	--- Other	8
5702 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:	
5702 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5702 92	-- Of man-made textile materials:	
5702 92 10	--- Of polypropylene	8
5702 92 90	--- Other	8
5702 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	8
5703	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:	
5703 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5703 20	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
	-- Printed tufted:	
5703 20 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 20 19	--- Other	8
	-- Other:	
5703 20 91	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 20 99	--- Other	8
5703 30	- Of other man-made textile materials:	
	-- Of polypropylene:	
5703 30 11	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 30 19	--- Other	8
	-- Other:	
5703 30 81	--- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 30 89	--- Other	8
5703 90	- Of man-made textile materials:	
5703 90 10	-- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	8
5703 90 90	-- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5704	Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:	
5704 10 00	- Tiles, having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m ²	6.7
5704 90 00	- Other	6.7
5705 00	Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up:	
5705 00 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
5705 00 30	- Of man-made textile materials	8
5705 00 90	- Of other textile materials	8
⁽¹⁾ Autonomous rate of duty: 4%.		

CHAPTER 58
SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;
TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
 - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
 - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
 - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5801	Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:	
5801 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
5801 21 00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	8
5801 22 00	- - Cut corduroy	8
5801 23 00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	8
5801 24 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8
5801 25 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	8
5801 26 00	- - Chenille fabrics	8
	- Of man-made fibres:	
5801 31 00	- - Uncut weft pile fabrics	8
5801 32 00	- - Cut corduroy	8
5801 33 00	- - Other weft pile fabrics	8
5801 34 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	8
5801 35 00	- - Warp pile fabrics, cut	8
5801 36 00	- - Chenille fabrics	8
5801 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5801 90 10	- - Of flax	8
5801 90 90	- - Other	8
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:	
	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:	
5802 11 00	- - Unbleached	8
5802 19 00	- - Other	8
5802 20 00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials	8
5802 30 00	- Tufted textile fabrics	8
5803	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:	
5803 10 00	- Of cotton	5.8
5803 90	- Of other textile materials:	
5803 90 10	- - Of silk or silk waste	7.2
5803 90 40	- - Of man-made fibres	8
5803 90 90	- - Other	8
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:	
5804 10	- Tulles and other net fabrics:	
	- - Plain:	
5804 10 11	- - - Knotted net fabrics	6.5
5804 10 19	- - - Other	6.5
5804 10 90	- - Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Mechanically made lace:	
5804 21	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5804 21 10	- - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8
5804 21 90	- - - Other	8
5804 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
5804 29 10	- - - Made on mechanical bobbin machines	8
5804 29 90	- - - Other	8
5804 30 00	- Hand-made lace	8
5805 00 00	Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up	5.6
5806	Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):	
5806 10 00	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics	6.3
5806 20 00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread	7.5
	- Other woven fabrics:	
5806 31 00	- - Of cotton	7.5
5806 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5806 32 10	- - - With real selvages	7.5
5806 32 90	- - - Other	7.5
5806 39 00	- - Of other textile materials	7.5
5806 40 00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	6.2
5807	Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:	
5807 10	- Woven:	
5807 10 10	- - With woven inscription	6.2
5807 10 90	- - Other	6.2
5807 90	- Other:	
5807 90 10	- - Of felt or nonwovens	6.3
5807 90 90	- - Other	8
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:	
5808 10 00	- Braids in the piece	5
5808 90 00	- Other	5.3
5809 00 00	Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included	5.6
5810	Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:	
5810 10	- Embroidery without visible ground:	
5810 10 10	- - Of a value exceeding € 35/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 10 90	- - Other	8
	- Other embroidery:	
5810 91	- - Of cotton:	
5810 91 10	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 91 90	- - - Other	7.2
5810 92	- - Of man-made fibres:	
5810 92 10	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 92 90	- - - Other	7.2
5810 99	- - Of other textile materials:	
5810 99 10	- - - Of a value exceeding € 17.50/kg (net weight)	5.8
5810 99 90	- - - Other	7.2
5811 00 00	Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810	8

CHAPTER 59
IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;
TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE

NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
 - a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
 - 1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - 2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
 - 3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
 - 4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
 - 5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
 - 6) textile products of heading 5811;
 - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).
 This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression “rubberized textile fabrics” means:
 - a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
 - i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m²; or
 - ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
 - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
 - c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.
 This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.
5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
 - a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
 - b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
 - c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
 - d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
 - e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
 - f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
 - g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
 - h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
 - a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
 - b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
 - a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
 - i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
 - ii) bolting cloth;
 - iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
 - iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
 - v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
 - vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
 - b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:	
5901 10 00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	6.5
5901 90 00	- Other	6.5
5902	Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:	
5902 10	- Of nylon or other polyamides:	
5902 10 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 10 90	- - Other	8
5902 20	- Of polyesters:	
5902 20 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 20 90	- - Other	8
5902 90	- Other:	
5902 90 10	- - Impregnated with rubber	5.6
5902 90 90	- - Other	8
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5903 10	- With poly(vinyl chloride):	
5903 10 10	- - Impregnated	8
5903 10 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated	8
5903 20	- With polyurethane:	
5903 20 10	- - Impregnated	8
5903 20 90	- - Coated, covered or laminated	8
5903 90	- Other:	
5903 90 10	- - Impregnated	8
	- - Coated, covered or laminated:	
5903 90 91	- - - With cellulose derivatives or other plastics, with the fabric forming the right side	8
5903 90 99	- - - Other	8
5904	Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:	
5904 10 00	- Linoleum	5.3
5904 90 00	- Other	5.3
5905 00	Textile wall coverings:	
5905 00 10	- Consisting of parallel yarns, fixed on a backing of any material	5.8
	- Other:	
5905 00 30	- - Of flax	8
5905 00 50	- - Of jute	4
5905 00 70	- - Of man-made fibres	8
5905 00 90	- - Other	6
5906	Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:	
5906 10 00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	4.6
	- Other:	
5906 91 00	- - Knitted or crocheted	6.5
5906 99	- - Other:	
5906 99 10	- - - Fabrics mentioned in Note 4 c) to this Chapter	8
5906 99 90	- - - Other	5.6
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like:	
5907 00 10	- Oil cloth and other textile fabrics coated with preparations with a basis of drying oil	4.9
5907 00 90	- Other	4.9
5908 00 00	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated	5.6
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials:	
5909 00 10	- Of synthetic fibres	6.5
5909 00 90	- Of other textile materials	6.5
5910 00 00	Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material	5.1
5911	Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:	
5911 10 00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5.3
5911 20 00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up ⁽¹⁾	4.6

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
5911 31	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement): -- Weighing less than 650 g/m ²	
	--- Of silk or man-made fibres:	
5911 31 11	---- Woven fabrics, felted or not, of synthetic fibres, of a kind used in paper-making machines	5.8
5911 31 19	---- Other	5.8
5911 31 90	--- Of other textile materials	4.4
5911 32	-- Weighing 650 g/m ² or more:	
5911 32 10	--- Of silk or man-made fibres	5.8
5911 32 90	--- Of other textile materials	4.4
5911 40 00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	6
5911 90	- Other:	
5911 90 10	-- Of felt	6
5911 90 90	-- Other	6

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading of bolting cloth, not made up, is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.

CHAPTER 60 KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
 - b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
 - c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6001	Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:	
6001 10 00	- “Long pile” fabrics	8
	- Looped pile fabrics:	
6001 21 00	- - Of cotton	8
6001 22 00	- - Of man-made fibres	8
6001 29 00	- - Of other textile materials	8
	- Other:	
6001 91 00	- - Of cotton	8
6001 92 00	- - Of man-made fibres	8
6001 99 00	- - Of other textile materials	8
6002	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6002 40 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	8
6002 90 00	- Other	6.5
6003	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:	
6003 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6003 20 00	- Of cotton	8
6003 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6003 30 10	- - Raschel lace	8
6003 30 90	- - Other	8
6003 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8
6003 90 00	- Other	8
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:	
6004 10 00	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn but not containing rubber thread	8
6004 90 00	- Other	6.5
6005	Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:	
6005 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
6005 21 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
6005 22 00	- - Dyed	8
6005 23 00	- - Of yarns of different colours	8
6005 24 00	- - Printed	8
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6005 31	- - Unbleached or bleached:	
6005 31 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 31 50	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 31 90	- - - Other	8
6005 32	- - Dyed:	
6005 32 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 32 50	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 32 90	- - - Other	8
6005 33	- - Of yarns of different colours:	
6005 33 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 33 50	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 33 90	- - - Other	8
6005 34	- - Printed:	
6005 34 10	- - - For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6005 34 50	- - - Raschel lace, other than for curtains or net curtain fabric	8
6005 34 90	- - - Other	8
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6005 41 00	- - Unbleached or bleached	8
6005 42 00	- - Dyed	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6005 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6005 44 00	-- Printed	8
6005 90 00	- Other	8
6006	Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6006 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
	- Of cotton:	
6006 21 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
6006 22 00	-- Dyed	8
6006 23 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6006 24 00	-- Printed	8
	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6006 31	-- Unbleached or bleached:	
6006 31 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 31 90	--- Other	8
6006 32	-- Dyed:	
6006 32 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 32 90	--- Other	8
6006 33	-- Of yarns of different colours:	
6006 33 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 33 90	--- Other	8
6006 34	-- Printed:	
6006 34 10	--- For curtains, including net curtain fabric	8
6006 34 90	--- Other	8
	- Of artificial fibres:	
6006 41 00	-- Unbleached or bleached	8
6006 42 00	-- Dyed	8
6006 43 00	-- Of yarns of different colours	8
6006 44 00	-- Printed	8
6006 90 00	- Other	8

CHAPTER 61

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of heading 6212;
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
 - a) the term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - b) the term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.
4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
 - a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;
 - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the application of Note 3 b) to this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed,
- A pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of heading 6109, the terms "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and subheadings 6116 10 20 and 6116 10 80 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from knitted or crocheted textile fabrics impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where knitted or crocheted textile fabrics serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered knitted or crocheted textile fabrics and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2 a) 5) and Note 4, last paragraph, to chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:	
6101 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6101 10 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 10 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 20	- Of cotton:	
6101 20 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6101 30 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6101 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6101 90 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6101 90 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:	
6102 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6102 10 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 10 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 20	- Of cotton:	
6102 20 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 20 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6102 30 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 30 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6102 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6102 90 10	-- Overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles	12
6102 90 90	-- Anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles	12
6103	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
	- Suits:	
6103 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Ensembles:	
6103 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 22 00	-- Of cotton	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6103 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6103 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 32 00	-- Of cotton	12
6103 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6103 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6103 42 00	-- Of cotton	12
6103 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6103 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6104	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:	
	- Suits:	
6104 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 12 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Ensembles:	
6104 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 22 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 23 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6104 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 32 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 33 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Dresses:	
6104 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 42 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6104 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6104 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 52 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 59 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6104 61 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6104 62 00	-- Of cotton	12
6104 63 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6104 69 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6105	Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:	
6105 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6105 20	- Of man-made fibres:	
6105 20 10	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6105 20 90	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6105 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6105 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6105 90 90	-- Other	12
6106	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:	
6106 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6106 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6106 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6106 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6106 90 30	-- Of silk or silk waste	12
6106 90 50	-- Of flax or of ramie	12
6106 90 90	-- Other	12
6107	Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6107 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6107 12 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6107 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6107 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
6107 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6107 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6107 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6108	Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6108 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Briefs and panties:	
6108 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6108 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6108 31 00	-- Of cotton	12
6108 32 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6108 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6108 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6108 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6109	T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:	
6109 10 00	- Of cotton	12
6109 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6109 90 10	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6109 90 30	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6109 90 90	-- Other	12
6110	Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6110 11	-- Of wool:	
6110 11 10	--- Jerseys and pullovers, containing at least 50% by weight of wool and weighing 600 g or more per article	10.5
	--- Other:	
6110 11 30	---- Men's or boys'	12
6110 11 90	---- Women's or girls'	12
6110 12	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	
6110 12 10	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 12 90	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 19	-- Other:	
6110 19 10	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 19 90	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 20	- Of cotton:	
6110 20 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12
	-- Other:	
6110 20 91	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 20 99	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 30	- Of man-made fibres:	
6110 30 10	-- Lightweight fine knit roll, polo or turtle neck jumpers and pullovers	12
	-- Other:	
6110 30 91	--- Men's or boys'	12
6110 30 99	--- Women's or girls'	12
6110 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6110 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6110 90 90	-- Other	12
6111	Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:	
6111 10	- Of wool or fine animal hair	
6111 10 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 10 90	-- Other	12
6111 20	- Of cotton:	
6111 20 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 20 90	-- Other	12
6111 30	- Of synthetic fibres:	
6111 30 10	-- Gloves, mittens and mitts	8.9
6111 30 90	-- Other	12
6111 90 00	- Of other textile materials	12
6112	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Track suits:	
6112 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6112 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6112 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6112 20 00	- Ski suits	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Men's or boys' swimwear:	
6112 31	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 31 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 31 90	--- Other	12
6112 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
6112 39 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 39 90	--- Other	12
	- Women's or girls' swimwear:	
6112 41	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6112 41 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 41 90	--- Other	12
6112 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
6112 49 10	--- Containing by weight 5% or more of rubber thread	8
6112 49 90	--- Other	12
6113 00	Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6113 00 10	- Of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5906	8
6113 00 90	- Other	12
6114	Other garments, knitted or crocheted:	
6114 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6114 20 00	- Of cotton	12
6114 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6114 90 00	- Of other textile materials	12
6115	Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:	
	- Panty hose and tights:	
6115 11 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	12
6115 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	12
6115 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6115 20	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	
	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 20 11	--- Knee-length stockings	12
6115 20 19	--- Other	12
6115 20 90	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6115 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6115 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6115 93	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6115 93 10	--- Stockings for varicose veins	8
6115 93 30	--- Knee-length stockings (other than stockings for varicose veins)	12
	--- Other:	
6115 93 91	---- Women's stockings	12
6115 93 99	---- Other	12
6115 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6116	Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:	
6116 10	- Impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber:	
6116 10 20	-- Gloves, impregnated, coated or covered with rubber	8
6116 10 80	-- Other	8.9
	- Other:	
6116 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	8.9
6116 92 00	-- Of cotton	8.9
6116 93 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	8.9
6116 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	8.9
6117	Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:	
6117 10 00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	12
6117 20 00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	12
6117 80	- Other accessories:	
6117 80 10	-- Knitted or crocheted, elasticated or rubberized	8
6117 80 90	-- Other	12
6117 90 00	- Parts	12

CHAPTER 62

ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
 - b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
 - a) the term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
 - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
 - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
 - b) the term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
 - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
 - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.
4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
 - a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;
 - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
 - a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
 - b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
 - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
 - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. For the application of Note 3 b) to this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts, impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber, even if they are:

- made up from textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber of heading 5903 or 5906, or
- made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber.

Where textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) serve only as reinforcement, gloves, mittens or mitts impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber belong in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made up from unimpregnated, uncoated or uncovered textile fabrics (other than knitted or crocheted) and subsequently impregnated, coated or covered with cellular plastics or cellular rubber (Note 2 a) 5) and Note 4, last paragraph, to chapter 59).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6201	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6201 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6201 12	-- Of cotton:	
6201 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6201 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6201 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6201 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6201 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6201 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6201 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6202	Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:	
	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:	
6202 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6202 12	-- Of cotton:	
6202 12 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 12 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 13	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6202 13 10	--- Of a weight, per garment, not exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 13 90	--- Of a weight, per garment, exceeding 1 kg	12
6202 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6202 91 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6202 92 00	-- Of cotton	12
6202 93 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6202 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6203	Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
	- Suits:	
6203 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6203 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6203 19 10	--- Of cotton	12
6203 19 30	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6203 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Ensembles:	
6203 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 22	-- Of cotton:	
6203 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 22 80	--- Other	12
6203 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 23 80	--- Other	12
6203 29	-- Of other textile materials:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 29 18	---- Other	12
6203 29 90	--- Other	12
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6203 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6203 32	-- Of cotton:	
6203 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 32 90	--- Other	12
6203 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6203 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 33 90	--- Other	12
6203 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6203 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 39 19	---- Other	12
6203 39 90	--- Other	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6203 41	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6203 41 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6203 41 30	--- Bib and brace overalls	12
6203 41 90	--- Other	12
6203 42	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 42 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
	---- Other:	
6203 42 31	----- Of denim	12
6203 42 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12
6203 42 35	----- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 42 51	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 42 59	---- Other	12
6203 42 90	--- Other	12
6203 43	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 43 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 43 19	---- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 43 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 43 39	---- Other	12
6203 43 90	--- Other	12
6203 49	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6203 49 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 49 19	---- Other	12
	---- Bib and brace overalls:	
6203 49 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6203 49 39	---- Other	12
6203 49 50	---- Other	12
6203 49 90	--- Other	12
6204	Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):	
	- Suits:	
6204 11 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 12 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 13 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 19	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 19 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 19 90	--- Other	12
	- Ensembles:	
6204 21 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 22	-- Of cotton:	
6204 22 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 22 80	--- Other	12
6204 23	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 23 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 23 80	--- Other	12
6204 29	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 29 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 29 18	---- Other	12
6204 29 90	--- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Jackets and blazers:	
6204 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 32	-- Of cotton:	
6204 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 32 90	--- Other	12
6204 33	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6204 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 33 90	--- Other	12
6204 39	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
6204 39 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 39 19	---- Other	12
6204 39 90	--- Other	12
	- Dresses:	
6204 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 42 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 43 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 44 00	-- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Skirts and divided skirts:	
6204 51 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6204 52 00	-- Of cotton	12
6204 53 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6204 59	-- Of other textile materials:	
6204 59 10	--- Of artificial fibres	12
6204 59 90	--- Other	12
	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:	
6204 61	-- Of wool or fine animal hair:	
6204 61 10	--- Trousers and breeches	12
6204 61 85	--- Other	12
6204 62	-- Of cotton:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 62 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
	---- Other:	
6204 62 31	----- Of denim	12
6204 62 33	----- Of cut corduroy	12
6204 62 39	----- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 62 51	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 62 59	---- Other	12
6204 62 90	--- Other	12
6204 63	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
	--- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 63 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 63 18	---- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 63 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 63 39	---- Other	12
6204 63 90	--- Other	12
6204 69	-- Of other textile materials:	
	--- Of artificial fibres:	
	---- Trousers and breeches:	
6204 69 11	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 69 18	---- Other	12
	--- Bib and brace overalls:	
6204 69 31	---- Industrial and occupational	12
6204 69 39	---- Other	12
6204 69 50	---- Other	12
6204 69 90	--- Other	12
6205	Men's or boys' shirts:	
6205 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6205 20 00	- Of cotton	12
6205 30 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6205 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6205 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6205 90 90	-- Other	12
6206	Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:	
6206 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	12
6206 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6206 30 00	- Of cotton	12
6206 40 00	- Of man-made fibres	12
6206 90	- Of other textile materials:	
6206 90 10	-- Of flax or ramie	12
6206 90 90	-- Other	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6207	Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
	- Underpants and briefs:	
6207 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6207 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:	
6207 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6207 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6207 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6207 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6207 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6207 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6208	Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:	
	- Slips and petticoats:	
6208 11 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:	
6208 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6208 22 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6208 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6208 92 00	-- Of man-made fibres	12
6208 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6209	Babies' garments and clothing accessories:	
6209 10 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	10.5
6209 20 00	- Of cotton	10.5
6209 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	10.5
6209 90 00	- Of other textile materials	10.5
6210	Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:	
6210 10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:	
6210 10 10	-- Of fabrics of heading 5602	12
6210 10 90	-- Of fabrics of heading 5603	12
6210 20 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19	12
6210 30 00	- Other garments, of the type described in subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19	12
6210 40 00	- Other men's or boys' garments	12
6210 50 00	- Other women's or girls' garments	12
6211	Track suits, ski suits and swimwear; other garments:	
	- Swimwear:	
6211 11 00	-- Men's or boys'	12
6211 12 00	-- Women's or girls'	12
6211 20 00	- Ski suits	12
	- Other garments, men's or boys':	
6211 31 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6211 32	-- Of cotton:	
6211 32 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 32 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 32 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 32 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 32 90	--- Other	12
6211 33	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 33 10	--- Industrial and occupational clothing	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 33 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 33 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 33 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 33 90	--- Other	12
6211 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other garments, women's or girls':	
6211 41 00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	12
6211 42	-- Of cotton:	
6211 42 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 42 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Other:	
6211 42 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 42 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 42 90	--- Other	12
6211 43	-- Of man-made fibres:	
6211 43 10	--- Aprons, overalls, smock-overalls and other industrial and occupational clothing (whether or not also suitable for domestic use)	12
	--- Track suits with lining:	
6211 43 31	---- With an outer shell of a single identical fabric	12
	---- Other:	
6211 43 41	----- Upper parts	12
6211 43 42	----- Lower parts	12
6211 43 90	--- Other	12
6211 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6212	Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:	
6212 10	- Brassières:	
6212 10 10	- - In a set made up for retail sale containing a brassière and a pair of briefs	6.5
6212 10 90	- - Other	6.5
6212 20 00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	6.5
6212 30 00	- Corselettes	6.5
6212 90 00	- Other	6.5
6213	Handkerchiefs:	
6213 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	10
6213 20 00	- Of cotton	10
6213 90 00	- Of other textile materials	10
6214	Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:	
6214 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	8
6214 20 00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	8
6214 30 00	- Of synthetic fibres	8
6214 40 00	- Of artificial fibres	8
6214 90 00	- Of other textile materials	8
6215	Ties, bow ties and cravats:	
6215 10 00	- Of silk or silk waste	6.3
6215 20 00	- Of man-made fibres	6.3
6215 90 00	- Of other textile materials	6.3
6216 00 00	Gloves, mittens and mitts	7.6
6217	Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:	
6217 10 00	- Accessories	6.3
6217 90 00	- Parts	12

CHAPTER 63
OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS; WORN CLOTHING AND
WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS

NOTES

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
 - a) articles of textile materials:
 - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
 - ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
 - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
 - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

 - i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
 - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I - OTHER MADE-UP TEXTILE ARTICLES		
6301	Blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 10 00	- Electric blankets	6.9
6301 20	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair:	
6301 20 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 20 90	- - Other	12
6301 30	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton:	
6301 30 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 30 90	- - Other	7.5
6301 40	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres:	
6301 40 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 40 90	- - Other	12
6301 90	- Other blankets and travelling rugs:	
6301 90 10	- - Knitted or crocheted	12
6301 90 90	- - Other	12
6302	Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:	
6302 10 00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	12
	- Other bed linen, printed:	
6302 21 00	- - Of cotton	12
6302 22	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 22 10	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302 22 90	- - - Other	12
6302 29	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302 29 10	- - - Of flax or ramie	12
6302 29 90	- - - Of other textile materials	12
	- Other bed linen:	
6302 31 00	- - Of cotton	12
6302 32	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 32 10	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302 32 90	- - - Other	12
6302 39	- - Of other textile materials:	
6302 39 20	- - - Of flax or ramie	12
6302 39 90	- - - Of other textile materials	12
6302 40 00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	12
	- Other table linen:	
6302 51 00	- - Of cotton	12
6302 52 00	- - Of flax	12
6302 53	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 53 10	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302 53 90	- - - Other	12
6302 59 00	- - Of other textile materials	12
6302 60 00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	12
	- Other:	
6302 91 00	- - Of cotton	12
6302 92 00	- - Of flax	12
6302 93	- - Of man-made fibres:	
6302 93 10	- - - Nonwovens	6.9
6302 93 90	- - - Other	12
6302 99 00	- - Of other textile materials	12

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6303	Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:	
	- Knitted or crocheted:	
6303 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6303 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6303 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6303 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6303 92	-- Of synthetic fibres:	
6303 92 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6303 92 90	--- Other	12
6303 99	-- Of other textile materials:	
6303 99 10	--- Nonwovens	6.9
6303 99 90	--- Other	12
6304	Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:	
	- Bedspreads:	
6304 11 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6304 19	-- Other:	
6304 19 10	--- Of cotton	12
6304 19 30	--- Of flax or ramie	12
6304 19 90	--- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6304 91 00	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6304 92 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	12
6304 93 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres	12
6304 99 00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	12
6305	Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:	
6305 10	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:	
6305 10 10	-- Used	2
6305 10 90	-- Other	4
6305 20 00	- Of cotton	7.2
	- Of man-made textile materials:	
6305 32	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers:	
	--- Of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 32 11	---- Knitted or crocheted	12
	---- Other:	
6305 32 81	----- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m ² or less	7.2
6305 32 89	----- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m ²	7.2
6305 32 90	--- Other	7.2
6305 33	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 33 10	--- Knitted or crocheted	12
	--- Other:	
6305 33 91	---- Of fabric weighing 120 g/m ² or less	7.2
6305 33 99	---- Of fabric weighing more than 120 g/m ²	7.2
6305 39 00	-- Other	7.2
6305 90 00	- Of other textile materials	6.2
6306	Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:	
	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:	
6306 11 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 12 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 19 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Tents:	
6306 21 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 22 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 29 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Sails:	
6306 31 00	-- Of synthetic fibres	12
6306 39 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Pneumatic mattresses:	
6306 41 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 49 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
	- Other:	
6306 91 00	-- Of cotton	12
6306 99 00	-- Of other textile materials	12
6307	Other made up articles, including dress patterns:	
6307 10	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths:	
6307 10 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
6307 10 30	-- Nonwovens	6.9
6307 10 90	-- Other	7.7
6307 20 00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	6.3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6307 90	- Other:	
6307 90 10	-- Knitted or crocheted	12
	-- Other:	
6307 90 91	--- Of felt	6.3
6307 90 99	--- Other	6.3
	II. SETS	
6308 00 00	Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale	12
	III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS	
6309 00 00	Worn clothing and other worn articles	5.3
6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:	
6310 10	- Sorted:	
6310 10 10	-- Of wool or fine or coarse animal hair	Free
6310 10 30	-- Of flax or cotton	Free
6310 10 90	-- Of other textile materials	Free
6310 90 00	- Other	Free

SECTION XII
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

CHAPTER 64
FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
 - b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
 - c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
 - d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
 - e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
 - f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
 - a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
 - b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
 - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
 - b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
 - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
 - b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Within the meaning of Note 4 a), "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After the removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.
Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.
2. Within the meaning of note 4 b), one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the characteristics usually required for normal use of an outer sole (e.g., durability, strength, etc.) are not to be taken into consideration for classification purposes.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6401	Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:	
6401 10	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap:	
6401 10 10	- - With uppers of rubber	17
6401 10 90	- - With uppers of plastics	17
	- Other footwear:	
6401 91 00	- - Covering the knee	17
6401 92	- - Covering the ankle but not covering the knee:	
6401 92 10	- - - With uppers of rubber	17
6401 92 90	- - - With uppers of plastics	17
6401 99 00	- - Other	17
6402	Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:	
	- Sports footwear:	
6402 12	- - Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots:	
6402 12 10	- - - Ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear	17
6402 12 90	- - - Snowboard boots	17

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6402 19 00	-- Other	17
6402 20 00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	17
6402 30 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	17
	- Other footwear:	
6402 91 00	-- Covering the ankle	17
6402 99	-- Other:	
6402 99 10	--- With uppers of rubber	17
	--- With uppers of plastics:	
	---- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6402 99 31	----- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	17
6402 99 39	----- Other	17
6402 99 50	---- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6402 99 91	----- Of less than 24 cm	17
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6402 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	17
	----- Other:	
6402 99 96	----- For men	17
6402 99 98	----- For women	17
6403	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:	
	- Sports footwear:	
6403 12 00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	8
6403 19 00	-- Other	8
6403 20 00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	8
6403 30 00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	8
6403 40 00	- Other footwear, incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	8
	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:	
6403 51	-- Covering the ankle:	
	--- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 51 11	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 15	----- For men	8
6403 51 19	----- For women	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 51 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 51 95	----- For men	8
6403 51 99	----- For women	8
6403 59	-- Other:	
	--- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 59 11	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	5
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 59 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	8
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 35	----- For men	8
6403 59 39	----- For women	8
6403 59 50	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 59 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 59 95	----- For men	8
6403 59 99	----- For women	8
	- Other footwear:	
6403 91	-- Covering the ankle:	
	--- Covering the ankle but no part of the calf, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 91 11	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 13	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 91 16	----- For men	8
6403 91 18	----- For women	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 91 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 91 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 91 96	----- For men	8
6403 91 98	----- For women	5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6403 99	-- Other:	
	--- Footwear with a vamp made of straps or which has one or several pieces cut out:	
6403 99 11	---- With sole and heel combined having a height of more than 3 cm	8
	---- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 99 31	----- Of less than 24 cm	8
	----- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 33	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 99 36	----- For men	8
6403 99 38	----- For women	5
6403 99 50	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	8
	--- Other, with in-soles of a length:	
6403 99 91	---- Of less than 24 cm	8
	---- Of 24 cm or more:	
6403 99 93	----- Footwear which cannot be identified as men's or women's footwear	8
	----- Other:	
6403 99 96	----- For men	8
6403 99 98	----- For women	7
6404	Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:	
	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:	
6404 11 00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	17
6404 19	-- Other:	
6404 19 10	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
6404 19 90	--- Other	17
6404 20	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather:	
6404 20 10	-- Slippers and other indoor footwear	17
6404 20 90	-- Other	17
6405	Other footwear:	
6405 10 00	- With uppers of leather or composition leather	3.5
6405 20	- With uppers of textile materials:	
6405 20 10	-- With outer soles of wood or cork	3.5
	-- With outer soles of other materials:	
6405 20 91	--- Slippers and other indoor footwear	4
6405 20 99	--- Other	4
6405 90	- Other:	
6405 90 10	-- With outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather	17
6405 90 90	-- With outer soles of other materials	4
6406	Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:	
6406 10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:	
	-- Of leather:	
6406 10 11	--- Uppers	3
6406 10 19	--- Parts of uppers	3
6406 10 90	-- Of other materials	3
6406 20	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics:	
6406 20 10	-- Of rubber	3
6406 20 90	-- Of plastics	3
	- Other:	
6406 91 00	-- Of wood	3
6406 99	-- Of other materials:	
6406 99 10	--- Gaiters, leggings and similar articles and parts thereof	3
6406 99 30	--- Assemblies of uppers affixed to inner soles or to other sole components, but without outer soles	3
6406 99 50	--- Removable in-soles and other removable accessories	3
6406 99 60	--- Outer soles of leather or composition leather	3
6406 99 80	--- Other	3

CHAPTER 65 HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
 - b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
 - c) dolls' hats, other toy hats, or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6501 00 00	Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt	2.7
6502 00 00	Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed	Free
6503 00	Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed	
6503 00 10	- Of fur felt or of felt of wool and fur	5.7
6503 00 90	- Other	2.7
6504 00 00	Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed	Free
6505	Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6505 10 00	- Hair-nets	2.7
6505 90	- Other	
6505 90 10	- - Berets, bonnets, skullcaps, fezzes, tarbooshes and the like	2.7
6505 90 30	- - Peaked caps	2.7
6505 90 90	- - Other	2.7
6506	Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:	
6506 10	- Safety headgear:	
6506 10 10	- - Of plastics	2.7
6506 10 80	- - Of other materials	2.7
	- Other:	
6506 91 00	- - Of rubber or of plastics	2.7
6506 92 00	- - Of furskin	2.7
6506 99 00	- - Of other materials	2.7
6507 00 00	Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear	2.7

CHAPTER 66
UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS,
RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
 - b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
 - c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6601	Umbrellas and sunshades (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):	
6601 10 00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	4.7
	- Other:	
6601 91 00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	4.7
6601 99	- - Other:	
	- - - With a cover of woven textile materials:	
6601 99 11	- - - - Of man-made fibres	4.7
6601 99 19	- - - - Of other textile materials	4.7
6601 99 90	- - - Other	4.7
6602 00 00	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like	2.7
6603	Parts, trimmings and accessories falling within heading 6601 or 6602:	
6603 10 00	- Handles and knobs	2.7
6603 20 00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5.2
6603 90 00	- Other	5

CHAPTER 67
PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
 - b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
 - c) footwear (Chapter 64);
 - d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
 - e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
 - f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
 - a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
 - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
 - c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
 - a) articles of glass (Chapter 70);
 - b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6701 00 00	Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down, and articles thereof, (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)	2.7
6702	Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:	
6702 10 00	- Of plastics	4.7
6702 90 00	- Of other materials	4.7
6703 00 00	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs and the like	1.7
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:	
	- Of synthetic textile materials:	
6704 11 00	- - Complete wigs	2.2
6704 19 00	- - Other	2.2
6704 20 00	- Of human hair	2.2
6704 90 00	- Of other materials	2.2

SECTION XIII
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;
CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

CHAPTER 68
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapter 25;
 - b) coated or impregnated or covered paper of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper and paperboard coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard);
 - c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
 - d) articles of Chapter 71;
 - e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
 - f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
 - g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94, (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), No. 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or No. 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
 - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802 the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6801 00 00	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)	Free
6802	Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):	
6802 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder - Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface:	Free
6802 21 00	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster	1.7
6802 22 00	- - Other calcareous stone	1.7
6802 23 00	- - Granite	1.7
6802 29 00	- - Other stone	1.7
	- Other:	
6802 91	- - Marble, travertine and alabaster:	
6802 91 10	- - - Polished alabaster, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	1.7
6802 91 90	- - - Other	1.7
6802 92	- - Other calcareous stone:	
6802 92 10	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked but not carved	1.7
6802 92 90	- - - Other	1.7
6802 93	- - Granite:	
6802 93 10	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free
6802 93 90	- - - Other	1.7
6802 99	- - Other stone:	
6802 99 10	- - - Polished, decorated or otherwise worked, but not carved, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	Free
6802 99 90	- - - Other	1.7
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate:	
6803 00 10	- Roofing and wall slates	1.7
6803 00 90	- Other	1.7
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks; for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:	
6804 10 00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6804 21 00	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:	
6804 22	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond:	1.7
	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	
	--- Of artificial abrasives, with binder:	
	---- Of synthetic or artificial resin:	
6804 22 12	----- Not reinforced	Free
6804 22 18	----- Reinforced	Free
6804 22 30	---- Of ceramics or silicates	Free
6804 22 50	---- Of other materials	Free
6804 22 90	--- Other	Free
6804 23 00	-- Of natural stone	Free
6804 30 00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	Free
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:	
6805 10 00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	1.7
6805 20 00	- On a base of paper or paperboard only	1.7
6805 30	- On a base of other materials:	
6805 30 10	-- On a base of woven textile fabric combined with paper or paperboard	1.7
6805 30 20	-- On a base of vulcanized fibre	1.7
6805 30 80	-- Other	1.7
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those falling in heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:	
6806 10 00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wool (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	Free
6806 20	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof):	
6806 20 10	-- Expanded clays	Free
6806 20 90	-- Other	Free
6806 90 00	- Other	Free
6807	Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, of petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):	
6807 10	- In rolls:	
6807 10 10	-- Roofing and facing products	Free
6807 10 90	-- Other	Free
6807 90 00	- Other	Free
6808 00 00	Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders	1.7
6809	Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:	
	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:	
6809 11 00	-- Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	1.7
6809 19 00	-- Other	1.7
6809 90 00	- Other articles	1.7
6810	Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:	
	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:	
6810 11	-- Building blocks and bricks:	
6810 11 10	--- Of light concrete (with a basis of crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)	1.7
6810 11 90	--- Other	1.7
6810 19	-- Other:	
6810 19 10	--- Roofing tiles	1.7
	--- Other tiles and paving:	
6810 19 31	---- Of concrete	1.7
6810 19 39	---- Other	1.7
6810 19 90	--- Other	1.7
	- Other articles:	
6810 91	-- Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering:	
6810 91 10	--- Floor components	1.7
6810 91 90	--- Other	1.7
6810 99 00	-- Other	1.7
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:	
6811 10 00	- Corrugated sheets	1.7
6811 20	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles:	
6811 20 11	-- Sheets for roofing or walls, not exceeding 40 cm x 60 cm	1.7
6811 20 80	-- Other	1.7
6811 30 00	- Tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings	1.7
6811 90 00	- Other articles	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:	
6812 50 00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	3.7
6812 60 00	- Paper, millboard and felt	3.7
6812 70 00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	3.7
6812 90	- Other:	
6812 90 20	- - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	1.7
6812 90 95	- - Other	3.7
6813	Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:	
6813 10 00	- Brake linings and pads	2.7
6813 90 00	- Other	2.7
6814	Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:	
6814 10 00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	1.7
6814 90 00	- Other	1.7
6815	Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:	
6815 10	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon:	
6815 10 10	- - Carbon fibres and articles of carbon fibres	Free
6815 10 90	- - Other	Free
6815 20 00	- Articles of peat	Free
	- Other articles:	
6815 91 00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	Free
6815 99	- - Other:	
6815 99 10	- - - Of refractory materials, chemically bonded	Free
6815 99 90	- - - Other	Free

CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) products of heading 2844;
 - b) articles of heading 6804;
 - c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - d) cermets of heading 8113;
 - e) articles of Chapter 82;
 - f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
 - h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
 - k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
 - l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
 - m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	I - GOODS OF SILICEOUS FOSSIL MEALS OR OF SIMILAR SILICEOUS EARTHS, AND REFRACTORY GOODS	
6901 00.00	Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths	2
6902	Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:	
6902 10 00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr ₂ O ₃	2
6902 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of a mixture or compound of these products:	
6902 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, 93% or more of silica (SiO ₂)	2
	- - Other:	
6902 20 91	- - - Containing, by weight, more than 7% but less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	2
6902 20 99	- - - Other	2
6902 90 00	- Other	2
6903	Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:	
6903 10 00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5
6903 20	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture or compound of alumina and of silica (SiO ₂):	
6903 20 10	- - Containing, by weight, less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	5
6903 20 90	- - Containing, by weight, 45% or more of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)	5
6903 90	- Other:	
6903 90 10	- - Containing, by weight, more than 25% but not more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	5
6903 90 90	- - Other	5
	II - OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS	
6904	Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:	
6904 10 00	- Building bricks	2
6904 90 00	- Other	2
6905	Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:	
6905 10 00	- Roofing tiles	Free
6905 90 00	- Other	Free
6906 00 00	Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
6907	Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6907 10 00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	5
6907 90	- Other:	
6907 90 10	-- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5
6907 90 91	-- Other:	
6907 90 93	--- Stoneware	5
6907 90 99	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	5
6907 90 99	--- Other	5
6908	Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:	
6908 10	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm:	
6908 10 10	-- Of common pottery	7
6908 10 90	-- Other	7
6908 90	- Other:	
6908 90 11	-- Of common pottery:	
6908 90 21	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	6
6908 90 29	--- Other, of a maximum thickness:	
6908 90 29	---- Not exceeding 15 mm	5
6908 90 29	---- Exceeding 15 mm	5
6908 90 31	-- Other:	
6908 90 51	--- Double tiles of the "Spaltplatten" type	5
6908 90 51	--- Other:	
6908 90 91	---- With a face of not more than 90 cm ²	7
6908 90 91	---- Other:	
6908 90 93	----- Stoneware	5
6908 90 99	----- Earthenware or fine pottery	5
6908 90 99	----- Other	5
6909	Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:	
6909 11 00	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:	
6909 12 00	-- Of porcelain or china	5
6909 19 00	-- Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	5
6909 90 00	- Other	5
6909 90 00	- Other	5
6910	Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:	
6910 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	7
6910 90 00	- Other	7
6911	Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:	
6911 10 00	- Tableware and kitchenware	12
6911 90 00	- Other	12
6912 00	Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china:	
6912 00 10	- Of common pottery	5
6912 00 30	- Stoneware	5.5
6912 00 50	- Earthenware or fine pottery	9
6912 00 90	- Other	7
6913	Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:	
6913 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	6
6913 90	- Other:	
6913 90 10	-- Of common pottery	3.5
6913 90 10	-- Other:	
6913 90 91	--- Stoneware	6
6913 90 93	--- Earthenware or fine pottery	6
6913 90 99	--- Other	6
6914	Other ceramic articles:	
6914 10 00	- Of porcelain or china	5
6914 90	- Other:	
6914 90 10	-- Of common pottery	3
6914 90 90	-- Other	3

CHAPTER 70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
 - b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
 - c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
 - d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
 - e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
 - f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
 - g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
 - a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
 - b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
 - c) the expression “absorbent reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression “glass wool” means:
 - a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content not less than 60% by weight;
 - b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K₂O or Na₂O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B₂O₃) content exceeding 2% by weight.
 Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7001 00	Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass:	
7001 00 10	- Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass:	Free
	- Glass in the mass:	
7001 00 91	-- Optical glass	3
7001 00 99	-- Other	Free
7002	Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:	
7002 10 00	- Balls	3
7002 20	- Rods:	
7002 20 10	-- Of optical glass	3
7002 20 90	-- Other	3
	- Tubes:	
7002 31 00	-- Of fused quartz or of other fused silica	3
7002 32 00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7002 39 00	-- Other	3
7003	Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
	- Non-wired sheets:	
7003 12	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7003 12 10	--- Of optical glass	3
	--- Other:	
7003 12 91	---- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
7003 12 99	---- Other	3.8 MIN €0.6/ 100 kg/br

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7003 19	-- Other:	
7003 19 10	--- Of optical glass	3
7003 19 90	--- Other	3.8
		MIN € 0.6/ 100 kg/br
7003 20 00	- Wired sheets	3.8
		MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7003 30 00	- Profiles	3
7004	Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7004 20	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7004 20 10	-- Optical glass	3
	-- Other:	
7004 20 91	--- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
7004 20 99	--- Other	4
		MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7004 90	- Other glass:	
7004 90 10	-- Optical glass	3
7004 90 70	-- Horticultural sheet glass	4
		MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
	-- Other, of a thickness:	
7004 90 92	--- Not exceeding 2.5 mm	4
		MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7004 90 98	--- Exceeding 2.5 mm	4
		MIN € 0.4/ 100 kg/br
7005	Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:	
7005 10	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer:	
7005 10 05	-- Having a non-reflecting layer	3
	-- Other, of a thickness:	
7005 10 25	--- Not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 10 30	--- Exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 10 80	--- Exceeding 4 mm	2
	- Other non-wired glass:	
7005 21	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground:	
7005 21 25	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 21 30	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 21 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 29	-- Other:	
7005 29 25	--- Not exceeding 3.5 mm	2
7005 29 35	--- Of a thickness exceeding 3.5 mm but not exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 29 80	--- Of a thickness exceeding 4 mm	2
7005 30 00	- Wired glass	2
7006 00	Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials:	
7006 00 10	- Optical glass	3
7006 00 90	- Other	3
7007	Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:	
	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:	
7007 11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007 11 10	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3
7007 11 90	--- Other	3
7007 19	-- Other:	
7007 19 10	--- Enamelled	3
7007 19 20	--- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3
7007 19 80	--- Other	3
	- Laminated safety glass:	
7007 21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:	
7007 21 20	--- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in motor vehicles	3
7007 21 80	--- Other	3
7007 29 00	-- Other	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of glass:	
7008 00 20	- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent or reflecting layer	3
	- Other:	
7008 00 81	-- Consisting of two panels of glass sealed around the edges by an airtight joint and separated by a layer of air, other gases or a vacuum	3
7008 00 89	-- Other	3
7009	Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:	
7009 10 00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	4
	- Other:	
7009 91 00	-- Unframed	4
7009 92 00	-- Framed	4
7010	Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:	
7010 10 00	- Ampoules	3
7010 20 00	- Stoppers, lids and other closures	5
	- Other:	
7010 90 10	-- Preserving jars (sterilizing jars)	5
	-- Other:	
7010 90 21	--- Made from tubing of glass	5
	--- Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 31	---- 2.5 litres or more	5
	---- Less than 2.5 litres:	
	----- For beverages and foodstuffs:	
	----- Bottles:	
	----- Of colourless glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 41	----- 1 litre or more	5
7010 90 43	----- More than 0.33 litre but less than 1 litre	5
7010 90 45	----- 0.15 litre or more but not more than 0.33 litre	5
7010 90 47	----- Less than 0.15 litre	5
	----- Of coloured glass, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 51	----- 1 litre or more	5
7010 90 53	----- More than 0.33 litre but not more than 1 litre	5
7010 90 55	----- 0.15 litre or more but less than 0.33 litre	5
7010 90 57	----- Less than 0.15 litre	5
	----- Other, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 61	----- 0.25 litre or more	5
7010 90 67	----- Less than 0.25 litre	5
	----- For pharmaceutical products, of a nominal capacity of:	
7010 90 71	----- Exceeding 0.055 litre	5
7010 90 79	----- Not exceeding 0.055 litre	5
	----- For other products:	
7010 90 91	----- Of colourless glass	5
7010 90 99	----- Of coloured glass	5
7011	Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:	
7011 10 00	- For electric lighting:	4
7011 20 00	- For cathode-ray tubes	4
7011 90 00	- Other	4
7012 00	Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels:	
7012 00 10	- Unfinished	3
7012 00 90	- Finished	6
7013	Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):	
7013 10 00	- Of glass-ceramics	11
	- Drinking glasses other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013 21	-- Of lead crystal:	
	--- Gathered by hand:	
7013 21 11	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 21 19	---- Other	11
	--- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 21 91	---- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 21 99	---- Other	11
7013 29	-- Other:	
7013 29 10	--- Of toughened glass	11
	--- Other:	
	---- Gathered by hand:	
7013 29 51	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 29 59	----- Other	11

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Gathered mechanically:	
7013 29 91	----- Cut or otherwise decorated	11
7013 29 99	----- Other	11
	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:	
7013 31	-- Of lead crystal:	
7013 31 10	--- Gathered by hand	11
7013 31 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11
7013 32 00	-- Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	11
7013 39	-- Other:	
7013 39 10	--- Of toughened glass	11
	--- Other:	
7013 39 91	---- Gathered by hand	11
7013 39 99	---- Gathered mechanically	11
	- Other glassware:	
7013 91	-- Of lead crystal:	
7013 91 10	--- Gathered by hand	11
7013 91 90	--- Gathered mechanically	11
7013 99 00	-- Other	11
7014 00 00	Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked	3
7015	Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:	
7015 10 00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	3
7015 90 00	- Other	3
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
7016 10 00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	8
7016 90	- Other:	
7016 90 10	-- Leaded lights and the like	3
7016 90 80	-- Other	3
		MIN € 1.2/ 100 kg/br
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:	
7017 10 00	- Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3
7017 20 00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5×10^{-6} per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7017 90 00	- Other	3
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:	
7018 10	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares:	
	-- Glass beads:	
7018 10 11	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Free
7018 10 19	--- Other	7
7018 10 30	-- Imitation pearls	Free
	-- Imitation precious or semi-precious stones:	
7018 10 51	--- Cut and mechanically polished	Free
7018 10 59	--- Other	3
7018 10 90	-- Other	3 ⁽¹⁾
7018 20 00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	3
7018 90	- Other:	
7018 90 10	-- Glass eyes; articles of glass smallwares	3
7018 90 90	-- Other	6
7019	Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):	
	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:	
7019 11 00	-- Chopped strands, of a length of not more than 50 mm	7
7019 12 00	-- Rovings	7
7019 19	-- Other:	
7019 19 10	--- Of filaments	7
7019 19 90	--- Of staple fibres	7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:	
7019 31 00	- - Mats	7
7019 32 00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	5
7019 39 00	- - Other	5
7019 40 00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	7
	- Other woven fabrics:	
7019 51 00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm:	7
7019 52 00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m ² , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	7
7019 59 00	- - Other:	7
7019 90	- Other:	
7019 90 10	- - Non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	7
7019 90 30	- - Pads and casings for insulating tubes and pipes	7
	- - Other:	
7019 90 91	- - - Of textile fibres	7
7019 90 99	- - - Other	7
7020 00	Other articles of glass:	
7020 00 05	- Quartz reactor tubes and holders designed for insertion into diffusion and oxidation furnaces for production of semiconductor materials	Free
	- Other:	
7020 00 10	- - Of fused quartz or other fused silica	3
7020 00 30	- - Of glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding 5 x 10 ⁻⁶ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	3
7020 00 80	- - Other	3

⁽¹⁾ WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

CHAPTER 71
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

NOTES

1. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
 - a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
 - b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
 - b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
 - b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
 - c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
 - d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
 - e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 B to Chapter 42;
 - f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
 - g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
 - h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
 - ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
 - k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
 - l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
 - m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
 - n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
 - o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
 - p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
 - b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
 - c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an intermetallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
 - b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
 - c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
 - a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
 - b) articles of personal use a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression “articles of jewellery” includes such articles of precious metal or of metal plated or clad with precious metal containing natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstituted) or parts of tortoise-shell, mother of pearl, ivory, natural or reconstituted amber, jade or coral.

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.

11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

SUBHEADING NOTES

- For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
- Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
- For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES		
7101	Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7101 10 00	- Natural pearls	Free
7101 21 00	- Cultured pearls:	
7101 22 00	- - Unworked	Free
	- - Worked	Free
7102	Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:	
7102 10 00	- Unsorted	Free
	- Industrial:	
7102 21 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102 29 00	- - Other	Free
	- Non-industrial:	
7102 31 00	- - Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	Free
7102 39 00	- - Other	Free
7103	Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7103 10 00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
	- Otherwise worked:	
7103 91 00	- - Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	Free
7103 99 00	- - Other	Free
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:	
7104 10 00	- Piezo-electric quartz	Free
7104 20 00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	Free
7104 90 00	- Other	Free
7105	Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:	
7105 10 00	- Of diamonds	Free
7105 90 00	- Other	Free
II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL		
7106	Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
7106 10 00	- Powder	Free
	- Other:	
7106 91	- - Unwrought:	
7106 91 10	- - - Of a fineness of not less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 91 90	- - - Of a fineness of less than 999 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 92	- - Semi-manufactured:	
7106 92 20	- - - Of a fineness of not less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free
7106 92 80	- - - Of a fineness of less than 750 parts per 1 000	Free
7107 00 00	Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7108	Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	- Non-monetary:	
7108 11 00	-- Powder	Free
7108 12 00	-- Other unwrought forms	Free
7108 13	-- Other semi-manufactured forms:	
7108 13 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	Free
7108 13 80	--- Other	Free
7108 20 00	- Monetary	Free
7109 00 00	Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free
7110	Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:	
	- Platinum:	
7110 11 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 19	-- Other:	
7110 19 10	--- Bars, rods, wire and sections; plates; sheets and strips of a thickness, excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	Free
7110 19 80	--- Other	Free
	- Palladium:	
7110 21 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Rhodium:	
7110 31 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:	
7110 41 00	-- Unwrought or in powder form	Free
7110 49 00	-- Other	Free
7111 00 00	Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured	Free
7112	Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:	
7112 30 00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	Free
	- Other:	
7112 91 00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112 92 00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	Free
7112 99 00	-- Other	Free
III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES		
7113	Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7113 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2.5
7113 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2.5
7113 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	4
7114	Of base metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:	
7114 11 00	-- Of silver, whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal	2
7114 19 00	-- Of other precious metal, whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	2
7114 20 00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	2
7115	Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
7115 10 00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	Free
7115 90	- Other:	
7115 90 10	-- Of precious metal	3
7115 90 90	-- Of metal clad with precious metal	3
7116	Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
7116 10 00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	Free
7116 20	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):	
	-- Made wholly of natural precious or semi-precious stones:	
7116 20 11	--- Necklaces, bracelets and other articles of natural precious or semi-precious stones, simply strung without fasteners or other accessories	Free
7116 20 19	--- Other	2.5
7116 20 90	-- Other	2.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7117	Imitation jewellery:	
	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:	
7117 11 00	-- Cuff links and studs	4
7117 19	-- Other:	
7117 19 10	--- With parts of glass	4
	--- Without parts of glass:	
7117 19 91	---- Gilt, silvered or platinum plated	4
7117 19 99	---- Other	4
7117 90 00	- Other	4
7118	Coin:	
7118 10	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender:	
7118 10 10	-- Of silver	Free
7118 10 90	-- Other	Free
7118 90 00	- Other	Free

SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
 - b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
 - c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
 - d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
 - e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
 - f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
 - g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
 - h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
 - i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
 - m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
 - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:
 - a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
 - b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
 - c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
 - a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
 - b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
 - c) in this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

 - a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
 - b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
 - c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
 - a) **Waste and scrap:**
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
 - b) **Powders:**
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes d), e) and f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron:**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen:**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys:**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case copper.

d) **Steel:**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel:**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel:**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h) **Granules:**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) **Semi-finished products:**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) **Flat-rolled products:**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or
- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

m) Other bars and rods:

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k) or l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

n) Angles, shapes and sections:

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k), l) or m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

o) Wire:

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

p) Hollow drill bars and rods:

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) Alloy pig iron:

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel:

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) Silicon-electrical steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

d) High speed steel:

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3 to 6% of chromium.

e) Silico-manganese steel:

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1 c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- “Electrical”: for the purposes of subheadings 7209 16 10, 7209 17 10, 7209 18 10, 7209 26 10, 7209 27 10, 7209 28 10 and 7211 23 20, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:
 - 2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
 - 3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,
 - 6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.
- “Tinplate”: for the purposes of subheadings 7210 12 20, 7210 70 10, 7212 10 10 and 7212 40 20, flat-rolled products (of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.
- “Tool steel”: for the purposes of subheadings 7224 10 10, 7224 90 02, 7225 30 10, 7225 40 12, 7226 91 20, 7228 30 20, 7228 40 10, 7228 50 20 and 7228 60 20, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing, by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:
 - less than 0.6% of carbon, and
0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium, or
4% or more of tungsten;
 - 0.8% or more of carbon, and
0.05% or more of vanadium;
 - more than 1.2% of carbon, and
not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
 - 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and
3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel, and
1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
 - 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon, and
1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, and
less than 1.2% of nickel;
 - 0.3% or more of carbon, and
less than 5.2% of chromium, and
0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
 - 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon, and
1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel, and
0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium, and
0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM		
7201	Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:	
7201 10	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus:	
	-- Containing by weight not less than 0.4% of manganese:	
7201 10 11	--- Containing by weight 1% or less of silicon	1.7
7201 10 19	--- Containing by weight more than 1% of silicon	1.7
7201 10 30	-- Containing by weight not less than 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	1.7
7201 10 90	-- Containing by weight less than 0.1% of manganese	Free
7201 20 00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	2.2
7201 50	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:	
7201 50 10	-- Alloy pig iron containing by weight not less than 0.3% but not more than 1% of titanium and not less than 0.5% but not more than 1% of vanadium	Free
7201 50 90	-- Other	1.7
7202	Ferro-alloys:	
	- Ferro-manganese:	
7202 11	-- Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon:	
7202 11 20	--- With a granulometry not exceeding 5 mm and a manganese content by weight exceeding 65%	2.7
7202 11 80	--- Other	2.7
7202 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Ferro-silicon:	
7202 21 00	-- Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 29	-- Other:	
7202 29 10	--- Containing by weight 4% or more but not more than 10% of magnesium	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 29 90	--- Other	5.7 ⁽¹⁾
7202 30 00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	3.7
	- Ferro-chromium:	
7202 41	-- Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon:	
7202 41 10	--- Containing by weight more than 4% but not more than 6% of carbon	4
7202 41 90	--- Containing by weight more than 6% of carbon	4
7202 49	-- Other:	
7202 49 10	--- Containing by weight not more than 0.05% of carbon	7
7202 49 50	--- Containing by weight more than 0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon	7
7202 49 90	--- Containing by weight more than 0.5% but not more than 4% of carbon	7
7202 50 00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7202 60 00	- Ferro-nickel	Free
7202 70 00	- Ferro-molybdenum	2.7
7202 80 00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	Free
	- Other:	
7202 91 00	-- Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico-titanium	2.7
7202 92 00	-- Ferro-vanadium	2.7
7202 93 00	-- Ferro-niobium	Free
7202 99	-- Other:	
7202 99 10	--- Ferro-phosphorus	Free
7202 99 30	--- Ferro-silico-magnesium	2.7
7202 99 80	--- Other	2.7
7203	Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets, or similar forms:	
7203 10 00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	Free
7203 90 00	- Other	Free
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:	
7204 10 00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	Free
	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:	
7204 21	-- Of stainless steel:	
7204 21 10	--- Containing by weight 8% or more of nickel	Free
7204 21 90	--- Other	Free
7204 29 00	-- Other	Free
7204 30 00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	Free
	- Other waste and scrap:	
7204 41	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles:	
7204 41 10	--- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings	Free
	--- Trimmings and stampings:	
7204 41 91	---- In bundles	Free
7204 41 99	---- Other	Free
7204 49	-- Other:	
7204 49 10	--- Fragmentized (shredded)	Free
	--- Other:	
7204 49 30	---- In bundles	Free
7204 49 90	---- Other	Free
7204 50 00	- Remelting scrap ingots	Free
7205	Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:	
7205 10 00	- Granules	Free
	- Powders:	
7205 21 00	-- Of alloy steel	Free
7205 29 00	-- Other	Free
II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):	
7206 10 00	- Ingots	Free
7206 90 00	- Other	Free
7207	Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7207 11	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 11 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Free
	---- Other:	
7207 11 14	----- Of a thickness not exceeding 130 mm	Free
7207 11 16	----- Of a thickness exceeding 130 mm	Free
7207 11 90	--- Forged	Free
7207 12	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207 12 10	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 12 90	--- Forged	Free
7207 19	-- Other:	
	--- Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 19 12	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 19 19	---- Forged	Free
7207 19 80	--- Other	Free
7207 20	- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon:	
	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7207 20 11	---- Of free-cutting steel	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	---- Other, containing by weight:	
7207 20 15	----- 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7207 20 17	----- 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7207 20 19	--- Forged	Free
	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7207 20 32	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 20 39	--- Forged	Free
	-- Of circular or polygonal cross-section:	
7207 20 52	--- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7207 20 59	--- Forged	Free
7207 20 80	-- Other	Free
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:	
7208 10 00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:	
7208 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7208 26 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7208 27 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 36 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7208 37 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free
7208 38 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7208 39 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
7208 40 00	- Not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	Free
	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7208 51	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 51 20	--- Of a thickness exceeding 15 mm	Free
	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm but not exceeding 15 mm, of a width of:	
7208 51 91	---- 2 050 mm or more	Free
7208 51 98	---- Less than 2 050 mm	Free
7208 52	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7208 52 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm	Free
	--- Other, of a width of:	
7208 52 91	---- 2 050 mm or more	Free
7208 52 99	---- Less than 2 050 mm	Free
7208 53	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7208 53 10	--- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width not exceeding 1 250 mm and of a thickness of 4mm or more	Free
7208 53 90	--- Other	Free
7208 54 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
7208 90 00	- Other:	
7208 90 20	-- Perforated	Free
7208 90 80	-- Other	Free
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:	
	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 15 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free
7209 16	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 16 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 16 90	--- Other	Free
7209 17	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 17 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 17 90	--- Other	Free
7209 18	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 18 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
	--- Other:	
7209 18 91	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but less than 0.5 mm	Free
7209 18 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	Free
	- Not in coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7209 25 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	Free
7209 26	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7209 26 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 26 90	--- Other	Free
7209 27	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7209 27 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 27 90	--- Other	Free
7209 28	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7209 28 10	--- "Electrical"	Free
7209 28 90	--- Other	Free
7209 90	- Other	Free
7209 90 20	-- Perforated	Free
7209 90 80	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:	
	- Plated or coated with tin:	Free
7210 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	Free
7210 12	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7210 12 20	--- Tinplate	Free
7210 12 80	--- Other	Free
7210 20 00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	Free
7210 30 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:	
7210 41 00	-- Corrugated	Free
7210 49 00	-- Other	Free
7210 50 00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free
	- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7210 61 00	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free
7210 69 00	-- Other	Free
7210 70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7210 70 10	-- Tinplate and products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free
7210 70 80	-- Other	Free
7210 90	- Other:	
7210 90 30	-- Clad	Free
7210 90 40	-- Tinned and printed	Free
7210 90 80	-- Other	Free
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7211 13 00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	Free
7211 14 00	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7211 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7211 23	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7211 23 20	--- "Electrical"	Free
	--- Other:	
7211 23 30	---- Of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more	Free
7211 23 80	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.35 mm	Free
7211 29 00	-- Other	Free
7211 90	- Other:	
7211 90 20	-- Perforated	Free
7211 90 80	-- Other	Free
7212	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:	
7212 10	- Plated or coated with tin:	
7212 10 10	-- Tinplate, not further worked than surface-treated	Free
7212 10 90	-- Other	Free
7212 20 00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7212 30 00	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7212 40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:	
7212 40 20	-- Tinplate, not further worked than varnished; products, plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides, varnished	Free
7212 40 80	-- Other	Free
7212 50	- Otherwise plated or coated:	
7212 50 20	-- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	Free
7212 50 30	-- Plated or coated with chromium or nickel	Free
7212 50 40	-- Plated or coated with copper	Free
	-- Plated or coated with aluminium:	
7212 50 61	--- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys	Free
7212 50 69	--- Other	Free
7212 50 90	-- Other	Free
7212 60 00	- Clad	Free
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7213 10 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free
7213 20 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free
	- Other:	
7213 91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:	
7213 91 10	--- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free
7213 91 20	--- Of a type used for tyre cord	Free
	--- Other:	
7213 91 41	---- Containing by weight 0.06% or less of carbon	Free
7213 91 49	---- Containing by weight more than 0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7213 91 70	---- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but not more than 0.75% of carbon	Free
7213 91 90	---- Containing by weight more than 0.75% of carbon	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7213 99	-- Other:	
7213 99 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7213 99 90	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7214	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:	
7214 10 00	- Forged	Free
7214 20 00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	Free
7214 30 00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	Free
	- Other:	
7214 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7214 91 10	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7214 91 90	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7214 99	-- Other:	
	--- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7214 99 10	---- Of a type used for concrete reinforcement	Free
	---- Other, of circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 31	----- 80 mm or more	Free
7214 99 39	----- Less than 80 mm	Free
7214 99 50	----- Other	Free
	--- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon:	
	---- Of a circular cross-section measuring in diameter:	
7214 99 71	----- 80 mm or more	Free
7214 99 79	----- Less than 80 mm	Free
7214 99 95	----- Other	Free
7215	Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7215 10 00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free
7215 50	- Other, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7215 50 11	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	Free
7215 50 19	--- Other	Free
7215 50 80	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more of carbon	Free
7215 90 00	- Other	Free
7216	Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7216 10 00	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm	Free
	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:	
7216 21 00	-- L sections	Free
7216 22 00	-- T sections	Free
	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216 31	-- U sections:	
7216 31 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm	Free
7216 31 90	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm	Free
7216 32	-- I sections:	
	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 11	---- With parallel flange faces	Free
7216 32 19	---- Other	Free
	--- Of a height exceeding 220 mm:	
7216 32 91	---- With parallel flange faces	Free
7216 32 99	---- Other	Free
7216 33	-- H sections:	
7216 33 10	--- Of a height of 80 mm or more but not exceeding 180 mm	Free
7216 33 90	--- Of a height exceeding 180 mm	Free
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of 80 mm or more:	
7216 40 10	-- L sections	Free
7216 40 90	-- T sections	Free
7216 50	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7216 50 10	-- With a cross-section which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is 80 mm	Free
	-- Other:	
7216 50 91	--- Bulb flats	Free
7216 50 99	--- Other	Free
	- Angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7216 61	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products:	
7216 61 10	--- C, L, U, Z, omega or open-ended sections	Free
7216 61 90	--- Other	Free
7216 69 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other:	
7216 91	-- Cold-formed or cold-finished from flat-rolled products:	
7216 91 10	--- Profiled (ribbed) sheets	Free
7216 91 80	--- Other	Free
7216 99 00	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7217 10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 10 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	Free
	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more:	
7217 10 31	---- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	Free
7217 10 39	---- Other	Free
7217 10 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 10 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 20	- Plated or coated with zinc:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 20 10	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of less than 0.8 mm	Free
7217 20 30	--- With a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 0.8 mm or more	Free
7217 20 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 20 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:	
	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon:	
7217 30 41	--- Copper-coated	Free
7217 30 49	--- Other	Free
7217 30 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 30 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
7217 90	- Other:	
7217 90 20	-- Containing by weight less than 0.25% of carbon	Free
7217 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% of carbon	Free
7217 90 90	-- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon	Free
	III. STAINLESS STEEL	
7218	Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:	
7218 10 00	- Ingots and other primary forms	Free
	- Other:	
7218 91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:	
7218 91 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7218 91 80	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7218 99	-- Other:	
	--- Of square cross-section:	
7218 99 11	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7218 99 19	---- Forged	Free
	--- Other:	
7218 99 20	---- Rolled or obtained by continuous casting	Free
7218 99 80	---- Forged	Free
7219	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7219 11 00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7219 12	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 12 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 12 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 13	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 13 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 13 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 14	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:	
7219 14 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 14 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7219 21	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 21 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 21 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 22	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 22 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 22 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 23 00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	Free
7219 24 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	Free
	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7219 31 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7219 32	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 32 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 32 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 33	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm:	
7219 33 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 33 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 34	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm:	
7219 34 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 34 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7219 35	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7219 35 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7219 35 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7219 90	- Other:	
7219 90 20	-- Perforated	Free
7219 90 80	-- Other	Free
7220	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220 11 00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7220 12 00	-- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7220 20	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7220 20 21	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 29	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	-- Of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm but less than 3 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 41	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 49	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	-- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.35 mm, containing by weight:	
7220 20 81	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7220 20 89	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7220 90	- Other:	
7220 90 20	-- Perforated	Free
7220 90 80	-- Other	Free
7221 00	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel:	
7221 00 10	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7221 00 90	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222	Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:	
	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7222 11	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 11 11	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 11 19	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 11 81	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 11 89	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 19	-- Other:	
7222 19 10	--- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 19 90	--- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 20	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
	-- Of circular cross-section:	
	--- Of a diameter of 80 mm or more, containing by weight:	
7222 20 11	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 19	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 80 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 21	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 29	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Of a diameter of less than 25 mm, containing by weight:	
7222 20 31	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 39	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
	--- Other, containing by weight:	
7222 20 81	---- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 20 89	---- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 30	- Other bars and rods:	
	-- Forged, containing by weight:	
7222 30 51	--- 2.5% or more of nickel	Free
7222 30 91	--- Less than 2.5% of nickel	Free
7222 30 97	-- Other	Free
7222 40	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7222 40 10	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free
7222 40 50	-- Not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	Free
7222 40 90	-- Other	Free
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:	
	- Containing by weight 2.5% or more of nickel:	
7223 00 11	-- Containing by weight 28% or more but not more than 31% of nickel and 20% or more but not more than 22% of chromium	Free
7223 00 19	-- Other	Free
	- Containing by weight less than 2.5% of nickel:	
7223 00 91	-- Containing by weight 13% or more but not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5% or more but not more than 6% of aluminium	Free
7223 00 99	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL		
7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:	
7224 10	- Ingots and other primary forms	
7224 10 10	-- Of tool steel	Free
7224 10 90	-- Other	Free
7224 90	- Other:	
7224 90 02	-- Of tool steel	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section:	
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
	----- The width measuring less than twice the thickness:	
7224 90 03	----- Of high-speed steel	Free
7224 90 05	----- Containing by weight not more than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon; containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f) to this Chapter	Free
7224 90 07	----- Other	Free
7224 90 14	----- Other	Free
7224 90 18	---- Forged	Free
	--- Other:	
	---- Hot-rolled or obtained by continuous casting:	
7224 90 31	----- Containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7224 90 38	----- Other	Free
7224 90 90	---- Forged	Free
7225	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7225 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Free
7225 19	-- Other:	
7225 19 10	--- Hot-rolled	Free
7225 19 90	--- Cold-rolled	Free
7225 20 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
7225 30	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:	
7225 30 10	-- Of tool steel	Free
7225 30 90	-- Other	Free
7225 40	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:	
7225 40 12	-- Of tool steel	Free
	-- Other:	
7225 40 40	--- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	Free
7225 40 60	--- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	Free
7225 40 90	--- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7225 50 00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
	- Other:	
7225 91 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7225 92 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7225 99 00	-- Other	Free
7226	Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- Of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226 11 00	-- Grain-oriented	Free
7226 19	-- Other:	
7226 19 10	--- Not further worked than hot-rolled	Free
7226 19 80	--- Other	Free
7226 20 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
	- Other:	
7226 91	-- Not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7226 91 20	--- Of tool steel	Free
	--- Other:	
7226 91 91	---- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	Free
7226 91 99	---- Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	Free
7226 92 00	-- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
7226 93 00	-- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	Free
7226 94 00	-- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	Free
7226 99 00	-- Other	Free
7227	Bars and rods, hot-rolled in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:	
7227 10 00	- Of high-speed steel	Free
7227 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free
7227 90	- Other:	
7227 90 10	-- Containing by weight 0.0008% or more of boron with any other element less than the minimum content referred to in Note 1 f) to this Chapter	Free
7227 90 50	-- Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7227 90 95	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7228	Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:	
7228 10	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel:	
7228 10 20	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free
7228 10 50	- - Forged	Free
7228 10 90	- - Other	Free
7228 20	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel:	
7228 20 10	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	Free
7228 20 91	- - Other: - - - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded; hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, not further worked than clad	Free
7228 20 99	- - - Other	Free
7228 30	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:	
7228 30 20	- - Of tool steel	Free
7228 30 41	- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum: - - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of 80 mm or more	Free
7228 30 49	- - - Other	Free
7228 30 61	- - Other: - - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of: - - - - 80 mm or more	Free
7228 30 69	- - - - Less than 80 mm	Free
7228 30 70	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, rolled on four faces	Free
7228 30 89	- - - Other	Free
7228 40	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged:	
7228 40 10	- - Of tool steel	Free
7228 40 90	- - Other	Free
7228 50	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:	
7228 50 20	- - Of tool steel	Free
7228 50 40	- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum - - Other: - - - Of circular cross-section, of a diameter of: - - - - 80 mm or more	Free
7228 50 69	- - - - Less than 80 mm	Free
7228 50 80	- - - Other	Free
7228 60	- Other bars and rods:	
7228 60 20	- - Of tool steel	Free
7228 60 80	- - Other	Free
7228 70	- Angles, shapes and sections:	
7228 70 10	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	Free
7228 70 90	- - Other	Free
7228 80 00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	Free
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:	
7229 10 00	- Of high speed steel	Free
7229 20 00	- Of silico-manganese steel	Free
7229 90	- Other:	
7229 90 50	- - Containing by weight 0.9% or more but not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or more but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum	Free
7229 90 90	- - Other	Free

(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.

CHAPTER 73
ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL

NOTES

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7301	Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:	
7301 10 00	- Sheet piling	Free
7301 20 00	- Angles, shapes and sections	Free
7302	Railway or tramway track, construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack-rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:	
7302 10	- Rails:	
7302 10 10	-- Current-conducting, with parts of non-ferrous metal	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- New:	
	---- Vignole rails:	
7302 10 21	----- Of a weight per metre of 46 kg or more	Free
7302 10 23	----- Of a weight per metre of 27 kg or more but less than 46 kg	Free
7302 10 29	----- Of a weight per metre of less than 27 kg	Free
7302 10 40	---- Grooved rails	Free
7302 10 50	---- Other	Free
7302 10 90	--- Used	Free
7302 30 00	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	Free
7302 40 00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	Free
7302 90 00	- Other	Free
7303 00	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron:	
7303 00 10	- Tubes and pipes of a kind used in pressure systems	3.2
7303 00 90	- Other	3.2
7304	Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:	
7304 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7304 10 10	-- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 10 30	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 10 90	-- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:	
7304 21 00	-- Drill pipe	Free
7304 29	-- Other:	
7304 29 11	--- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 29 19	--- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
7304 31	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced):	
7304 31 20	--- Precision tubes	Free
7304 31 80	--- Other	Free
7304 39	-- Other:	
7304 39 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 39 30	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 421 mm and of a wall-thickness exceeding 10.5 mm	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7304 39 52	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7304 39 58	----- Other	Free
	----- Other, of an external diameter:	
7304 39 92	----- Not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 39 93	----- Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 39 99	----- Exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7304 41 00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
7304 49	-- Other:	
7304 49 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 49 92	---- Of an external diameter not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 49 99	---- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7304 51	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel: -- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced): --- Straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	
7304 51 12	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	Free
7304 51 18	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 51 81	---- Precision tubes	Free
7304 51 89	---- Other	Free
7304 59	-- Other:	
7304 59 10	--- Unworked, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, for use solely in the manufacture of tubes and pipes with other cross-sections and wall-thicknesses	Free
	--- Other, straight and of uniform wall-thickness, of alloy steel containing by weight not less than 0.9% but not more than 1.15% of carbon, not less than 0.5% but not more than 2% of chromium and, if present, not more than 0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:	Free
7304 59 32	---- Not exceeding 0.5 m	Free
7304 59 38	---- Exceeding 0.5 m	Free
	--- Other:	
7304 59 92	----- Of an external diameter not exceeding 168.3 mm	Free
7304 59 93	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 59 99	----- Of an external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7304 90 00	- Other	Free
7305	Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:	
	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
7305 11 00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	Free
7305 12 00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	Free
7305 19 00	-- Other	Free
7305 20 00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free
	- Other, welded:	
7305 31 00	-- Longitudinally welded	Free
7305 39 00	-- Other	Free
7305 90 00	- Other	Free
7306	Other tubes and pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:	
7306 10	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:	
	-- Longitudinally welded, of an external diameter of:	
7306 10 11	--- Not more than 168.3 mm	Free
7306 10 19	--- More than 168.3 mm, but not more than 406.4 mm	Free
7306 10 90	-- Spirally welded	Free
7306 20 00	- Casing and tubing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	Free
7306 30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:	
	-- Precision tubes, with a wall-thickness:	
7306 30 11	--- Not exceeding 2 mm	Free
7306 30 19	--- Exceeding 2 mm	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Threaded or threadable tubes (gas pipe):	
7306 30 41	---- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7306 30 49	---- Other	Free
	--- Other, of an external diameter:	
	---- Not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7306 30 72	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7306 30 77	----- Other	Free
7306 30 80	----- Exceeding 168.3 mm, but not exceeding 406.4 mm	Free
7306 40	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:	
7306 40 20	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	Free
7306 40 80	-- Other	Free
7306 50	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:	
7306 50 20	-- Precision tubes	Free
7306 50 80	-- Other	Free
7306 60	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section:	
	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, with a wall-thickness:	
	--- Not exceeding 2 mm:	
7306 60 11	---- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 19	---- Other	Free
	--- Exceeding 2 mm:	
7306 60 21	---- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 29	---- Other	Free
	-- Of other sections:	
7306 60 81	--- Of stainless steel	Free
7306 60 89	--- Other	Free
7306 90 00	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:	
	- Cast fittings:	
7307 11	-- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7307 11 10	--- Of a kind used in pressure systems	3.7
7307 11 90	--- Other	3.7
7307 19	-- Other:	
7307 19 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	3.7
7307 19 90	--- Other	3.7
	- Other, of stainless steel:	
7307 21 00	-- Flanges	3.7
7307 22	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 22 10	--- Sleeves	Free
7307 22 90	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 23	-- Butt welding fittings:	
7307 23 10	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 23 90	--- Other	3.7
7307 29	-- Other:	
7307 29 10	--- Threaded	3.7
7307 29 30	--- For welding	3.7
7307 29 90	--- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
7307 91 00	-- Flanges	3.7
7307 92	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 92 10	--- Sleeves	Free
7307 92 90	--- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93	-- Butt welding fittings:	
	--- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 11	---- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93 19	---- Other	3.7
	--- With greatest external diameter exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 91	---- Elbows and bends	3.7
7307 93 99	---- Other	3.7
7307 99	-- Other:	
7307 99 10	--- Threaded	3.7
7307 99 30	--- For welding	3.7
7307 99 90	--- Other	3.7
7308	Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:	
7308 10 00	- Bridges and bridge-sections	Free
7308 20 00	- Towers and lattice masts	Free
7308 30 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	Free
7308 40	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping:	
7308 40 10	-- Mine supports	Free
7308 40 90	-- Other	Free
7308 90	- Other:	
7308 90 10	-- Weirs, sluices, lock-gates, landing stages, fixed docks and other maritime and waterway structures	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Solely or principally of sheet:	
7308 90 51	---- Panels comprising two walls of profiled (ribbed) sheet with an insulating core	Free
7308 90 59	---- Other	Free
7308 90 99	--- Other	Free
7309 00	Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7309 00 10	- For gases (other than compressed or liquefied gas)	2.2
	- For liquids:	
7309 00 30	-- Lined or heat-insulated	2.2
	-- Other, of a capacity:	
7309 00 51	--- Exceeding 100 000 litres	2.2
7309 00 59	--- Not exceeding 100 000 litres	2.2
7309 00 90	- For solids	2.2
7310	Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7310 10 00	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	2.7
	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:	
7310 21	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping:	
7310 21 11	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving food	2.7
7310 21 19	--- Cans of a kind used for preserving drink	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other, with a wall-thickness of:	
7310 21 91	---- Less than 0.5 mm	2.7
7310 21 99	---- 0.5 mm or more	2.7
7310 29	-- Other:	
7310 29 10	--- With a wall-thickness of less than 0.5 mm	2.7
7310 29 90	--- With a wall-thickness of 0.5 mm or more	2.7
7311 00	Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel:	
7311 00 10	- Seamless	2.7
	- Other, of a capacity of:	
7311 00 91	-- Less than 1 000 litres	2.7
7311 00 99	-- 1 000 litres or more	2.7
7312	Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:	
7312 10	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables:	
7312 10 20	-- Of stainless steel	Free
	-- Other, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
	--- Not exceeding 3 mm:	
7312 10 41	---- Plated or coated with copper-zinc alloys (brass)	Free
7312 10 49	---- Other	Free
	---- Exceeding 3 mm:	
	----- Stranded wire:	
7312 10 61	----- Not coated	Free
	----- Coated:	
7312 10 65	----- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7312 10 69	----- Other	Free
	----- Ropes and cables (including locked coil ropes):	
	----- Not coated or only plated or coated with zinc, with a maximum cross-sectional dimension:	
7312 10 81	----- Exceeding 3 mm but not exceeding 12 mm	Free
7312 10 83	----- Exceeding 12 mm but not exceeding 24 mm	Free
7312 10 85	----- Exceeding 24 mm but not exceeding 48 mm	Free
7312 10 89	----- Exceeding 48 mm	Free
7312 10 98	----- Other	Free
7312 90 00	- Other	Free
7313 00 00	Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel	Free
7314	Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:	
	- Woven cloth:	
7314 12 00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	Free
7314 13 00	-- Other endless bands for machinery	Free
7314 14 00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	Free
7314 19 00	-- Other	Free
7314 20	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or more:	
7314 20 10	-- Of ribbed wire	Free
7314 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:	
7314 31 00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7314 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:	
7314 41	-- Plated or coated with zinc:	
7314 41 10	--- Hexagonal netting	Free
7314 41 90	--- Other	Free
7314 42	-- Coated with plastics:	
7314 42 10	--- Hexagonal netting	Free
7314 42 90	--- Other	Free
7314 49 00	-- Other	Free
7314 50 00	- Expanded metal	Free
7315	Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:	
7315 11	-- Roller chain:	
7315 11 10	--- Of a kind used for cycles and motorcycles	2.7
7315 11 90	--- Other	2.7
7315 12 00	-- Other chain	2.7
7315 19 00	-- Parts	2.7
7315 20 00	- Skid chain	2.7
	- Other chain:	
7315 81 00	-- Stud-link	2.7
7315 82	-- Other, welded link:	
7315 82 10	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 16 mm or less	2.7
7315 82 90	--- The constituent material of which has a maximum cross-sectional dimension of more than 16 mm	2.7
7315 89 00	-- Other	2.7
7315 90 00	- Other parts	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7316 00 00	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel	2.7
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper:	
7317 00 10	- Drawing pins - Other:	Free
7317 00 20	- - Cold-pressed from wire:	Free
7317 00 40	- - - Nails in strips or coils - - - Nails of steel containing by weight 0.5% or more of carbon, hardened - - - Other:	Free
7317 00 61	- - - - Plated or coated with zinc	Free
7317 00 69	- - - - Other	Free
7317 00 90	- - Other	Free
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:	
7318 11 00	- Threaded articles: - - Coach screws	3.7
7318 12	- - Other wood screws:	
7318 12 10	- - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 12 90	- - - Other	3.7
7318 13 00	- - Screw hooks and screw rings	3.7
7318 14	- - Self-tapping screws:	
7318 14 10	- - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 14 91	- - - - Spaced-thread screws	3.7
7318 14 99	- - - - Other	3.7
7318 15	- - Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers:	
7318 15 10	- - - Screws, turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	3.7
7318 15 20	- - - - Other: - - - - For fixing railway track construction material	3.7
7318 15 30	- - - - - Without heads: - - - - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 41	- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength: - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa	3.7
7318 15 49	- - - - - Of 800 MPa or more	3.7
7318 15 51	- - - - - With heads: - - - - - Slotted and cross-recessed screws: - - - - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 59	- - - - - Other	3.7
7318 15 61	- - - - - Hexagon socket head screws: - - - - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 69	- - - - - Other	3.7
7318 15 70	- - - - - Hexagon bolts: - - - - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 15 81	- - - - - Other, with a tensile strength: - - - - - Of less than 800 MPa	3.7
7318 15 89	- - - - - Of 800 MPa or more	3.7
7318 15 90	- - - - - Other	3.7
7318 16	- - Nuts:	
7318 16 10	- - - Turned from bars, rods, profiles, or wire, of solid section, of a hole diameter not exceeding 6 mm	3.7
7318 16 30	- - - - Other: - - - - Of stainless steel	3.7
7318 16 50	- - - - - Self-locking nuts	3.7
7318 16 91	- - - - - Other, with an inside diameter: - - - - - Not exceeding 12 mm	3.7
7318 16 99	- - - - - Exceeding 12 mm	3.7
7318 19 00	- - Other	3.7
7318 21 00	- Non-threaded articles: - - Spring washers and other lock washers	3.7
7318 22 00	- - Other washers	3.7
7318 23 00	- - Rivets	3.7
7318 24 00	- - Cotters and cotter-pins	3.7
7318 29 00	- - Other	3.7
7319	Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stiletos and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:	
7319 10 00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	2.7
7319 20 00	- Safety pins	2.7
7319 30 00	- Other pins	2.7
7319 90 00	- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7320	Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:	
7320 10	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor:	
	-- Hot-worked:	
7320 10 11	--- Laminated springs and leaves therefor	2.7
7320 10 19	--- Other	2.7
7320 10 90	-- Other	2.7
7320 20	- Helical springs:	
7320 20 20	-- Hot-worked	2.7
	-- Other:	
7320 20 81	--- Coil compression springs	2.7
7320 20 85	--- Coil tension springs	2.7
7320 20 89	--- Other	2.7
7320 90	- Other:	
7320 90 10	-- Flat spiral springs	2.7
7320 90 30	-- Disc springs	2.7
7320 90 90	-- Other	2.7
7321	Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate-warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:	
7321 11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321 11 10	--- With oven, including separate ovens	2.7
7321 11 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 12 00	-- For liquid fuel	2.7
7321 13 00	-- For solid fuel	2.7
	- Other appliances:	
7321 81	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:	
7321 81 10	--- With exhaust outlet	2.7
7321 81 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 82	-- For liquid fuel:	
7321 82 10	--- With exhaust outlet	2.7
7321 82 90	--- Other	2.7
7321 83 00	-- For solid fuel	2.7
7321 90 00	- Parts	2.7
7322	Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
	- Radiators and parts thereof:	
7322 11 00	-- Of cast iron	3.2
7322 19 00	-- Other	3.2
7322 90 00	- Other	3.2
7323	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:	
7323 10 00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3.2
	- Other:	
7323 91 00	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled	3.2
7323 92 00	-- Of cast iron, enamelled	3.2
7323 93	-- Of stainless steel:	
7323 93 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
7323 93 90	--- Other	3.2
7323 94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:	
7323 94 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
7323 94 90	--- Other	3.2
7323 99	-- Other:	
7323 99 10	--- Articles for table use	3.2
	--- Other:	
7323 99 91	---- Varnished or painted	3.2
7323 99 99	---- Other	3.2
7324	Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:	
7324 10 00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	2.7
	- Baths:	
7324 21 00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	3.2
7324 29 00	-- Other	3.2
7324 90 00	- Other, including parts	3.2
7325	Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325 10	- Of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325 10 50	-- Surface and valve boxes	1.7
	-- Other:	
7325 10 92	--- For sewage, water, etc., systems	1.7
7325 10 99	--- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
7325 91 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.7
7325 99	-- Other:	
7325 99 10	--- Of malleable cast iron	2.7
7325 99 90	--- Other	2.7
7326	Other articles of iron or steel:	
	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:	
7326 11 00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	2.7
7326 19	-- Other:	
7326 19 10	--- Open-die forged	2.7
7326 19 90	--- Other	2.7
7326 20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:	
7326 20 30	-- Small cages and aviaries	2.7
7326 20 50	-- Wire baskets	2.7
7326 20 80	-- Other	2.7
7326 90	- Other:	
7326 90 10	-- Snuff boxes, cigarette cases, cosmetic and powder boxes and cases, and similar pocket articles	2.7
7326 90 30	-- Ladders and steps	2.7
7326 90 40	-- Pallets and similar platforms for handling goods	2.7
7326 90 50	-- Reels for cables, piping and the like	2.7
7326 90 60	-- Non-mechanical ventilators, guttering, hooks and like articles used in the building industry	2.7
7326 90 70	-- Perforated buckets and similar articles of sheet used to filter water at the entrance to drains	2.7
	-- Other articles of iron or steel:	
7326 90 91	--- Open-die forged	2.7
7326 90 93	--- Closed-die forged	2.7
7326 90 95	--- Sintered	2.7
7326 90 98	--- Other	2.7

CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper:**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each	0.3

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys:**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Master alloys:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) Tubes and pipes:

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel-silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) Copper-nickel base alloys:

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7401	Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):	
7401 10 00	- Copper mattes	Free
7401 20 00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	Free
7402 00 00	Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining	Free
7403	Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:	
	- Refined copper:	
7403 11 00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	Free
7403 12 00	-- Wire-bars	Free
7403 13 00	-- Billets	Free
7403 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Copper alloys:	
7403 21 00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free
7403 22 00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	Free
7403 23 00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	Free
7403 29 00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 7405)	Free
7404 00	Copper waste and scrap:	
7404 00 10	- Of refined copper	Free
	- Of copper alloys:	
7404 00 91	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	Free
7404 00 99	-- Other	Free
7405 00 00	Master alloys of copper	Free
7406	Copper powders and flakes:	
7406 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	Free
7406 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	Free
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:	
7407 10 00	- Of refined copper	4.8
	- Of copper alloys:	
7407 21	-- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):	
7407 21 10	--- Bars and rods	4.8
7407 21 90	--- Profiles	4.8
7407 22	-- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver):	
7407 22 10	--- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel)	4.8
7407 22 90	--- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	4.8
7407 29 00	-- Other	4.8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7408 7408 11 00 7408 19 7408 19 10 7408 19 90 7408 21 00 7408 22 00 7408 29 00	Copper wire: - Of refined copper: -- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm -- Other: --- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm --- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension does not exceed 0.5 mm - Of copper alloys: -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass) -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) -- Other	4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8
7409 7409 11 00 7409 19 00 7409 21 00 7409 29 00 7409 31 00 7409 39 00 7409 40 7409 40 10 7409 40 90 7409 90 00	Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm: - Of refined copper: -- In coils -- Other - Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): -- In coils -- Other - Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze): -- In coils -- Other - Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver): -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) -- Of copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) - Of other copper alloys	4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8
7410 7410 11 00 7410 12 00 7410 21 00 7410 22 00	Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm: - Not backed: -- Of refined copper -- Of copper alloys - Backed: -- Of refined copper -- Of copper alloys	5.2 5.2 5.2 5.2
7411 7411 10 7411 10 11 7411 10 19 7411 10 90 7411 21 7411 21 10 7411 21 90 7411 22 00 7411 29 00	Copper tubes and pipes: - Of refined copper: -- Straight, of a wall-thickness: --- Exceeding 0.6 mm --- Not exceeding 0.6 mm -- Other - Of copper alloys: -- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass): --- Straight --- Other -- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver) -- Other:	4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8 4.8
7412 7412 10 00 7412 20 00	Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves): - Of refined copper - Of copper alloys	5.2 5.2
7413 00 7413 00 20 7413 00 80	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated - Of refined copper - Of copper alloys	5.2 5.2
7414 7414 20 00 7414 90 00	Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper: - Cloth - Other	4.3 4.3
7415 7415 10 00 7415 21 00 7415 29 00 7415 33 00 7415 39 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper: - Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles - Other articles, not threaded: -- Washers (including spring washers) -- Other - Other threaded articles: -- Screws; bolts and nuts -- Other	4 3 3 3 3
7416 00 00	Copper springs	4
7417 00 00	Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper	4

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7418	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7418 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	3
7418 19 00	-- Other	3
7418 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	3
7419	Other articles of copper:	
7419 10 00	- Chain and parts thereof	3
	- Other:	
7419 91 00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	3
7419 99 00	-- Other	3

CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Nickel, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe Iron	0.5
O Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

b) **Nickel alloys:**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7501	Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:	
7501 10 00	- Nickel mattes	Free
7501 20 00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	Free
7502	Unwrought nickel:	
7502 10 00	- Nickel, not alloyed	Free
7502 20 00	- Nickel alloys	Free
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap:	
7503 00 10	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7503 00 90	- Of nickel alloys	Free
7504 00 00	Nickel powders and flakes	Free
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	- Bars, rods and profiles:	
7505 11 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505 12 00	- - Of nickel alloys	2.9
	- Wire:	
7505 21 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7505 22 00	- - Of nickel alloys	2.9
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7506 10 00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7506 20 00	- Of nickel alloys	3.3
7507	Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):	
	- Tubes and pipes:	
7507 11 00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	Free
7507 12 00	- - Of nickel alloys	Free
7507 20 00	- Tube or pipe fittings	2.5
7508	Other articles of nickel:	
7508 10 00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	Free
7508 90 00	- Other	Free

CHAPTER 76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, inter alia, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Aluminium, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe + Si (Iron plus silicon)	1
Other elements ⁽¹⁾ each	0.1 ⁽²⁾
⁽¹⁾ Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. ⁽²⁾ Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2% provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

b) **Aluminium alloys:**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7601	Unwrought aluminium:	
7601 10 00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	6
7601 20	- Aluminium alloys:	
7601 20 10	-- Primary	6
	-- Secondary:	
7601 20 91	--- In ingots or in liquid state	6
7601 20 99	--- Other	6
7602 00	Aluminium waste and scrap:	
	- Waste:	
7602 00 11	-- Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust and filings; waste of coloured, coated or bonded sheets and foil, of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	Free
7602 00 19	-- Other (including factory rejects)	Free
7602 00 90	- Scrap	Free
7603	Aluminium powders and flakes:	
7603 10 00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	5
7603 20 00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	5
7604	Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:	
7604 10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7604 10 10	-- Bars and rods	7.5
7604 10 90	-- Profiles	7.5
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7604 21 00	-- Hollow profiles:	7.5
7604 29	-- Other:	
7604 29 10	--- Bars and rods	7.5
7604 29 90	--- Profiles	7.5
7605	Aluminium wire:	
	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7605 11 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7.5
7605 19 00	-- Other	7.5
	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7605 21 00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	7.5
7605 29 00	-- Other	7.5
7606	Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	- Rectangular (including square):	
7606 11	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:	
7606 11 10	--- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.5
	--- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 11 91	---- Less than 3 mm	7.5
7606 11 93	---- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 11 99	---- Not less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 12	-- Of aluminium alloys:	
7606 12 10	--- Strip for venetian blinds	7.5
	--- Other:	
7606 12 50	---- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics	7.5
	---- Other, of a thickness of:	
7606 12 91	----- Less than 3 mm	7.5
7606 12 93	----- Not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm	7.5
7606 12 99	----- Not less than 6 mm	7.5
	- Other:	
7606 91 00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7.5
7606 92 00	-- Of aluminium alloys	7.5
7607	Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:	
	- Not backed:	
7607 11	-- Rolled but not further worked:	
7607 11 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	7.5
7607 11 90	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm	7.5
7607 19	-- Other:	
7607 19 10	--- Of a thickness of less than 0.021 mm	7.5
	--- Of a thickness of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 19 91	---- Self-adhesive	7.5
7607 19 99	---- Other	7.5
7607 20	- Backed:	
7607 20 10	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of less than 0.021 mm	10
	-- Of a thickness (excluding any backing) of not less than 0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 20 91	--- Self-adhesive	7.5
7607 20 99	--- Other	7.5
7608	Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10 00	- Of aluminium, not alloyed	7.5
7608 20	- Of aluminium alloys:	
7608 20 20	-- Welded	7.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	-- Other:	
7608 20 81	--- Not further worked than extruded	7.5
7608 20 89	--- Other	7.5
7609 00 00	Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	7
7610	Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:	
7610 10 00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	6
7610 90	- Other:	
7610 90 10	-- Bridges and bridge sections, towers and lattice masts	7
7610 90 90	-- Other	6
7611 00 00	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment	6
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:	
7612 10 00	- Collapsible tubular containers	6
7612 90	- Other:	
7612 90 10	-- Rigid tubular containers	6
7612 90 20	-- Containers of a kind used for aerosols	6
	-- Other, with a capacity of:	
7612 90 91	--- 50 litres or more	6
7612 90 98	--- Less than 50 litres	6
7613 00 00	Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas	6
7614	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:	
7614 10 00	- With steel core	6
7614 90 00	- Other	6
7615	Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:	
	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	
7615 11 00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	6
7615 19	-- Other:	
7615 19 10	--- Cast	6
7615 19 90	--- Other	6
7615 20 00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	6
7616	Other articles of aluminium:	
7616 10 00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	6
	- Other:	
7616 91 00	-- Cloth, grill, netting and fencing, of aluminium wire	6
7616 99	-- Other:	
7616 99 10	--- Cast	6
7616 99 90	--- Other	6

CHAPTER 78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7801	Unwrought lead:	
7801 10 00	- Refined lead	2.5
	- Other:	
7801 91 00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	2.5 ⁽¹⁾
7801 99	-- Other:	
7801 99 10	--- For refining, containing 0.02% or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) ⁽²⁾	Free
	--- Other:	
7801 99 91	---- Lead alloys	2.5
7801 99 99	---- Other	2.5
7802 00 00	Lead waste and scrap	Free
7803 00 00	Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire	5
7804	Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:	
	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
7804 11 00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm	5
7804 19 00	-- Other	5
7804 20 00	- Powders and flakes	Free
7805 00 00	Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5
7806 00	Other articles of lead:	
7806 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport or storage of radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
7806 00 90	- Other	5

⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for lead for refining, containing 0,02 % or more by weight of silver (bullion lead) (Taric code 7801 91 00 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Zinc, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) **Zinc alloys:**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Zinc dust:**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
7901	Unwrought zinc:	
	- Zinc, not alloyed:	
7901 11 00	-- Containing by weight 99.99% or more of zinc	2.5
7901 12	-- Containing by weight less than 99.99% of zinc:	
7901 12 10	--- Containing by weight 99.95% or more but less than 99.99% of zinc	2.5
7901 12 30	--- Containing by weight 98.5% or more but less than 99.95% of zinc	2.5
7901 12 90	--- Containing by weight 97.5% or more but less than 98.5% of zinc	2.5
7901 20 00	- Zinc alloys	2.5
7902 00 00	Zinc waste and scrap	Free
7903	Zinc dust, powders and flakes:	
7903 10 00	- Zinc dust	2.5
7903 90 00	- Other	2.5
7904 00 00	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire	5
7905 00 00	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil	5
7906 00 00	Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	5
7907 00 00	Other articles of zinc	5

CHAPTER 80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

SUBHEADING NOTE

1) In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Tin, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

TABLE - Other elements

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Bi Bismuth	0.1
Cu Copper	0.4

b) **Tin alloys:**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8001	Unwrought tin:	
8001 10 00	- Tin, not alloyed	Free
8001 20 00	- Tin alloys	Free
8002 00 00	Tin waste and scrap	Free
8003 00 00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	Free
8004 00 00	Tin plates, sheet and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	Free
8005 00 00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes:	Free
8006 00 00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	Free
8007 00 00	Other articles of tin	Free

CHAPTER 81
OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

CN Code 1	Description 2	Conventional rate of duty (%) 3
8101	Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8101 10 00	- Powders	5
	- Other:	
8101 94 00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	5
8101 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	6
8101 96 00	-- Wire	6
8101 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8101 99 00	-- Other	7
8102	Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8102 10 00	- Powders	4
	- Other:	
8102 94 00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	3
8102 95 00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	5
8102 96 00	-- Wire	8
8102 97 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8102 99 00	-- Other	7
8103	Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8103 20 00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	Free
8103 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8103 90	- Other:	
8103 90 10	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil	3
8103 90 90	-- Other	4
8104	Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	- Unwrought magnesium:	
8104 11 00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium	5.3
8104 19 00	-- Other	4
8104 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8104 30 00	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	4
8104 90 00	- Other	4
8105	Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8105 20 00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	Free
8105 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8105 90 00	- Other	3
8106 00	Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8106 00 10	- Unwrought bismuth; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8106 00 90	- Other	2
8107	Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8107 20 00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	3
8107 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8107 90 00	- Other	4
8108	Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8108 20 00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	5
8108 30 00	- Waste and scrap	5
8108 90	- Other:	
8108 90 30	-- Bars, rods, profiles and wire	7
8108 90 50	-- Plates, sheets, strip and foil	7
8108 90 60	-- Tubes and pipes	7
8108 90 90	-- Other	7
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8109 20 00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	5
8109 30 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8109 90 00	- Other	9
8110	Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8110 10 00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	7
8110 20 00	- Waste and scrap	Free
8110 90 00	- Other	7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
	- Unwrought manganese; waste and scrap; powders:	
8111 00 11	-- Unwrought manganese; powders	Free
8111 00 19	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8111 00 90	- Other	5
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:	
	- Beryllium:	
8112 12 00	-- Unwrought; powders	Free
8112 13 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 19 00	-- Other	3
	- Chromium:	
8112 21	-- Unwrought; powders:	
8112 21 10	--- Alloys containing more than 10% by weight of nickel	Free
8112 21 90	--- Other	3
8112 22 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 29 00	-- Other	5
8112 30	- Germanium:	
8112 30 20	-- Unwrought; powders	4.5
8112 30 40	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 30 90	-- Other	7
8112 40	- Vanadium:	
8112 40 10	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	Free
8112 40 90	-- Other	3
	- Thallium:	
8112 51 00	-- Unwrought; powders	1.5
8112 52 00	-- Waste and scrap	Free
8112 59 00	-- Other	3
	- Other:	
8112 92	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:	
8112 92 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	3
	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium:	
8112 92 31	---- Unwrought; powders	3
8112 92 39	---- Waste and scrap	Free
	---- Gallium; indium:	
8112 92 50	---- Waste and scrap	Free
	---- Other:	
8112 92 81	----- Indium	2
8112 92 89	----- Gallium	1.5
8112 99	-- Other:	
8112 99 10	--- Hafnium (celtium)	7
8112 99 30	--- Niobium (columbium); rhenium	9
8112 99 80	--- Gallium; indium	3
8113 00	Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:	
8113 00 20	- Unwrought	4
8113 00 40	- Waste and scrap	Free
8113 00 90	- Other	5

CHAPTER 82
TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;
PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
 - a) base metal;
 - b) metal carbides or cermets;
 - c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
 - d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.
 Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8201	Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:	
8201 10 00	- Spades and shovels	1.7
8201 20 00	- Forks	1.7
8201 30 00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	1.7
8201 40 00	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools	1.7
8201 50 00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	1.7
8201 60 00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	1.7
8201 90 00	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry	1.7
8202	Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):	
8202 10 00	- Hand saws	1.7
8202 20 00	- Band saw blades	1.7
	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):	
8202 31 00	-- With working part of steel	2.7
8202 39 00	-- Other, including parts	2.7
8202 40 00	- Chain saw blades	1.7
	- Other saw blades:	
8202 91 00	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal	2.7
8202 99	-- Other:	
	--- With working part of steel:	
8202 99 11	---- For working metal	2.7
8202 99 19	---- For working other materials	2.7
8202 99 90	--- With working part of other materials	2.7
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:	
8203 10 00	- Files, rasps and similar tools	1.7
8203 20	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools:	
8203 20 10	-- Tweezers	1.7
8203 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8203 30 00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	1.7
8203 40 00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	1.7
8204	Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:	
	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:	
8204 11 00	-- Non-adjustable	1.7
8204 12 00	-- Adjustable	1.7
8204 20 00	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	1.7
8205	Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:	
8205 10 00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	1.7
8205 20 00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	3.7
8205 30 00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	3.7
8205 40 00	- Screwdrivers	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):	
8205 51 00	-- Household tools	3.7
8205 59	-- Other:	
8205 59 10	--- Tools for masons, moulders, cement workers, plasterers and painters	3.7
8205 59 30	--- Cartridge operated riveting, wallplugging, etc., tools	2.7
8205 59 90	--- Other	2.7
8205 60 00	- Blow lamps	2.7
8205 70 00	- Vices, clamps and the like	3.7
8205 80 00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	2.7
8205 90 00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3.7
8206 00 00	Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale	3.7
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools:	
8207 13 00	-- With working part of cermets	2.7
8207 19	-- Other, including parts:	
8207 19 10	--- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
8207 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8207 20	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal:	
8207 20 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
8207 20 90	-- With working part of other materials	2.7
8207 30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching:	
8207 30 10	-- For working metal	2.7
8207 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 40	- Tools for tapping or threading:	
	-- For working metal:	
8207 40 10	--- Tools for tapping	2.7
8207 40 30	--- Tools for threading	2.7
8207 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 50	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling:	
8207 50 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
8207 50 30	--- Masonry drills	2.7
	--- Other:	
	---- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 50 50	----- Of cermets	2.7
8207 50 60	----- Of high speed steel	2.7
8207 50 70	----- Of other materials	2.7
8207 50 90	----- Other	2.7
8207 60	- Tools for boring or broaching:	
8207 60 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
	--- Tools for boring:	
8207 60 30	---- For working metal	2.7
8207 60 50	---- Other	2.7
	--- Tools for broaching:	
8207 60 70	---- For working metal	2.7
8207 60 90	---- Other	2.7
8207 70	- Tools for milling:	
	-- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 70 10	--- Of cermets	2.7
	--- Of other materials:	
8207 70 31	---- Shank type	2.7
8207 70 35	---- Hobs	2.7
8207 70 38	---- Other	2.7
8207 70 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 80	- Tools for turning:	
	-- For working metal, with working part:	
8207 80 11	--- Of cermets	2.7
8207 80 19	--- Of other materials	2.7
8207 80 90	-- Other	2.7
8207 90	- Other interchangeable tools:	
8207 90 10	-- With working part of diamond or agglomerated diamond	2.7
	-- With working part of other materials:	
8207 90 30	--- Screwdriver bits	2.7
8207 90 50	--- Gear-cutting tools	2.7
	--- Other, with working part:	
	---- Of cermets:	
8207 90 71	----- For working metal	2.7
8207 90 78	----- Other	2.7
	---- Of other materials:	
8207 90 91	----- For working metal	2.7
8207 90 99	----- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:	
8208 10 00	- For metal working	1.7
8208 20 00	- For wood working	1.7
8208 30	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry:	
8208 30 10	-- Circular knives	1.7
8208 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8208 40 00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	1.7
8208 90 00	- Other:	1.7
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets:	
8209 00 20	- Indexable inserts	2.7
8209 00 80	- Other	2.7
8210 00 00	Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink	2.7
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:	
8211 10 00	- Sets of assorted articles	8.5
	- Other:	
8211 91	-- Table knives having fixed blades:	
8211 91 30	--- Table knives with handle and blade of stainless steel	8.5
8211 91 80	--- Other	8.5
8211 92 00	-- Other knives having fixed blades	8.5
8211 93 00	-- Knives having other than fixed blades	8.5
8211 94 00	-- Blades	6.7
8211 95 00	-- Handles of base metal	2.7
8212	Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):	
8212 10	- Razors:	
8212 10 10	-- Safety razors with non-replaceable blades	2.7
8212 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8212 20 00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	2.7
8212 90 00	- Other parts	2.7
8213 00 00	Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor	4.2
8214	Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):	
8214 10 00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	2.7
8214 20 00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	2.7
8214 90 00	- Other	2.7
8215	Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:	
8215 10	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal:	
8215 10 20	-- Containing only articles plated with precious metal	4.7
	-- Other:	
8215 10 30	--- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 10 80	--- Other	4.7
8215 20	- Other sets of assorted articles:	
8215 20 10	-- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 20 90	-- Other	4.7
	- Other:	
8215 91 00	-- Plated with precious metals	4.7
8215 99	-- Other:	
8215 99 10	--- Of stainless steel	8.5
8215 99 90	--- Other	4.7

CHAPTER 83
MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
2. For the purposes of heading 8302, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8301	Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:	
8301 10 00	- Padlocks	2.7
8301 20 00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	2.7
8301 30 00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	2.7
8301 40	- Other locks:	
	- - Locks of a kind used for doors of buildings:	
8301 40 11	- - - Cylinder	2.7
8301 40 19	- - - Other	2.7
8301 40 90	- - Other locks	2.7
8301 50 00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	2.7
8301 60 00	- Parts	2.7
8301 70 00	- Keys presented separately	2.7
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:	
8302 10 00	- Hinges	2.7
8302 20 00	- Castors	2.7
8302 30 00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	2.7
	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:	
8302 41 00	- - Suitable for buildings	2.7
8302 42 00	- - Other, suitable for furniture	2.7
8302 49 00	- - Other	2.7
8302 50 00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	2.7
8302 60 00	- Automatic door closers	2.7
8303 00	Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal:	
8303 00 10	- Armoured or reinforced safes and strong-boxes	2.7
8303 00 30	- Armoured or reinforced doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms	2.7
8303 00 90	- Cash or deed boxes and the like	2.7
8304 00 00	Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403	2.7
8305	Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:	
8305 10 00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	2.7
8305 20 00	- Staples in strips	2.7
8305 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7
8306	Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:	
8306 10 00	- Bells, gongs and the like	Free
	- Statuettes and other ornaments:	
8306 21 00	- - Plated with precious metal	Free
8306 29	- - Other:	
8306 29 10	- - - Of copper	Free
8306 29 90	- - - Of other base metal	Free
8306 30 00	- Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	2.7
8307	Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:	
8307 10 00	- Of iron or steel	2.7
8307 90 00	- Of other base metal	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8308	Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:	
8308 10 00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	2.7
8308 20 00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	2.7
8308 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7
8309	Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:	
8309 10 00	- Crown corks	2.7
8309 90	- Other:	
8309 90 10	-- Capsules of lead; capsules of aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm	3.7
8309 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8310 00 00	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405	2.7
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:	
8311 10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:	
8311 10 10	-- Welding electrodes cored with iron or steel and coated with refractory material	2.7
8311 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8311 20 00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	2.7
8311 30 00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	2.7
8311 90 00	- Other, including parts	2.7

SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
 - a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
 - b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
 - c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
 - d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
 - e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
 - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
 - g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
 - ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
 - k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
 - l) articles of Section XVII;
 - m) articles of Chapter 90;
 - n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
 - o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59, or heading 6804 or 6909);
 - p) articles of Chapter 95; or
 - q) Typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
 - c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Tools necessary for the assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.
2. Should the Customs so require, the declarant shall produce, in support of his declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, prospectus, a page from a catalogue, a photograph) giving the normal description of the machine, its uses and essential characteristics and, in respect of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly plan and a list of the contents of the various packages.
3. The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to machines imported in split consignments.

CHAPTER 84
NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;
PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
 - b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps), of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
 - c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
 - d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
 - e) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
 - f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).
2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not cover:

 - a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
 - b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
 - c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
 - d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
 - e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

 - a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
 - b) office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover:

ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).
3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
 - a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
 - b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
 - c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:
 - a) digital machines, capable of: (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program, (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
 - b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
 - c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.

B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph E below, a unit is to be regarded as being part of the complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

 - a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
 - b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
 - c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (code or signals) which can be used by the system.

C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.

D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs B b) and B c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.

E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 8482 applies, inter alia, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.

Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479.

Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

SUBHEADING NOTES

- For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
- Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

- For the purposes of subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression “aircraft engines” shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.
- Subheading 8471 70 51 shall also apply to CD-ROM drives, being storage units for automatic data processing machines, which consist of drive units designed for retrieving the signals from CD-ROMs, audio CDs and photo CDs and equipped with a jack for earphones, a volume-control button or a start/stop button.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8401	Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:	
8401 10 00	- Nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	5.7
8401 20 00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8401 30 00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8401 40 00	- Parts of nuclear reactors (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.7
8402	Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:	
	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:	
8402 11 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per hour	2.7
8402 12 00	-- Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per hour	2.7
8402 19	-- Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers:	
8402 19 10	--- Firetube boilers	2.7
8402 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8402 20 00	- Super-heated water boilers	2.7
8402 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8403	Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:	
8403 10	- Boilers:	
8403 10 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
8403 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8403 90	- Parts:	
8403 90 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
8403 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:	
8404 10 00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403	2.7
8404 20 00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	2.7
8404 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8405	Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:	
8405 10 00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators with or without their purifiers	1.7
8405 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8406	Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:	
8406 10 00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	2.7
	- Other turbines:	
8406 81	-- Of an output exceeding 40 MW:	
8406 81 10	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation	2.7
8406 81 90	--- Other	2.7
8406 82	-- Of an output not exceeding 40 MW	
	--- Steam turbines for electricity generation, of a power:	
8406 82 11	---- Not exceeding 10 MW	2.7
8406 82 19	---- Exceeding 10 MW	2.7
8406 82 90	--- Other	2.7
8406 90	- Parts:	
8406 90 10	-- Stator blades, rotors and their blades	2.7
8406 90 90	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8407	Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:	
8407 10 00	- Aircraft engines	1.7 ⁽¹⁾
	- Marine propulsion engines:	
8407 21	-- Outboard motors:	
8407 21 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 325 cm ³	6.2
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 325 cm ³ :	
8407 21 91	---- Of a power not exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8407 21 99	---- Of a power exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8407 29	-- Other:	
8407 29 20	--- Of a power not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8407 29 80	--- Of a power exceeding 200 kW	4.2
	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8407 31 00	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	2.7
8407 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8407 32 10	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 125 cm ³	2.7
8407 32 90	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 125 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	2.7
8407 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8407 33 10	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of headings 8703, 8704 and 8705	
8407 33 90	--- Other	2.7
8407 34	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8407 34 10	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8703;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽²⁾	
	--- Other:	
8407 34 30	---- Used	4.2
	---- New, of a cylinder capacity:	
8407 34 91	----- Not exceeding 1 500 cm ³	4.2
8407 34 99	----- Exceeding 1 500 cm ³	4.2
8407 90	- Other engines:	
8407 90 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 250 cm ³	2.7
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8407 90 50	--- For the industrial assembly of:	2.7
	pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8703;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 800 cm ³ ;	
	motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽²⁾	
	--- Other:	
8407 90 80	---- Of a power not exceeding 10 kW	4.2
8407 90 90	---- Of a power exceeding 10 kW	4.2
8408	Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8408 10	- Marine propulsion engines:	
	-- Used:	
8408 10 11	--- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 19	--- Other	2.7
	-- New, of a power:	
	--- Not exceeding 15 kW:	
8408 10 22	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 24	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 50 kW:	
8408 10 26	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 28	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW:	
8408 10 31	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 39	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW:	
8408 10 41	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 49	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW:	
8408 10 51	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 59	---- Other	2.7
	--- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW:	
8408 10 61	---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 69	---- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8408 10 71	--- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 79	---- Other	2.7
8408 10 81	--- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 89	---- Other	2.7
8408 10 91	--- Exceeding 5 000 kW: ---- For sea-going vessels of headings 8901 to 8906, tugs of subheading 8904 00 10 and warships of subheading 8906 00 10 ⁽²⁾	Free
8408 10 99	---- Other	2.7
8408 20	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:	
8408 20 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: pedestrian-controlled tractors of subheading 8701 10; motor vehicles of heading 8703; motor vehicles of heading 8704 with an engine of a cylinder capacity of less than 2 500 cm ³ ; motor vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽²⁾	2.7
	-- Other:	
8408 20 31	--- For wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors, of a power: ---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 20 35	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 20 37	---- Exceeding 100 kW	4.2
	--- For other vehicles of Chapter 87, of a power:	
8408 20 51	---- Not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 20 55	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 20 57	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 20 99	---- Exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 90	- Other engines:	
8408 90 21	--- For rail traction	4.2
	--- Other:	
8408 90 27	--- Used	4.2
	--- New, of a power:	
8408 90 41	---- Not exceeding 15 kW	4.2
8408 90 43	---- Exceeding 15 kW but not exceeding 30 kW	4.2
8408 90 45	---- Exceeding 30 kW but not exceeding 50 kW	4.2
8408 90 47	---- Exceeding 50 kW but not exceeding 100 kW	4.2
8408 90 61	---- Exceeding 100 kW but not exceeding 200 kW	4.2
8408 90 65	---- Exceeding 200 kW but not exceeding 300 kW	4.2
8408 90 67	---- Exceeding 300 kW but not exceeding 500 kW	4.2
8408 90 81	---- Exceeding 500 kW but not exceeding 1 000 kW	4.2
8408 90 85	---- Exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 5 000 kW	4.2
8408 90 89	---- Exceeding 5 000 kW	4.2
8409	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:	
8409 10 00	- For aircraft engines	1.7 ⁽¹⁾
	- Other:	
8409 91 00	-- Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	2.7
8409 99 00	-- Other	2.7
8410	Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:	
	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:	
8410 11 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	4.5
8410 12 00	-- Of a power exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	4.5
8410 13 00	-- Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	4.5
8410 90	- Parts, including regulators:	
8410 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	4.5
8410 90 90	-- Other	4.5
8411	Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:	
	- Turbo-jets:	
8411 11 00	-- Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	3.2 ⁽¹⁾
8411 12	-- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:	
8411 12 10	--- Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but not exceeding 44 kN	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8411 12 30	--- Of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but not exceeding 132 kN	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8411 12 80	--- Of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
	- Turbo-propellers:	
8411 21 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	3.6 ⁽¹⁾
8411 22	-- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW:	
8411 22 20	--- Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW but not exceeding 3 730 kW	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8411 22 80	--- Of a power exceeding 3 730 kW	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
	- Other gas turbines:	
8411 81 00	-- Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	4.1
8411 82	-- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW:	
8411 82 20	--- Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW but not exceeding 20 000 kW	4.1
8411 82 60	--- Of a power exceeding 20 000 kW but not exceeding 50 000 kW	4.1
8411 82 80	--- Of a power exceeding 50 000 kW	4.1

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Parts:	
8411 91 00	-- Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8411 99 90	--- Other	4.1
8412	Other engines and motors:	
8412 10 00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets:	2.2 ⁽¹⁾
	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:	
8412 21	-- Linear acting (cylinders):	
8412 21 20	--- Hydraulic systems	2.7
8412 21 80	--- Other	2.7
8412 29	-- Other:	
8412 29 20	--- Hydraulic systems	4.2
	--- Other:	
8412 29 81	---- Hydraulic fluid power motors	4.2
8412 29 89	---- Other	4.2
	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:	
8412 31 00	-- Linear acting (cylinders)	4.2
8412 39 00	-- Other	4.2
8412 80	- Other:	
8412 80 10	-- Steam or other vapour power engines	2.7
8412 80 80	-- Other	4.2
8412 90	- Parts:	
8412 90 20	-- Of reaction engines other than turbo-jets	1.7 ⁽¹⁾
8412 90 40	-- Of hydraulic power engines and motors	2.7
8412 90 80	-- Other	2.7
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:	
	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:	
8413 11 00	-- Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling stations or in garages	1.7
8413 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8413 20 00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	1.7
8413 30	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines:	
8413 30 20	-- Injection pumps	1.7
8413 30 80	-- Other	1.7
8413 40 00	- Concrete pumps	1.7
8413 50	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps:	
8413 50 20	-- Hydraulic units	1.7
8413 50 40	-- Dosing and proportioning pumps	1.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Piston pumps:	
8413 50 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 50 69	---- Other	1.7
8413 50 80	--- Other	1.7
8413 60	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps:	
8413 60 20	-- Hydraulic units	1.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Gear pumps:	
8413 60 31	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 60 39	---- Other	1.7
	--- Vane pumps:	
8413 60 61	---- Hydraulic fluid power	1.7
8413 60 69	---- Other	1.7
8413 60 70	--- Screw pumps	1.7
8413 60 80	--- Other	1.7
8413 70	- Other centrifugal pumps:	
	-- Submersible pumps:	
8413 70 21	--- Single-stage	1.7
8413 70 29	--- Multi-stage	1.7
8413 70 30	-- Glandless impeller pumps for heating systems and warm water supply	1.7
	-- Other, with a discharge outlet diameter:	
8413 70 35	--- Not exceeding 15 mm	1.7
	--- Exceeding 15 mm:	
8413 70 45	---- Channel impeller pumps and side channel pumps	1.7
	---- Radial flow pumps:	
	----- Single-stage:	
	----- With single entry impeller:	
8413 70 51	----- Monobloc	1.7
8413 70 59	----- Other	1.7
8413 70 65	----- With more than one entry impeller	1.7
8413 70 75	----- Multi-stage	1.7
	---- Other centrifugal pumps:	
8413 70 81	----- Single-stage	1.7
8413 70 89	----- Multi-stage	1.7
	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:	
8413 81 00	-- Pumps	1.7
8413 82 00	-- Liquid elevators	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8413 91 00	- Parts:	
8413 92 00	-- Of pumps:	
	-- Of liquid elevators	1.7
8414	Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:	
8414 10	- Vacuum pumps:	
8414 10 20	-- For use in semiconductor production ⁽²⁾	1.7 ⁽³⁾
	-- Other:	
8414 10 25	--- Rotary piston pumps, sliding vane rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps	1.7
	--- Other:	
8414 10 81	---- Diffusion pumps, cryopumps and adsorption pumps	1.7
8414 10 89	---- Other	1.7
8414 20	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps:	
8414 20 20	-- Hand pumps for cycles	1.7
8414 20 80	-- Other	2.2
8414 30	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment:	
8414 30 20	-- Of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW	2.2
	-- Of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:	
8414 30 81	--- Hermetic or semi-hermetic	2.2
8414 30 89	--- Other	2.2
8414 40	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing:	
8414 40 10	-- Giving a flow per minute not exceeding 2 m ³	2.2
8414 40 90	-- Giving a flow per minute exceeding 2 m ³	2.2
	- Fans:	
8414 51 00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	3.2
8414 59	-- Other:	
8414 59 20	--- Axial fans	2.3
8414 59 40	--- Centrifugal fans	2.3
8414 59 80	--- Other	2.3
8414 60 00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	2.7
8414 80	- Other:	
	-- Turbo-compressors:	
8414 80 11	--- Single-stage	2.2
8414 80 19	--- Multi-stage	2.2
	-- Reciprocating displacement compressors, having a gauge pressure capacity:	
	--- Not exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414 80 22	---- Not exceeding 60 m ³	2.2
8414 80 28	---- Exceeding 60 m ³	2.2
	--- Exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow per hour:	
8414 80 51	---- Not exceeding 120 m ³	2.2
8414 80 59	---- Exceeding 120 m ³	2.2
	-- Rotary displacement compressors:	
8414 80 73	--- Single-shaft	2.2
	--- Multi-shaft:	
8414 80 75	---- Screw compressors	2.2
8414 80 78	---- Other	2.2
8414 80 80	-- Other	2.2
8414 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8415	Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:	
8415 10	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split system":	
8415 10 10	-- Self-contained	2.2
8415 10 90	-- Split-system	2.7
8415 20 00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	2.7
	- Other:	
8415 81 00	-- Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle (reversible heat pumps)	2.7
8415 82 00	-- Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	2.7
8415 83 00	-- Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	2.7
8415 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8416	Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:	
8416 10	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel:	
8416 10 10	-- Incorporating an automatic control device	1.7
8416 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8416 20	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners:	
8416 20 10	-- Only for gas, monobloc, incorporating a ventilator and a control device	1.7
8416 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8416 30 00	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances	1.7
8416 90 00	- Parts	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:	
8417 10 00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat-treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	1.7
8417 20	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:	
8417 20 10	-- Tunnel ovens	1.7
8417 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8417 80	- Other:	
8417 80 10	-- Furnaces and ovens for the incineration of rubbish	1.7
8417 80 20	-- Tunnel ovens and muffle furnaces for firing ceramic products	1.7
8417 80 80	-- Other	1.7
8417 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8418	Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other, heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:	
8418 10	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors:	
8418 10 20	-- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1.9
8418 10 80	-- Other	1.9
	- Refrigerators, household type:	
8418 21	-- Compression-type:	
8418 21 10	--- Of a capacity exceeding 340 litres	1.5
	--- Other:	
8418 21 51	---- Table model	2.5
8418 21 59	---- Building-in type	1.9
	---- Other, of a capacity:	
8418 21 91	----- Not exceeding 250 litres	2.5
8418 21 99	----- Exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 340 litres	1.9
8418 22 00	-- Absorption-type, electrical	2.2
8418 29 00	-- Other	2.2
8418 30	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity:	
8418 30 20	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 400 litres	2.2
8418 30 80	-- Of a capacity exceeding 400 litres but not exceeding 800 litres	2.2
8418 40	- Freezers of the upright type, not exceeding 900 litres capacity:	
8418 40 20	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 250 litres	2.2
8418 40 80	--- Of a capacity exceeding 250 litres but not exceeding 900 litres	2.2
8418 50	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture:	
	-- Refrigerated show-cases and counters (incorporating a refrigerating unit or evaporator):	
8418 50 11	--- For frozen food storage	2.2
8418 50 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Other refrigerating furniture:	
8418 50 91	--- For deep-freezing, other than that of subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	2.2
8418 50 99	--- Other	2.2
	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:	
8418 61 00	-- Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	2.2
8418 69	-- Other:	
8418 69 20	--- Absorption heat pumps	2.2
8418 69 80	--- Other	2.2
	- Parts:	
8418 91 00	-- Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	2.2
8418 99	-- Other:	
8418 99 10	--- Evaporators and condensers, excluding those for refrigerators of the household type	2.2
8418 99 90	--- Other	2.2
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:	
8419 11 00	-- Instantaneous gas water heaters	2.6
8419 19 00	-- Other	2.6
8419 20 00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	Free
	- Dryers:	
8419 31 00	-- For agricultural products	1.7
8419 32 00	-- For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1.7
8419 39	-- Other:	
8419 39 10	--- For ceramic articles	1.7
8419 39 90	--- Other	1.7
8419 40 00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	1.7
8419 50 00	- Heat exchange units	1.7
8419 60 00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	1.7
	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:	
8419 81	-- For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food:	
8419 81 20	--- Percolators and other appliances for making coffee and other hot drinks	2.7
8419 81 80	--- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8419 89	-- Other:	
8419 89 10	--- Cooling towers and similar plant for direct cooling (without a separating wall) by means of recirculated water	1.7
8419 89 15	--- Apparatus for rapid heating of semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 20	--- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 25	--- Apparatus for physical vapour deposition by electronic beam or evaporation on semiconductor wafers	Free
8419 89 27	--- Apparatus for chemical vapour deposition on LCD substrates	2.4 ⁽³⁾
8419 89 30	--- Vacuum-vapour plant for the deposition of metal	2.4
8419 89 98	--- Other	2.4
8419 90	- Parts:	
8419 90 25	-- Of sterilizers of subheading 8419 20 00 and of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 15, 8419 89 20 or 8419 89 25	Free
8419 90 50	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8419 89 27	1.7 ⁽³⁾
8419 90 85	-- Other	1.7
8420	Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:	
8420 10	- Calendering or other rolling machines:	
8420 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the textile industry	1.7
8420 10 30	-- Of a kind used in the paper industry	1.7
8420 10 50	-- Of a kind used in the rubber or plastics industries	1.7
8420 10 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8420 91	-- Cylinders:	
8420 91 10	--- Of cast iron	1.7
8420 91 80	--- Other	2.2
8420 99 00	-- Other	2.2
8421	Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:	
	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal dryers:	
8421 11 00	-- Cream separators	2.2
8421 12 00	-- Clothes-dryers	2.7
8421 19	-- Other:	
8421 19 20	--- Centrifuges of a kind used in laboratories	1.5
8421 19 40	--- Centrifuges of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers	Free
8421 19 80	--- Other	Free
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:	
8421 21 00	-- For filtering or purifying water	1.7
8421 22 00	-- For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	1.7
8421 23 00	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	1.7
8421 29 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:	
8421 31 00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	1.7
8421 39	-- Other:	
8421 39 20	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying air	1.7
	--- Machinery and apparatus for filtering or purifying other gases:	
8421 39 40	---- By a liquid process	1.7
8421 39 60	---- By a catalytic process	1.7
8421 39 90	---- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8421 91	-- Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers:	
8421 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 8421 19 94	Free
8421 91 30	--- Of spinners for coating photographic emulsions on LCD substrates of subheading 8421 19 99	1.7 ⁽³⁾
8421 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8421 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:	
	- Dish washing machines:	
8422 11 00	-- Of the household type	2.7
8422 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8422 20 00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	1.7
8422 30 00	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages	1.7
8422 40 00	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery)	1.7
8422 90	- Parts:	
8422 90 10	-- Of dish-washing machines	1.7
8422 90 90	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8423	Weighing machines (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machines of all kinds:	
8423 10	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales:	
8423 10 10	-- Household scales	1.7
8423 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8423 20 00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	1.7
8423 30 00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	1.7
	- Other weighing machinery:	
8423 81	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg:	
8423 81 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1.7
8423 81 30	--- Machinery for weighing and labelling pre-packaged goods	1.7
8423 81 50	--- Shop scales	1.7
8423 81 90	--- Other	1.7
8423 82	-- Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:	
8423 82 10	--- Check weighers and automatic control machines operating by reference to a pre-determined weight	1.7
8423 82 90	--- Other	1.7
8423 89 00	-- Other	1.7
8423 90 00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery	1.7
8424	Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
8424 10	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged:	
8424 10 20	-- Of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	1.7
8424 10 80	-- Other	1.7
8424 20 00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	1.7
8424 30	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:	
	-- Water cleaning appliances, with built-in motor:	
8424 30 01	--- With heating device	1.7
	--- Other, of an engine power:	
8424 30 05	---- Not exceeding 7.5 kW	1.7
8424 30 09	---- Exceeding 7.5 kW	1.7
	-- Other machines:	
8424 30 10	--- Compressed air operated	1.7
8424 30 90	--- Other	1.7
	- Other appliances:	
8424 81	-- Agricultural or horticultural:	
8424 81 10	--- Watering appliances	1.7
	--- Other:	
8424 81 30	---- Portable appliances	1.7
	---- Other:	
8424 81 91	----- Sprayers and powder distributors designed to be mounted on or drawn by tractors	1.7
8424 81 99	----- Other	1.7
8424 89	-- Other:	
8424 89 20	--- Spraying appliances for etching, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free
8424 89 30	--- Deflash machines for cleaning the metal leads of semiconductor packages prior to the electroplating process	Free
8424 89 95	--- Other	1.7
8424 90	- Parts:	
8424 90 10	-- Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 20	Free
8424 90 30	-- Of appliances of subheading 8424 89 30	1.7 ⁽⁴⁾
8424 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8425	Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:	
	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425 11 00	-- Powered by electric motor	Free
8425 19	-- Other:	
8425 19 20	--- Manually operated chain hoists	Free
8425 19 80	--- Other	Free
8425 20 00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	Free
	- Other winches; capstans:	
8425 31 00	-- Powered by electric motor	Free
8425 39	-- Other:	
8425 39 20	--- Powered by internal combustion piston engines	Free
8425 39 80	--- Other	Free
	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:	
8425 41 00	-- Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	Free
8425 42 00	-- Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	Free
8425 49 00	-- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8426	Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes, mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:	
	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:	
8426 11 00	-- Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support	Free
8426 12 00	-- Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	Free
8426 19 00	-- Other	Free
8426 20 00	- Tower cranes	Free
8426 30 00	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes	Free
	- Other machinery, self-propelled:	
8426 41 00	-- On tyres	Free
8426 49 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other machinery:	
8426 91	-- Designed for mounting on road vehicles:	
8426 91 10	--- Hydraulic cranes designed for the loading and unloading of the vehicle	Free
8426 91 90	--- Other	Free
8426 99 00	-- Other	Free
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:	
8427 10	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor:	
8427 10 10	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more	4.5
8427 10 90	-- Other	4.5
8427 20	- Other self-propelled trucks:	
	-- With a lifting height of 1 m or more:	
8427 20 11	--- Rough terrain fork-lift and other stacking trucks	4.5
8427 20 19	--- Other	4.5
8427 20 90	-- Other	4.5
8427 90 00	- Other trucks	4
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):	
8428 10	- Lifts and skip hoists:	
8428 10 20	-- Electrically operated	Free
8428 10 80	-- Other	Free
8428 20	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors:	
8428 20 30	-- Specially designed for use in agriculture	Free
	-- Other:	
8428 20 91	--- For bulk materials	Free
8428 20 98	--- Other	Free
	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:	
8428 31 00	-- Specially designed for underground use	Free
8428 32 00	-- Other, bucket type	Free
8428 33 00	-- Other, belt type	
8428 39	-- Other:	
8428 39 20	--- Roller conveyors	Free
8428 39 40	--- Automated material handling machines for transport, handling and storage of semiconductor wafers, wafer cassettes, wafer boxes and other material for semiconductor devices	Free
8428 39 90	--- Other	Free
8428 40 00	- Escalators and moving walkways	Free
8428 50 00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	Free
8428 60 00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	Free
8428 90	- Other machinery:	
8428 90 30	-- Rolling-mill machinery; roller tables for feeding and removing products; tilters and manipulators for ingots, balls, bars and slabs	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Loaders specially designed for use in agriculture:	
8428 90 71	---- Designed for attachment to agricultural tractors	Free
8428 90 79	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
8428 90 91	---- Mechanical loaders for bulk material	Free
8428 90 97	---- Other	Free
8429	Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:	
	- Bulldozers and angledozers:	
8429 11 00	-- Track laying	Free
8429 19 00	-- Other	Free
8429 20 00	- Graders and levellers	Free
8429 30 00	- Scrapers	Free
8429 40	- Tamping machines and road rollers:	
	-- Road rollers:	
8429 40 10	--- Vibratory	Free
8429 40 30	--- Other	Free
8429 40 90	-- Tamping machines	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8429 51	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:	
8429 51 10	- - Front-end shovel loaders:	
	- - - Loaders specially designed for underground use	Free
	- - - Other:	
8429 51 91	- - - - Crawler shovel loaders	Free
8429 51 99	- - - - Other	Free
8429 52	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure:	
8429 52 10	- - - Track-laying excavators	Free
8429 52 90	- - - Other	Free
8429 59 00	- - Other	Free
8430	Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:	
8430 10 00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	Free
8430 20 00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	Free
	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:	
8430 31 00	- - Self-propelled	Free
8430 39 00	- - Other	Free
	- Other boring or sinking machinery:	
8430 41 00	- - Self-propelled	Free
8430 49 00	- - Other	Free
8430 50 00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	Free
	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:	
8430 61 00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	Free
8430 69 00	- - Other	Free
8431	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:	
8431 10 00	- Of machinery of heading 8425	Free
8431 20 00	- Of machinery of heading 8427	4
	- Of machinery of heading 8428:	
8431 31 00	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	Free
8431 39	- - Other:	
8431 39 10	- - - Of rolling-mill machinery of subheading 8428 90 30	Free
8431 39 90	- - - Other	Free
	- Of machinery of heading 8426, 8429 or 8430:	
8431 41 00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	Free
8431 42 00	- - Bulldozer or angledozer blades	Free
8431 43 00	- - Parts of boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 00 or 8430 49 00	Free
8431 49	- - Other:	
8431 49 20	- - - Of cast iron or cast steel	Free
8431 49 80	- - - Other	Free
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:	
8432 10	- Ploughs:	
8432 10 10	- - Mouldboard	Free
8432 10 90	- - Other	Free
	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:	
8432 21 00	- - Disc harrows	Free
8432 29	- - Other:	
8432 29 10	- - - Scarifiers and cultivators	Free
8432 29 30	- - - Harrows	Free
8432 29 50	- - - Rotovators	Free
8432 29 90	- - - Other	Free
8432 30	- Seeders, planters and transplanters:	
	- - Seeders:	
8432 30 11	- - - Central driven precision spacing seeders	Free
8432 30 19	- - - Other	Free
8432 30 90	- - Planters and transplanters	Free
8432 40	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors:	
8432 40 10	- - Mineral or chemical fertilizer distribution	Free
8432 40 90	- - Other	Free
8432 80 00	- Other machinery	Free
8432 90 00	- Parts	Free
8433	Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:	
	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:	
8433 11	- - Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane:	
8433 11 10	- - - Electric	Free
	- - - Other:	
	- - - - Self-propelled:	
8433 11 51	- - - - - With a seat	Free
8433 11 59	- - - - - Other	Free
8433 11 90	- - - - Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8433 19	-- Other:	
	--- With motor:	
8433 19 10	---- Electric	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Self-propelled:	
8433 19 51	----- With a seat	Free
8433 19 59	----- Other	Free
8433 19 70	----- Other	Free
8433 19 90	-- Without motor	Free
8433 20	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting:	
8433 20 10	-- With motor	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Designed to be carried on or hauled by a tractor:	
8433 20 51	---- With the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	Free
8433 20 59	---- Other	Free
8433 20 90	--- Other	Free
8433 30	- Other haymaking machinery:	
8433 30 10	-- Turners, side-delivery rakes, and tedders	Free
8433 30 90	-- Other	Free
8433 40	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers:	
8433 40 10	-- Pick-up balers	Free
8433 40 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:	
8433 51 00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	Free
8433 52 00	-- Other threshing machinery	Free
8433 53	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines:	
8433 53 10	--- Potato diggers and potato harvesters	Free
8433 53 30	--- Beet-topping machines and beet harvesters	Free
8433 53 90	--- Other	Free
8433 59	-- Other:	
	--- Forage harvesters:	
8433 59 11	---- Self-propelled	Free
8433 59 19	---- Other	Free
8433 59 30	--- Grape harvesters	Free
8433 59 80	--- Other	Free
8433 60 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce	Free
8433 90 00	- Parts	Free
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:	
8434 10 00	- Milking machines	Free
8434 20 00	- Dairy machinery	Free
8434 90 00	- Parts	Free
8435	Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:	
8435 10 00	- Machinery	1.7
8435 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8436	Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 10 00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs:	1.7
	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:	
8436 21 00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	1.7
8436 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8436 80	- Other machinery:	
8436 80 10	-- Forestry machinery	1.7
	-- Other:	
8436 80 91	--- Automatic drinking bowls	1.7
8436 80 99	--- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8436 91 00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	1.7
8436 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:	
8437 10 00	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables	1.7
8437 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8437 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8438	Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:	
8438 10	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products:	
8438 10 10	-- Bakery machinery	1.7
8438 10 90	-- Machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8438 20 00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	1.7
8438 30 00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	1.7
8438 40 00	- Brewery machinery	1.7
8438 50 00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	1.7
8438 60 00	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables	1.7
8438 80	- Other machinery:	
8438 80 10	-- For the preparation of tea or coffee	1.7
	-- Other:	
8438 80 91	--- For the preparation or manufacture of drink	1.7
8438 80 99	--- Other	1.7
8438 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:	
8439 10 00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	1.7
8439 20 00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	1.7
8439 30 00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	1.7
	- Parts:	
8439 91	-- Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material:	
8439 91 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8439 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8439 99	-- Other:	
8439 99 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8439 99 90	--- Other	1.7
8440	Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:	
8440 10	- Machinery:	
8440 10 10	-- Folding machines	1.7
8440 10 20	-- Collating machines and gathering machines	1.7
8440 10 30	-- Sewing, wire stitching and stapling machines	1.7
8440 10 40	-- Unsewn (perfect) binding machines	1.7
8440 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8440 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8441	Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:	
8441 10	- Cutting machines:	
8441 10 10	-- Combined reel slitting and re-reeling machines	1.7
8441 10 20	-- Other slitting and cross-cutting machines	1.7
8441 10 30	-- Guillotines	1.7
8441 10 40	-- Three-knife trimmers	1.7
8441 10 80	-- Other	1.7
8441 20 00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	1.7
8441 30 00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	1.7
8441 40 00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	1.7
8441 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8441 90	- Parts:	
8441 90 10	-- Of cutting machines	1.7
8441 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
8442 10 00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines	1.7
8442 20	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device:	
8442 20 10	-- For founding and setting (for example, linotypes, monotypes, intertypes)	Free
8442 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8442 30 00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	1.7
8442 40 00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	1.7
8442 50	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):	
	-- With printing image:	
8442 50 21	--- For relief printing	1.7
8442 50 23	--- For planographic printing	1.7
8442 50 29	--- Other	1.7
8442 50 80	-- Other	1.7
8443	Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:	
	- Offset printing machinery:	
8443 11 00	-- Reel fed	1.7
8443 12 00	-- Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm)	1.7
8443 19	-- Other:	

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8443 19 10	--- Sheet fed: ---- Used	1.7
8443 19 31	---- New, taking sheets of a size: ----- Not exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm	1.7
8443 19 35	----- Exceeding 52 cm x 74 cm but not exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	1.7
8443 19 39	----- Exceeding 74 cm x 107 cm	1.7
8443 19 90	--- Other - Letterpress, printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:	1.7
8443 21 00	-- Reel fed	1.7
8443 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8443 30 00	- Flexographic printing machinery	1.7
8443 40 00	- Gravure printing machinery - Other printing machinery:	1.7
8443 51 00	-- Ink-jet printing machines	2.2
8443 59	-- Other:	
8443 59 20	--- For printing textile materials --- Other:	1.7
8443 59 40	---- For use in the production of semiconductors ⁽²⁾	1.7 ⁽³⁾
8443 59 70	---- Other	1.7
8443 60 00	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	1.7
8443 90	- Parts:	
8443 90 05	-- For use in the production of semiconductors ⁽²⁾ -- Other:	1.7 ⁽³⁾
8443 90 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8443 90 80	--- Other	1.7
8444 00	Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials:	
8444 00 10	- Machines for extruding	1.7
8444 00 90	- Other	1.7
8445	Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:	
	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:	
8445 11 00	-- Carding machines	1.7
8445 12 00	-- Combing machines	1.7
8445 13 00	-- Drawing or roving machines	1.7
8445 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8445 20 00	- Textile spinning machines	1.7
8445 30	- Textile doubling or twisting machines:	
8445 30 10	-- Textile doubling machines	1.7
8445 30 90	-- Textile twisting machines	1.7
8445 40 00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	1.7
8445 90 00	- Other	1.7
8446	Weaving machines (looms):	
8446 10 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm - For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:	1.7
8446 21 00	-- Power looms	1.7
8446 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8446 30 00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	1.7
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:	
	- Circular knitting machines:	
8447 11	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 11 10	--- Working with latch needles	1.7
8447 11 90	--- Other	1.7
8447 12	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm:	
8447 12 10	--- Working with latch needles	1.7
8447 12 90	--- Other	1.7
8447 20	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines:	
8447 20 20	-- Warp knitting machines (including Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines	1.7
8447 20 80	-- Other	1.7
8447 90 00	- Other	1.7
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):	
	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:	
8448 11 00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	1.7
8448 19 00	-- Other	1.7
8448 20 00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8444 or of their auxiliary machinery	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8445 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 31 00	-- Card clothing	1.7
8448 32 00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing	1.7
8448 33	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers:	
8448 33 10	--- Spindles and spindle flyers	1.7
8448 33 90	--- Spinning rings and ring travellers	1.7
8448 39 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 41 00	-- Shuttles	1.7
8448 42 00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	1.7
8448 49 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 8447 or of their auxiliary machinery:	
8448 51	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches:	
8448 51 10	--- Sinkers	1.7
8448 51 90	--- Other	1.7
8448 59 00	-- Other	1.7
8449 00 00	Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats	1.7
8450	Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both and dry:	
	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8450 11	-- Fully automatic machines:	
	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg:	
8450 11 11	---- Front-loading machines	3
8450 11 19	---- Top-loading machines	3
8450 11 90	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2.6
8450 12 00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	2.7
8450 19 00	-- Other	2.7
8450 20 00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	2.2
8450 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8451	Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:	
8451 10 00	- Dry-cleaning machines	2.2
	- Drying machines:	
8451 21	-- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:	
8451 21 10	--- Each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 6 kg	2.2
8451 21 90	--- Each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg	2.2
8451 29 00	-- Other	2.2
8451 30	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses):	
	-- Electrically heated, of a power:	
8451 30 10	--- Not exceeding 2 500 W	2.2
8451 30 30	--- Exceeding 2 500 W	2.2
8451 30 80	-- Other	2.2
8451 40 00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	2.2
8451 50 00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	2.2
8451 80	- Other machinery:	
8451 80 10	-- Machines used in the manufacture of linoleum or other floor coverings for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support	2.2
8451 80 30	-- Machines for dressing or finishing	2.2
8451 80 80	-- Other	2.2
8451 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:	
8452 10	- Sewing machines of the household type:	
	-- Sewing machines (lock-stitch only) with heads of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor; sewing machine heads (lock-stitch only), of a weight not exceeding 16 kg without motor or 17 kg including the motor:	
8452 10 11	--- Sewing machines having a value (not including frames, tables or furniture) of more than € 65 each	5.7
8452 10 19	--- Other	9.7
8452 10 90	-- Other sewing machines and other sewing machine heads	3.7
	- Other sewing machines:	
8452 21 00	-- Automatic units	3.7
8452 29 00	-- Other	3.7
8452 30	- Sewing machine needles:	
8452 30 10	-- With single flat shank	2.7
8452 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8452 40 00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof	2.7
8452 90 00	- Other parts of sewing machines	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:	
8453 10 00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	1.7
8453 20 00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	1.7
8453 80 00	- Other machinery	1.7
8453 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:	
8454 10 00	- Converters	1.7
8454 20 00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	1.7
8454 30	- Casting machines:	
8454 30 10	-- For casting under pressure	1.7
8454 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8454 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8455	Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:	
8455 10 00	- Tube mills	2.7
	- Other rolling mills:	
8455 21 00	-- Hot or combination hot and cold	2.7
8455 22 00	-- Cold	2.7
8455 30	- Rolls for rolling mills:	
8455 30 10	-- Of cast iron	2.7
	-- Of open-die forged steel:	
8455 30 31	--- Hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-rolling and cold-rolling back-up rolls	2.7
8455 30 39	--- Cold-rolling work-rolls	2.7
8455 30 90	-- Of cast or wrought steel	2.7
8455 90 00	- Other parts	2.7
8456	Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:	
8456 10	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	
8456 10 10	-- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor wafers or devices	Free
8456 10 90	-- Other	4.5
8456 20 00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	3.5
8456 30	- Operated by electro-discharge processes:	
	-- Numerically controlled:	
8456 30 11	--- Wire-cut	3.5
8456 30 19	--- Other	3.5
8456 30 90	-- Other:	
8456 91 00	-- For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	Free
8456 99	-- Other:	
8456 99 10	--- Focused ion beam milling machines for producing or repairing masks and reticles for patterns on semiconductor devices	Free
8456 99 30	--- Apparatus for stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers	Free
8456 99 50	--- Apparatus for dry-etching patterns on LCD substrates	3.5 ⁽³⁾
8456 99 80	--- Other	3.5
8457	Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station- and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal):	
8457 10	- Machining centres:	
8457 10 10	-- Horizontal	2.7
8457 10 90	-- Other	2.7
8457 20 00	- Unit construction machines (single station):	2.7
8457 30	- Multi-station transfer machines:	
8457 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8457 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8458	Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:	
	- Horizontal lathes:	
8458 11	-- Numerically controlled:	
8458 11 20	--- Turning centres	2.7
	--- Automatic lathes:	
8458 11 41	---- Single-spindle	2.7
8458 11 49	---- Multi-spindle	2.7
8458 11 80	--- Other	2.7
8458 19	-- Other:	
8458 19 20	--- Centre lathes (engine or tool-room)	2.7
8458 19 40	--- Automatic lathes	2.7
8458 19 80	--- Other	2.7
	- Other lathes:	
8458 91	-- Numerically controlled:	
8458 91 20	--- Turning centres	2.7
8458 91 80	--- Other	2.7
8458 99 00	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8459	Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:	
8459 10 00	- Way-type unit head machines	2.7
	- Other drilling machines:	
8459 21 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8459 29 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other boring-milling machines:	
8459 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8459 39 00	-- Other	1.7
8459 40	- Other boring machines:	
8459 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8459 40 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Milling machines, knee-type:	
8459 51 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8459 59 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other milling machines:	
8459 61	-- Numerically controlled:	
8459 61 10	--- Tool milling machines	2.7
8459 61 90	--- Other	2.7
8459 69	-- Other:	
8459 69 10	--- Tool milling machines	2.7
8459 69 90	--- Other	2.7
8459 70 00	- Copying milling machines	2.7
8460	Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:	
	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 11 00	-- Numerically controlled	2.7
8460 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8460 21	-- Numerically controlled:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 21 11	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2.7
8460 21 15	---- Centreless grinding machines	2.7
8460 21 19	---- Other	2.7
8460 21 90	--- Other	2.7
8460 29	-- Other:	
	--- For cylindrical surfaces:	
8460 29 11	---- Internal cylindrical grinding machines	2.7
8460 29 19	---- Other	2.7
8460 29 90	--- Other	2.7
	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:	
8460 31 00	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8460 39 00	-- Other	1.7
8460 40	- Honing or lapping machines:	
8460 40 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8460 40 90	-- Other	1.7
8460 90	- Other:	
8460 90 10	-- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm	2.7
8460 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8461	Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other-machine tools working by removing metal, sintered metal carbides or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8461 20 00	- Shaping or slotting machines	1.7
8461 30	- Broaching machines:	
8461 30 10	-- Numerically controlled	1.7
8461 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8461 40	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines:	
	-- Gear cutting machines (including abrasive gear cutting machines):	
	--- For cutting cylindrical gears:	
8461 40 11	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8461 40 19	---- Other	2.7
	--- For cutting other gears:	
8461 40 31	---- Numerically controlled	1.7
8461 40 39	---- Other	1.7
	-- Gear finishing machines:	
	--- Fitted with a micrometric adjusting system, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:	
8461 40 71	---- Numerically controlled	2.7
8461 40 79	---- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8461 40 90	- - - Other	1.7
8461 50	- Sawing or cutting-off machines:	
	- - Sawing machines:	
8461 50 11	- - - Circular saws	1.7
8461 50 19	- - - Other	1.7
8461 50 90	- - Cutting-off machines	1.7
8461 90 00	- Other	2.7
8462	Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:	
8462 10	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers:	
8462 10 10	- - Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 10 90	- - Other	1.7
	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):	
8462 21	- - Numerically controlled:	
8462 21 05	- - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	- - - Other:	
8462 21 10	- - - - For working flat products	2.7
8462 21 80	- - - - Other	2.7
8462 29	- - Other:	
8462 29 05	- - - Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	- - - Other:	
8462 29 10	- - - - For working flat products	1.7
	- - - - Other:	
8462 29 91	- - - - - Hydraulic	1.7
8462 29 98	- - - - - Other	1.7
	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462 31 00	- - Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 39	- - Other:	
8462 39 10	- - - For working flat products	1.7
	- - - Other:	
8462 39 91	- - - - Hydraulic	1.7
8462 39 99	- - - - Other	1.7
	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:	
8462 41	- - Numerically controlled:	
8462 41 10	- - - For working flat products	2.7
8462 41 90	- - - Other	2.7
8462 49	- - Other:	
8462 49 10	- - - For working flat products	1.7
8462 49 90	- - - Other	1.7
	- Other:	
8462 91	- - Hydraulic presses:	
8462 91 10	- - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2.7
	- - - Other:	
8462 91 50	- - - - Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 91 90	- - - - Other	2.7
8462 99	- - Other:	
8462 99 10	- - - Presses for moulding metallic powders by sintering or presses for compressing scrap metal into bales	2.7
	- - - Other:	
8462 99 50	- - - - Numerically controlled	2.7
8462 99 90	- - - - Other	2.7
8463	Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:	
8463 10	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like:	
8463 10 10	- - Draw-benches for wire	2.7
8463 10 90	- - Other	2.7
8463 20 00	- Thread rolling machines	2.7
8463 30 00	- Machines for working wire	2.7
8463 90 00	- Other	2.7
8464	Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:	
8464 10	- Sawing machines:	
8464 10 10	- - For sawing monocrystal semiconductor boules into slices or wafers into chips	Free
8464 10 90	- - Other	2.2
8464 20	- Grinding or polishing machines:	
8464 20 05	- - For working semiconductor wafers	Free
	- - For working glass:	
8464 20 11	- - - Optical glass	2.2
8464 20 19	- - - Other	2.2
8464 20 20	- - For working ceramics	2.2
8464 20 95	- - Other	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8464 90	- Other:	
8464 90 10	-- For scribing or scoring semiconductor wafers	Free
8464 90 20	-- For working ceramics	2.2
8464 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8465	Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:	
8465 10	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	
8465 10 10	-- With manual transfer of workpiece between each operation	2.7
8465 10 90	-- With automatic transfer of workpiece between each operation	2.7
	- Other:	
8465 91	-- Sawing machines:	
8465 91 10	--- Band saws	2.7
8465 91 20	--- Circular saws	2.7
8465 91 90	--- Other	2.7
8465 92 00	-- Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	2.7
8465 93 00	-- Grinding, sanding or polishing machines	2.7
8465 94 00	-- Bending or assembling machines	2.7
8465 95 00	-- Drilling or morticing machines	2.7
8465 96 00	-- Splitting, slicing or paring machines	2.7
8465 99	-- Other:	
8465 99 10	--- Lathes	2.7
8465 99 90	--- Other	2.7
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:	
8466 10	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads:	
	-- Tool holders:	
8466 10 10	--- Arbors, collets and sleeves	1.2
	--- Other:	
8466 10 31	---- For lathes	1.2
8466 10 39	---- Other	1.2
8466 10 90	-- Self-opening dieheads	1.2
8466 20	- Work holders:	
8466 20 10	-- Jigs and fixtures for specific applications; sets of standard jig and fixture components	1.2
	-- Other:	
8466 20 91	--- For lathes	1.2
8466 20 99	--- Other	1.2
8466 30 00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	1.2
	- Other:	
8466 91	-- For machines of heading 8464:	
8466 91 15	--- For machines of subheading 8464 10 10, 8464 20 05 or 8464 90 10	Free
	--- Other:	
8466 91 20	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.2
8466 91 95	---- Other	1.2
8466 92	-- For machines of heading 8465:	
8466 92 20	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.2
8466 92 80	--- Other	1.2
8466 93	-- For machines of headings 8456 to 8461:	
8466 93 15	--- For machines and apparatus of subheading 8456 10 10, 8456 91 00, 8456 99 10 or 8456 99 30	Free
8466 93 17	--- For apparatus of subheading 8456 99 50	1.2 ⁽³⁾
8466 93 95	--- Other	1.2
8466 94	-- For machines of heading 8462 or 8463:	
8466 94 10	--- For machines of subheading 8462 21 05 or 8462 29 05	Free
8466 94 90	--- Other	1.2
8467	Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:	
	- Pneumatic:	
8467 11	-- Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion):	
8467 11 10	--- Metal working	1.7
8467 11 90	--- Other	1.7
8467 19 00	-- Other	1.7
	- With self-contained electric motor:	
8467 21	-- Drills of all kinds:	
8467 21 10	--- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2.7
	--- Other:	
8467 21 91	---- Electropneumatic	2.7
8467 21 99	---- Other	2.7
8467 22	-- Saws:	
8467 22 10	--- Chainsaws	2.7
8467 22 30	--- Circular saws	2.7
8467 22 90	--- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8467 29	-- Other:	
8467 29 10	--- Of a kind used for working textile materials	2.7
	--- Other:	
2967 29 30	---- Capable of operation without an external source of power	2.7
	---- Other:	
	----- Grinders and sanders:	
8467 29 51	----- Angle grinders	2.7
8467 29 53	----- Belt sanders	2.7
8467 29 59	----- Other	2.7
8467 29 70	----- Planers	2.7
8467 29 80	----- Hedge trimmers and lawn edge cutters	2.7
8467 29 90	----- Other	2.7
	- Other tools:	
8467 81 00	-- Chain saws	1.7
8467 89 00	-- Other	1.7
	- Parts:	
8467 91 00	-- Of chain saws	1.7
8467 92 00	-- Of pneumatic tools	1.7
8467 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8468	Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:	
8468 10 00	- Hand-held blow pipes	2.2
8468 20 00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	2.2
8468 80 00	- Other machinery and apparatus	2.2
8468 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8469	Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines:	
	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:	
8469 11 00	-- Word-processing machines	Free
8469 12 00	-- Automatic typewriters	2.3
8469 20 00	- Other typewriters, electric	2.3
8469 30 00	- Other typewriters, non-electric	2.5
8470	Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:	
8470 10 00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	Free
	- Other electronic calculating machines:	
8470 21 00	-- Incorporating a printing device	Free
8470 29 00	-- Other	Free
8470 30 00	- Other calculating machines	Free
8470 40 00	- Accounting machines	Free
8470 50 00	- Cash registers	Free
8470 90 00	- Other	Free
8471	Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:	
8471 10 00	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	Free
8471 30 00	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	Free
	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:	
8471 41 00	-- Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined:	Free
8471 49 00	-- Other, presented in the form of systems	Free
8471 50 00	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units:	Free
	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing:	
8471 60 20	-- Printers	Free
8471 60 60	-- Keyboards	Free
8471 60 80	-- Other	Free
8471 70	- Storage units:	
8471 70 20	-- Central storage units	Free
	-- Other:	
	---- Disk storage units:	
8471 70 30	---- Optical, including magneto-optical	Free
	---- Other:	
8471 70 50	----- Hard disk drives	Free
8471 70 70	----- Other	Free
8471 70 80	--- Magnetic tape storage units	Free
8471 70 98	--- Other	Free
8471 80 00	- Other units of automatic data processing machines	Free
8471 90 00	- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8472	Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):	
8472 10 00	- Duplicating machines	2
8472 20 00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	2.3
8472 30 00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	2.2
8472 90	- Other:	
8472 90 10	-- Coin-sorting, coin-counting or coin-wrapping machines	2.2
8472 90 30	-- Automatic teller machines	Free
8472 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8473	Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:	
8473 10	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469:	
	-- Electronic assemblies:	
8473 10 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8469 11 00	Free
8473 10 19	--- Other	3
8473 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8470:	
	-- Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10 00, 8470 21 00 or 8470 29 00:	
8473 21 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 21 90	--- Other	Free
8473 29	-- Other:	
8473 29 10	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 29 90	--- Other	Free
8473 30	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471:	
8473 30 10	-- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 30 90	-- Other	Free
8473 40	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472:	
	-- Electronic assemblies:	
8473 40 11	--- Of machines of subheading 8472 90 30	Free
8473 40 19	--- Other	3
8473 40 90	-- Other	Free
8473 50	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:	
8473 50 10	-- Electronic assemblies	Free
8473 50 90	-- Other	Free
8474	Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:	
8474 10 00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	Free
8474 20	- Crushing or grinding machines:	
8474 20 10	-- For mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free
8474 20 90	-- Other	Free
	- Mixing or kneading machines:	
8474 31 00	-- Concrete or mortar mixers	Free
8474 32 00	-- Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	Free
8474 39	-- Other:	
8474 39 10	--- Machinery for mixing or kneading mineral substances of a kind used in the ceramics industry	Free
8474 39 90	--- Other	Free
8474 80	- Other machinery:	
8474 80 10	-- Machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding ceramic paste	Free
8474 80 90	-- Other	Free
8474 90	- Parts:	
8474 90 10	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	Free
8474 90 90	-- Other	Free
8475	Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475 10 00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	1.7
	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:	
8475 21 00	-- Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	1.7
8475 29 00	-- Other	1.7
8475 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8476	Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:	
	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:	
8476 21 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1.7
8476 29 00	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other machines:	
8476 81 00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	1.7
8476 89 00	-- Other	1.7
8476 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8477	Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8477 10	- Injection-moulding machines:	
8477 10 10	-- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8477 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8477 20 00	- Extruders	1.7
8477 30 00	- Blow moulding machines	1.7
8477 40 00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	1.7
	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:	
8477 51 00	-- For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	1.7
8477 59	-- Other:	
8477 59 05	--- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
	--- Other:	
8477 59 10	---- Presses	1.7
8477 59 80	---- Other	1.7
8477 80	- Other machinery:	
	-- Machines for the manufacture of foam products	
8477 80 11	--- Machines for processing reactive resins	1.7
8477 80 19	--- Other	1.7
	-- Other:	
8477 80 91	--- Size reduction equipment	1.7
8477 80 93	--- Mixers, kneaders and agitators	1.7
8477 80 95	--- Cutting, splitting and peeling machines	1.7
8477 80 99	--- Other	1.7
8477 90	- Parts:	
8477 90 05	-- For machines of subheading 8477 10 10 and 8477 59 05	Free
	-- Other:	
8477 90 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8477 90 80	--- Other	1.7
8478	Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8478 10 00	- Machinery	1.7
8478 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8479 10 00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	Free
8479 20 00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	1.7
8479 30	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork:	
8479 30 10	-- Presses	1.7
8479 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8479 40 00	- Rope- or cable-making machines	1.7
8479 50 00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	1.7
8479 60 00	- Evaporative air coolers	1.7
	- Other machines and mechanical appliances:	
8479 81 00	-- For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	1.7
8479 82 00	-- Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	1.7
8479 89	-- Other:	
8479 89 30	--- Mobile hydraulic-powered mine-roof supports	1.7
8479 89 60	--- Central greasing systems	1.7
8479 89 65	--- Apparatus for growing or pulling monocrystal semiconductor boules	Free
8479 89 70	--- Apparatus for epitaxial deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8479 89 73	--- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free
8479 89 77	--- Die attach apparatus and tape automated bonders for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8479 89 79	--- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8479 89 91	--- Machines for glazing and decorating ceramic products	1.7
8479 89 97	--- Other	1.7
8479 90	- Parts:	
8479 90 50	--- Of machines of subheading 8479 89 65, 8479 89 70, 8479 89 73, 8479 89 77 or 8479 89 79	Free
	-- Other:	
8479 90 93	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8479 90 96	--- Other	1.7
8480	Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:	
8480 10 00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	1.7
8480 20 00	- Mould bases	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8480 30	- Moulding patterns:	
8480 30 10	-- Of wood	1.7
8480 30 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:	
8480 41 00	-- Injection or compression types	1.7
8480 49 00	-- Other	1.7
8480 50 00	- Moulds for glass	1.7
8480 60	- Moulds for mineral materials:	
8480 60 10	-- Compression types	1.7
8480 60 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:	
8480 71	-- Injection or compression types:	
8480 71 10	--- Of a kind used in the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
8480 71 90	--- Other	1.7
8480 79 00	-- Other	1.7
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:	
8481 10	- Pressure-reducing valves:	
8481 10 05	-- Combined with filters or lubricators	2.2
	-- Other:	
8481 10 19	--- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 10 99	--- Other	2.2
8481 20	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions:	
8481 20 10	-- Valves for the control of oleohydraulic power transmission	2.2
8481 20 90	-- Valves for the control of pneumatic power transmission	2.2
8481 30	- Check (nonreturn) valves:	
8481 30 91	-- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 30 99	-- Other	2.2
8481 40	- Safety or relief valves:	
8481 40 10	-- Of cast iron or steel	2.2
8481 40 90	-- Other	2.2
8481 80	- Other appliances:	
	-- Taps, cocks and valves for sinks, wash basins, bidets, water cisterns, baths and similar fixtures:	
8481 80 11	--- Mixing valves	2.2
8481 80 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Central heating radiator valves:	
8481 80 31	--- Thermostatic valves	2.2
8481 80 39	--- Other	2.2
8481 80 40	-- Valves for pneumatic tyres and inner tubes	2.2
	-- Other:	
	--- Process control valves:	
8481 80 51	---- Temperature regulators	2.2
8481 80 59	---- Other	2.2
	--- Other:	
	---- Gate valves:	
8481 80 61	----- Of cast iron	2.2
8481 80 63	----- Of steel	2.2
8481 80 69	----- Other	2.2
	---- Globe valves:	
8481 80 71	----- Of cast iron	2.2
8481 80 73	----- Of steel	2.2
8481 80 79	----- Other	2.2
8481 80 81	---- Ball and plug valves	2.2
8481 80 85	---- Butterfly valves	2.2
8481 80 87	---- Diaphragm valves	2.2
8481 80 99	---- Other	2.2
8481 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8482	Ball or roller bearings:	
8482 10	- Ball bearings:	
8482 10 10	-- With greatest external diameter not exceeding 30 mm	8
8482 10 90	-- Other	8
8482 20 00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	8
8482 30 00	- Spherical roller bearings	8
8482 40 00	- Needle roller bearings	8
8482 50 00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	8
8482 80 00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	8
	- Parts:	
8482 91	-- Balls, needles and rollers:	
8482 91 10	--- Tapered rollers	8
8482 91 90	--- Other	8
8482 99 00	-- Other	8

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483 10	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks: -- Cranks and crank shafts:	
8483 10 21	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	4
8483 10 25	--- Of open-die forged steel	4
8483 10 29	--- Other	4
8483 10 50	-- Articulated shafts	4
8483 10 95	-- Other	4
8483 20	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings:	
8483 20 10	-- Of a kind used in aircraft and spacecraft	6
8483 20 90	-- Other	6
8483 30	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings: -- Bearing housings:	
8483 30 32	--- For ball or roller bearings	5.7
8483 30 38	--- Other	3.4
8483 30 80	-- Plain shaft bearings	3.4
8483 40	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters: -- Gears and gearing (other than friction gears):	
8483 40 21	--- Spur and helical	3.7
8483 40 23	--- Bevel and bevel/spur	3.7
8483 40 25	--- Worm gear	3.7
8483 40 29	--- Other	3.7
8483 40 30	-- Ball or roller screws	3.7
	-- Gear boxes and other speed changers:	
8483 40 51	--- Gear boxes	3.7
8483 40 59	--- Other	3.7
8483 40 90	-- Other	3.7
8483 50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:	
8483 50 20	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 50 80	-- Other	2.7
8483 60	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):	
8483 60 20	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 60 80	-- Other	2.7
8483 90	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts:	
8483 90 20	-- Parts of bearing housings	5.7
	-- Other:	
8483 90 81	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8483 90 89	--- Other	2.7
8484	Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:	
8484 10 00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	1.7
8484 20 00	- Mechanical seals	1.7
8484 90 00	- Other	1.7
8485	Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8485 10	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor:	
8485 10 10	-- Of bronze	1.7
8485 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8485 90	- Other:	
8485 90 10	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	1.7
8485 90 30	-- Of malleable cast iron	1.7
	-- Of iron or steel:	
8485 90 51	--- Of cast steel	1.7
8485 90 53	--- Of open-die forged iron or steel	1.7
8485 90 55	--- Of closed-die forged iron or steel	1.7
8485 90 59	--- Other	1.7
8485 90 80	-- Other	1.7
<p>(1) Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>(3) Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.</p>		

CHAPTER 85
ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
 - b) articles of glass of heading 7011; or
 - c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542. However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.
3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
 - a) vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
 - b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes dryers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).
4. For the purposes of heading 8534 "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the "film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.
5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
 - A) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
 - B) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:
 - a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
 - b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
 - c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.
6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings, when presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.

This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.
7. For the purposes of heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8542 10, the term "smart cards" means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 8519 10, 8519 21, 8519 29, 8519 31 and 8519 39 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system, which fall within subheading 8519 99 12 or 8519 99 18.
2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable *mutatis mutandis* to subheadings 8520 32 30 and 8520 33 30.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8501	Electrical motors and generators (excluding generating sets):	
8501 10	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W:	
8501 10 10	-- Synchronous motors of an output not exceeding 18 W	4.7
	-- Other:	
8501 10 91	--- Universal AC/DC motors	2.7
8501 10 93	--- AC motors	2.7
8501 10 99	--- DC motors	2.7
8501 20 00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	2.7
	- Other DC motors; DC generators:	
8501 31 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.7
8501 32	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 32 20	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	2.7
8501 32 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2.7
8501 33 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.7
8501 34	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kW:	
8501 34 50	--- Traction motors	2.7
	--- Other, of an output:	
8501 34 92	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 34 98	---- Exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 40	- Other AC motors, single-phase:	
8501 40 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.7
8501 40 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W	2.7
	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:	
8501 51 00	-- Of an output not exceeding 750 W	2.7
8501 52	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 52 20	--- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 7.5 kW	2.7
8501 52 30	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	2.7
8501 52 90	--- Of an output exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	2.7
8501 53	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501 53 50	--- Traction motors	2.7
	--- Other, of an output:	
8501 53 81	---- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	2.7
8501 53 94	---- Exceeding 375 kW but not exceeding 750 kW	2.7
8501 53 99	---- Exceeding 750 kW	2.7
	- AC generators (alternators):	
8501 61	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501 61 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8501 61 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2.7
8501 62 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.7
8501 63 00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8501 64 00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502	Electric generating sets and rotary converters:	
	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):	
8502 11	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8502 11 20	--- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8502 11 80	--- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 75 kVA	2.7
8502 12 00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.7
8502 13	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA:	
8502 13 20	--- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502 13 40	--- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA but not exceeding 2 000 kVA	2.7
8502 13 80	--- Of an output exceeding 2 000 kVA	2.7
8502 20	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines:	
8502 20 20	-- Of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	2.7
8502 20 40	-- Of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	2.7
8502 20 60	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA but not exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
8502 20 80	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	2.7
	- Other generating sets:	
8502 31 00	-- Wind-powered	2.7
8502 39	-- Other:	
8502 39 20	--- Turbo-generators	2.7
8502 39 80	--- Other	2.7
8502 40 00	- Electric rotary converters	2.7
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502:	
8503 00 10	- Non-magnetic retaining rings	2.7
	- Other:	
8503 00 91	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8503 00 99	-- Other	2.7
8504	Electric transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:	
8504 10	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:	
8504 10 20	-- Inductors, whether or not connected with a capacitor	3.7
8504 10 80	-- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Liquid dielectric transformers:	
8504 21 00	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 650 kVA	3.7
8504 22	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA:	
8504 22 10	--- Exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 1 600 kVA	3.7
8504 22 90	--- Exceeding 1 600 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	3.7
8504 23 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 10 000 kVA	3.7
	- Other transformers:	
8504 31	-- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 1 kVA:	
	--- Measuring transformers:	
8504 31 21	---- For voltage measurement	3.7
8504 31 29	---- Other	3.7
8504 31 80	--- Other	3.7
8504 32	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA:	
8504 32 20	--- Measuring transformers	3.7
8504 32 80	--- Other	3.7
8504 33 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	3.7
8504 34 00	-- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 500 kVA	3.7
8504 40	- Static converters:	
8504 40 30	-- Of a kind used with telecommunications apparatus, automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Free
	-- Other:	
8504 40 40	--- Polycrystalline semiconductor rectifiers	3.3
	--- Other:	
8504 40 55	---- Accumulator chargers	3.3
	---- Other:	
8504 40 81	----- Rectifiers	3.3
	----- Inverters:	
8504 40 84	----- Having a power handling capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA	3.3
8504 40 88	----- Having a power handling capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA	3.3
8504 40 90	----- Other	3.3
8504 50	- Other inductors:	
8504 50 20	-- Of a kind used with telecommunications apparatus and for power supplies for automatic data processing machines and units thereof	Free
8504 50 95	-- Other	3.7
8504 90	- Parts:	
	-- Of transformers and inductors:	
8504 90 05	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 50 30	Free
	--- Other:	
8504 90 11	---- Ferrite cores	2.2
8504 90 18	---- Other	2.2
	-- Of static converters:	
8504 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies of machines of subheading 8504 40 20	Free
8504 90 99	--- Other	2.2
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:	
	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:	
8505 11 00	-- Of metal	2.2
8505 19	-- Other:	
8505 19 10	--- Permanent magnets of agglomerated ferrite	2.2
8505 19 90	--- Other	2.2
8505 20 00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	2.2
8505 30 00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	2.2
8505 90	- Other, including parts:	
8505 90 10	-- Electro-magnets	1.8
8505 90 30	-- Electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices	1.8
8505 90 90	-- Parts	1.8
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 10	- Manganese dioxide:	
	-- Alkaline:	
8506 10 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 10 15	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 10 19	--- Other	4.7
	-- Other:	
8506 10 91	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 10 95	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 10 99	--- Other	4.7
8506 30	- Mercuric oxide:	
8506 30 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 30 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 30 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 40	- Silver oxide:	
8506 40 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8506 40 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 40 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 50	- Lithium:	
8506 50 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 50 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 50 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 60	- Air-zinc:	
8506 60 10	-- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 60 30	-- Button cells	4.7
8506 60 90	-- Other	4.7
8506 80	- Other primary cells and primary batteries:	
8506 80 05	-- Dry zinc-carbon batteries of a voltage of 5.5 V or more but not exceeding 6.5 V	Free
	-- Other:	
8506 80 11	--- Cylindrical cells	4.7
8506 80 15	--- Button cells	4.7
8506 80 90	--- Other	4.7
8506 90 00	- Parts	4.7
8507	Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):	
8507 10	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines:	
	-- Of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:	
8507 10 41	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 10 49	--- Other	3.7
	-- Of a weight exceeding 5 kg:	
8507 10 92	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 10 98	--- Other	3.7
8507 20	- Other lead-acid accumulators:	
	-- Traction accumulators:	
8507 20 41	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 20 49	--- Other	3.7
	-- Other:	
8507 20 92	--- Working with liquid electrolyte	3.7
8507 20 98	--- Other	3.7
8507 30	- Nickel-cadmium:	
8507 30 20	-- Hermetically sealed	2.6
	-- Other:	
8507 30 81	--- Traction accumulators	2.6
8507 30 89	--- Other	2.6
8507 40 00	- Nickel-iron	2.7
8507 80	- Other accumulators:	
8507 80 20	-- Nickel-hydride	2.7
8507 80 30	-- Lithium-ion	2.7
8507 80 80	-- Other	2.7
8507 90	- Parts:	
8507 90 20	-- Plates for accumulators	2.7
8507 90 30	-- Separators	2.7
8507 90 90	-- Other	2.7
[8508]		
8509	Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8509 10	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners:	
8509 10 10	-- For a voltage of 110 V or more	2.2
8509 10 90	-- For a voltage of less than 110 V	2.2
8509 20 00	- Floor polishers	2.2
8509 30 00	- Kitchen waste disposers	2.2
8509 40 00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	2.2
8509 80 00	- Other appliances	2.2
8509 90	- Parts:	
8509 90 10	-- Of appliances of subheadings 8509 10 10, 8509 10 90 or 8509 20 00	2.2
8509 90 90	-- Other	2.2
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:	
8510 10 00	- Shavers	2.2
8510 20 00	- Hair clippers	2.2
8510 30 00	- Hair-removing appliances	2.2
8510 90 00	- Parts	2.2
8511	Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:	
8511 10 00	- Sparking plugs	3.2
8511 20 00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels:	3.2
8511 30 00	- Distributors; ignition coils	3.2
8511 40 00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8511 50 00	- Other generators	3.2
8511 80 00	- Other equipment	3.2
8511 90 00	- Parts	3.2
8512	Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:	
8512 10 00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	2.7
8512 20 00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	2.7
8512 30 00	- Sound signalling equipment	2.7
8512 40 00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	2.7
8512 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:	
8513 10 00	- Lamps	5.7
8513 90 00	- Parts	5.7
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:	
8514 10	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514 10 05	-- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
	-- Other:	
8514 10 10	--- Bakery and biscuit ovens	2.2
8514 10 80	--- Other	2.2
8514 20	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss:	
8514 20 05	-- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
	-- Other:	
8514 20 10	--- Induction furnaces and ovens	2.2
8514 20 80	--- Dielectric furnaces and ovens	2.2
8514 30	- Other furnaces and ovens:	
	-- Infra-red radiation ovens:	
8514 30 11	--- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
8514 30 19	--- Other	2.2
	-- Other:	
8514 30 91	--- For the manufacture of semiconductor devices on semiconductor wafers	Free
8514 30 99	--- Other	2.2
8514 40 00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	2.2
8514 90	- Parts:	
8514 90 20	-- Of machines of subheading 8514 10 05, 8514 20 05, 8514 30 11 or 8514 30 91	Free
8514 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8515	Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:	
	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:	
8515 11 00	-- Soldering irons and guns	2.7
8515 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:	
8515 21 00	-- Fully or partly automatic	2.7
8515 29	-- Other:	
8515 29 10	--- For butt welding	2.7
8515 29 90	--- Other	2.7
	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:	
8515 31 00	-- Fully or partly automatic	2.7
8515 39	-- Other:	
	--- For manual welding with coated electrodes, complete with welding or cutting devices, and consigned with:	
8515 39 13	---- Transformers	2.7
8515 39 18	---- Generators or rotary converters or static converters, rectifiers or rectifying apparatus	2.7
8515 39 90	---- Other	2.7
8515 80	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8515 80 05	-- Wire bonders of a kind used for the manufacture of semiconductor devices	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- For treating metals:	
8515 80 11	---- For welding	2.7
8515 80 19	---- Other	2.7
	--- Other:	
8515 80 91	---- For resistance welding of plastics	2.7
8515 80 99	---- Other	2.7
8515 90	- Parts:	
8515 90 10	-- For machines of subheading 8515 80 05	Free
8515 90 90	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair dryers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand dryers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:	
8516 10	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters:	
	-- Water heaters:	
8516 10 11	--- Instantaneous water heaters	2.7
8516 10 19	--- Other	2.7
8516 10 90	-- Immersion heaters	2.7
	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:	
8516 21 00	-- Liquid-filled radiators	2.7
8516 29	-- Other:	
8516 29 10	--- Liquid-filled radiators	2.7
8516 29 50	--- Convection heaters	2.7
	--- Other:	
8516 29 91	---- With built-in fan	2.7
8516 29 99	---- Other	2.7
	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:	
8516 31	-- Hair dryers:	
8516 31 10	--- Drying hoods	2.7
8516 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8516 32 00	-- Other hair-dressing equipment	2.7
8516 33 00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	2.7
8516 40	- Electric smoothing irons:	
8516 40 10	-- Steam smoothing irons	2.7
8516 40 90	-- Other	2.7
8516 50 00	- Microwave ovens	5
8516 60	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings; grillers and roasters:	
8516 60 10	-- Cookers (incorporating at least an oven and a hob)	2.7
	-- Cooking plates, boiling rings and hobs:	
8516 60 51	--- Hobs for building-in	2.7
8516 60 59	--- Other	2.7
8516 60 70	-- Grillers and roasters	2.7
8516 60 80	-- Ovens for building-in	2.7
8516 60 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Other electro-thermic appliances:	
8516 71 00	-- Coffee or tea-makers	2.7
8516 72 00	-- Toasters	2.7
8516 79	-- Other:	
8516 79 20	--- Deep fat fryers	2.7
8516 79 70	--- Other	2.7
8516 80	- Electric heating resistors:	
8516 80 20	-- Assembled with an insulated former	2.7
8516 80 80	-- Other	2.7
8516 90 00	- Parts	2.7
8517	Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunications apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:	
	- Telephone sets; videophones:	
8517 11 00	-- Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	Free
8517 19	-- Other:	
8517 19 10	--- Videophones	Free
8517 19 90	--- Other	Free
	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:	
8517 21 00	-- Facsimile machines	Free
8517 22 00	-- Teleprinters	Free
8517 30 00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	Free
8517 50	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems:	
8517 50 10	-- For carrier-current line systems	Free
8517 50 90	-- Other	Free
8517 80	- Other apparatus:	
8517 80 10	-- Entry-phone systems	Free
8517 80 90	-- Other	Free
8517 90	- Parts:	
	-- Of apparatus for carrier-current line systems of subheading 8517 50 10:	
8517 90 11	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8517 90 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
8517 90 82	--- Electronic assemblies	Free
8517 90 88	--- Other	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8518	Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518 10	- Microphones and stands therefor:	
8518 10 30	-- Microphones having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 10 mm and a height not exceeding 3 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8518 10 95	-- Other	2.5
	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:	
8518 21 00	-- Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	4.5
8518 22 00	-- Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	4.5
8518 29	-- Other:	
8518 29 30	--- Loudspeakers having a frequency range of 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz, of a diameter not exceeding 50 mm, of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8518 29 95	--- Other	3
8518 30	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers:	
8518 30 20	-- Line telephone handsets	Free
8518 30 95	-- Other	2
8518 40	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers:	
8518 40 30	-- Telephonic and measurement amplifiers	3
8518 40 81	--- With only one channel	4.5
8518 40 89	--- Other	4.5
8518 50 00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	2
8518 90 00	- Parts	2
8519	Turntables (record decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:	
8519 10 00	- Coin or disc-operated record-players - Other record-players:	6
8519 21 00	-- Without loudspeaker	2
8519 29 00	-- Other	2
	- Turntables (record-decks):	
8519 31 00	-- With automatic record-changing mechanism	2
8519 39 00	-- Other	2
8519 40 00	- Transcribing machines	5
	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:	
8519 92 00	-- Pocket-size cassette-players	Free
8519 93	-- Other, cassette-type:	
	--- Of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
8519 93 31	---- With an analogue and digital reading system	9
8519 93 39	---- Other	2
	--- Other:	
8519 93 81	---- With an analogue and digital reading system	9
8519 93 89	---- Other	2
8519 99	-- Other:	
	--- With laser reading system:	
8519 99 12	---- Of a kind used in motor vehicles, of a type using discs of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	9
8519 99 18	---- Other	9.5
8519 99 90	--- Other	4.5
8520	Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:	
8520 10 00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	4
8520 20 00	- Telephone answering machines	Free
	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:	
8520 32	-- Digital audio type:	
	--- Cassette-type:	
	---- With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8520 32 11	----- Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free
8520 32 19	----- Other	2
8520 32 30	---- Pocket-size recorders	Free
8520 32 50	---- Other	2
	--- Other:	
8520 32 91	---- Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2
8520 32 99	---- Other	7
8520 33	-- Other, cassette-type:	
	--- With built-in amplifier and one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8520 33 11	---- Capable of operating without an external source of power	Free
8520 33 19	---- Other	2
8520 33 30	--- Pocket-size recorders	Free
8520 33 90	--- Other	2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8520 39	-- Other:	
8520 39 10	--- Using magnetic tapes on reels, allowing sound recording or reproduction either at a single speed of 19 cm per second or at several speeds if those comprise only 19 cm per second and lower speeds	2
8520 39 90	--- Other	7
8520 90 00	- Other	2
8521	Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:	
8521 10	- Magnetic tape-type:	
8521 10 20	-- Using tape of a width not exceeding 1.3 cm and allowing recording or reproduction at a tape speed not exceeding 50 mm per second	14
8521 10 95	-- Other	8
8521 90 00	- Other	14
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:	
8522 10 00	- Pick-up cartridges	4
8522 90	- Other:	
8522 90 30	-- Styli; diamonds, sapphires and other precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) for styli, whether or not mounted	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Electronic assemblies:	
8522 90 41	---- Of apparatus of subheading 8520 20 00	Free
8522 90 49	---- Other	4
8522 90 70	--- Single cassette-deck assemblies with a total thickness not exceeding 53 mm, of a kind used in the manufacture of sound recording and reproducing apparatus	Free
8522 90 80	--- Other	4
8523	Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:	
	- Magnetic tapes:	
8523 11 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	Free
8523 12 00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8523 13 00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	Free
8523 20	- Magnetic discs:	
8523 20 10	-- Rigid	Free
8523 20 90	-- Other	Free
8523 30 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3.5
8523 90	- Other:	Free
8523 90 10	-- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity not exceeding 900 megabytes, other than erasable	Free
8523 90 30	-- Discs for laser reading systems of a recording capacity exceeding 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18 gigabytes, other than erasable	Free
8523 90 90	-- Other	Free
8524	Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:	
8524 10 00	- Gramophone records	3.5
	- Discs for laser reading systems:	
8524 31 00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524 32	-- For reproducing sound only:	
8524 32 10	--- Of a diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm	3.5
8524 32 90	--- Of a diameter exceeding 6.5 cm	3.5
8524 39	-- Other:	
8524 39 10	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free
	--- Other:	
8524 39 20	---- Digital versatile discs (DVD)	3.5
8524 39 80	---- Other	3.5
8524 40 00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
	- Other magnetic tapes:	
8524 51 00	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm	3.5
8524 52 00	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm	2.6
8524 53 00	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm	3.5
8524 60 00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	3.5
	- Other:	
8524 91 00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	Free
8524 99	-- Other:	
8524 99 10	--- For reproducing representations of instructions, data, sound and image recorded in a machine readable binary form, and capable of being manipulated or providing interactivity to a user, by means of an automatic data processing machine	Free
8524 99 90	--- Other	3.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8525	Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:	
8525 10	- Transmission apparatus:	
8525 10 20	-- Radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free
8525 10 80	-- Other	3.6
8525 20	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	
8525 20 20	-- For cellular networks (mobile telephones)	Free
8525 20 80	-- Other	Free
8525 30	- Television cameras:	
8525 30 10	-- With 3 or more camera tubes	3
8525 30 90	-- Other	4.9
8525 40	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:	
	-- Still image video cameras; digital cameras:	
8525 40 11	--- Digital	Free
8525 40 19	--- Other	4.9
	-- Other video camera recorders:	
8525 40 91	--- Only able to record sound and images taken by the television camera	4.9
8525 40 99	--- Other	14
8526	Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:	
8526 10 00	- Radar apparatus	3.7
	- Other:	
8526 91	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus:	
8526 91 20	--- Radio navigational receivers	3.7
8526 91 80	--- Other	3.7
8526 92 00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	3.7
8527	Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording apparatus or a clock:	
	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 12	-- Pocket-size radio-cassette players:	
8527 12 10	--- With an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 12 90	--- Other	10
8527 13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527 13 10	--- With laser reading system	12
	--- Other:	
8527 13 91	---- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 13 99	---- Other	10
8527 19 00	-- Other	Free
	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527 21 20	--- Capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals:	
	---- With laser reading system	14
	---- Other:	
8527 21 52	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 21 59	----- Other	10
	--- Other:	
8527 21 70	---- With laser reading system	14
	---- Other:	
8527 21 92	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 21 98	----- Other	10
8527 29 00	-- Other	12
	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:	
8527 31	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	--- With in the same housing one or more loudspeakers:	
8527 31 11	---- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 31 19	---- Other	10
	--- Other:	
8527 31 91	---- With laser reading system	12
	---- Other:	
8527 31 93	----- Of the cassette type with an analogue and digital reading system	14
8527 31 98	----- Other	10
8527 32	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:	
8527 32 10	--- Alarm clock radios	Free
8527 32 90	--- Other	9
8527 39	-- Other:	
8527 39 20	--- Without built-in amplifier	9
8527 39 80	--- With built-in amplifier	9

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8527 90	- Other apparatus:	
8527 90 20	-- Portable receivers for calling, alerting or paging	Free
8527 90 80	-- Other	9.3
8528	Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors	
	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8528 12	-- Colour:	
8528 12 10	--- Television projection equipment	14
8528 12 20	--- Apparatus incorporating a video recorder or reproducer	14
	--- Other:	
	---- With integral tube:	
	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 12 52	----- Not exceeding 42 cm	14
8528 12 54	----- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14
8528 12 56	----- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14
8528 12 58	----- Exceeding 72 cm	14
	----- Other:	
	----- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8528 12 62	----- Not exceeding 75 cm	14
8528 12 66	----- Exceeding 75 cm	14
8528 12 70	----- With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14
	----- Other:	
	----- With screen:	
8528 12 81	----- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	14
8528 12 89	----- Other	14
	----- Without screen:	
	----- Video tuners:	
8528 12 90	----- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free
8528 12 91	----- Apparatus with a microprocessor-based device incorporating a modem for gaining access to the Internet, and having a function of interactive information exchange, capable of receiving television signals ("set-top boxes with communication function")	Free
	----- Other:	
8528 12 94	----- Digital (including mixed digital and analogue)	14
8528 12 95	----- Other	14
8528 12 98	----- Other	14
8528 13 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	2
	- Video monitors	
8528 21	-- Colour:	
	--- With cathode-ray tube:	
8528 21 14	--- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5	14
	--- Other:	
8528 21 16	---- With scanning parameters not exceeding 625 lines	14
8528 21 18	---- With scanning parameters exceeding 625 lines	14
8528 21 90	--- Other	14 ⁽¹⁾
8528 22 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	14
8528 30	- Video projectors:	
8528 30 05	-- Operating by means of flat panel display (for example, a liquid crystal device), capable of displaying digital information generated by an automatic data processing machine	Free
	-- Other:	
8528 30 20	--- Colour	14
8528 30 90	--- Black and white or other monochrome	2
8529	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:	
8529 10	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
	-- Aerials:	
8529 10 13	--- Aerials for radio-telegraphic or radio-telephonic apparatus	Free
8529 10 20	--- Telescopic and whip-type aerials for portable apparatus or for apparatus for fitting in motor vehicles	5
	--- Outside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers:	
8529 10 31	---- For reception via satellite	3.6
8529 10 39	---- Other	3.6
8529 10 65	--- Inside aerials for radio or television broadcast receivers, including built-in types	4
8529 10 75	--- Other	3.6
8529 10 85	-- Aerial filters and separators	3.6
8529 10 99	-- Other	3.6
8529 90	- Other:	
8529 90 40	-- Parts of apparatus falling within subheadings 8525 10 50, 8525 20 91, 8525 20 99, 8525 40 11 and 8527 90 92	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Cabinets and cases:	
8529 90 51	---- Of wood	2
8529 90 59	---- Of other materials	3
8529 90 60	--- Electronic assemblies	3

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other:	
8529 90 81	---- For television cameras of subheading 8525 30 and apparatus of headings 8527 and 8528	5
8529 90 95	---- Other	3
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):	
8530 10 00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1.7
8530 80 00	- Other equipment	1.7
8530 90 00	- Parts	1.7
8531	Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:	
8531 10	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus:	
8531 10 20	-- Of a kind used for motor vehicles	2.2
8531 10 30	-- Of a kind used for buildings	2.2
8531 10 95	-- Other	2.2
8531 20	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED):	
8531 20 20	-- Incorporating light emitting diodes (LED)	Free
	-- Incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD):	
8531 20 40	---- Incorporating active matrix liquid crystal devices (LCD):	Free
8531 20 95	---- Other	Free
8531 80	- Other apparatus:	
8531 80 20	--- Flat panel display devices	Free
8531 80 95	--- Other	2.2
8531 90	- Parts:	
8531 90 20	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8531 20 and 8531 80 30	Free
8531 90 80	-- Other	2.2
8532	Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):	
8532 10 00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	Free
	- Other fixed capacitors:	
8532 21 00	-- Tantalum	Free
8532 22 00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	Free
8532 23 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	Free
8532 24 00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multi-layer	Free
8532 25 00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	Free
8532 29 00	-- Other	Free
8532 30 00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	Free
8532 90 00	- Parts	Free
8533	Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:	
8533 10 00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	Free
	- Other fixed resistors:	
8533 21 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 31 00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 39 00	-- Other	Free
8533 40	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:	
8533 40 10	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	Free
8533 40 90	-- Other	Free
8533 90 00	- Parts	Free
8534 00	Printed circuits:	
	- Consisting only of conductor elements and contacts:	
8534 00 11	-- Multilayer circuits	Free
8534 00 19	-- Other	Free
8534 00 90	- With other passive elements	Free
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:	
8535 10 00	- Fuses	2.7
	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8535 21 00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2.7
8535 29 00	-- Other	2.7
8535 30	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches:	
8535 30 10	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	2.7
8535 30 90	-- Other	2.7
8535 40 00	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors	2.7
8535 90 00	- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8536	Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8536 10	- Fuses:	
8536 10 10	-- For a current not exceeding 10 A	2.3
8536 10 50	-- For a current exceeding 10 A but not exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 10 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 20	- Automatic circuit breakers:	
8536 20 10	-- For a current not exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 20 90	-- For a current exceeding 63 A	2.3
8536 30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:	
8536 30 10	-- For a current not exceeding 16 A	2.3
8536 30 30	-- For a current exceeding 16 A but not exceeding 125 A	2.3
8536 30 90	-- For a current exceeding 125 A	2.3
	- Relays:	
8536 41	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536 41 10	--- For a current not exceeding 2 A	2.3
8536 41 90	--- For a current exceeding 2 A	2.3
8536 49 00	-- Other	2.3
8536 50	- Other switches:	
8536 50 03	-- Electronic AC switches consisting of optically coupled input and output circuits (insulated thyristor AC switches)	Free
8536 50 05	-- Electronic switches, including temperature protected electronic switches, consisting of a transistor and a logic chip (chip-on-chip technology)	Free
8536 50 07	-- Electromechanical snap-action switches for a current not exceeding 11 A	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V:	
8536 50 11	---- Push-button switches	2.3
8536 50 15	---- Rotary switches	2.3
8536 50 19	---- Other	2.3
8536 50 80	---- Other	2.3
	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:	
8536 61	-- Lamp-holders:	
8536 61 10	--- Edison lamp-holders	2.3
8536 61 90	--- Other	2.3
8536 69	-- Other:	
8536 69 10	--- For co-axial cables	Free
8536 69 30	--- For printed circuits	Free
8536 69 90	--- Other	2.3
8536 90	- Other apparatus:	
8536 90 01	-- Prefabricated elements for electrical circuits	2.3
8536 90 10	-- Connections and contact elements for wire and cables	Free
8536 90 20	-- Wafer probers	Free
8536 90 85	-- Other	2.3
8537	Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:	
8537 10	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537 10 10	-- Numerical control panels with built-in automatic data processing machine	2.1
	-- Other:	
8537 10 91	--- Programmable memory controllers	2.1
8537 10 99	--- Other	2.1
8537 20	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8537 20 91	-- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V but not exceeding 72.5 kV	2.1
8537 20 99	-- For a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV	2.1
8538	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:	
8538 10 00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 8537, not equipped with their apparatus	2.2
8538 90	- Other:	
	-- For wafer probers of subheading 8536 90 20:	
8538 90 11	--- Electronic assemblies	3.2 ⁽²⁾
8538 90 19	--- Other	1.7 ⁽²⁾
	-- Other:	
8538 90 91	--- Electronic assemblies	3.2
8538 90 99	--- Other	1.7
8539	Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:	
8539 10 00	- Sealed beam lamp units	2.7
	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:	
8539 21	-- Tungsten halogen:	
8539 21 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
8539 21 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 21 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:	
8539 22 10	--- Reflector lamps	2.7
8539 22 90	--- Other	2.7
8539 29	-- Other:	
8539 29 30	--- Of a kind used for motorcycles or other motor vehicles	2.7
	--- Other, for a voltage:	
8539 29 92	---- Exceeding 100 V	2.7
8539 29 98	---- Not exceeding 100 V	2.7
	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:	
8539 31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:	
8539 31 10	--- With double ended cap	2.7
8539 31 90	--- Other	2.7
8539 32	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps:	
8539 32 10	--- Mercury vapour lamps	2.7
8539 32 50	--- Sodium vapour lamps	2.7
8539 32 90	--- Metal halide lamps	2.7
8539 39 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps	
8539 41 00	-- Arc-lamps	2.7
8539 49	-- Other:	
8539 49 10	--- Ultra-violet lamps	2.7
8539 49 30	--- Infra-red lamps	2.7
8539 90	- Parts:	
8539 90 10	-- Lamp bases	2.7
8539 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):	
	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:	
8540 11	-- Colour:	
	--- With a screen width/height ratio less than 1.5, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 11	---- Not exceeding 42 cm	14
8540 11 13	---- Exceeding 42 cm but not exceeding 52 cm	14
8540 11 15	---- Exceeding 52 cm but not exceeding 72 cm	14
8540 11 19	---- Exceeding 72 cm	14
	--- Other, with a diagonal measurement of the screen:	
8540 11 91	---- Not exceeding 75 cm	14
8540 11 99	---- Exceeding 75 cm	14
8540 12 00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	7.5
8540 20	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes:	
8540 20 10	-- Television camera tubes	2.7
8540 20 80	-- Other	2.7
8540 40 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	2.6
8540 50 00	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	2.6
8540 60 00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	2.6
	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes:	
8540 71 00	-- Magnetrons	2.7
8540 72 00	-- Klystrons	2.7
8540 79 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Other valves and tubes:	
8540 81 00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	2.7
8540 89 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Parts:	
8540 91 00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	2.7
8540 99 00	-- Other	2.7
8541	Diodes, transistors and similar semi-conductor devices; photosensitive semi-conductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:	
8541 10 00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	Free
	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:	
8541 21 00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	Free
8541 29 00	-- Other	Free
8541 30 00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	Free
8541 40	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light-emitting diodes:	
8541 40 10	-- Light-emitting diodes, including laser diodes	Free
8541 40 90	-- Other	Free
8541 50 00	- Other semiconductor devices	Free
8541 60 00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	Free
8541 90 00	- Parts	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8542	Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:	
8542 10 00	- Cards incorporating electronic integrated circuits ("smart" cards)	Free
	- Monolithic integrated circuits:	
8542 21	-- Digital:	
	--- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology):	
8542 21 01	---- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 21 05	---- Chips	Free
	---- Other:	
	----- Memories:	
	----- Dynamic random-access memories (D-RAMs):	
8542 21 11	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free
8542 21 13	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free
8542 21 15	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 64 Mbits	Free
8542 21 17	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 64 Mbits	Free
8542 21 20	----- Static random-access memories (S-RAMs), including cache random-access memories (cache-RAMs)	Free
8542 21 25	----- UV erasable, programmable, read only memories (EPROMs)	Free
	----- Electrically erasable, programmable, read only memories (E ² PROMs), including FLASH E ² PROMs:	
	----- FLASH E ² PROMs:	
8542 21 31	----- With a storage capacity not exceeding 4 Mbits	Free
8542 21 33	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding 16 Mbits	Free
8542 21 35	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding 32 Mbits	Free
8542 21 37	----- With a storage capacity exceeding 32 Mbits	Free
8542 21 39	----- Other	Free
8542 21 41	----- Other memories	Free
8542 21 45	----- Microprocessors	Free
8542 21 50	----- Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free
	---- Other:	
8542 21 61	---- Microperipherals	Free
8542 21 69	---- Other	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 21 71	--- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 21 73	--- Chips	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 21 81	--- Memories	Free
8542 21 83	--- Microprocessors	Free
8542 21 85	--- Microcontrollers and microcomputers	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 21 91	--- Microperipherals	Free
8542 21 99	--- Other	Free
8542 29	-- Other	
8542 29 10	--- Wafers not yet cut into chips	Free
8542 29 20	--- Chips	Free
	--- Other:	
8542 29 30	--- Amplifiers	Free
8542 29 50	--- Voltage and current regulators	Free
8542 29 60	--- Control circuits	Free
8542 29 70	--- Interface circuits; interface circuits capable of performing control functions	Free
8542 29 90	--- Other	Free
8542 60 00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	Free
8542 70 00	- Electronic microassemblies	Free
8542 90 00	- Parts	Free
8543	Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
	- Particle accelerators:	
8543 11 00	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	Free
8543 19 00	-- Other	4
8543 20 00	- Signal generators	3.7
8543 30	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis:	
8543 30 20	-- Apparatus for wet etching, developing, stripping or cleaning semiconductor wafers or flat panel display substrates	Free
8543 30 80	-- Other	3.7
8543 40 00	- Electric fence energizers	3.7
	- Other machines and apparatus:	
8543 81 00	-- Proximity cards and tags	Free
8543 89	-- Other:	
8543 89 15	--- Electrical machines with translation or dictionary functions	Free
8543 89 20	--- Aerial amplifiers	3.7
	--- Sunbeds, sunlamps and similar tanning equipment:	
	---- For fluorescent tubes using ultra-violet A rays:	
8543 89 51	---- With a maximum tube length of 100 cm	3.7
8543 89 55	---- Other	3.7
8543 89 59	---- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8543 89 65	--- Apparatus for physical deposition on semiconductor wafers	Free
8543 89 73	--- Encapsulation equipment for assembly of semiconductor devices	Free
8543 89 75	--- Apparatus for physical deposition by sputtering on LCD substrates	3.7 ⁽²⁾
8543 89 79	--- Upgrade kits, for automatic data processing machines and units thereof, put up for retail sale, consisting of, at least, speakers and/or microphone, and an electronic assembly that enables the automatic data processing machine and units thereof to process audio signals (sound cards)	Free
8543 89 97	--- Other	3.7
8543 90	- Parts:	
8543 90 20	-- Electronic assemblies for incorporation into automatic data processing machines	Free
8543 90 30	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8543 11 00, 8543 30 20, 8543 89 65 or 8543 89 73	Free
8543 90 40	-- Of apparatus of subheading 8543 89 75	3.7 ⁽²⁾
8543 90 95	-- Other	3.7
8544	Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:	
	- Winding wire:	
8544 11	-- Of copper:	
8544 11 10	--- Lacquered or enamelled	3.7
8544 11 90	--- Other	3.7
8544 19	-- Other:	
8544 19 10	--- Lacquered or enamelled	3.7
8544 19 90	--- Other	3.7
8544 20 00	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors	3.7
8544 30 00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	3.7
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:	
8544 41	-- Fitted with connectors:	
8544 41 10	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 41 90	--- Other	3.3
8544 49	-- Other:	
8544 49 20	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 49 80	--- Other	3.7
	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544 51	-- Fitted with connectors:	
8544 51 10	--- Of a kind used for telecommunications	Free
8544 51 90	--- Other	3.3
8544 59	-- Other:	
8544 59 10	--- Wire and cables, with individual conductor wires of a diameter exceeding 0.51 mm	3.7
	--- Other:	
8544 59 20	---- For a voltage of 1 000 V	3.7
8544 59 80	---- For a voltage exceeding 80 V but less than 1 000 V	3.7
8544 60	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V:	
8544 60 10	-- With copper conductors	3.7
8544 60 90	-- With other conductors	3.7
8544 70 00	- Optical fibre cables	Free
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:	
	- Electrodes:	
8545 11 00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	2.7
8545 19	-- Other:	
8545 19 10	--- Electrodes for electrolysis installations	2.7
8545 19 90	--- Other	2.7
8545 20 00	- Brushes	2.7
8545 90	- Other:	
8545 90 10	-- Heating resistors	1.7
8545 90 90	-- Other	2.7
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	
8546 10 00	- Of glass	3.7
8546 20	- Of ceramics:	
8546 20 10	-- With no metal parts	4.7
	-- With metal parts:	
8546 20 91	--- For overhead power transmission or traction lines	4.7
8546 20 99	--- Other	4.7
8546 90	- Other:	
8546 90 10	-- Of plastics	3.7
8546 90 90	-- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8547	Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:	
8547 10	- Insulating fittings of ceramics:	
8547 10 10	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of metallic oxides	4.7
8547 10 90	-- Other	4.7
8547 20 00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	3.7
8547 90 00	- Other	3.7
8548	Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
8548 10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:	
8548 10 10	-- Spent primary cells, spent primary batteries	4.7
	-- Spent electric accumulators:	
8548 10 21	--- Lead-acid accumulators	2.6
8548 10 29	--- Other	2.6
	-- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators:	
8548 10 91	--- Containing lead	Free
8548 10 99	--- Other	Free
8548 90	- Other:	
8548 90 10	-- Memories in multicombinational forms such as stack D-RAMs and modules	Free
8548 90 90	-- Other	2.7
⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, until 31 December 2006, for monitors with a diagonal measurement of the screen of 48,5 cm or less and with an aspect ratio of 4:3 or 5:4 (TARIC code 8528 21 90 30).		
⁽²⁾ Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.		

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions “parts” and “parts and accessories” do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
 - a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
 - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
 - d) articles of heading 8306;
 - e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
 - f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
 - g) articles of Chapter 90;
 - h) articles of Chapter 91;
 - ij) arms (Chapter 93);
 - k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
 - l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to “parts” or “accessories” do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
 - a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
 - c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
 - a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
 - b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
 - c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for the maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.
2. The provisions of General Rule 2 a) are also applicable, at the request of the declarant and subject to conditions stipulated by the competent authorities, to goods falling within headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported in split consignments.

CHAPTER 86
RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF;
RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY, TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF;
MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL)
TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
 - b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
 - c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
 - a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
 - b) frames, underframes and bogies and bissel-bogies;
 - c) axle boxes; brake gear;
 - d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
 - e) coachwork.

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
- assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
 - semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8601	Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:	
8601 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1.7
8601 20 00	- Powered by electric accumulators	1.7
8602	Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:	
8602 10 00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	1.7
8602 90 00	- Other	1.7
8603	Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:	
8603 10 00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	1.7
8603 90 00	- Other	1.7
8604 00 00	Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)	1.7
8605 00 00	Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)	1.7
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:	
8606 10 00	- Tank wagons and the like	1.7
8606 20 00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 00	1.7
8606 30 00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606 10 00 or 8606 20 00	1.7
	- Other:	
8606 91	-- Covered and closed:	
8606 91 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	1.7
8606 91 90	--- Other	1.7
8606 92 00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	1.7
8606 99 00	-- Other	1.7
8607	Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:	
	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:	
8607 11 00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	1.7
8607 12 00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	1.7
8607 19	-- Other, including parts:	
	--- Axles, assembled or not; wheels and parts thereof:	
8607 19 01	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	2.7
8607 19 11	---- Of closed-die forged steel	2.7
8607 19 18	---- Other	2.7
	--- Parts of bogies, bissel-bogies and the like:	
8607 19 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 19 99	---- Other	1.7
	- Brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21	-- Air brakes and parts thereof:	
8607 21 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 21 90	--- Other	1.7
8607 29	-- Other:	
8607 29 10	--- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 29 90	--- Other	1.7
8607 30	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof:	
8607 30 01	-- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 30 99	-- Other	1.7
	- Other:	
8607 91	-- Of locomotives:	
8607 91 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3.7
	--- Other:	
8607 91 91	---- Of cast iron or cast steel	1.7
8607 91 99	---- Other	1.7
8607 99	-- Other:	
8607 99 10	--- Axle-boxes and parts thereof	3.7
8607 99 30	--- Bodies and parts thereof	1.7
8607 99 50	--- Chassis and parts thereof	1.7
8607 99 90	--- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing:	
8608 00 10	- Equipment for railways or tramways	1.7
8608 00 30	- Other equipment	1.7
8608 00 90	- Parts	1.7
8609 00	Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport:	
8609 00 10	- Containers with an anti-radiation lead covering, for the transport of radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	Free
8609 00 90	- Other	Free

CHAPTER 87
VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8701	Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):	
8701 10 00	- Pedestrian-controlled tractors:	3
8701 20	- Road tractors for semi-trailers:	
8701 20 10	-- New	16
8701 20 90	-- Used	16
8701 30	- Track-laying tractors:	
8701 30 10	-- Snowgroomers	Free
8701 30 90	-- Other	Free
8701 90	- Other:	
	-- Agricultural tractors (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors) and forestry tractors, wheeled:	
	---- New, of an engine power:	
8701 90 11	----- Not exceeding 18 kW	Free
8701 90 20	----- Exceeding 18 kW but not exceeding 37 kW	Free
8701 90 25	----- Exceeding 37 kW but not exceeding 59 kW	Free
8701 90 31	----- Exceeding 59 kW but not exceeding 75 kW	Free
8701 90 35	----- Exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 90 kW	Free
8701 90 39	----- Exceeding 90 kW	Free
8701 90 50	--- Used	Free
8701 90 90	-- Other	7
8702	Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:	
8702 10	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8702 10 11	--- New	16
8702 10 19	--- Used	16
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8702 10 91	--- New	10
8702 10 99	--- Used	10
8702 90	- Other:	
	-- With spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
	--- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8702 90 11	---- New	16
8702 90 19	---- Used	16
	--- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8702 90 31	---- New	10
8702 90 39	---- Used	10
8702 90 90	-- With other engines	10
8703	Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:	
8703 10	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles:	
8703 10 11	-- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel), or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	5
8703 10 18	-- Other	10
	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cm ³ :	
8703 21	--- New	10
8703 21 90	--- Used	10
8703 22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cm ³ but not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :	
8703 22 10	--- New	10
8703 22 90	--- Used	10
8703 23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 23 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 23 19	---- Other	10
8703 23 90	--- Used	10

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8703 24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cm ³ :	
8703 24 10	--- New	10
8703 24 90	--- Used	10
	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8703 31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cm ³ :	
8703 31 10	--- New	10
8703 31 90	--- Used	10
8703 32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 32 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 32 19	---- Other	10
8703 32 90	--- Used	10
8703 33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
	--- New:	
8703 33 11	---- Motor caravans	10
8703 33 19	---- Other	10
8703 33 90	--- Used	10
8703 90	- Other:	
8703 90 10	-- With electric motors	10
8703 90 90	-- Other	10
8704	Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:	
8704 10	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use:	
8704 10 10	-- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) or with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine	Free
8704 10 90	-- Other	Free
	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8704 21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 21 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8704 21 31	---- - New	22
8704 21 39	---- - Used	22
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ :	
8704 21 91	---- - New	10
8704 21 99	---- - Used	10
8704 22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704 22 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 22 91	---- New	22
8704 22 99	---- Used	22
8704 23	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes:	
8704 23 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 23 91	---- New	22
8704 23 99	---- Used	22
	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704 31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 31 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8704 31 31	---- - New	22
8704 31 39	---- - Used	22
	---- With engines of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8704 31 91	---- - New	10
8704 31 99	---- - Used	10
8704 32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704 32 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	3.5
	--- Other:	
8704 32 91	---- New	22
8704 32 99	---- Used	22
8704 90 00	- Other	10
8705	Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):	
8705 10 00	- Crane lorries	3.7
8705 20 00	- Mobile drilling derricks	3.7
8705 30 00	- Fire fighting vehicles	3.7
8705 40 00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	3.7
8705 90	- Other:	
8705 90 10	-- Breakdown lorries	3.7
8705 90 30	-- Concrete-pumping vehicles	3.7
8705 90 90	-- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: - Chassis for tractors falling within heading 8701; chassis for motor vehicles falling within heading 8702, 8703 or 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 800 cm ³ :	
8706 00 11	-- For vehicles of heading 8702 or 8704	19
8706 00 19	-- Other: - Other:	6
8706 00 91	-- For vehicles of heading 8703	4.5
8706 00 99	-- Other	10
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705: 8707 10 - For the vehicles of heading 8703: 8707 10 10 -- For industrial assembly purposes 8707 10 90 -- Other 8707 90 - Other: 8707 90 10 -- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Special purpose motor vehicles of heading 8705 8707 90 90 -- Other	4.5 4.5 4.5 4.5
8707 90 90	-- Other	4.5
8708	Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8707 to 8705:	
8708 10	- Bumpers and parts thereof:	
8708 10 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 10 90	-- Other - Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	4.5
8708 21	-- Safety seat belts:	
8708 21 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 21 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 29	-- Other:	
8708 29 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 29 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 31	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708 31 10	-- Mounted brake linings: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 31 91	--- Other: ---- For disc brakes	4.5
8708 31 99	---- Other	4.5
8708 39	-- Other:	
8708 39 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 39 90	--- Other	4.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8708 40	- Gear boxes:	
8708 40 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 40 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 50	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components:	
8708 50 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 50 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 60	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof:	
8708 60 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 60 91	-- Other: --- Of closed-die forged steel	4.5
8708 60 99	--- Other	4.5
8708 70	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof:	
8708 70 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 70 50	-- Other: --- Wheels of aluminium; parts and accessories of wheels, of aluminium	4.5
8708 70 91	--- Wheel centres in star form, cast in one piece, of iron or steel	3
8708 70 99	--- Other	4.5
8708 80	- Suspension shock-absorbers:	
8708 80 10	-- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 80 90	-- Other	4.5
8708 91	- Other parts and accessories:	
8708 91 10	-- Radiators: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 91 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 92	- Silencers and exhaust pipes:	
8708 92 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 92 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 93	- Clutches and parts thereof:	
8708 93 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 93 90	--- Other	4.5

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8708 94	-- Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes:	
8708 94 10	--- For the industrial assembly of: Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾	3
8708 94 90	--- Other	4.5
8708 99	-- Other: --- For the industrial assembly of: Pedestrian-controlled tractors falling within subheading 8701 10; Vehicles of heading 8703; Vehicles of heading 8704 with either a compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel) of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 500 cm ³ or with a spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 2 800 cm ³ ; Vehicles of heading 8705 ⁽¹⁾ ;	
8708 99 11	---- Airbags with inflator system	3
8708 99 19	---- Other	3
	---- Other:	
8708 99 30	---- Anti-roll bars	3.5
8708 99 50	---- Other torsion bars	3.5
	---- Other:	
8708 99 92	----- Of closed-die forged steel	4.5
8708 99 98	----- Other	3.5
8709	Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:	
	- Vehicles:	
8709 11	-- Electrical:	
8709 11 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2
8709 11 90	--- Other	4
8709 19	-- Other:	
8709 19 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2
8709 19 90	--- Other	4
8709 90 00	- Parts	3.5
8710 00 00	Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles	1.7
8711	Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:	
8711 10 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm ³	8
8711 20	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³ :	
8711 20 10	-- Scooters	8
	-- Other, of a cylinder capacity:	
8711 20 91	--- Exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding 80 cm ³	8
8711 20 93	--- Exceeding 80 cm ³ but not exceeding 125 cm ³	8
8711 20 98	--- Exceeding 125 cm ³ but not exceeding 250 cm ³	8
8711 30	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³ :	
8711 30 10	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding 380 cm ³	6
8711 30 90	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 380 cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³	6
8711 40 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cm ³ but not exceeding 800 cm ³	6
8711 50 00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cm ³	6
8711 90 00	- Other	6
8712 00	Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized:	
8712 00 10	- Without ball bearings	15
	- Other:	
8712 00 30	-- Bicycles	15
8712 00 80	-- Other	15
8713	Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:	
8713 10 00	- Not mechanically propelled	Free
8713 90 00	- Other	Free
8714	Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:	
	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714 11 00	-- Saddles	3.7
8714 19 00	-- Other	3.7
8714 20 00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
	- Other:	
8714 91	-- Frames and forks, and parts thereof:	
8714 91 10	--- Frames	4.7
8714 91 30	--- Front forks	4.7
8714 91 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 92	-- Wheel rims and spokes:	
8714 92 10	--- Rims	4.7
8714 92 90	--- Spokes	4.7
8714 93	-- Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714 93 10	--- Hubs without free-wheel or braking device	4.7
8714 93 90	--- Free-wheel sprocket-wheels	4.7
8714 94	-- Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	
8714 94 10	--- Coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	4.7
8714 94 30	--- Other brakes	4.7
8714 94 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 95 00	-- Saddles	4.7
8714 96	-- Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714 96 10	--- Pedals	4.7
8714 96 30	--- Crank-gear	4.7
8714 96 90	--- Parts	4.7
8714 99	-- Other:	
8714 99 10	--- Handlebars	4.7
8714 99 30	--- Luggage carriers	4.7
8714 99 50	--- Derailleur gears	4.7
8714 99 90	--- Other; parts	4.7
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	
8715 00 10	- Baby carriages	2.7
8715 00 90	- Parts	2.7
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:	
8716 10	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping:	
8716 10 10	-- Folding caravans	2.7
	-- Other, of a weight:	
8716 10 91	--- Not exceeding 750 kg	2.7
8716 10 94	--- Exceeding 750 kg but not exceeding 1 600 kg	2.7
8716 10 96	--- Exceeding 1 600 kg but not exceeding 3 500 kg	2.7
8716 10 99	--- Exceeding 3 500 kg	2.7
8716 20 00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes	2.7
	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:	
8716 31 00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	2.7
8716 39	-- Other:	
8716 39 10	--- Specially designed for the transport of highly radioactive materials (<i>Euratom</i>)	2.7
	--- Other:	
	---- New:	
8716 39 30	----- Semi-trailers	2.7
	----- Other:	
8716 39 51	----- With a single axle	2.7
8716 39 59	----- Other	2.7
8716 39 80	----- Used	2.7
8716 40 00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	2.7
8716 80 00	- Other vehicles	1.7
8716 90	- Parts:	
8716 90 10	-- Chassis	1.7
8716 90 30	-- Bodies	1.7
8716 90 50	-- Axles	1.7
8716 90 90	-- Other parts	1.7

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 88
AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF

SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8801	Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:	
8801 10 00	- Gliders and hang gliders	3.7
8801 90	- Other:	
8801 90 20	- - Balloons and dirigibles	3.7
8801 90 80	- - Other	2.7
8802	Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital spacecraft launch vehicles:	
	- Helicopters:	
8802 11 00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7.5
8802 12 00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	2.7
8802 20 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	7.7
8802 30 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	2.7
8802 40 00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	2.7
8802 60	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:	
8802 60 10	- - Spacecraft (including satellites)	4.2
8802 60 90	- - Suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	4.2
8803	Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:	
8803 10 00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8803 20 00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8803 30 00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8803 90	- Other:	
8803 90 10	- - Of kites	1.7
8803 90 20	- - Of spacecraft (including satellites)	1.7
8803 90 30	- - Of suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	1.7
8803 90 90	- - Other	2.7 ⁽¹⁾
8804 00 00	Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes) and paragliders and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto	2.7
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:	
8805 10	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof:	
8805 10 10	- - Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof	2.7
8805 10 90	- - Other	1.7
	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:	
8805 21 00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	1.7
8805 29 00	- - Other	1.7

⁽¹⁾ Duty temporarily suspended, on an autonomous basis, in respect of goods intended to be fitted in heavier-than-air aircraft imported duty free or built within the Community. This suspension is subject to compliance with the formalities and conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

CHAPTER 89 SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES

NOTE

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

ADDITIONAL NOTES

1. Subheadings 8901 10 10, 8901 20 10, 8901 30 10, 8901 90 10, 8902 00 12, 8902 00 18, 8903 91 10, 8903 92 10, 8904 00 91 and 8906 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as sea-going, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as sea-going, shall be considered as sea-going vessels regardless of their length.
2. Subheadings 8905 10 10 and 8905 90 10 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks designed as sea-going.
3. For the purpose of heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:
 - spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition,
 - movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc.) showing clear evidence of use.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8901	Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:	
8901 10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:	
8901 10 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 20	- Tankers:	
8901 20 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 20 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 30	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901 20:	
8901 30 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8901 30 90	-- Other	1.7
8901 90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:	
8901 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
	-- Other:	
8901 90 91	--- Not mechanically propelled	1.7
8901 90 99	--- Mechanically propelled	1.7
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products:	
	- Sea-going:	
8902 00 12	-- Of a gross tonnage exceeding 250	Free
8902 00 18	-- Of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250	Free
8902 00 90	- Other	1.7
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903 10	- Inflatable:	
8903 10 10	-- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
8903 10 90	-- Other	1.7
	- Other:	
8903 91	-- Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor:	
8903 91 10	--- Sea-going	Free
	--- Other:	
8903 91 92	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 91 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 92	-- Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats:	
8903 92 10	--- Sea-going	Free
	--- Other:	
8903 92 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 92 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 99	-- Other:	
8903 99 10	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
	--- Other:	
8903 99 91	---- Of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8903 99 99	---- Of a length exceeding 7.5 m	1.7
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:	
8904 00 10	- Tugs	Free
	- Pusher craft:	
8904 00 91	-- Sea-going	Free
8904 00 99	-- Other	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes, and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:	
8905 10	- Dredgers:	
8905 10 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8905 10 90	-- Other	1.7
8905 20 00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	Free
8905 90	- Other:	
8905 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
8905 90 90	-- Other	1.7
8906	Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:	
8906 10 00	- Warships	Free
8906 90	- Other:	
8906 90 10	-- Sea-going	Free
	-- Other:	
8906 90 91	--- Of a weight not exceeding 100 kg each	2.7
8906 90 99	--- Other	1.7
8907	Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):	
8907 10 00	- Inflatable rafts	2.7
8907 90 00	- Other	2.7
8908 00 00	Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up ⁽¹⁾	Free

⁽¹⁾ Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,
MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

CHAPTER 90
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);
 - b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
 - c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
 - d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
 - e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
 - f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;
 - h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing, or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
 - ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
 - k) articles of Chapter 95;
 - l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
 - m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
 - a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
 - b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number or machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
 - c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.
6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
 - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
 - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
 Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
 - a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
 - b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

ADDITIONAL NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 9015 10 10, 9015 20 10, 9015 30 10, 9015 40 10, 9015 80 11, 9015 80 19, 9024 10 10, 9024 80 10, 9025 19 91, 9025 80 91, 9026 10 51, 9026 10 59, 9026 20 30, 9026 80 91, 9027 10 10, 9027 80 11, 9027 80 13, 9027 80 17, 9030 39 30, 9030 89 92, 9031 80 32, 9031 80 34, 9031 80 39 and 9032 10 30, the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing, no account shall be taken of articles of heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9001	Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
9001 10	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables:	
9001 10 10	-- Image conductor cables	2.9
9001 10 90	-- Other	2.9
9001 20 00	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	2.9
9001 30 00	- Contact lenses	2.9
9001 40	- Spectacle lenses of glass:	
9001 40 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	2.9
	-- For the correction of vision:	
	--- Both sides finished:	
9001 40 41	---- Single focal	2.9
9001 40 49	---- Other	2.9
9001 40 80	---- Other	2.9
9001 50	- Spectacle lenses of other materials:	
9001 50 20	-- Not for the correction of vision	2.9
	-- For the correction of vision:	
	--- Both sides finished:	
9001 50 41	---- Single focal	2.9
9001 50 49	---- Other	2.9
9001 50 80	--- Other	2.9
9001 90 00	- Other	2.9
9002	Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:	
	- Objective lenses:	
9002 11 00	-- For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	6.7
9002 19 00	-- Other	6.7
9002 20 00	- Filters	6.7
9002 90 00	- Other	6.7
9003	Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof:	
	- Frames and mountings:	
9003 11 00	-- Of plastics	2.2
9003 19	-- Of other materials:	
9003 19 10	--- Of precious metal or of rolled precious metal	2.2
9003 19 30	--- Of base metal	2.2
9003 19 90	--- Of other materials	2.2
9003 90 00	- Parts	2.2
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:	
9004 10	- Sunglasses:	
9004 10 10	-- With lenses optically worked	2.9
	-- Other:	
9004 10 91	--- With lenses of plastics	2.9
9004 10 99	--- Other	2.9
9004 90	- Other:	
9004 90 10	-- With lenses of plastics	2.9
9004 90 90	-- Other	2.9
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:	
9005 10 00	- Binoculars	4.2
9005 80 00	- Other instruments	4.2
9005 90 00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	4.2
9006	Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:	
9006 10	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders:	
9006 10 10	-- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free
9006 10 90	-- Other	4.2
9006 20 00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	4.2
9006 30 00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	4.2
9006 40 00	- Instant print cameras	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9006 51 00	- Other cameras: -- With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	4.2
9006 52 00	-- Other, for roll film of a width less than 35 mm	4.2
9006 53	-- Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm:	
9006 53 10	--- Disposable cameras	4.2
9006 53 90	--- Other	4.2
9006 59 00	-- Other	4.2
9006 61 00	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs: -- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	3.2
9006 62 00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	3.2
9006 69 00	-- Other	3.2
9006 91	- Parts and accessories: -- For cameras:	
9006 91 10	--- Of apparatus of subheading 9006 10 10	Free
9006 91 90	--- Other	3.7
9006 99 00	-- Other	3.2
9007	Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	- Cameras:	
9007 11 00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	3.7
9007 19 00	-- Other	3.7
9007 20 00	- Projectors	3.7
	- Parts and accessories:	
9007 91 00	-- For cameras	3.7
9007 92 00	-- For projectors	3.7
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008 10 00	- Slide projectors	3.7
9008 20 00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	3.7
9008 30 00	- Other image projectors	3.7
9008 40 00	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	3.7
9008 90 00	- Parts and accessories	3.7
9009	Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:	
	- Electrostatic photocopying apparatus:	
9009 11 00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	Free
9009 12 00	-- Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	6
	- Other photocopying apparatus:	
9009 21 00	-- Incorporating an optical system	Free
9009 22 00	-- Of the contact type	3
9009 30 00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	3
	- Parts and accessories:	
9009 91 00	-- Automatic document feeders	Free
9009 92 00	-- Paper feeders	Free
9009 93 00	-- Sorters	Free
9009 99 00	-- Other	Free
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010 10 00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	2.7
	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:	
9010 41 00	-- Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	Free
9010 42 00	-- Step and repeat aligners	Free
9010 49 00	-- Other	Free
9010 50	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes:	
9010 50 10	-- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized flat panel display substrates	Free
9010 50 90	-- Other	2.7
9010 60 00	- Projection screens	2.7
9010 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9010 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9010 41 00, 9010 42 00, 9010 49 00 or 9010 50 10	Free
9010 90 90	-- Other	2.7
9011	Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
	- Stereoscopic microscopes:	
9011 10	-- Fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9011 10 10	-- Other	6.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9011 20	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:	
9011 20 10	-- Photomicrographic microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9011 20 90	-- Other	6.7
9011 80 00	- Other microscopes	6.7
9011 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9011 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9011 10 10 or 9011 20 10	Free
9011 90 90	-- Other	6.7
9012	Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:	
9012 10	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	
9012 10 10	-- Electron microscopes fitted with equipment specifically designed for the handling and transport of semiconductor wafers or reticles	Free
9012 10 90	-- Other	3.7
9012 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9012 90 10	-- Of apparatus of subheading 9012 10 10	Free
9012 90 90	-- Other	3.7
9013	Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9013 10 00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	4.7
9013 20 00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	4.7
9013 80	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	
	-- Liquid crystal devices:	
9013 80 20	--- Active matrix liquid crystal devices:	Free
9013 80 30	--- Other	Free
9013 80 90	-- Other	4.7
9013 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9013 90 10	-- For liquid crystal devices (LCD)	Free
9013 90 90	-- Other	4.7
9014	Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:	
9014 10 00	- Direction finding compasses	2.7
9014 20	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses):	
9014 20 20	-- Inertial navigation systems	3.7
9014 20 80	-- Other	3.7
9014 80 00	- Other instruments and appliances	3.7
9014 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.7
9015	Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:	
9015 10	- Rangefinders:	
9015 10 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 10 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 20	- Theodolites and tachymeters (tacheometers)	
9015 20 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 20 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 30	- Levels:	
9015 30 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 30 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 40	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances:	
9015 40 10	-- Electronic	3.7
9015 40 90	-- Other	2.7
9015 80	- Other instruments and appliances:	
	-- Electronic:	
9015 80 11	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	3.7
9015 80 19	--- Other	3.7
	-- Other:	
9015 80 91	--- Instruments and appliances used in geodesy, topography, surveying or levelling; hydrographic instruments	2.7
9015 80 93	--- Meteorological, hydrological and geophysical instruments and apparatus	2.7
9015 80 99	--- Other	2.7
9015 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.7
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights:	
9016 00 10	- Balances	3.7
9016 00 90	- Parts and accessories	3.7
9017	Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9017 10	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic:	
9017 10 10	-- Plotters	Free
9017 10 90	-- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9017 20	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments:	
9017 20 05	-- Plotters	Free
	-- Other drawing instruments:	
9017 20 11	--- Drawing sets	2.7
9017 20 19	--- Other	2.7
	-- Marking-out instruments:	
9017 20 31	--- Pattern generating apparatus of a kind used for producing masks or reticles from photoresist coated substrates	Free
9017 20 39	--- Other	2.7
9017 20 90	-- Mathematical calculating instruments (including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	2.7
9017 30	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017 30 10	-- Micrometers and callipers	2.7
9017 30 90	-- Other (excluding gauges without adjustable devices of heading 9031)	2.7
9017 80	- Other instruments:	
9017 80 10	-- Measuring rods and tapes and divided scales	2.7
9017 80 90	-- Other	2.7
9017 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9017 90 10	-- For apparatus of subheading 9017 20 31	Free
9017 90 90	-- Other	2.7
9018	Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	
	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):	
9018 11 00	-- Electro-cardiographs	Free
9018 12 00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	Free
9018 13 00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	Free
9018 14 00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	Free
9018 19	-- Other:	
9018 19 10	--- Monitoring apparatus for simultaneous monitoring of two or more parameters	Free
9018 19 90	--- Other	Free
9018 20 00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	Free
	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:	
9018 31	-- Syringes, with or without needles:	
9018 31 10	--- Of plastics	Free
9018 31 90	--- Other	Free
9018 32	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures:	
9018 32 10	--- Tubular metal needles	Free
9018 32 90	--- Needles for sutures	Free
9018 39 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:	
9018 41 00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	Free
9018 49	-- Other:	
9018 49 10	--- Burrs, discs, drills and brushes, for use in dental drills	Free
9018 49 90	--- Other	Free
9018 50	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances:	
9018 50 10	-- Non-optical	Free
9018 50 90	-- Optical	Free
9018 90	- Other instruments and appliances:	
9018 90 10	-- Instruments and apparatus for measuring blood-pressure	Free
9018 90 20	-- Endoscopes	Free
9018 90 30	-- Renal dialysis equipment (artificial kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)	Free
	-- Diathermic apparatus:	
9018 90 41	--- Ultrasonic	Free
9018 90 49	--- Other	Free
9018 90 50	-- Transfusion apparatus	Free
9018 90 60	-- Anaesthetic apparatus and instruments	Free
9018 90 70	-- Ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments	Free
9018 90 75	-- Apparatus for nerve stimulation	Free
9018 90 85	-- Other	Free
9019	Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:	
	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	
9019 10	-- Electrical vibratory-massage apparatus	Free
9019 10 90	-- Other	Free
9019 20 00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	Free
9020 00 00	Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	1.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9021	Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:	
9021 10	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	
9021 10 10	-- Orthopaedic appliances	Free
9021 10 90	-- Splints and other fracture appliances	Free
	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:	
9021 21	-- Artificial teeth:	
9021 21 10	--- Of plastics	Free
9021 21 90	--- Of other materials	Free
9021 29 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other artificial parts of the body:	
9021 31 00	-- Artificial joints	Free
9021 39	-- Other	
9021 39 10	--- Ocular prostheses	Free
9021 39 90	--- Other	Free
9021 40 00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021 50 00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	Free
9021 90	- Other:	
9021 90 10	-- Parts and accessories of hearing aids	Free
9021 90 90	-- Other	Free
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:	
	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022 12 00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	Free
9022 13 00	-- Other, for dental uses	Free
9022 14 00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	Free
9022 19 00	-- For other uses	Free
	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:	
9022 21 00	-- For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	Free
9022 29 00	-- For other uses	2.1
9022 30 00	- X-ray tubes	2.1
9022 90	- Other, including parts and accessories:	
9022 90 10	-- X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields and grids	2.1
9022 90 90	-- Other	2.1
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other purposes:	
9023 00 10	- Of a type used for teaching physics, chemistry or technical subjects	1.4
9023 00 80	- Other	1.4 ⁽¹⁾
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):	
9024 10	- Machines and appliances for testing metals:	
9024 10 10	-- Electronic	3.2
	-- Other:	
9024 10 91	--- Universal or for tensile tests	2.1
9024 10 93	--- For hardness tests	2.1
9024 10 99	--- Other	2.1
9024 80	- Other machines and appliances:	
9024 80 10	-- Electronic	3.2
	-- Other:	
9024 80 91	--- For testing textiles, paper or paperboard	2.1
9024 80 99	--- Other	2.1
9024 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.1
9025	Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:	
	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:	
9025 11	-- Liquid-filled, for direct reading:	
9025 11 20	--- Clinical or veterinary thermometers	Free
9025 11 80	--- Other	2.8
9025 19	-- Other:	
9025 19 20	--- Electronic	3.2
9025 19 80	--- Other	2.1
9025 80	- Other instruments:	
9025 80 20	-- Barometers, not combined with other instruments	2.1
	-- Other:	
9025 80 40	--- Electronic	3.2
9025 80 80	--- Other	2.1
9025 90 00	- Parts and accessories	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9026	Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:	
9026 10	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids: -- Electronic:	
9026 10 21	--- Flow meters	Free
9026 10 29	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
9026 10 81	--- Flow meters	Free
9026 10 89	--- Other	Free
9026 20	- For measuring or checking pressure:	
9026 20 20	-- Electronic	Free
	-- Other:	
9026 20 40	--- Spiral or metal diaphragm type pressure gauges	Free
9026 20 80	--- Other	Free
9026 80	- Other instruments or apparatus:	
9026 80 20	-- Electronic	Free
9026 80 80	-- Other	Free
9026 90 00	- Parts and accessories	Free
9027	Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:	
9027 10	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus:	
9027 10 10	-- Electronic	2.5
9027 10 90	-- Other	2.5
9027 20 00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments:	Free
9027 30 00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free
9027 40 00	- Exposure meters	2.5
9027 50 00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	Free
9027 80	- Other instruments and apparatus	
	-- Electronic:	
9027 80 11	--- pH meters, rH meters and other apparatus for measuring conductivity	Free
9027 80 13	--- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free
9027 80 17	--- Other	Free
	-- Other:	
9027 80 91	--- Viscometers, porosimeters and expansion meters	Free
9027 80 93	--- Apparatus for performing measurements of the physical properties of semiconductor materials or of LCD substrates or associated insulating and conducting layers during the semiconductor wafer production process or the LCD production process	Free
9027 80 97	--- Other	Free
9027 90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:	
9027 90 10	-- Microtomes	2.5
	-- Parts and accessories:	
9027 90 50	--- Of apparatus of subheadings 9027 20 to 9027 80	Free
9027 90 80	--- Of microtomes or of gas or smoke analysis apparatus	2.5
9028	Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:	
9028 10 00	- Gas meters	2.1
9028 20 00	- Liquid meters	2.1
9028 30	- Electricity meters	
	-- For alternating current:	
9028 30 11	--- For single-phase	2.1
9028 30 19	--- For multi-phase	2.1
9028 30 90	-- Other	2.1
9028 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9028 90 10	-- For electricity meters	2.1
9028 90 90	-- Other	2.1
9029	Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:	
9029 10 00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	1.9
9029 20	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes:	
	-- Speed indicators and tachometers:	
9029 20 31	--- Speed indicators for vehicles	2.6
9029 20 38	--- Other	2.6
9029 20 90	-- Stroboscopes	2.6
9029 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9030	Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:	
9030 10 00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	4.2
9030 20 00	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	4.2
	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device:	
9030 31 00	-- Multimeters	4.2
9030 39	-- Other:	
9030 39 20	--- Electronic	4.2
	--- Other:	
9030 39 81	---- Voltmeters	2.1
9030 39 89	---- Other	2.1
9030 40 00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	Free
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9030 82 00	-- For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	Free
9030 83 00	-- Other, with a recording device	Free
9030 89	-- Other:	
9030 89 20	--- Electronic	Free
9030 89 80	--- Other	2.1
9030 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9030 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 9030 82 00	Free
9030 90 85	-- Other	2.5
9031	Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:	
9031 10 00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	2.8
9031 20 00	- Test benches	2.8
9031 30 00	- Profile projectors	2.8
	- Other optical instruments and appliances:	
9031 41 00	-- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	Free
9031 49 00	-- Other	Free
9031 80	- Other instruments, appliances and machines:	
	-- Electronic:	
	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities:	
9031 80 32	---- For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	2.8 ⁽²⁾
9031 80 34	---- Other	2.8
9031 80 38	--- Other	4
	-- Other:	
9031 80 91	--- For measuring or checking geometrical quantities	2.8
9031 80 98	--- Other	4
9031 90	- Parts and accessories:	
9031 90 20	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 41 00 or for optical instruments and appliances for measuring surface particulate contamination on semiconductor wafers of subheading 9031 49 00	Free
9031 90 30	-- For apparatus of subheading 9031 80 32	2.8 ⁽³⁾
9031 90 85	--- Other	2.8
9032	Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:	
9032 10	- Thermostats:	
9032 10 20	-- Electronic	2.8
	-- Other:	
9032 10 81	--- With electrical triggering device	2.1
9032 10 89	--- Other	2.1
9032 20 00	- Manostats	2.8
	- Other instruments and apparatus:	
9032 81 00	-- Hydraulic or pneumatic	2.8
9032 89 00	-- Other	2.8
9032 90 00	- Parts and accessories	2.8
9033 00 00	Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90	3.7

⁽¹⁾ Customs duty autonomously suspended, for an indefinite period, for "aircraft ground maintenance simulators, for civil use" (Taric code 9023 00 80 10). Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).

⁽²⁾ Autonomous suspension for an indefinite period.

CHAPTER 91
CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
 - c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
 - d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
 - e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
 - g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9101	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:	
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 19 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9101 21 00	-- With automatic winding	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 29 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
	- Other:	
9101 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9101 99 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102	Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:	
	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:	
9102 11 00	-- With mechanical display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 19 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9102 21 00	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility: -- With automatic winding	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 29 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 91 00	- Other: -- Electrically operated	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9102 99 00	-- Other	4.5 MIN € 0.3 p/st MAX € 0.8 p/st
9103	Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:	
9103 10 00	- Electrically operated	4.7
9103 90 00	- Other	4.7
9104 00 00	Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels	3.7
9105	Other clocks:	
	- Alarm clocks:	
9105 11 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 19 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Wall clocks:	
9105 21 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 29 00	-- Other	3.7
	- Other:	
9105 91 00	-- Electrically operated	4.7
9105 99	-- Other:	
9105 99 10	--- Table-top or mantelpiece clocks	3.7
9105 99 90	--- Other	3.7
9106	Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):	
9106 10 00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	4.7
9106 20 00	- Parking meters	4.7
9106 90	- Other:	
9106 90 10	-- Process-timers, stop-clocks and the like	4.7
9106 90 90	-- Other	4.7
9107 00 00	Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor	4.7
9108	Watch movements, complete and assembled:	
	- Electrically operated:	
9108 11 00	-- With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	4.7
9108 12 00	-- With opto-electronic display only	4.7
9108 19 00	-- Other	4.7
9108 20 00	- With automatic winding	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9108 90 00	- Other	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9109	Clock movements, complete and assembled:	
	- Electrically operated:	
9109 11 00	-- Of alarm clocks	4.7
9109 19 00	-- Other	4.7
9109 90 00	- Other	4.7
9110	Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:	
	- Of watches:	
9110 11	-- Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets):	
9110 11 10	--- With balance-wheel and hairspring	5 MIN € 0.17 p/st
9110 11 90	--- Other	4.7
9110 12 00	-- Incomplete movements, assembled	3.7
9110 19 00	-- Rough movements	4.7
9110 90 00	- Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9111	Watch cases and parts thereof:	
9111 10 00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	€0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 20 00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	€0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 80 00	- Other cases	€0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9111 90 00	- Parts	€0.5 p/st MIN 2.7 MAX 4.6
9112	Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:	
9112 20 00	- Cases	2.7
9112 90 00	- Parts	2.7
9113	Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:	
9113 10	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	
9113 10 10	- - Of precious metal	2.7
9113 10 90	- - Of metal clad with precious metal	3.7
9113 20 00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	6
9113 90	- Other:	
9113 90 10	- - Of leather or of composition leather	6
9113 90 80	- - Other	6
9114	Other clock or watch parts:	
9114 10 00	- Springs, including hair-springs	3.7
9114 20 00	- Jewels	2.7
9114 30 00	- Dials	2.7
9114 40 00	- Plates and bridges	2.7
9114 90 00	- Other	2.7

CHAPTER 92
MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
 - c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
 - d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
 - e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.
- Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9201	Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:	
9201 10	- Upright pianos:	
9201 10 10	- - New	4
9201 10 90	- - Used	4
9201 20 00	- Grand pianos	4
9201 90 00	- Other	4
9202	Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):	
9202 10	- Played with a bow:	
9202 10 10	- - Violins	3.2
9202 10 90	- - Other	3.2
9202 90	- Other:	
9202 90 30	- - Guitars	3.2
9202 90 80	- - Other	3.2
9203 00 00	Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds	3.2
9204	Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:	
9204 10 00	- Accordions and similar instruments	3.7
9204 20 00	- Mouth organs	3.7
9205	Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):	
9205 10 00	- Brass-wind instruments	3.2
9205 90 00	- Other	3.2
9206 00 00	Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)	3.2
9207	Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):	
9207 10	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions:	
9207 10 10	- - Organs	3.2
9207 10 30	- - Digital-pianos	3.2
9207 10 50	- - Synthesizers	3.2
9207 10 80	- - Other	3.2
9207 90	- Other:	
9207 90 10	- - Guitars	3.7
9207 90 90	- - Other	3.7
9208	Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:	
9208 10 00	- Musical boxes	2.7
9208 90 00	- Other	3.2

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:	
9209 10 00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	3.2
9209 20 00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	1.7
9209 30 00	- Musical instrument strings	2.7
	- Other:	
9209 91 00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	2.7
9209 92 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9202	2.7
9209 93 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9203	2.7
9209 94 00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9207	2.7
9209 99	-- Other:	
9209 99 30	--- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 9205	2.7
9209 99 70	--- Other	2.7

**SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
 - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
 - d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
 - e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
 - f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9301	Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols the and arms of heading 9307:	
	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):	Free
9301 11 00	- Self-propelled	Free
9301 19 00	- Other	
9301 20 00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	Free
9301 90 00	- Other	Free
9302 00 00	Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304	2.7
9303	Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):	
9303 10 00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	3.2
9303 20	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles:	
9303 20 10	- - Single-barrelled, smooth bore	3.2
9303 20 95	- - Other	3.2
9303 30 00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	3.2
9303 90 00	- Other	3.2
9304 00 00	Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307	3.2
9305	Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:	
9305 10 00	- Of revolvers or pistols	3.2
	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 9303:	
9305 21 00	- - Shotgun barrels	2.7
9305 29 00	- - Other	2.7
	- Other:	
9305 91 00	- - Of military weapons of heading 9301	Free
9305 99 00	- - Other	2.7
9306	Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:	
9306 10 00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	2.7
	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air-gun pellets:	
9306 21 00	- - Cartridges	2.7
9306 29	- - Other:	
9306 29 40	- - - Cases	2.7
9306 29 70	- - - Other	2.7
9306 30	- Other cartridges and parts thereof:	
9306 30 10	- - For revolvers and pistols of heading 9302 and for sub-machine-guns of heading 9301	2.7
	- - Other:	
9306 30 30	- - - For military weapons	1.7
	- - - Other:	
9306 30 91	- - - - Centrefire cartridges	2.7
9306 30 93	- - - - Rimfire cartridges	2.7
9306 30 98	- - - - Other	2.7
9306 90	- Other:	
9306 90 10	- - For military purposes	1.7
9306 90 90	- - Other	2.7
9307 00 00	Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor	1.7

**SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 94
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS, CUSHIONS
AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS; LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE
SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED; ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES
AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
 - b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
 - c) articles of Chapter 71;
 - d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
 - e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
 - f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
 - g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
 - h) articles of heading 8714;
 - ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
 - k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
 - l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.
The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
 - a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
 - b) seats and beds.
3. a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.
b) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9401	Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:	
9401 10 00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	Free
9401 20 00	- Seats of a kind used for motor vehicles	3.7
9401 30	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment:	
9401 30 10	-- Upholstered, with backrest and fitted with castors or glides	Free
9401 30 90	-- Other	Free
9401 40 00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	Free
9401 50 00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5.6
	- Other seats, with wooden frames:	
9401 61 00	-- Upholstered	Free
9401 69 00	-- Other	Free
	- Other seats, with metal frames:	
9401 71 00	-- Upholstered	Free
9401 79 00	-- Other	Free
9401 80 00	- Other seats	Free
9401 90	- Parts:	
9401 90 10	-- Of seats of a kind used for aircraft	1.7
	-- Other:	
9401 90 30	--- Of wood	2.7
9401 90 80	--- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9402	Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:	
9402 10 00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	Free
9402 90 00	- Other	Free
9403	Other furniture and parts thereof:	
9403 10	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices:	
9403 10 10	-- Drawing tables (other than those of heading 9017)	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 10 51	---- Desks	Free
9403 10 59	---- Other	Free
	--- Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 10 91	---- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps	Free
9403 10 93	---- Filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free
9403 10 99	---- Other	Free
9403 20	- Other metal furniture:	
9403 20 20	-- Beds	Free
9403 20 80	-- Other	Free
9403 30	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in offices:	
	-- Not exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 30 11	--- Desks	Free
9403 30 19	--- Other	Free
	-- Exceeding 80 cm in height:	
9403 30 91	--- Cupboards with doors, shutters or flaps; filing, card-index and other cabinets	Free
9403 30 99	--- Other	Free
9403 40	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in the kitchen:	
9403 40 10	-- Fitted kitchen units	2.7
9403 40 90	-- Other	2.7
9403 50 00	- Wooden furniture or a kind used in the bedroom	Free
9403 60	- Other wooden furniture:	
9403 60 10	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the dining room and the living room	Free
9403 60 30	-- Wooden furniture of a kind used in shops	Free
9403 60 90	-- Other wooden furniture	Free
9403 70 00	- Furniture of plastics	Free
9403 80 00	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	5.6
9403 90	- Parts:	
9403 90 10	-- Of metal	2.7
9403 90 30	-- Of wood	2.7
9403 90 90	-- Of other materials	2.7
9404	Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 10 00	- Mattress supports	3.7
	- Mattresses:	
9404 21	-- Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:	
9404 21 10	--- Of rubber	3.7
9404 21 90	--- Of plastics	3.7
9404 29	-- Of other materials:	
9404 29 10	--- Spring interior	3.7
9404 29 90	--- Other	3.7
9404 30 00	- Sleeping bags	3.7
9404 90	- Other:	
9404 90 10	-- Filled with feathers or down	3.7
9404 90 90	-- Other	3.7
9405	Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:	
9405 10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares:	
	-- Of plastics:	
9405 10 21	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	4.7
9405 10 28	--- Other	4.7
9405 10 30	-- Of ceramic materials	4.7
9405 10 50	-- Of glass	3.7
	-- Of other materials:	
9405 10 91	--- Of a kind used with filament lamps	2.7
9405 10 98	--- Other	2.7
9405 20	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps:	
	-- Of plastics:	
9405 20 11	--- Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.7
9405 20 19	--- Other	4.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9405 20 30	-- Of ceramic materials	4.7
9405 20 50	-- Of glass	3.7
	-- Of other materials:	
9405 20 91	--- Of a kind used for filament lamps	2.7
9405 20 99	---- Other	2.7
9405 30 00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	3.7
9405 40	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings:	
9405 40 10	-- Searchlights and spotlights	3.7
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
9405 40 31	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	4.7
9405 40 35	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	4.7
9405 40 39	---- Other	4.7
	--- Of other materials:	
9405 40 91	---- Of a kind used for filament lamps	2.7
9405 40 95	---- Of a kind used for tubular fluorescent lamps	2.7
9405 40 99	---- Other	2.7
9405 50 00	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings	2.7
9405 60	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like:	
9405 60 20	-- Of plastics	4.7
9405 60 80	-- Of other materials	2.7
	- Parts:	
9405 91	-- Of glass:	
	--- Articles for electrical lighting fittings (excluding searchlights and spotlights):	
9405 91 11	---- Facetted glass, plates, balls, pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped pieces, pendants and similar articles for trimming chandeliers	5.7
9405 91 19	---- Other (for example, diffusers, ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lampshades, globes, tulip-shaped pieces)	5.7
9405 91 90	---- Other	3.7
9405 92 00	-- Of plastics	4.7
9405 99 00	-- Other	2.7
9406 00	Prefabricated buildings:	
9406 00 11	- Mobile homes	2.7
	- Other:	
9406 00 20	-- Of wood	2.7
	- Of iron or steel:	
9406 00 31	--- Greenhouses	2.7
9406 00 38	--- Other	2.7
9406 00 80	-- Of other materials	2.7

CHAPTER 95
TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);
 - b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
 - c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
 - d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
 - e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
 - f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
 - ij unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
 - k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - l) bells, gongs or the like of headings No. 8306;
 - m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);
 - n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
 - p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
 - q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
 - r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
 - s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
 - t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or
 - u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor elements
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9501 00	Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages	
9501 00 10	- Dolls' carriages	Free
9501 00 90	- Other	Free
9502	Dolls representing only human beings:	
9502 10	- Dolls, whether or not dressed:	
9502 10 10	-- Of plastics	4.7
9502 10 90	-- Of other materials	4.7
	- Parts and accessories:	
9502 91 00	-- Garments and accessories therefor, footwear and headgear	Free
9502 99 00	-- Other	Free
9503	Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:	
9503 10	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor:	
9503 10 10	-- Reduced-size ("scale") models	Free
9503 10 90	-- Other	Free
9503 20	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10:	
9503 20 10	-- Of plastics	Free
9503 20 90	-- Of other materials	Free
9503 30	- Other construction sets and constructional toys:	
9503 30 10	-- Of wood	Free
9503 30 30	-- Of plastics	Free
9503 30 90	-- Of other materials	Free
	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:	
9503 41 00	-- Stuffed	Free
9503 49	-- Other:	
9503 49 10	--- Of wood	Free
9503 49 30	--- Of plastics	Free
9503 49 90	--- Of other materials	Free
9503 50 00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	Free

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9503 60	- Puzzles:	
9503 60 10	-- Of wood	Free
9503 60 90	-- Other	4.7
9503 70 00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	4.7
9503 80	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor:	
9503 80 10	-- Of plastics	4.7
9503 80 90	-- Of other materials	Free
9503 90	- Other:	
9503 90 10	-- Toy weapons	Free
	-- Other:	
	--- Of plastics:	
9503 90 32	---- Not mechanically operated	4.7
9503 90 34	---- Other	4.7
9503 90 35	--- Of rubber	Free
9503 90 37	--- Of textile materials	Free
	--- Of metal:	
9503 90 51	---- Die-cast miniature models	4.7
9503 90 55	---- Other	Free
9503 90 99	--- Of other materials	Free
9504	Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504 10 00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	Free
9504 20	- Articles and accessories for billiards:	
9504 20 10	-- Billiard tables (with or without legs)	Free
9504 20 90	-- Other	Free
9504 30	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	
9504 30 10	-- Games with screen	Free
	-- Other games:	
9504 30 30	--- Flipper	Free
9504 30 50	--- Other	Free
9504 30 90	-- Parts	Free
9504 40 00	- Playing cards	2.7
9504 90	- Other:	
9504 90 10	-- Electric car racing sets, having the character of competitive games	Free
9504 90 90	-- Other	Free
9505	Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:	
9505 10	- Articles for Christmas festivities:	
9505 10 10	-- Of glass	0.6
9505 10 90	-- Of other materials	2.7
9505 90 00	- Other	2.7
9506	Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:	
	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:	
9506 11	-- Skis:	
9506 11 10	--- Cross-country skis	3.7
	--- Downhill skis:	
9506 11 21	---- Monoskis and snowboards	3.7
9506 11 29	---- Other	3.7
9506 11 80	--- Other skis	3.7
9506 12 00	-- Ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)	3.7
9506 19 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:	
9506 21 00	-- Sailboards	2.7
9506 29 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Golf-clubs and other golf equipment:	
9506 31 00	-- Clubs, complete	2.7
9506 32 00	-- Balls	2.7
9506 39	-- Other:	
9506 39 10	--- Parts of golf clubs	2.7
9506 39 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:	
9506 40 10	-- Bats, balls and nets	2.7
9506 40 90	-- Other	2.7
	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:	
9506 51 00	-- Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung	4.7
9506 59 00	-- Other	2.7
	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:	
9506 61 00	-- Lawn-tennis balls	2.7
9506 62	-- Inflatable:	
9506 62 10	--- Of leather	2.7
9506 62 90	--- Other	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9506 69	-- Other:	
9506 69 10	--- Cricket and polo balls	Free
9506 69 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 70	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached:	
9506 70 10	-- Ice skates	Free
9506 70 30	-- Roller skates	2.7
9506 70 90	-- Parts and accessories	2.7
	- Other:	
9506 91	-- Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics:	
9506 91 10	--- Exercising apparatus with adjustable resistance mechanisms	2.7
9506 91 90	--- Other	2.7
9506 99	-- Other:	
9506 99 10	--- Cricket and polo equipment, other than balls	Free
9506 99 90	--- Other	2.7
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" other than (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:	
9507 10 00	- Fishing rods	3.7
9507 20	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	
9507 20 10	-- Fish-hooks, not snelled	1.7
9507 20 90	-- Other	3.7
9507 30 00	- Fishing reels	3.7
9507 90 00	- Other	3.7
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses, travelling menageries and travelling theatres:	
9508 10 00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	1.7
9508 90 00	- Other	1.7

CHAPTER 96
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
 - b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
 - c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
 - d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
 - f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
 - g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
 - h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
 - ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
 - m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
 - a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
 - b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in this Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9601	Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):	
9601 10 00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	2.7
9601 90	- Other:	
9601 90 10	- - Worked coral (natural or agglomerated), and articles of coral	Free
9601 90 90	- - Other	Free
9602 00 00	Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin	2.2
9603	Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):	
9603 10 00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles - Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:	3.7
9603 21 00	- - Tooth brushes, including dental plate brushes	3.7
9603 29	- - Other:	
9603 29 30	- - - Hair brushes	3.7
9603 29 80	- - - Other	3.7
9603 30	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	
9603 30 10	- - Artists' and writing brushes	3.7
9603 30 90	- - Brushes for the application of cosmetics	3.7
9603 40	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603 30 10 or 90 90); paint pads and rollers:	
9603 40 10	- - Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes	3.7
9603 40 90	- - Paint pads and rollers	3.7
9603 50 00	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles	2.7
9603 90	- Other:	
9603 90 10	- - Hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized	2.7
9603 90 10	- - Other:	
9603 90 91	- - - Road-sweeping brushes; household type brooms and brushes, including shoe brushes and clothes brushes; brushes for grooming animals	3.7
9603 90 99	- - - Other	3.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9604 00 00	Hand sieves and hand riddles	3.7
9605 00 00	Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning	3.7
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:	
9606 10 00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor - Buttons:	3.7
9606 21 00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	3.7
9606 22 00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	3.7
9606 29 00	- - Other	3.7
9606 30 00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	2.7
9607	Slide fasteners and parts thereof:	
9607 11 00	- Slide fasteners: - - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	6.7
9607 19 00	- - Other	7.7
9607 20	- Parts:	
9607 20 10	- - Of base metal, including narrow strips mounted with chain scoops of base metal	6.7
9607 20 90	- - Other	7.7
9608	Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:	
9608 10	- Ball point pens:	
9608 10 10	- - With liquid ink (rolling-ball pens)	3.7
9608 10 30	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3.7
9608 10 91	- - - - With replaceable refill	3.7
9608 10 99	- - - - Other	3.7
9608 20 00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	3.7
9608 31 00	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:	
9608 39	- - Indian ink drawing pens	3.7
9608 39 10	- - - With body or cap of precious metal or rolled precious metal	3.7
9608 39 90	- - - Other	3.7
9608 40 00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	3.7
9608 50 00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	3.7
9608 60	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir:	
9608 60 10	- - With liquid ink (for rolling-ball pens)	2.7
9608 60 90	- - Other	2.7
9608 91 00	- Other: - - Pen nibs and nib points	2.7
9608 99	- - Other:	
9608 99 20	- - - Of metal	2.7
9608 99 80	- - - Other	2.7
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:	
9609 10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:	
9609 10 10	- - With "leads" of graphite	2.7
9609 10 90	- - Other	2.7
9609 20 00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	2.7
9609 90	- Other:	
9609 90 10	- - Pastels and drawing charcoals	2.7
9609 90 90	- - Other	1.7
9610 00 00	Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed	2.7
9611 00 00	Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks	2.7
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:	
9612 10	- Ribbons:	
9612 10 10	- - Of plastics	2.7
9612 10 20	- - Of man-made fibres, measuring less than 30 mm in width, permanently put in plastic or metal cartridges of a kind used in automatic typewriters, automatic data-processing equipment and other machines	Free
9612 10 80	- - Other	2.7
9612 20 00	- Ink-pads	2.7

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9613 9613 10 00 9613 20 9613 20 10 9613 20 90 9613 80 00 9613 90 00	Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks: - Pockets lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable - Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable: - - With electrical ignition system - - With other ignition system - Other lighters - Parts	2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7
9614 9614 20 9614 20 20 9614 20 80 9614 90 00	Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof: - Pipes and pipe bowls: - - Roughly shaped blocks of wood or root, for the manufacture of pipes - - Other - Other	Free 2.7 2.7
9615 9615 11 00 9615 19 00 9615 90 00	Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof: - Combs, hair-slides and the like: - - Of hard rubber or plastics - - Other - Other	2.7 2.7 2.7
9616 9616 10 9616 10 10 9616 10 90 9616 20 00	Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparation: - Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor: - - Toilet sprays - - Mounts and heads - Powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations	2.7 2.7 2.7
9617 00 9617 00 11 9617 00 19 9617 00 90	Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners: - Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases, having a capacity: - - Not exceeding 0.75 litre - - Exceeding 0.75 litre - Parts (other than glass inners)	6.7 6.7 6.7
9618 00 00	Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing	1.7

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

CHAPTER 97
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
 - b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
 - c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
 - a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
 - b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
9701	Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:	
9701 10 00	- Paintings, drawings and pastels	Free
9701 90 00	- Other	Free
9702 00 00	Original engravings, prints and lithographs	Free
9703 00 00	Original sculptures and statuary, in any material	Free
9704 00 00	Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907	Free
9705 00 00	Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest	Free
9706 00 00	Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years	Free

CHAPTER 98 COMPLETE INDUSTRIAL PLANT

NOTE

1. Commission Regulations (EC) No. 1917/2000 ⁽¹⁾ of 7 September 2000 and 1982/2004 ⁽²⁾ of 18 November 2004 allow a simplified declaration procedure for recording exports and arrivals or dispatches of complete industrial plant in the external and intra-community trade statistics of the Community. To make use of this procedure, the parties responsible for supplying statistical information may have obtained the necessary prior authorization from the competent department, as listed in the following table.

CN Code	Description
	Component parts of complete industrial plant in the framework of external trade (Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1917/2000 of 7 September 2000):
9880 63 00 to 9889 63 10	- Classified in Chapter 63
9880 68 00 to 9889 68 15	- Classified in Chapter 68
9880 69 00 to 9889 69 14	- Classified in Chapter 69
9880 70 00 to 9889 70 20	- Classified in Chapter 70
9880 72 00 to 9889 72 29	- Classified in Chapter 72
9880 73 00 to 9889 73 26	- Classified in Chapter 73
9880 76 00 to 9889 76 16	- Classified in Chapter 76
9880 82 00 to 9889 82 15	- Classified in Chapter 82
9880 84 00 to 9889 84 45	- Classified in Chapter 84
9880 85 00 to 9889 85 48	- Classified in Chapter 85
9880 86 00 to 9889 86 09	- Classified in Chapter 86
9880 87 00 to 9889 87 16	- Classified in Chapter 87
9880 90 00 to 9889 90 33	- Classified in Chapter 90
9880 94 00 to 9889 94 06	- Classified in Chapter 94
9880 99 00 to 9889 99 00	- Not included in the Chapters within which they fall

CN Code	Description
9880 XX 00	Component parts of complete industrial plant in the framework of intra-community trade (Commission Regulation (EC) No. 1982/2004 of 18 November 2004): The commodity code shall be composed as follows: - the first four digits shall be 9880 - the fifth and sixth digit shall correspond to the Combined Nomenclature chapter to which the goods of the component part belong - the seventh and eighth digit shall be 0

¹ OJ L 229, 09.09.2000, p. 14. Regulation as last amended by Council Regulation (EC) No. 179/2005 OJ L030, 03.02.2005, p.6).

² OJ L 343, 19.11.2004, p. 3.

**PART 3
TARIFF ANNEXES**

**SECTION I
AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES**

**ANNEX 1
AGRICULTURAL COMPONENTS (EA), ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR SUGAR (AD S/Z) AND
ADDITIONAL DUTIES FOR FLOUR (AD F/M)**

Where reference is made to this Annex, the agricultural component (EA) as well as, where appropriate, the additional duty on sugar (AD S/Z) or the additional duty on flour (AD F/M), is to be determined on the basis of the content of:

- milk fat,
- milk protein,
- sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose,
- starch/glucose

on the product concerned.

A corresponding additional code for these goods can be obtained from Table 1, below.

The agricultural component (in Euro per 100 kg net) to be applied to the goods is set out in column 2 of Table 2. The additional duty on sugar (“AD S/Z”) (in Euro per 100 kg net) given in column 3 of table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol “AD S/Z”; the additional duty on flour (“AD F/M”) (in Euro per 100 kg net) given in column 4 of table 2 shall not apply in full, unless the tariff schedule makes reference to Annex 1 by means of the symbol “AD F/M”.

⁽¹⁾ Milk proteins

Caseins and/or caseinates forming part of goods shall not be regarded as milk proteins if the goods do not have any other constituent of lactic origin.

Milk fat contained in the goods at less than 1%, and lactose at less than 1%, by weight, are not considered as other constituents of lactic origin.

When customs formalities are completed, the person concerned must include in the appropriate declaration: "only milk ingredient: casein/caseinate", if such is the case.

⁽²⁾ Starch/glucose

The content of the goods (as presented) in starch, its degradation products, i.e. all the polymers of glucose, and the glucose, determined as glucose and expressed as starch (on a dry matter basis, 100% purity; factor for conversion of glucose to starch: 0.9).

However, where a mixture of glucose and fructose is declared (in whatever form) and/or is found to be present in the goods, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation is that which is in excess of the fructose content of the goods.

⁽³⁾ Sucrose/invert sugar/isoglucose

The content of the goods (as presented), in sucrose, together with the sucrose which results from expressing as sucrose any mixture of glucose and fructose (the arithmetical sum of the amounts of these two sugars multiplied by 0.95), which is declared (in whatever form) and/or found to be present in the goods.

However, where the fructose content of the goods is less than the glucose content, the amount of glucose to be included in the above calculation shall be an amount equal, by weight, to that of fructose.

Note: In all cases, where a hydrolysis product of lactose is declared, and/or galactose is found to be present among the sugars, then the amount of glucose equal to that of galactose is deducted from the total glucose content before any other calculations are carried out.

Table 2

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7000	0	0	0
7001	10.06	10.06	
7002	18.87	18.87	
7003	27.25	27.25	
7004	38.99	38.99	
7005	4.16		4.16
7006	14.22	10.06	4.16
7007	23.03	18.87	4.16
7008	31.41	27.25	4.16
7009	43.15	38.99	4.16
7010	8.88		8.88
7011	18.95	10.06	8.88
7012	27.75	18.87	8.88
7013	36.14	27.25	8.88
7015	13.99		13.99
7016	24.05	10.06	13.99
7017	32.85	18.87	13.99
7020	16.63		
7021	26.69	10.06	
7022	35.50	18.87	
7023	40.56	27.25	
7024	52.30	38.99	
7025	20.79		4.16
7026	30.85	10.06	4.16
7027	39.66	18.87	4.16
7028	44.72	27.25	4.16
7029	56.46	38.99	4.16
7030	25.51		8.88
7031	35.58	10.06	8.88
7032	44.38	18.87	8.88
7033	49.44	27.25	8.88
7035	27.29		13.99
7036	37.35	10.06	13.99
7037	46.16	18.87	13.99
7040	49.90		
7041	59.96	10.06	
7042	68.76	18.87	
7043	67.17	27.25	
7044	78.91	38.99	
7045	54.05		4.16
7046	64.12	10.06	4.16
7047	72.92	18.87	4.16
7048	71.33	27.25	4.16
7049	83.07	38.99	4.16
7050	58.78		8.88
7051	68.84	10.06	8.88
7052	77.65	18.87	8.88
7053	76.05	27.25	8.88
7055	53.90		13.99
7056	63.96	10.06	13.99
7057	72.77	18.87	13.99
7060	89.10		
7061	99.16	10.06	
7062	107.97	18.87	
7063	93.53	27.25	
7064	110.27	38.99	
7065	93.26		4.16
7066	103.32	10.06	4.16
7067	112.13	18.87	4.16
7068	102.69	27.25	4.16
7069	114.43	38.99	4.16
7070	97.98		8.88
7071	108.05	10.06	8.88
7072	116.85	18.87	8.88
7073	107.42	27.25	8.88

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7075	85.27		13.99
7076	95.33	10.06	13.99
7077	104.13	18.87	13.99
7080	173.45		
7081	183.51	10.06	
7082	192.32	18.87	
7083	166.01	27.25	
7084	177.75	38.99	
7085	177.61		4.16
7086	187.67	10.06	4.16
7087	196.47	18.87	4.16
7088	170.17	27.25	4.16
7090	182.33		8.88
7091	192.39	10.06	8.88
7092	201.20	18.87	8.88
7095	152.74		13.99
7096	162.81	10.06	13.99
7100	5.69		
7101	15.75	10.06	
7102	24.55	18.87	
7103	32.94	27.25	
7104	44.68	38.99	
7105	9.84		4.16
7106	19.91	10.06	4.16
7107	28.71	18.87	4.16
7108	37.10	27.25	4.16
7109	48.84	38.99	4.16
7110	14.57		8.88
7111	24.63	10.06	8.88
7112	33.44	18.87	8.88
7113	41.82	27.25	8.88
7115	19.67		13.99
7116	29.73	10.06	13.99
7117	38.54	18.87	13.99
7120	22.32		
7121	32.38	10.06	
7122	41.19	18.87	
7123	46.25	27.25	
7124	57.99	38.99	
7125	26.48		4.16
7126	36.54	10.06	4.16
7127	45.34	18.87	4.16
7128	50.40	27.25	4.16
7129	62.14	38.99	4.16
7130	31.20		8.88
7131	41.26	10.06	8.88
7132	50.07	18.87	8.88
7133	55.13	27.25	8.88
7135	32.98		13.99
7136	43.04	10.06	13.99
7137	51.85	18.87	13.99
7140	55.58		
7141	65.65	10.06	
7142	74.45	18.87	
7143	72.86	27.25	
7144	84.60	38.99	
7145	59.74		4.16
7146	69.80	10.06	4.16
7147	78.61	18.87	4.16
7148	77.01	27.25	4.16
7149	88.75	38.99	4.16
7150	64.47		8.88
7151	74.53	10.06	8.88
7152	88.33	18.87	8.88
7153	81.74	27.25	8.88
7155	59.59		13.99
7156	69.65	10.06	13.99
7157	78.46	18.87	13.99
7160	94.79		

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7161	104.85	10.06	
7162	113.65	18.87	
7163	104.22	27.25	
7164	115.96	38.99	
7165	98.94		4.16
7166	109.10	10.06	4.16
7167	117.81	18.87	4.16
7168	108.38	27.25	4.16
7169	120.12	38.99	4.16
7170	103.67		8.88
7171	113.73	10.06	8.88
7172	122.54	18.87	8.88
7173	113.10	27.25	8.88
7175	90.95		13.99
7176	101.01	10.06	13.99
7177	109.82	18.87	13.99
7180	179.13		
7181	189.20	10.06	
7182	198.00	18.87	
7183	171.70	27.25	
7185	183.29		4.16
7186	193.36	10.06	4.16
7187	202.16	18.87	4.16
7188	175.86	27.25	4.16
7190	188.02		8.88
7191	198.08	10.06	8.88
7192	206.89	18.87	8.88
7195	158.43		13.99
7196	168.49	10.06	13.99
7200	37.49		
7201	47.55	10.06	
7202	56.36	18.87	
7203	64.74	27.25	
7204	76.48	38.99	
7205	41.65		4.16
7206	51.71	10.06	4.16
7207	60.52	18.87	4.16
7208	68.90	27.25	4.16
7209	80.64	38.99	4.16
7210	46.37		8.88
7211	56.44	10.06	8.88
7212	65.24	18.87	8.88
7213	73.63	27.25	8.88
7215	51.48		13.99
7216	61.54	10.06	13.99
7217	70.34	18.87	13.99
7220	56.58		19.09
7221	66.64	10.06	19.09
7260	78.85		
7261	88.91	10.06	
7262	97.72	18.87	
7263	106.11	27.25	
7264	117.85	38.99	
7265	83.01		4.16
7266	93.07	10.06	4.16
7267	101.88	18.87	4.16
7268	110.26	27.25	4.16
7269	122.00	38.99	4.16
7270	87.73		8.88
7271	97.80	10.06	8.88
7272	106.60	18.87	8.88
7273	114.99	27.25	8.88
7275	92.84		13.99
7276	102.90	10.06	13.99
7300	51.24		
7301	61.30	10.06	
7302	70.11	18.87	
7303	78.50	27.25	
7304	90.24	38.99	

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7305	55.40		4.16
7306	65.46	10.06	4.16
7307	74.27	18.87	4.16
7308	82.65	27.25	4.16
7309	94.39	38.99	4.16
7310	60.12		8.88
7311	70.19	10.06	8.88
7312	78.99	18.87	8.88
7313	87.38	27.25	8.88
7315	65.23		13.99
7316	75.29	10.06	13.99
7317	84.10	18.87	13.99
7320	70.33		19.09
7321	80.39	10.06	19.09
7360	86.43		
7361	96.50	10.06	
7362	105.30	18.87	
7363	113.69	27.25	
7364	125.43	38.99	
7365	90.59		4.16
7366	100.66	10.06	4.16
7367	109.46	18.87	4.16
7368	117.85	27.25	4.16
7369	129.59	38.99	4.16
7370	95.32		8.88
7371	105.38	10.06	8.88
7372	114.18	18.87	8.88
7373	122.57	27.25	8.88
7375	100.42		13.99
7376	110.48	10.06	13.99
7378	105.52		19.09
7400	64.64		
7401	74.70	10.06	
7402	83.51	18.87	
7403	91.89	27.25	
7404	103.63	38.99	
7405	68.80		4.16
7406	78.86	10.06	4.16
7407	87.66	18.87	4.16
7408	96.05	27.25	4.16
7409	107.79	38.99	4.16
7410	73.52		8.88
7411	83.58	10.06	8.88
7412	92.39	18.87	8.88
7413	100.78	27.25	8.88
7415	78.62		13.99
7416	88.69	10.06	13.99
7417	97.49	27.25	13.99
7420	83.73		19.09
7421	93.79	10.06	19.09
7460	93.07		
7461	103.13	10.06	
7462	111.93	18.87	
7463	120.32	27.25	
7464	132.06	38.99	
7465	97.22		4.16
7466	107.29	10.06	4.16
7467	116.09	18.87	4.16
7468	124.48	27.25	4.16
7470	101.95		8.88
7471	112.01	10.06	8.88
7472	120.82	18.87	8.88
7475	107.05		13.99
7476	117.11	10.06	13.99
7500	76.83		
7501	86.90	10.06	
7502	95.70	18.87	
7503	104.09	27.25	
7504	115.83	38.99	

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7505	80.99		4.16
7506	91.05	10.06	4.16
7507	99.88	18.87	4.16
7508	108.24	27.25	4.16
7509	119.98	38.99	4.16
7510	85.72		8.88
7511	95.78	10.06	8.88
7512	104.58	18.87	8.88
7513	112.97	27.25	8.88
7515	90.82		13.99
7516	100.88	10.06	13.99
7517	109.69	18.87	13.99
7520	95.92		19.09
7521	105.98	10.06	19.09
7560	99.69		
7561	109.75	10.06	
7562	118.56	18.87	
7563	126.94	27.25	
7564	138.68	38.99	
7565	103.85		4.16
7566	113.91	10.06	4.16
7567	122.71	18.87	4.16
7568	131.10	27.25	4.16
7570	108.57		8.88
7571	118.63	10.06	8.88
7572	127.44	18.87	8.88
7575	113.67		13.99
7576	123.74	10.06	13.99
7600	102.49		
7601	112.56	10.06	
7602	121.36	18.87	
7603	129.75	27.25	
7604	141.49	38.99	
7605	106.65		4.16
7606	116.71	10.06	4.16
7607	125.52	18.87	4.16
7608	133.90	27.25	4.16
7609	145.64	38.99	4.16
7610	111.38		8.88
7611	121.44	10.06	8.88
7612	130.24	18.87	8.88
7613	138.63	27.25	8.88
7615	116.48		13.99
7616	126.54	10.06	13.99
7620	121.58		
7700	121.42		
7701	131.48	10.06	
7702	140.29	18.87	
7703	148.67	27.25	
7705	125.58		4.16
7706	135.64	10.06	4.16
7707	144.44	18.87	4.16
7708	152.83	27.25	4.16
7710	130.30		8.88
7711	140.36	10.06	8.88
7712	149.17	18.87	8.88
7715	135.40		13.99
7716	145.47	10.06	13.99
7720	119.42		
7721	129.49	10.06	
7722	138.29	18.87	
7723	146.68	27.25	
7725	123.58		4.16
7726	133.64	10.06	4.16
7727	142.45	18.87	4.16
7728	150.83	27.25	4.16
7730	128.31		8.88
7731	138.37	10.06	8.88
7732	147.17	18.87	8.88

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7735	133.41		13.99
7736	143.47	10.06	13.99
7740	153.54		
7741	163.61	10.06	
7742	172.41	18.87	
7745	157.70		4.16
7746	167.77	10.06	4.16
7747	176.57	18.87	4.16
7750	162.43		8.88
7751	172.49	10.06	8.88
7758	19.09		19.09
7759	29.15	10.06	19.09
7760	187.67		
7761	197.73	10.06	
7762	206.53	18.87	
7765	191.82		4.16
7766	201.89	10.06	4.16
7768	32.39		19.09
7769	42.46	10.06	19.09
7770	196.55		8.88
7771	206.61	10.06	8.88
7778	59.00		19.09
7779	69.07	10.06	19.09
7780	221.79		
7781	231.85	10.06	
7785	225.94		4.16
7786	236.01	10.06	4.16
7788	90.37		19.09
7789	100.43	10.06	19.09
7798	24.78		19.09
7799	34.84	10.06	19.09
7800	247.10		
7801	257.17	10.06	
7802	265.97	18.87	
7805	251.26		4.16
7806	261.32	10.06	4.16
7807	270.13	18.87	4.16
7808	38.08		19.09
7809	48.14	10.06	19.09
7810	255.99		8.88
7811	266.05	10.06	8.88
7818	64.69		19.09
7819	74.75	10.06	19.09
7820	252.79		
7821	262.85	10.06	
7822	271.66	18.87	
7825	256.95		4.16
7826	267.01	10.06	4.16
7827	275.82	18.87	4.16
7828	96.06		19.09
7829	106.12	10.06	19.09
7830	261.67		8.88
7831	271.74	10.06	8.88
7838	97.94		19.09
7840	11.37		
7841	21.44	10.06	
7842	30.24	18.87	
7843	38.63	27.25	
7844	50.37	38.99	
7845	15.53		4.16
7846	25.59	10.06	4.16
7847	34.40	18.87	4.16
7848	42.78	27.25	4.16
7849	54.52	38.99	4.16
7850	20.26		8.88
7851	30.32	10.06	8.88
7852	39.12	18.87	8.88
7853	47.51	27.25	8.88
7855	25.36		13.99

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7856	35.42	10.06	13.99
7857	44.23	18.87	13.99
7858	30.46		19.09
7859	40.52	10.06	19.09
7860	18.96		
7861	29.02	10.06	
7862	37.82	18.87	
7863	46.21	27.25	
7864	57.95	38.99	
7865	23.11		4.16
7866	33.18	10.06	4.16
7867	41.98	18.87	4.16
7868	50.37	27.25	4.16
7869	62.11	38.99	4.16
7870	27.84		8.88
7871	37.90	10.06	8.88
7872	46.71	18.87	8.88
7873	55.09	27.25	8.88
7875	32.94		13.99
7876	43.00	10.06	13.99
7877	51.81	18.87	13.99
7878	38.04		19.09
7879	48.11	10.06	19.09
7900	26.54		
7901	36.60	10.06	
7902	45.41	18.87	
7903	53.79	27.25	
7904	65.53	38.99	
7905	30.70		4.16
7906	40.76	10.06	4.16
7907	49.56	18.87	4.16
7908	57.95	27.25	4.16
7909	69.69	38.99	4.16
7910	35.42		8.88
7911	45.48	10.06	8.88
7912	54.29	18.87	8.88
7913	62.67	27.25	8.88
7915	40.52		13.99
7916	50.59	10.06	13.99
7917	59.39	18.87	13.99
7918	45.63		19.09
7919	55.69	10.06	19.09
7940	37.91		
7941	47.98	10.06	
7942	56.78	18.87	
7943	65.17	27.25	
7944	76.91	38.99	
7945	42.07		4.16
7946	52.13	10.06	4.16
7947	60.94	18.87	4.16
7948	69.32	27.25	4.16
7949	81.06	38.99	4.16
7950	46.79		8.88
7951	56.86	10.06	8.88
7952	65.66	18.87	8.88
7953	74.05	27.25	8.88
7955	51.90		13.99
7956	61.96	10.06	13.99
7957	70.77	27.25	13.99
7958	57.00		19.09
7959	67.06	10.06	19.09
7960	54.97		
7961	65.04	10.06	
7962	73.84	18.87	
7963	82.23	27.25	
7964	93.97	38.99	
7965	59.13		4.16
7966	69.19	10.06	4.16
7967	78.00	18.87	4.16

Code	Agricultural component	AD S/Z	AD F/M
1	2	3	4
7968	86.38	27.25	4.16
7969	98.12	38.99	4.16
7970	63.86		8.88
7971	73.92	10.06	8.88
7972	82.72	18.87	8.88
7973	91.11	27.25	8.88
7975	68.96		13.99
7976	79.02	10.06	13.99
7977	87.83	18.87	13.99
7978	74.06		19.09
7979	84.12	10.06	19.09
7980	85.30		
7981	95.37	10.06	
7982	104.17	18.87	
7983	112.56	27.25	
7984	124.30	38.99	
7985	89.46		4.16
7986	99.52	10.06	4.16
7987	108.33	18.87	4.16
7988	116.71	27.25	4.16
7990	94.19		8.88
7991	104.25	10.06	8.88
7992	113.05	18.87	8.88
7995	99.29		13.99
7996	109.35	10.06	13.99

ANNEX 2
PRODUCTS TO WHICH AN ENTRY PRICE ⁽¹⁾ APPLIES

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0702 00 00	Tomatoes, fresh or chilled: - From 1 January to 31 March: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €84.6 --- Not less than €82.9 but less than €84.6 --- Not less than €81.2 but less than €82.9 --- Not less than €79.5 but less than €81.2 --- Not less than €77.8 but less than €79.5 --- Less than €77.8 - From 1 to 30 April: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €112.6 --- Not less than €110.3 but less than €112.6 --- Not less than €108.1 but less than €110.3 --- Not less than €105.8 but less than €108.1 --- Not less than €103.6 but less than €105.8 --- Less than €103.6 - From 1 to 14 May: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €72.6 --- Not less than €71.1 but less than €72.6 --- Not less than €69.7 but less than €71.1 --- Not less than €68.2 but less than €69.7 --- Not less than €66.8 but less than €68.2 --- Less than €66.8 - From 15 to 31 May: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €72.6 --- Not less than €71.1 but less than €72.6 --- Not less than €69.7 but less than €71.1 --- Not less than €68.2 but less than €69.7 --- Not less than €66.8 but less than €68.2 --- Less than €66.8 - From 1 June to 30 September: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €52.6 --- Not less than €51.5 but less than €52.6 --- Not less than €50.5 but less than €51.5 --- Not less than €49.4 but less than €50.5 --- Not less than €48.4 but less than €49.4 --- Less than €48.4 - From 1 to 31 October: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €62.6 --- Not less than €61.3 but less than €62.6 --- Not less than €60.1 but less than €61.3 --- Not less than €58.8 but less than €60.1 --- Not less than €57.6 but less than €58.8 --- Less than €57.6 - From 1 November to 20 December: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €62.6 --- Not less than €61.3 but less than €62.6 --- Not less than €60.1 but less than €61.3 --- Not less than €58.8 but less than €60.1 --- Not less than €57.6 but less than €58.8 --- Less than €57.6 - From 21 to 31 December: -- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: --- Not less than €67.6 --- Not less than €66.2 but less than €67.6 --- Not less than €64.9 but less than €66.2 --- Not less than €63.5 but less than €64.9 --- Not less than €62.2 but less than €63.5 --- Less than €62.2	8.8 8.8 + €1.7/100 kg/net 8.8 + €3.4/100 kg/net 8.8 + €5.1/100 kg/net 8.8 + €6.8/100 kg/net 8.8 + €29.8/100 kg/net 8.8 8.8 + €2.3/100 kg/net 8.8 + €4.5/100 kg/net 8.8 + €6.8/100 kg/net 8.8 + €9/100 kg/net 8.8 + €29.8/100 kg/net 8.8 8.8 + €1.5/100 kg/net 8.8 + €2.9/100 kg/net 8.8 + €4.4/100 kg/net 8.8 + €5.8/100 kg/net 8.8 + €29.8/100 kg/net 14.4 14.4 + €1.5/100 kg/net 14.4 + €2.9/100 kg/net 14.4 + €4.4/100 kg/net 14.4 + €5.8/100 kg/net 14.4 + €29.8/100 kg/net 14.4 14.4 + €1.1/100 kg/net 14.4 + €2.1/100 kg/net 14.4 + €3.2/100 kg/net 14.4 + €4.2/100 kg/net 14.4 + €29.8/100 kg/net 14.4 14.4 + €1.3/100 kg/net 14.4 + €2.5/100 kg/net 14.4 + €3.8/100 kg/net 14.4 + €5/100 kg/net 14.4 + €29.8/100 kg/net 8.8 8.8 + €1.3/100 kg/net 8.8 + €2.5/100 kg/net 8.8 + €3.8/100 kg/net 8.8 + €5/100 kg/net 8.8 + €29.8/100 kg/net 8.8 8.8 + €1.4/100 kg/net 8.8 + €2.7/100 kg/net 8.8 + €4.1/100 kg/net 8.8 + €5.4/100 kg/net 8.8 + €29.8/100 kg/net

⁽¹⁾ The rules for the application of the entry price for fruit and vegetables are laid down in Regulation (EC) No. 3223/94 (OJ L 337, 24.12.1994, p. 66) as last amended by Regulation (EC) No. 386/2005 (OJ L 62, 9.3.2005, p. 3).

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 0707 00 05	<p>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled:</p> <p>- Cucumbers:</p> <p>-- From 1 January to end February:</p> <p>--- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 67.5</p> <p>---- Not less than € 66.2 but less than € 67.5</p> <p>---- Not less than € 64.8 but less than € 66.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 63.5 but less than € 64.8</p> <p>---- Not less than € 62.1 but less than € 63.5</p> <p>---- Less than € 62.1</p> <p>-- From 1 March to 30 April:</p> <p>--- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 110.5</p> <p>---- Not less than € 108.3 but less than € 110.5</p> <p>---- Not less than € 106.1 but less than € 108.3</p> <p>---- Not less than € 103.9 but less than € 106.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 101.7 but less than € 103.9</p> <p>---- Less than € 101.7</p> <p>-- From 1 to 15 May:⁽²⁾</p> <p>--- For processing⁽²⁾:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 35⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.3</p> <p>---- Not less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>--- Other:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2</p> <p>---- Less than € 44.3</p> <p>-- From 16 May to 30 September:</p> <p>--- For processing⁽²⁾:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 35⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.3</p> <p>---- Not less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>--- Other:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 47.1 but less than € 48.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 46.2 but less than € 47.1</p> <p>---- Not less than € 45.2 but less than € 46.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 44.3 but less than € 45.2</p> <p>---- Less than € 44.3</p> <p>-- From 1 to 31 October:</p> <p>--- For processing⁽²⁾:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>---- Not less than € 68.3</p> <p>---- Not less than € 66.9 but less than € 68.3</p> <p>---- Not less than € 65.6 but less than € 66.9</p> <p>---- Not less than € 64.2 but less than € 65.6</p> <p>---- Not less than € 62.8 but less than € 64.2</p> <p>---- Not less than € 35⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 62.8</p> <p>---- Not less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 35⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 34.3⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 33.6⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Not less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 32.9⁽⁴⁾</p> <p>---- Less than € 32.2⁽⁴⁾</p>	<p>12.8⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 1.3/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 4/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 5.4/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 2.2/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 4.4/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 6.6/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 8.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net^(1,3)</p> <p>12.8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net^(1,3)</p> <p>12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net^(1,3)</p> <p>12.8 + € 3.8/100 kg/net^(1,3)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net^(1,3)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net^(1,5)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net^(1,6)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net^(1,7)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net^(1,8)</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 1/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 2.9/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 3.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>12.8 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁾</p> <p>16</p> <p>16 + € 1/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 1.9/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 2.9/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 3.8/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁰⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹²⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹³⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>16</p> <p>16 + € 1/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 1.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 2.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 3.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>16</p> <p>16 + € 1.4/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 2.7/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 4.1/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 5.5/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽⁹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹⁰⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹¹⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹²⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net⁽¹³⁾</p> <p>16 + € 37.8/100 kg/net</p>

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0707 00 05 (Continued)	---- Other: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €68.3 ----- Not less than €66.9 but less than €68.3 ----- Not less than €65.6 but less than €66.9 ----- Not less than €64.2 but less than €65.6 ----- Not less than €62.8 but less than €64.2 ----- Less than €62.8 -- From 1 to 10 November: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than €68.3 ---- Not less than €66.9 but less than €68.3 ---- Not less than €65.6 but less than €66.9 ---- Not less than €64.2 but less than €65.6 ---- Not less than €62.8 but less than €64.2 ---- Less than €62.8 -- From 11 November to 31 December: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than €60.5 ---- Not less than €59.3 but less than €60.5 ---- Not less than €58.1 but less than €59.3 ---- Not less than €56.9 but less than €58.1 ---- Not less than €55.7 but less than €56.9 ---- Less than €55.7	16 16 + €1.4/100 kg/net 16 + €2.7/100 kg/net 16 + €4.1/100 kg/net 16 + €5.5/100 kg/net 16 + €37.8/100 kg/net 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €4.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €1.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €2.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €3.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €4.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12.8 + €37.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
0709	Other vegetables, fresh or chilled	
0709 10 00	- Globe artichokes: -- From 1 January to 31 May: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than €82.6 ---- Not less than €80.9 but less than €82.6 ---- Not less than €79.3 but less than €80.9 ---- Not less than €77.6 but less than €79.3 ---- Not less than €76 but less than €77.6 ---- Less than €76 -- From 1 to 30 June: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than €65.4 ---- Not less than €64.1 but less than €65.4 ---- Not less than €62.8 but less than €64.1 ---- Not less than €61.5 but less than €62.8 ---- Not less than €60.2 but less than €61.5 ---- Less than €60.2 -- From 1 July to 31 October -- From 1 November to 31 December: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than €94.3 ---- Not less than €92.4 but less than €94.3 ---- Not less than €90.5 but less than €92.4 ---- Not less than €88.6 but less than €90.5 ---- Not less than €86.8 but less than €88.6 ---- Less than €86.8	10.4 10.4 + €1.7/100 kg/net 10.4 + €3.3/100 kg/net 10.4 + €5/100 kg/net 10.4 + €6.6/100 kg/net 10.4 + €22.9/100 kg/net 10.4 10.4 + €1.3/100 kg/net 10.4 + €2.6/100 kg/net 10.4 + €3.9/100 kg/net 10.4 + €5.2/100 kg/net 10.4 + €22.9/100 kg/net 10.4 10.4 + €1.9/100 kg/net 10.4 + €3.8/100 kg/net 10.4 + €5.7/100 kg/net 10.4 + €7.5/100 kg/net 10.4 + €22.9/100 kg/net
0709 90	- Other:	
0709 90 70	-- Courgettes: --- From 1 to 31 January: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €48.8 ----- Not less than €47.8 but less than €48.8 ----- Not less than €46.8 but less than €47.8 ----- Not less than €45.9 but less than €46.8 ----- Not less than €44.9 but less than €45.9 ----- Less than €44.9 --- From 1 February to 31 March: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €41.3 ----- Not less than €40.5 but less than €41.3 ----- Not less than €39.6 but less than €40.5 ----- Not less than €38.8 but less than €39.6 ----- Not less than €38 but less than €38.8 ----- Less than €38 --- From 1 April to 31 May: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €69.2 ----- Not less than €67.8 but less than €69.2 ----- Not less than €66.4 but less than €67.8 ----- Not less than €65 but less than €66.4	12.8 12.8 + €1/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + €3.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + €15.2/100 kg/net 12.8 12.8 + €0.8/100 kg/net 12.8 + €1.7/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2.5/100 kg/net 12.8 + €3.3/100 kg/net 12.8 + €15.2/100 kg/net 12.8 12.8 + €1.4/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2.8/100 kg/net 12.8 + €4.2/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0709 90 70 (Continued)	----- Not less than €63.7 but less than €65 ----- Less than €63.7 --- From 1 June to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €41.3 ----- Not less than €40.5 but less than €41.3 ----- Not less than €39.6 but less than €40.5 ----- Not less than €38.8 but less than €39.6 ----- Not less than €38 but less than €38.8 ----- Less than €38 --- From 1 August to 31 December: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €48.8 ----- Not less than €47.8 but less than €48.8 ----- Not less than €46.8 but less than €47.8 ----- Not less than €45.9 but less than €46.8 ----- Not less than €44.9 but less than €45.9 ----- Less than €44.9	12.8 + €5.5/100 kg/net 12.8 + €15.2/100 kg/net 12.8 12.8 + €0.8/100 kg/net 12.8 + €1.7/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2.5/100 kg/net 12.8 + €3.3/100 kg/net 12.8 + €15.2/100 kg/net 12.8 12.8 + €1/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2/100 kg/net 12.8 + €2.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + €3.9/100 kg/net 12.8 + €15.2/100 kg/net
0805	Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:	
0805 10	- Oranges:	
0805 10 20	- - Sweet oranges, fresh:	
	- - - From 1 January to 31 March:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €35.4	16 ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €34.7 but less than €35.4	16 + €0.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €34 but less than €34.7	16 + €1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €33.3 but less than €34	16 + €2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €32.6 but less than €33.3	16 + €2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Less than €32.6	16 + €7.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - From 1 to 30 April:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €35.4	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €34.7 but less than €35.4	10.4 + €0.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €34 but less than €34.7	10.4 + €1.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €33.3 but less than €34	10.4 + €2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Not less than €32.6 but less than €33.3	10.4 + €2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - - - Less than €32.6	10.4 + €7.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	- - - From 1 to 15 May:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €35.4	4.8
	- - - - - Not less than €34.7 but less than €35.4	4.8 + €0.7/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €34 but less than €34.7	4.8 + €1.4/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €33.3 but less than €34	4.8 + €2.1/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €32.6 but less than €33.3	4.8 + €2.8/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than €32.6	4.8 + €7.1/100 kg/net
	- - - From 16 to 31 May:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €35.4	3.2
	- - - - - Not less than €34.7 but less than €35.4	3.2 + €0.7/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €34 but less than €34.7	3.2 + €1.4/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €33.3 but less than €34	3.2 + €2.1/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €32.6 but less than €33.3	3.2 + €2.8/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than €32.6	3.2 + €7.1/100 kg/net
	- - - From 1 June to 15 October	3.2
	- - - From 16 October to 30 November	16
	- - - From 1 to 31 December:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €35.4	16
	- - - - - Not less than €34.7 but less than €35.4	16 + €0.7/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €34 but less than €34.7	16 + €1.4/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €33.3 but less than €34	16 + €2.1/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €32.6 but less than €33.3	16 + €2.8/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than €32.6	16 + €7.1/100 kg/net
0805 20	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids:	
0805 20 10	- - Clementines:	
	- - - From 1 January to end February:	
	- - - - With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	- - - - - Not less than €64.9	16
	- - - - - Not less than €63.6 but less than €64.9	16 + €1.3/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €62.3 but less than €63.6	16 + €2.6/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €61 but less than €62.3	16 + €3.9/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Not less than €59.7 but less than €61	16 + €5.2/100 kg/net
	- - - - - Less than €59.7	16 + €10.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 10 (Continued)	---- From 1 March to 31 October ---- From 1 November to 31 December:	16
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 64.9 ----- Not less than € 63.6 but less than € 64.9 ----- Not less than € 62.3 but less than € 63.6 ----- Not less than € 61 but less than € 62.3 ----- Not less than € 59.7 but less than € 61 ----- Less than € 59.7	16 16 + € 1.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 3.9/100 kg/net 16 + € 5.2/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 30	-- Monreales and satsumas: --- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October --- From 1 November to 31 December:	16
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 50	-- Mandarins and wilkings: --- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October --- From 1 November to 31 December:	16
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 70	-- Tangerines: --- From 1 January to end February:	
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
	--- From 1 March to 31 October --- From 1 November to 31 December:	16
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 20 90	-- Other:	
	--- From 1 January to end February: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 ⁽¹⁾ 16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- From 1 March to 31 October --- From 1 November to 31 December:	16 ⁽¹⁾
	---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 28.6	16

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0805 20 90 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 28 but less than € 28.6 ----- Not less than € 27.5 less than € 28 ----- Not less than € 26.9 but less than € 27.5 ----- Not less than € 26.3 but less than € 26.9 ----- Less than € 26.3	16 + € 0.6/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 16 + € 1.7/100 kg/net 16 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 16 + € 10.6/100 kg/net
0805 50	- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>) and limes (<i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus latifolia</i>):	
0805 50 10	-- Lemons (<i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i>): --- From 1 January to 30 April: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3 ----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4 ----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4 ----- Less than € 42.5 --- From 1 to 31 May: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3 ----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4 ----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4 ----- Not less than € 41.6 but less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 40.7 but less than € 41.6 ----- Not less than € 39.7 but less than € 40.7 ----- Not less than € 38.8 but less than € 39.7 ----- Less than € 38.8 --- From 1 June to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7 ----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6 ----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5 ----- Not less than € 50.2 but less than € 51.3 ----- Not less than € 49.1 but less than € 50.2 ----- Not less than € 48 but less than € 49.1 ----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 48 ----- Less than € 46.9 --- From 1 to 15 August: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7 ----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6 ----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5 ----- Not less than € 50.2 but less than € 51.3 ----- Not less than € 49.1 but less than € 50.2 ----- Not less than € 48 but less than € 49.1 ----- Less than € 48 --- From 16 August to 31 October: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 54.7 but less than € 55.8 ----- Not less than € 53.6 but less than € 54.7 ----- Not less than € 52.5 but less than € 53.6 ----- Not less than € 51.3 but less than € 52.5 ----- Less than € 51.3 --- From 1 November to 31 December: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 45.3 but less than € 46.2 ----- Not less than € 44.4 but less than € 45.3 ----- Not less than € 43.4 but less than € 44.4 ----- Not less than € 42.5 but less than € 43.4 ----- Less than € 42.5	6.4 ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 6.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 7.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 6.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 7.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 8.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6.4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 6.7/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 7.8/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net 6.4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.2/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net 6.4 6.4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 25.6/100 kg/net
0806	Grapes, fresh or dried:	
0806 10	- Fresh:	
0806 10 10	-- Table grapes: --- From 1 January to 14 July: ---- Of the variety Emperor (<i>Vitis vinifera</i> c.v.) from 1 to 31 January ⁽¹⁴⁾ ---- Other --- From 15 to 20 July	8 11.5 14.1

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0806 10 10 (Continued)	--- From 21 July to 31 October: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €54.6 ----- Not less than €53.5 but less than €54.6 ----- Not less than €52.4 but less than €53.5 ----- Not less than €51.3 but less than €52.4 ----- Not less than €50.2 but less than €51.3 ----- Less than €50.2 --- From 1 to 20 November: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €47.6 ----- Not less than €46.6 but less than €47.6 ----- Not less than €45.7 but less than €46.6 ----- Not less than €44.7 but less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €43.8 but less than €44.7 ----- Less than €43.8 --- From 21 November to 31 December: ---- Of the variety Emperor (<i>Vitis vinifera</i> c.v.) from 1 to 31 December ⁽¹⁴⁾ ---- Other	14.1 ⁽¹⁾ 17.6 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 17.6 + € 2.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 17.6 + € 3.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 17.6 + € 4.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 17.6 + € 9.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 11.5 14.4 + € 1/100 kg/net 14.4 + € 1.9/100 kg/net 14.4 + € 2.9/100 kg/net 14.4 + € 3.8/100 kg/net 14.4 + € 9.6/100 kg/net 8 11.5
0808	Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:	
0808 10	- Apples:	
0808 10 10	-- Cider apples, in bulk, from 16 September to 15 December	7.2 MIN €0.36/100 kg/net
0808 10 80	-- Other:	
	--- From 1 January to 14 February: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €55.7 but less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €54.5 but less than €55.7 ----- Not less than €53.4 but less than €54.5 ----- Not less than €52.3 but less than €53.4 ----- Less than €52.3 --- From 15 February to 31 March: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €55.7 but less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €54.5 but less than €55.7 ----- Not less than €53.4 but less than €54.5 ----- Not less than €52.3 but less than €53.4 ----- Not less than €51.1 but less than €52.3 ----- Not less than €50 but less than €51.1 ----- Less than €50 --- From 1 April to 30 June: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €55.7 but less than €56.8 ----- Not less than €54.5 but less than €55.7 ----- Not less than €53.4 but less than €54.5 ----- Not less than €52.3 but less than €53.4 ----- Not less than €51.1 but less than €52.3 ----- Not less than €50 but less than €51.1 ----- Less than €48.8 --- From 1 to 15 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €44.8 but less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €43.9 but less than €44.8 ----- Not less than €43 but less than €43.9 ----- Not less than €42 but less than €43 ----- Not less than €41.1 but less than €42 ----- Not less than €40.2 but less than €41.1 ----- Not less than €39.3 but less than €40.2 ----- Less than €39.3 --- From 16 to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €44.8 but less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €43.9 but less than €44.8 ----- Not less than €43 but less than €43.9 ----- Not less than €42 but less than €43 ----- Less than €42	4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net 4 6.4 + € 1.1/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 3.4/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 4.5/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 5.7/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 6.8/100 kg/net 6.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net Free 4.8 + € 1.1/100 kg/net ^(1,15) 4.8 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ^(1,16) 4.8 + € 3.4/100 kg/net ^(1,17) 4.8 + € 4.5/100 kg/net ^(1,18) 4.8 + € 5.7/100 kg/net ^(1,19) 4.8 + € 6.8/100 kg/net ^(1,20) 4.8 + € 8/100 kg/net ^(1,21) 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ^(1,22) Free 4.8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 2.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 4.8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	--- From 1 August to 31 December: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than €45.7 ----- Not less than €44.8 but less than €45.7	9 11.2 + € 0.9/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0808 10 80 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.8	11.2 + € 1.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43 but less than € 43.9	11.2 + € 2.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 42 but less than € 43	11.2 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 42	11.2 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
0808 20	- Pears and quinces:	
	-- Pears:	
0808 20 10	--- Perry pears, in bulk, from 1 August to 31 December	7.2 MIN € 0.36/100 kg/net
0808 20 50	--- Other:	
	----- From 1 to 31 January:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	8
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + € 2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	8 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	8 + € 4.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.9	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 February to 31 March:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	5
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	8 + € 1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	8 + € 2/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	8 + € 3.1/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	8 + € 4.1/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 46.9	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 to 30 April:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	Free
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	4 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽²³⁾
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	4 + € 2/100 kg/net ⁽²⁴⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁵⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	4 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁶⁾
	----- Not less than € 45.9 but less than € 46.9	4 + € 5.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁷⁾
	----- Not less than € 44.9 but less than € 45.9	4 + € 6.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁸⁾
	----- Not less than € 43.9 but less than € 44.9	4 + € 7.1/100 kg/net ⁽²⁹⁾
	----- Less than € 43.9	4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽³⁰⁾
	----- From 1 May to 30 June	2.5 MIN € 1/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 to 15 July:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 46.5	Free
	----- Not less than € 45.6 but less than € 46.5	4 + € 0.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.6 but less than € 45.6	4 + € 1.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43.7 but less than € 44.6	4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 42.8 but less than € 43.7	4 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 41.9 but less than € 42.8	4 + € 4.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40.9 but less than € 41.9	4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.9	4 + € 6.5/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 40	4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 16 to 31 July:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 46.5	5
	----- Not less than € 45.6 but less than € 46.5	8 + € 0.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 44.6 but less than € 45.6	8 + € 1.9/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 43.7 but less than € 44.6	8 + € 2.8/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 42.8 but less than € 43.7	8 + € 3.7/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 42.8	8 + € 23.8/100 kg/net
	----- From 1 August to 31 October:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 38.8	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 38 but less than € 38.8	10.4 + € 0.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 37.2 but less than € 38	10.4 + € 1.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 36.5 but less than € 37.2	10.4 + € 2.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 35.7 but less than € 36.5	10.4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 35.7	10.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- From 1 November to 31 December:	
	----- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:	
	----- Not less than € 51	10.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 50 but less than € 51	10.4 + € 1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 49 but less than € 50	10.4 + € 2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 47.9 but less than € 49	10.4 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 46.9 but less than € 47.9	10.4 + € 4.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 46.9	10.4 + € 23.8/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 0809 10 00	Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh: - Apricots: -- From 1 January to 31 May -- From 1 to 20 June: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 107.1 ---- Not less than € 105 but less than € 107.1 ---- Not less than € 102.8 but less than € 105 ---- Not less than € 100.7 but less than € 102.8 ---- Not less than € 98.5 but less than € 100.7 ---- Less than € 98.5 -- From 21 to 30 June: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 87.3 ---- Not less than € 85.6 but less than € 87.3 ---- Not less than € 83.8 but less than € 85.6 ---- Not less than € 82.1 but less than € 83.8 ---- Not less than € 80.3 but less than € 82.1 ---- Less than € 80.3 -- From 1 to 31 July: --- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 77.1 ---- Not less than € 75.6 but less than € 77.1 ---- Not less than € 74 but less than € 75.6 ---- Not less than € 72.5 but less than € 74 ---- Not less than € 70.9 but less than € 72.5 ---- Less than € 70.9 -- From 1 August to 31 December	20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 2.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 4.3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 6.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 8.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 1.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 3.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 5.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 1.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 3.1/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 4.6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 6.2/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 + € 22.7/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾
0809 20 0809 20 05	- Cherries: -- Sour cherries (<i>Prunus cerasus</i>): --- From 1 January to 30 April --- From 1 to 20 May --- From 21 to 31 May: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 149.4 ---- Not less than € 146.4 but less than € 149.4 ---- Not less than € 143.4 but less than € 146.4 ---- Not less than € 140.4 but less than € 143.4 ---- Not less than € 137.4 but less than € 140.4 ---- Not less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 137.4 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ --- From 1 June to 15 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 125.4 ---- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ---- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9 ---- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ---- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9 ---- Not less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 115.4 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 50.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 49.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 48.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 47.7 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Less than € 46.6 ⁽⁴⁾ --- From 16 to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 125.4 ---- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ---- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9 ---- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ---- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9 ---- Not less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 115.4 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Not less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ---- Less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ --- From 1 to 10 August: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ---- Not less than € 91.6 ---- Not less than € 89.8 but less than € 91.6	12 12 MIN € 2.4/100 kg/net 12 12 + € 3/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 6/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 9/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 12/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³²⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³³⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁴⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁵⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12 12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³²⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³³⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁴⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁵⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12 12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁶⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁷⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁸⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁹⁾ 12.5 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12 12 + € 1.8/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 20 05 (Continued)	----- Not less than € 87.9 but less than € 89.8 ----- Not less than € 86.1 but less than € 87.9 ----- Not less than € 84.1 but less than € 86.1 ----- Not less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 84.1 ----- Not less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45.9 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Not less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 45 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Not less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 44.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Not less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ but less than € 43.1 ⁽⁴⁾ ----- Less than € 42.2 ⁽⁴⁾ --- From 11 August to 31 December	12 + € 3.7/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 5.5/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 7.3/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁶⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁷⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁸⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽³⁹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12
0809 20 95	-- Other: --- From 1 January to 30 April --- From 1 to 20 May --- From 21 to 31 May: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 149.4 ----- Not less than € 146.4 but less than € 149.4 ----- Not less than € 143.4 but less than € 146.4 ----- Not less than € 140.4 but less than € 143.4 ----- Not less than € 137.4 but less than € 140.4 ----- Less than € 137.4 --- From 1 to 15 June: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9 ----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9 ----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 16 June to 15 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9 ----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9 ----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 16 to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 122.9 but less than € 125.4 ----- Not less than € 120.4 but less than € 122.9 ----- Not less than € 117.9 but less than € 120.4 ----- Not less than € 115.4 but less than € 117.9 ----- Less than € 115.4 --- From 1 to 10 August: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 91.6 ----- Not less than € 89.8 but less than € 91.6 ----- Not less than € 87.9 but less than € 89.8 ----- Not less than € 86.1 but less than € 87.9 ----- Not less than € 84.1 but less than € 86.1 ----- Less than € 84.1 --- From 11 August to 31 December	12 12 MIN € 2.4/100 kg/net 12 ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 3/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 6/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 9/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 12/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 6 ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 10/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 12 12 + € 2.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 5/100 kg/net 12 + € 7.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 10/100 kg/net 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12 12 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 12 + € 3.7/100 kg/net 12 + € 5.5/100 kg/net 12 + € 7.3/100 kg/net 12 + € 27.4/100 kg/net 12
0809 30	- Peaches (including nectarines):	12
0809 30 10	-- Nectarines: --- From 1 January to 10 June --- From 11 to 20 June: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 88.3 ----- Not less than € 86.5 but less than € 88.3 ----- Not less than € 84.8 but less than € 86.5 ----- Not less than € 83 but less than € 84.8 ----- Not less than € 81.2 but less than € 83 ----- Less than € 81.2 --- From 21 June to 31 July: ---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of: ----- Not less than € 77.6 ----- Not less than € 76 but less than € 77.6 ----- Not less than € 74.5 but less than € 76 ----- Not less than € 72.9 but less than € 74.5 ----- Not less than € 71.4 but less than € 72.9 ----- Less than € 71.4	17.6 17.6 17.6 + € 1.8/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 3.5/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 5.3/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 7.1/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net 17.6 17.6 + € 1.6/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 3.1/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 4.7/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 6.2/100 kg/net 17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
0809 30 10 (Continued)	<p>--- From 1 August to 30 September:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €60</p> <p>----- Not less than €58.8 but less than €60</p> <p>----- Not less than €57.6 but less than €58.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €56.4 but less than €57.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €55.2 but less than €56.4</p> <p>----- Less than €55.2</p> <p>--- From 1 October to 31 December</p>	<p>17.6</p> <p>17.6 + € 1.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 2.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 3.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 4.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6</p>
0809 30 90	<p>-- Other:</p> <p>--- From 1 January to 10 June</p> <p>--- From 11 to 20 June:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €88.3</p> <p>----- Not less than €86.5 but less than €88.3</p> <p>----- Not less than €84.8 but less than €86.5</p> <p>----- Not less than €83 but less than €84.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €81.2 but less than €83</p> <p>----- Less than €81.2</p> <p>--- From 21 June to 31 July:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €77.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €76 but less than €77.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €74.5 but less than €76</p> <p>----- Not less than €72.9 but less than €74.5</p> <p>----- Not less than €71.4 but less than €72.9</p> <p>----- Less than €71.4</p> <p>--- From 1 August to 30 September:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €60</p> <p>----- Not less than €58.8 but less than €60</p> <p>----- Not less than €57.6 but less than €58.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €56.4 but less than €57.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €55.2 but less than €56.4</p> <p>----- Less than €55.2</p> <p>--- From 1 October to 31 December</p>	<p>17.6</p> <p>17.6</p> <p>17.6</p> <p>17.6 + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 3.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 5.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 7.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6</p> <p>17.6 + € 1.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 3.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 4.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 6.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6</p> <p>17.6 + € 1.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 2.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 3.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 4.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6 + € 13/100 kg/net</p> <p>17.6</p>
0809 40 0809 40 05	<p>- Plums and sloes:</p> <p>-- Plums:</p> <p>--- From 1 January to 10 June</p> <p>--- From 11 to 30 June:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €69.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €68.2 but less than €69.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €66.8 but less than €68.2</p> <p>----- Not less than €65.4 but less than €66.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €64 but less than €65.4</p> <p>----- Less than €64</p> <p>--- From 1 July to 30 September:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per 100 kg net weight of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €69.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €68.2 but less than €69.6</p> <p>----- Not less than €66.8 but less than €68.2</p> <p>----- Not less than €65.4 but less than €66.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €64 but less than €65.4</p> <p>----- Less than €64</p> <p>--- From 1 October to 31 December</p>	<p>6.4</p> <p>6.4</p> <p>6.4 + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 4.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 5.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4 + € 10.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>12</p> <p>12 + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>12 + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>12 + € 4.2/100 kg/net</p> <p>12 + € 5.6/100 kg/net</p> <p>12 + € 10.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>6.4</p>
2009	Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:	
2009 61 2009 61 10	<p>- Grape juice (including grape must):</p> <p>-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30:</p> <p>--- Of a value exceeding €18 per 100 kg net weight:</p> <p>---- With an entry price per hl of:</p> <p>----- Not less than €42.5</p> <p>----- Not less than €41.7 but less than €42.5</p> <p>----- Not less than €40.8 but less than €41.7</p> <p>----- Not less than €40 but less than €40.8</p> <p>----- Not less than €39.1 but less than €40</p> <p>----- Less than €39.1</p>	<p>22.4</p> <p>22.4 + € 0.8/hl</p> <p>22.4 + € 1.7/hl</p> <p>22.4 + € 2.5/hl</p> <p>22.4 + € 3.4/hl</p> <p>22.4 + € 27/hl</p>

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2009 69	-- Other	
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 67:	
2009 69 19	---- Other:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 212.4	40 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 208.2 but less than € 212.4	40 + € 4.2/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 203.9 but less than € 208.2	40 + € 8.5/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 199.7 but less than € 203.9	40 + € 12.7/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 195.4 but less than € 199.7	40 + € 17/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 195.4	40 + € 121/hl ⁽¹⁾
	--- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67:	
	--- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight:	
2009 69 51	---- Concentrated:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 209.4	22.4 ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 205.2 but less than € 209.4	22.4 + € 4.2/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 201 but less than € 205.2	22.4 + € 8.4/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 196.8 but less than € 201	22.4 + € 12.6/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Not less than € 192.6 but less than € 196.8	22.4 + € 16.8/hl ⁽¹⁾
	----- Less than € 192.6	22.4 + € 131/hl ⁽¹⁾
2009 69 59	---- Other:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 42.5	22.4
	----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5	22.4 + € 0.8/hl
	----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7	22.4 + € 1.7/hl
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8	22.4 + € 2.5/hl
	----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40	22.4 + € 3.4/hl
	----- Less than € 39.1	22.4 + € 27/hl
2204	Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading No. 2009:	
2204 30	- Other grape must:	
	-- Other:	
	--- Of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ at 20°C and an actual alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:	
2204 30 92	---- Concentrated:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 209.4	22.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 205.2 but less than € 209.4	22.4 + € 4.2/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 201 but less than € 205.2	22.4 + € 8.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 196.8 but less than € 201	22.4 + € 12.6/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 192.6 but less than € 196.8	22.4 + € 16.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 192.6	22.4 + € 131/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
2204 30 94	---- Other:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 42.5	22.4 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5	22.4 + € 0.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7	22.4 + € 1.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8	22.4 + € 2.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40	22.4 + € 3.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 39.1	22.4 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	--- Other:	
2204 30 96	---- Concentrated:	
	----- With an entry price per hl of:	
	----- Not less than € 212.4	40 + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 208.2 but less than € 212.4	40 + € 4.2/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 203.9 but less than € 208.2	40 + € 8.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 199.7 but less than € 203.9	40 + € 12.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Not less than € 195.4 but less than € 199.7	40 + € 17/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
	----- Less than € 195.4	40 + € 121/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net

CN Code	Description	Conventional rate of duty (%)
1	2	3
2204 30 98	----- Other: ----- With an entry price per hl of: ----- Not less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 41.7 but less than € 42.5 ----- Not less than € 40.8 but less than € 41.7 ----- Not less than € 40 but less than € 40.8 ----- Not less than € 39.1 but less than € 40 ----- Less than € 39.1	40 + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 0.8/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 1.7/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 2.5/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 3.4/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net 40 + € 27/hl + € 20.6/100 kg/net
<p>(1) WTO tariff quota: see Annex 7.</p> <p>(2) Entry under this subheading is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions (see Articles 291 to 300 of Commission Regulation (EEC) No. 2454/93 (OJ L 253, 11.10.1993, p. 1) and subsequent amendments).</p> <p>(3) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8%.</p> <p>(4) Entry price fixed on an autonomous basis.</p> <p>(5) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 0.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>(6) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>(7) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 2.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(8) Autonomous rate of duty: 12.8% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(9) Autonomous rate of duty: 16%.</p> <p>(10) Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 0.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>(11) Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 1.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>(12) Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 2.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(13) Autonomous rate of duty: 16% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(14) Entry under this subheading is subject to the conditions laid down in Section II F of the Preliminary Provisions.</p> <p>(15) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 1.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(16) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 2.3/100 kg/net</p> <p>(17) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 3.4/100 kg/net</p> <p>(18) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 4.5/100 kg/net</p> <p>(19) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 5.7/100 kg/net</p> <p>(20) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 6.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(21) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(22) Autonomous rate of duty: 3% + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(23) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(24) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 2/100 kg/net</p> <p>(25) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 3.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(26) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 4.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(27) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 5.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(28) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 6.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(29) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 7.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(30) Autonomous rate of duty: 2.5% + € 23.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(31) Autonomous rate of duty: 12%</p> <p>(32) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(33) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 2/100 kg/net</p> <p>(34) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 3/100 kg/net</p> <p>(35) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 4.1/100 kg/net</p> <p>(36) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 0.9/100 kg/net</p> <p>(37) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 1.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(38) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 2.8/100 kg/net</p> <p>(39) Autonomous rate of duty: 12% + € 3.7/100 kg/net</p>		

SECTION II

**LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE
TREATMENT**

ANNEX 3

**LIST OF INTERNATIONAL NONPROPRIETARY NAMES (INNs), PROVIDED FOR PHARMACEUTICAL
SUBSTANCES BY THE WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION, WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2818 30 00	1330-44-5	algedrate	2844 40 30	155798-07-5	ioflupane (123 I)
2833 22 00	61115-28-4	alusulf		157476-76-1	technetium (99m Tc) pintumo- mab
2842 10 00	12408-47-8	simaldrate		165942-79-0	technetium (99m Tc) nofetumo- mab merpentan
	71205-22-6	almasilate		178959-14-3	technetium (99m Tc) apcitide
2842 90 90	0-00-0	almagodrate	2844 40 80	10043-49-9	gold (198 Au), colloidal
	12304-65-3	hydrotalcite	2845 90 10	35523-45-6	fludalanine
	41342-54-5	carbaldrate		122431-96-3	zilasorb (2 H)
	60239-66-9	almadrate sulfate	2845 90 90	103831-41-0	sodium borocaptate (10 B)
	66827-12-1	almagate			
	74978-16-8	magaldrate	2846 90 00	72573-82-1	gadoteric acid
2843 30 00	10210-36-3	sodium aurotiosulfate		80529-93-7	gadopentetic acid
	12244-57-4	sodium aurothiomalate		113662-23-0	gadobenic acid
	16925-51-2	aurothioglycanide		117827-80-2	gadopenamide
	34031-32-8	auranofin		120066-54-8	gadoteridol
2843 90 90	15663-27-1	cisplatin		131069-91-5	gadoversetamide
	41575-94-4	carboplatin		131410-48-5	gadodiamide
	61825-94-3	oxaliplatin		135326-11-3	gadoxetic acid
	62816-98-2	ormaplatin		138071-82-6	gadobutrol
	62928-11-4	iproplatin		138721-73-0	sprodiamide
	74790-08-2	spiroplatin	2902 19 80	75-19-4	cyclopropane
	95734-82-0	nedaplatin	2902 90 90	75078-91-0	temarotene
	96392-96-0	dexormaplatin	2903 44 10	76-14-2	cryofluorane
	103775-75-3	miboplatin	2903 47 00	423-55-2	perflubron
	110172-45-7	sebriplatin	2903 49 30	124-72-1	teflurane
	111490-36-9	zenipltatin	2903 49 80	151-67-7	halothane
	111523-41-2	enloplatin	2903 59 90	306-94-5	perflunafene
	135558-11-1	lobaplatin		1715-40-8	bromociclen
2844 40 20	14932-42-4	xenon (133 Xe)	2903 62 00	50-29-3	clofenotane
2844 40 30	0-00-0	fibrinogen (125 I)	2903 69 90	53-19-0	mitotane
	881-17-4	sodium iodohippurate (131 I)		479-68-5	broparestrol
	1187-56-0	selenomethionine (75 Se)		34106-48-4	feniodium chloride
	5579-94-2	merisoprol (197 Hg)		56917-29-4	fluretofen
	7790-26-3	sodium iodide (131 I)	2904 10 00	5560-69-0	ethyl dibunate
	8027-28-9	sodium phosphate (32 P)		6223-35-4	sodium gualenate
	8016-07-7	ethiodized oil (131 I)		14992-59-7	sodium dibunate
	9048-49-1	iodinated (125 I) human serum albumin		99287-30-6	egualen
	9048-49-1	iodinated (131 I) human serum albumin	2904 90 20	124-88-9	dimethiodal sodium
	10039-53-9	sodium chromate (51 Cr)		126-31-8	methiodal sodium
	10375-56-1	chlormerodrin (197 Hg)	2905 29 90	77-75-8	methylpentynol
	13115-03-2	cyanocobalamin (57 Co)	2905 39 85	55-98-1	busulfan
	13422-53-2	cyanocobalamin (60 Co)		35449-36-6	gemcadiol
	15251-14-6	rose bengal (131 I) sodium		64218-02-6	plaunotol
	15690-63-8	cesium (131 Cs) chloride	2905 49 90	299-75-2	treosulfan
	15845-98-4	sodium iotalamate (131 I)		7518-35-6	mannosulfan
	17033-82-8	iometin (125 I)	2905 51 00	113-18-8	ethchlorvynol
	17033-83-9	iometin (131 I)	2905 59 10	57-15-8	chlorobutanol
	17692-74-9	sodium iotalamate (125 I)		24403-04-1	debroprol
	18195-32-9	cyanocobalamin (58 Co)	2905 59 99	52-51-7	bronopol
	24359-64-6	sodium iodide (125 I)		488-41-5	mitobronitol
	41183-64-6	gallium (67 Ga) citrate		2209-86-1	loprodiol
	42220-21-3	iodocholesterol (131 I)		10318-26-0	mitolactol
	54063-42-2	ferric (59 Fe) citrate injection	2906 11 00	15356-70-4	racementhol
	54182-60-4	tolpovidone (131 I)	2906 19 00	67-96-9	dihydrotachysterol
	54182-63-7	macrosalb (131 I)		19793-20-5	bolandiol
	54277-47-3	macrosalb (99m Tc)		23089-26-1	levomenol
	54510-20-2	iodocetylic acid (123 I)		29474-12-2	cimepanol
	74855-17-7	iocanlidic acid (123 I)		57333-96-7	tacalcitol
	75917-92-9	iofetamine (123 I)		112828-00-9	calcipotriol
	77679-27-7	iobenguane (131 I)		131918-61-1	paricalcitol
	92812-82-3	fluorodopa (18 F)		134404-52-7	seocalcitol
	94153-50-1	mespiperone (11 C)	2906 29 00	79-93-6	phenaglycodol
	104716-22-5	technetium (99m Tc) teboroxime		583-03-9	fenipentol
	105851-17-0	fludeoxyglucose (18 F)		13980-94-4	metaglycodol
	106417-28-1	technetium (99m Tc) siboroxime		14088-71-2	proclonol
	109581-73-9	technetium (99m Tc) sestamibi		15687-18-0	fenpentadiol
	113716-48-6	iolopride (123 I)		56430-99-0	flumecinol
	121281-41-2	technetium (99m Tc) bicsiate			
	127396-36-5	iomazenil (123 I)			
	136794-86-0	iometopane (123 I)			
	142481-95-6	technetium (99m Tc) furifosmin			
	154427-83-5	samarium (153 Sm) lexidronam			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2906 29 00	104561-36-6	doretinel	2914 29 00	2226-11-1	borneolone
2907 19 00	1300-94-3	amylmetacresol	2914 39 00	82-66-6	diphenadione
	2078-54-8	propofol		83-12-5	phenindione
	5591-47-9	cyclomenol		55845-78-8	xenipentone
	13741-18-9	xibornol	2914 40 90	128-20-1	eltanolone
2907 29 00	85-95-0	benzestrol		465-53-2	cyclopregnol
	56-53-1	diethylstilbestrol		565-99-1	renanolone
	130-73-4	methestrol		2673-23-6	xenygloxal
	84-17-3	dienestrol		14107-37-0	alfadolone
	5635-50-7	hexestrol		20098-14-0	idramantone
	10457-66-6	geroquinol		21208-26-4	dimepregnen
	27686-84-6	masoprocol		23930-19-0	alfaxalone
2908 10 00	59-50-7	chlorocresol		35100-44-8	endrisone
	70-30-4	hexachlorophene		38398-32-2	ganaxolone
	145-94-8	clorindanol		50673-97-7	colestolone
	97-23-4	dichlorophen		85969-07-9	budotitane
	133-53-9	dichloroxylenol	2914 50 00	70-70-2	paroxypropione
	88-04-0	chloroxylenol		114-43-2	desaspidin
	120-32-1	clorofene		117-37-3	anisindione
	6915-57-7	bibrocathol		131-53-3	dioxybenzone
	10572-34-6	cicliomenol		131-57-7	oxybenzone
	15686-33-6	biclotymol		480-22-8	dithranol
	34633-34-6	bifluranol		579-23-7	cyclovalone
	37693-01-9	clofoctol		1641-17-4	mexenone
	64396-09-4	terfluranol		1843-05-6	octabenzone
	65634-39-1	pentafluranol		2295-58-1	flopropione
	127035-60-3	enofelast		7114-11-6	naphthonone
2908 20 00	4444-23-9	persilic acid		18493-30-6	metochalcone
	20123-80-2	calcium dobesilate		27762-78-3	ketoxal
	57775-26-5	sultosilic acid		42924-53-8	nabumetone
	78480-14-5	dicresulene		52479-85-3	exifone
2908 90 00	10331-57-4	niclofolan		70356-09-1	avobenzone
	39224-48-1	nitroclofene		75464-11-8	butantrone
2909 19 00	76-38-0	methoxyflurane	2914 69 90	117-10-2	dantron
	333-36-8	fluorotyl		303-98-0	ubidecarenone
	406-90-6	flroxene		319-89-1	tetroquinone
	679-90-3	roflurane		863-61-6	menatetrenone
	13838-16-9	enflurane		4042-30-2	parvaquone
	26675-46-7	isoflurane		14561-42-3	menoctone
	28523-86-6	sevoflurane		58186-27-9	idebenone
	57041-67-5	desflurane		80809-81-0	docebenone
2909 20 00	56689-41-9	aliflurane		88426-33-9	buparvaquone
2909 30 90	569-57-3	chlorotrianisene	2914 70 90	130-37-0	menadione sodium bisulfite
	777-11-7	haloprogin		957-56-2	fluindione
	55837-16-6	entsufon		1146-98-1	bromindione
	80844-07-1	etofenprox		1146-99-2	clorindione
2909 49 19	544-62-7	batilol		1470-35-5	isobromindione
	2216-77-5	dibuprol		1879-77-2	doxibetasol
	13021-53-9	terbuprol		3030-53-3	clofenoxoyde
2909 49 90	59-47-2	mephenesin		4065-45-6	sulisobenzone
	93-14-1	guaifenesin		6723-40-6	fluindarol
	104-29-0	chlorphenesin		15687-21-5	flumedroxone
	3102-00-9	febuprol		16469-74-2	hydromadinone
	3671-05-4	fenocinol		49561-92-4	nivimedone
	26159-36-4	naproxol		56219-57-9	arildone
	27318-86-1	flowerine		95233-18-4	atovaquone
	63834-83-3	guaietolin		116313-94-1	nitcapone
	131875-08-6	lexacalcitol		134308-13-7	tolcapone
2909 50 10	1321-14-8	sulfogaiacol	2915 39 30	102-76-1	triacetin
2909 50 90	103-16-2	monobenzone	2915 39 90	514-50-1	acebrochol
	150-76-5	mequinol		2624-43-3	cyclofenil
	2174-64-3	flamenol		5984-83-8	fenabutene
	3380-34-5	triclosan		80595-73-9	acefluranol
2910 90 00	60-57-1	dieldrin		91431-42-4	lonapalene
	1954-28-5	etoglucid		99107-52-5	bunaprolast
2911 00 00	78-12-6	petrichloral	2915 70 20	555-44-2	tripalmitin
	3563-58-4	chloralodol	2915 90 80	99-66-1	valproic acid
	6055-48-7	toloxychlorinol		124-07-2	octanoic acid
2912 19 00	111-30-8	glutaral		7008-02-8	iodetryl
2914 19 90	6809-52-5	teprenone		76584-70-8	valproate semisodium
				77372-61-3	valproate pivoxil
			2916 15 00	26266-58-0	sorbitan trioleate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2916 19 80	51-77-4	gefarnate	2918 29 90	22494-27-5	flufenisal
	506-26-3	gamolenic acid		22494-42-4	diflunisal
	6217-54-5	doconexent	2918 30 00	81-23-2	dehydrocholic acid
	10417-94-4	icosapent		145-41-5	sodium dehydrocholate
83689-23-0	molfarnate	519-95-9		florantyrone	
25229-42-9	cicrotoic acid	892-01-3		hexacyprone	
2916 20 00	26002-80-2	phenothrin	2522-81-8	pibecarb	
	52645-53-1	permethrin	3562-99-0	menbutone	
	69915-62-4	loxanast	22071-15-4	ketoprofen	
	75867-00-4	fenfluthrin	22161-81-5	dexketoprofen	
2916 39 00	99-79-6	iofendylate	32808-51-8	bucloxic acid	
	964-82-9	xenyhexenic acid	36330-85-5	fenbufen	
	959-10-4	xenbucin	41387-02-4	lexofenac	
	1085-91-2	nafcaproic acid	58182-63-1	itanoxone	
	1553-60-2	ibufenac	63472-04-8	metbufen	
	5104-49-4	flurbiprofen	68767-14-6	loxoprofen	
	5728-52-9	felbinac	69956-77-0	pelubiprofen	
	7698-97-7	fenestrel	112665-43-7	seratrodast	
	15301-67-4	feneritrol	2918 90 90	51-24-1	tiratricol
	17692-38-5	fluprofen		51-26-3	thyropropic acid
	24645-20-3	hexaprofen		58-54-8	etacrylic acid
	28168-10-7	tetripofen		104-28-9	cinoxate
	33159-27-2	ecabet		471-53-4	enoxolone
	34148-01-1	clidanac		517-18-0	methallenestril
	36616-52-1	fenclorac		554-24-5	phenobutiodil
	36950-96-6	cicloprofen		579-94-2	menglytate
	37529-08-1	mexoprofen		637-07-0	clofibrate
	51146-56-6	dexibuprofen		882-09-7	clofibrac acid
	51543-39-6	esflurbiprofen		2181-04-6	potassium canrenoate
	55837-18-8	butibufen		2217-44-9	iodophthalein sodium
	57144-56-6	isoprofen		2260-08-4	acetiromate
	71109-09-6	vedaprofen		3771-19-5	nafenopin
	84392-17-6	xenalipin		4138-96-9	canrenoic acid
91587-01-8	pelretin	5129-14-6		anisacril	
2917 13 90	123-99-9	azelaic acid		5697-56-3	carbenoxolone
	2917 19 90	53-10-1		hydroxydione sodium succinate	5711-40-0
577-11-7		docusate sodium		7706-67-4	dimecrotic acid
2917 34 00	131-67-9	ftalofyne		12214-50-5	sodium glucaspaldrate
				13739-02-1	diacerein
2918 11 00	15145-14-9	ciclactate		14613-30-0	magnesium clofibrate
				14929-11-4	simfibrate
2918 16 00	1317-30-2	potassium glucaldrate	17243-33-3	fepentolic acid	
			22131-79-9	alclofenac	
2918 19 80	128-13-2	ursodeoxycholic acid	22204-53-1	naproxen	
	456-59-7	cyclandelate	22494-47-9	clobuzarit	
	474-25-9	chenodeoxycholic acid	24818-79-9	aluminium clofibrate	
	503-49-1	meglutol	25812-30-0	gemfibrozil	
	512-16-3	cyclobutylol	26281-69-6	exiproben	
	5793-88-4	calcium saccharate	30299-08-2	clinofibrate	
	5977-10-6	fencibutirol	31581-02-9	cinoxolone	
	7007-81-0	trethocanic acid	31879-05-7	fenoprofen	
	7009-49-6	sodium hexacyclonate	34645-84-6	fenclofenac	
	17140-60-2	calcium glucoheptonate	35703-32-3	cinametic acid	
	17692-20-5	cyclobutoic acid	39087-48-4	calcium clofibrate	
	26976-72-7	aceburic acid	40596-69-8	methoprene	
	31221-85-9	ibuverine	41791-49-5	lonaprofen	
	34150-62-4	calcium sodium ferriclate	41826-92-0	trepibutone	
	57808-63-6	cicloxilic acid	49562-28-9	fenofibrate	
	68635-50-7	deloxolone	52214-84-3	ciprofibrate	
	81093-37-0	pravastatin	52247-86-6	cicloxlone	
	93105-81-8	lodelaben	54350-48-0	etretinate	
	2918 22 00	55482-89-8	guacetisal	54419-31-7	fenirofibrate
		64496-66-8	salafibrate	55079-83-9	acitretin
	2918 23 90	118-56-9	homosalate	55902-94-8	sitofibrate
		552-94-3	salsalate	55937-99-0	beclobrate
		58703-77-8	sulprosal	56488-59-6	terbufibrol
2918 29 90	96-84-4	iophenoic acid	57296-63-6	indacrinone	
	83-40-9	hydroxytoluic acid	61887-16-9	dulofibrate	
	153-43-5	clorindanic acid	64506-49-6	sofalcone	
	322-79-2	trifusal	66984-59-6	cinfenoac	
	486-79-3	dipyroceryl	68170-97-8	palmoxic acid	
	490-79-9	gentisic acid	68548-99-2	oxindanac	
	1884-24-8	cynarine	74168-08-4	losmiprofen	
	4955-90-2	sodium gentisate	76676-34-1	oxprenoate potassium	
	7009-60-1	pheniodol sodium	77858-21-0	velaresol	
	15534-92-6	terbuficin	84290-27-7	tucaresol	
			84386-11-8	baxitazine	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2918 90 90	88431-47-4	clomoxir	2921 49 80	303-53-7	cyclobenzaprine
	96609-16-4	lifibrol		341-00-4	etifelmine
	106685-40-9	adapalene		390-64-7	prenylamine
	117819-25-7	bakeprofen		434-43-5	pentorex
	124083-20-1	etomoxir		438-60-8	protriptyline
2919 00 90	62-73-7	dichlorvos		458-24-2	fenfluramine
	83-86-3	fytic acid		461-78-9	chlorphentermine
	306-52-5	triclofos		555-57-7	pargyline
	470-90-6	clofenvinfos		2201-15-2	eticyclidine
	522-40-7	fosfestrol		3239-44-9	dexfenfluramine
	6064-83-1	fosfosal		4255-23-6	alfetamine
	17196-88-2	vincofos		5118-29-6	melitracen
	21466-07-9	bromofenofos		5118-30-9	litracen
	28841-62-5	atrinositol		5580-32-5	ortetamine
	65708-37-4	flufosal		5581-40-8	dimefadane
2920 10 00	299-84-3	fenclofos		5632-44-0	tolpropamine
	2104-96-3	bromofos		5966-41-6	diisopromine
2920 90 10	126-92-1	sodium etasulfate		7273-99-6	gamfexine
	139-88-8	sodium tetradecyl sulfate		7395-90-6	indriline
	1612-30-2	menadiol sodium sulfate		10262-69-8	maprotiline
	5634-37-7	cloretate		10389-73-8	clortermine
	88426-32-8	ursulcholic acid		13042-18-7	fendiline
2920 90 85	78-11-5	pentaerithryl tetranitrate		13364-32-4	clobenzorex
	1607-17-6	pentritinol		13977-33-8	demelverine
	2612-33-1	clonitrate		14334-40-8	pramiverine
	2921-92-8	propatylnitrate		14611-51-9	selegiline
	7297-25-8	eritryl tetranitrate		15301-54-9	cypenamine
	15825-70-4	mannitol hexanitrate		15686-27-8	amfepentorex
2921 12 00	2624-44-4	etamsylate		15793-40-5	terodiline
2921 19 80	51-75-2	chlormethine		17243-39-9	benzocetamine
	107-35-7	taurine		17279-39-9	dimetamfetamine
	123-82-0	tuaminoheptane		19992-80-4	butixirate
	124-28-7	dimantine		27466-27-9	intriptyline
	338-83-0	perfluamine		35764-73-9	fluotracen
	502-59-0	octamylamine		35941-65-2	butriptyline
	503-01-5	isometheptene		37577-24-5	levofenfluramine
	543-82-8	octodrine		47166-67-6	octriptyline
	555-77-1	trichlormethine		54063-48-8	heptaverine
	3151-59-5	hetaflur		57653-27-7	droprenilamine
	3735-65-7	butynamine		58757-61-2	trimexiline
	13946-02-6	iproheptine		65472-88-0	naftifine
	36505-83-6	dectaflur		78628-80-5	terbinafine
	61822-36-4	diprobutine		86939-10-8	indatraline
2921 29 00	112-24-3	trientine		101828-21-1	butenafine
	9011-04-5	hexadimethrine bromide		106650-56-0	sibutramine
2921 30 99	60-40-2	mecamylamine	2921 59 90	3572-43-8	bromhexine
	102-45-4	cyclopentamine		3590-16-7	feclemine
	768-94-5	amantadine		37640-71-4	apiridine
	3570-07-8	dimecamine		77518-07-1	amiflamine
	3595-11-7	propylhexedrine	2922 11 00	2272-11-9	monoethanolamine oleate
	6192-97-8	levopropylhexedrine	2922 14 00	469-62-5	dextropropoxyphene
	13392-28-4	rimantadine	2922 19 80	51-68-3	meclofenoxate
	19982-08-2	memantine		54-03-5	hexobendine
	79594-24-4	somantadine		54-32-0	moxisylyte
2921 45 00	494-03-1	chlornaphazine		54-80-8	pronetalol
	52795-02-5	tametraline		58-73-1	diphenhydramine
	79617-96-2	sertraline		59-96-1	phenoxybenzamine
2921 46 00	51-64-9	dexamfetamine		64-95-9	adiphenine
	122-09-8	phentermine		74-55-5	ethambutol
	156-08-1	benzfetamine		77-19-0	dicycloverine
	156-34-3	levamfetamine		77-22-5	caramiphen
	300-62-9	amfetamine		77-23-6	pentoxyverine
	457-87-4	etilamfetamine		77-38-3	chlorphenoxamine
	1209-98-9	fencamfamin		77-86-1	trometamol
	7262-75-1	lefetamine		78-41-1	triparanol
	17243-57-1	mefenorex		83-98-7	orphenadrine
2921 49 80	50-48-6	amitriptyline		90-54-0	etafenone
	72-69-5	nortriptyline		90-86-8	cinnamedrine
	93-88-9	phenpromethamine		92-12-6	phenyltoloxamine
	100-92-5	mephentermine		94-23-5	parethoxycaine
	102-05-6	dibemethine		102-60-3	edetol
	150-59-4	alverine		118-23-0	bromazine
	155-09-9	tranylcyromine		299-61-6	ganglefene

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 19 80	302-33-0	proadifen	2922 19 80	17199-58-5	alphacetylmethadol
	302-40-9	benactyzine		17199-59-6	betacetylmethadol
	372-66-7	heptaminol		17780-72-2	clorgiline
	468-61-1	oxeladin		18109-80-3	butamirate
	493-76-5	propanocaine		18683-91-5	ambroxol
	495-70-5	meprylcaine		18965-97-4	berlafenone
	509-74-0	acetylmethadol		19179-78-3	xipranolol
	509-78-4	dimenoxadol		20448-86-6	bornaprine
	511-46-6	clofenetamine		22232-57-1	racefemine
	512-15-2	cyclopentolate		22487-42-9	benaprizine
	524-99-2	medrylamine		22664-55-7	metipranolol
	525-66-6	propranolol		23573-66-2	detanosal
	532-77-4	hexylcaine		23602-78-0	benfluorex
	545-90-4	dimepheptanol		23891-60-3	mepramidil
	576-68-1	mannomustine		25314-87-8	elucaine
	604-74-0	bufenadrine		27325-36-6	procinolol
	791-35-5	clofedanol		27581-02-8	idropranolol
	911-45-5	clomifene		27591-01-1	bunolol
	1092-46-2	ketocaine		27591-97-5	tilorone
	1157-87-5	etoloxamine		31828-71-4	mexiletine
	1234-71-5	namoxyrate		34433-66-4	levacetylmethadol
	1477-39-0	noracymethadol		34616-39-2	fenalcomine
	1600-19-7	xyloxemine		35607-20-6	avridine
	1679-75-0	cinnamaverine		36199-78-7	guafeccinol
	1679-76-1	drofenine		37148-27-9	clenbuterol
	2179-37-5	bencyclane		37350-58-6	metoprolol
	2338-37-6	levopropoxyphene		38363-40-5	penbutolol
	2933-94-0	toliprolol		39099-98-4	cinamolol
	3563-01-7	aprofene		39133-31-8	trimebutine
	3565-72-8	embramine		39563-28-5	cloranolol
	3572-52-9	xenysalate		41570-61-0	tulobuterol
	3572-74-5	moxastine		42050-23-7	nafetolol
	3579-62-2	denaverine		42200-33-9	nadolol
	3686-78-0	dietifen		47082-97-3	pargolol
	3811-25-4	clorprenaline		47141-42-4	levobunolol
	4148-16-7	ritrosulfan		47419-52-3	dexproxibutene
	5051-22-9	dexpropranolol		50366-32-0	flunamine
	5632-52-0	clofenciclan		50583-06-7	halonamine
	5633-20-5	oxybutynin		52403-19-7	iproxamine
	5634-42-4	tocamphyl		52742-40-2	alimadol
	5668-06-4	mecloxamine		53076-26-9	moxaprine
	5741-22-0	moprolol		53179-07-0	nisoxetine
	6284-40-8	meglumine		53657-16-2	dimepranol
	6452-71-7	oxprenolol		53716-44-2	rociverine
	6535-03-1	stevaladil		53716-48-6	nexeridine
	6818-37-7	olafur		54063-24-0	amifloverine
	7077-34-1	trolnitrate		54063-25-1	amiterol
	7413-36-7	nifenalol		54063-36-4	etolorex
	7433-10-5	butidrine		54063-53-5	propafenone
	7488-92-8	ketocainol		54141-87-6	cinfenine
	7617-74-5	laurixamine		54910-89-3	fluoxetine
	7712-50-7	myrtecaine		55769-65-8	butobendine
10540-29-1	tamoxifen	55837-19-9	exaprolol		
13425-98-4	improsulfan	56341-08-3	mabuterol		
13445-63-1	itramin tosilate	56433-44-4	oxaprotiline		
13479-13-5	pargeverine	56481-43-7	setazindol		
13655-52-2	alprenolol	57526-81-5	prenalterol		
13877-99-1	minepentate	58313-74-9	treptilamine		
14007-64-8	butetamate	58473-73-7	drobuline		
14089-84-0	proxibutene	60607-68-3	indenolol		
14556-46-8	bupranolol	60812-35-3	decominol		
14587-50-9	difeterol	63075-47-8	fepradinol		
14860-49-2	clobutinol	63659-12-1	cicloprolol		
15221-81-5	fludorex	63659-18-7	betaxolol		
15301-93-6	tofenacin	64552-16-5	ecipramidil		
15301-96-9	tyromedan	64552-17-6	butofilolol		
15518-87-3	myralact	65236-29-5	prenoverine		
15585-86-1	cyprodenate	65429-87-0	spirendolol		
15599-37-8	hexapradol	66451-06-7	bornaprolol		
15639-50-6	safingol	66722-44-9	bisoprolol		
15687-08-8	dextrofemine	68567-30-6	solpecainol		
15687-23-7	guaiaactamine	68876-74-4	zocainone		
15690-55-8	zuclomifene	69429-84-1	cilobamine		
15690-57-0	enclomifene	69756-53-2	halofantrine		
16112-96-2	indanorex	71827-56-0	clomeprol		
17199-54-1	alphamethadol	76496-68-9	levoprotiline		
17199-55-2	betamethadol	77164-20-6	levomoprolol		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2922 19 80	77599-17-8	panomifene	2922 49 95	67-43-6	pentetic acid	
	80387-96-8	difemerine		70-26-8	ornithine	
	81447-80-5	diprafenone		72-18-4	valine	
	81584-06-7	xibenolol		73-32-5	isoleucine	
	82101-10-8	flerobuterol		92-23-9	leucinocaine	
	82168-26-1	adafenoxate		94-09-7	benzocaine	
	82186-77-4	lumefantrine		94-12-2	risocaine	
	82413-20-5	droloxifene		94-14-4	isobutamben	
	83015-26-3	tomoxetine		94-24-6	tetracaine	
	83480-29-9	voglibose		96-83-3	iopanoic acid	
	84057-96-5	flusoxolol		133-16-4	chloroprocaine	
	85320-67-8	ericolol		136-44-7	lisadimate	
	87129-71-3	arnolol		148-82-3	melphalan	
	89778-26-7	tozemifene		149-16-6	butacaine	
	90293-01-9	bifemelane		305-03-3	chlorambucil	
	90845-56-0	trecadrine		530-78-9	flufenamic acid	
	93221-48-8	levobetaxolol		531-76-0	sarcocollin	
	96389-68-3	crisnatol		553-65-1	amoxecaine	
	96743-96-3	ramciclane		644-62-2	meclofenamic acid	
	101479-70-3	adaprolol		1088-80-8	metamelfalan	
	103598-03-4	esmolol		1134-47-0	baclofen	
	112922-55-1	cericlamine		1197-18-8	tranexamic acid	
	119356-77-3	dapoxetine		4295-55-0	clofenamic acid	
	120444-71-5	deramciclane		6582-31-6	dapabutan	
	123618-00-8	fedotozine		7424-00-2	fenclonine	
	124316-02-5	alprafenone		12111-24-9	calcium trisodium pentetate	
	125926-17-2	sarpogrelate		13710-19-5	tolfenamic acid	
	126924-38-7	seproxetine		13930-34-2	clormecaine	
	129612-87-9	miproxifene		15250-13-2	arapofen	
	173324-94-2	temiverine		15307-86-5	diclofenac	
	2922 29 00	51-61-6		dopamine	15708-41-5	sodium feredetate
		93-30-1		methoxyphenamine	21245-01-2	padimate
		370-14-9		pholedrine	23049-93-6	enfenamic acid
		493-75-4		bialamicol	29098-15-5	terofenamate
		1199-18-4		oxidopamine	30544-47-9	etofenamate
		1518-86-1		hydroxyamfetamine	32447-90-8	dextilidine
		3735-45-3		vetrabutine	34675-84-8	ctraxate
		5585-64-8		aminoxyltriphene	36499-65-7	dicobalt edetate
		15599-45-8		symetine	39718-89-3	alminoprofen
		15686-23-4		trimoxamine	55986-43-1	cetaben
		17692-54-5		mitoclomine	57574-09-1	amineptine
18840-47-6		gepefrine	57775-28-7	prefenamate		
34368-04-2		dobutamine	59209-97-1	zafuleptine		
39951-65-0		lometraline	60142-96-3	gabapentin		
53648-55-8		dezocine	60643-86-9	vigabatrin		
61661-06-1		levdobutamine	60719-82-6	alaproclate		
64638-07-9		broramfetamine	63329-53-3	lobenzarit		
65415-42-1		oxabrexine	67037-37-0	eflornithine		
66195-31-1		ibopamine	67330-25-0	ufenamate		
86197-47-9		dopexamine	75219-46-4	atrimustine		
103878-96-2		fosopamine	89796-99-6	aceclofenac		
112891-97-1		alentemol	148553-50-8	pregabalin		
124937-51-5		tolterodine	2922 50 00	51-31-0	levisoprenaline	
2922 31 00		76-99-3		methadone	56-45-1	serine
		90-84-6		amfepramone	59-42-7	phenylephrine
		467-85-6		normethadone	59-92-7	levodopa
2922 39 00		125-58-6		levomethadone	60-18-4	tyrosine
	466-40-0	isomethadone		67-42-5	egtazic acid	
	6740-88-1	ketamine		86-43-1	propoxycaine	
	15351-09-4	metamfepramone		89-57-6	mesalazine	
	34662-67-4	cotriptyline		99-43-4	oxybuprocaine	
	34911-55-2	amfebutamone		99-45-6	adrenalone	
	53394-92-6	drinidene	119-29-9	ambucaine		
	92615-20-8	nafenodone	133-11-9	fenamisal		
	92629-87-3	dexnafenodone	137-53-1	dextrothyroxine sodium		
	20380-58-9	tilidine	390-28-3	methoxamine		
2922 44 00	20380-58-9	tilidine	395-28-8	isoxsuprine		
			407-41-0	dextfosferine		
2922 49 95	54-30-8	camylofin	447-41-6	buphenine		
	56-41-7	alanine	487-53-6	hydroxyprocaine		
	56-84-8	aspartic acid	490-98-2	hydroxytetracaine		
	59-46-1	procaine	497-75-6	dioxethedrin		
	60-00-4	edetic acid	499-67-2	proxymetacaine		
	60-32-2	aminocaproic acid	530-08-5	isoetarine		
	61-68-7	mefenamic acid	536-21-0	norfenefrine		
	61-90-5	leucine	555-30-6	methylidopa		
	62-33-9	sodium calcium edetate	586-06-1	orciiprenaline		
	63-91-2	phenylalanine				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	620-30-4	racemetirosine	2923 90 00	51-83-2	carbachol
	646-02-6	aminoethyl nitrate		55-97-0	hexamethonium bromide
	672-87-7	metirosine		57-09-0	cevimonium bromide
	709-55-7	etilefrine		60-31-1	acetylcholine chloride
	829-74-3	corbadrine		61-75-6	bretylum tosilate
	1174-11-4	xenazoic acid		62-51-1	methacholine chloride
	1212-03-9	metiprenaline		65-29-2	gallamine triethiodide
	2922-20-5	butaxamine		71-27-2	suxamethonium chloride
	3215-70-1	hexoprenaline		71-91-0	tetrylammonium bromide
	3506-31-8	deterenol		79-90-3	tricrobisonium chloride
	3571-71-9	metaterol		116-38-1	edrophonium chloride
	3625-06-7	mebeverine		121-54-0	benzethonium chloride
	3703-79-5	bamethan		122-18-9	cetalkonium chloride
	3818-62-0	betoxycaine		123-47-7	prolonium iodide
	5714-08-9	detrothyronine		125-99-5	tridihexethyl iodide
	7683-59-2	isoprenaline		139-07-1	benzododecinium chloride
	10329-60-9	dioxifedrine		139-08-2	miristalkonium chloride
	13392-18-2	fenoterol		306-53-6	azamethonium bromide
	15686-81-4	norbudrine		317-52-2	hexafluronium bromide
	15687-41-9	oxyfedrine		391-70-8	troxonium tosilate
	17365-01-4	etiroxate		461-06-3	carnitine
	18559-94-9	salbutamol		538-71-6	domiphen bromide
	18866-78-9	colterol		541-15-1	levocarnitine
	18910-65-1	salmefamol		541-20-8	pentamethonium bromide
	22103-14-6	bufeniote		541-22-0	decamethonium bromide
	22950-29-4	dimetofrine		552-92-1	toloconium metilsulfate
	23031-25-6	terbutaline		1119-97-7	tetradonium bromide
	23651-95-8	droxidopa		1794-75-8	laurcetium bromide
	27203-92-5	tramadol		2001-81-2	diponium bromide
	30392-40-6	bitolterol		2218-68-0	cloral betaine
	32359-34-5	medifoxamine		2401-56-1	deditonium bromide
	32462-30-9	oxfenicine		2424-71-7	metocinium iodide
	34391-04-3	levosalbutamol		3006-10-8	mecetronium etilsulfate
	50588-47-1	amafolone		3166-62-9	methylbenactyzium bromide
	51579-82-9	amfenac		3614-30-0	emepromonium bromide
	52365-63-6	dipivefrine		3690-61-7	prodeconium bromide
	53034-85-8	ibuterol		3818-50-6	bephenium hydroxynaphthoate
	54592-27-7	divabuterol		4304-01-2	truxicurium iodide
	57558-44-8	secoverine		4858-60-0	mefenidramium metilsulfate
	58882-17-0	roxadimate		7002-65-5	oxibetaine
	59170-23-9	bevantolol		7008-13-1	halopenium chloride
	60734-87-4	nisbuterol		7009-91-8	nitricholine perchlorate
	62571-87-3	minaxolone		7168-18-5	chlorphenoctium amsonate
	63269-31-8	ciramadol		7174-23-4	oxydipentonium chloride
	64862-96-0	ametrantrone		7681-78-9	mebezonium iodide
	65271-80-9	mitoxantrone		13254-33-6	carpronium chloride
	66734-12-1	butopamine		15585-70-3	bibenzonium bromide
67577-23-5	pivenfrine	15687-13-5	dodeclonium bromide		
71771-90-9	denopamine	15687-40-8	octafonium chloride		
72973-11-6	forfenimex	17088-72-1	penoctonium bromide		
75626-99-2	tobuterol	19379-90-9	benzoxonium chloride		
78756-61-3	alifedrine	19486-61-4	lauralkonium chloride		
83200-09-3	dembrexine	25155-18-4	methylbenzethonium chloride		
85750-39-6	etilefrine pivalate	29546-59-6	ciclonium bromide		
89365-50-4	salmeterol	30716-01-9	emilium tosilate		
90237-04-0	dexsecoverine	42879-47-0	pranolium chloride		
91714-94-2	bromfenac	54063-57-9	suxethonium chloride		
92071-51-7	rotraxate	55077-30-0	aclatonium napadisilate		
93047-39-3	etanterol	58066-85-6	miltefosine		
93047-40-6	naminterol	58158-77-3	amantanium bromide		
93413-69-5	venlafaxine	58703-78-9	cethexonium chloride		
96346-61-1	onapristone	68379-03-3	clofilium phosphate		
97747-88-1	lilopristone	70641-51-9	edelfosine		
97825-25-7	ractopamine	77257-42-2	stilonium iodide		
109525-44-2	cliropamine				
124478-60-0	aglepristone	2924 11 00	57-53-4	meprobamate	
128470-16-6	arbutamine	2924 19 00	51-79-6	urethane	
134865-33-1	meluadrine		56-85-9	levoglutamide	
141993-70-6	eldacimibe		57-08-9	acexamic acid	
2923 10 00	507-30-2	choline gluconate		64-55-1	mebutamate
	1336-80-7	ferrocholinatate		77-65-6	carbromal
	2016-36-6	choline salicylate		77-66-7	acecarbromal
	28038-04-2	salcolex		78-28-4	emylcamate
	28319-77-9	choline alfoscerate		78-44-4	carisoprodol
2923 20 00	63-89-8	colfosceril palmitate		95-04-5	ectylurea
				99-15-0	acetylleucine
2923 90 00	50-10-2	oxyphenonium bromide		116-52-9	dicloralurea

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2924 19 00	131-48-6	aceneuramic acid	2924 29 95	101-71-3	diphenan	
	154-93-8	carmustine		114-80-7	neostigmine bromide	
	306-41-2	hexcarbatholine bromide		115-79-7	amibenonium chloride	
	466-14-8	ibrotamide		118-57-0	acetaminosalol	
	496-67-3	bromisoval		126-27-2	oxetacaine	
	512-48-1	valdetamide		126-93-2	oxanamide	
	541-79-7	carbocloral		129-46-4	suramin sodium	
	544-31-0	palmidrol		129-57-7	sodium diprotrizoate	
	633-47-6	cropropamide		129-63-5	sodium acetrizoate	
	1675-66-7	adelmidrol		134-62-3	diethyltoluamide	
	1954-79-6	mecloralurea		138-56-7	trimethobenzamide	
	2430-27-5	valpromide		148-01-6	dinitolmide	
	2490-97-3	aceglutamide		148-07-2	benzmalecene	
	3106-85-2	isospaglumic acid		304-84-7	etamivan	
	3342-61-8	deanol aceglumate		306-20-7	fenaclon	
	4171-13-5	valnoctamide		332-69-4	bromamide	
	4213-51-8	bromacrylide		358-52-1	hexapropymate	
	4268-36-4	tybamate		364-62-5	metoclopramide	
	4910-46-7	spaglumic acid		440-58-4	iodamide	
	5579-13-5	capuride		483-63-6	crotamiton	
	5667-70-9	pentabamate		487-48-9	salacetamide	
	6168-76-9	crozetamide		501-68-8	beclamide	
	18679-90-8	hopantenic acid		519-88-0	ambucetamide	
	25269-04-9	nisobamate		526-18-1	osalmid	
	26305-03-3	pepstatin		528-96-1	calcium benzamidosalicylate	
	32838-26-9	butoctamide		532-03-6	methocarbamol	
	32954-43-1	pendecamaine		552-25-0	diampromide	
	35301-24-7	cedefingol		556-08-1	acedoben	
	39825-23-5	bisorcic		575-74-6	buclosamide	
	52061-73-1	valdipromide		579-38-4	diloxanide	
	56488-60-9	glutaurine		587-49-5	sallfluverine	
	60784-46-5	elmustine		606-17-7	adipiodone	
	62304-98-7	thymalfasin		616-68-2	trimecaine	
	69542-93-4	pivagabine		621-42-1	metacetamol	
	73105-03-0	neptamustine		673-31-4	phenprobamate	
	76990-56-2	milacemide		721-50-6	prilocaïne	
	77337-76-9	acamprosate		730-07-4	propetamide	
	78088-46-7	tabilautide		735-52-4	cetofenicol	
	78512-63-7	pimelautide		737-31-5	sodium amidotrizoate	
	128326-81-8	caldiamide		787-93-9	ameltolide	
	129009-83-2	versetamide		847-20-1	flubanilate	
	132787-19-0	tradecamide		891-60-1	declopramide	
	138531-07-4	sinapultide		938-73-8	ethenzamide	
	146919-78-0	opratonium iodide		1042-42-8	carcainium chloride	
	2924 21 90	101-20-2		triclocarban	1083-57-4	bucetin
		369-77-7		halocarban	1223-36-5	clofexamide
		13010-47-4		lomustine	1227-61-8	mefexamide
		13909-09-6		semustine	1233-53-0	bunamiodyl
		34866-47-2		carbuteol	1421-14-3	propanidid
		51213-99-1		clanfenu	1456-52-6	ioprocemic acid
		56980-93-9		celiprolol	1505-95-9	naftypramide
		57460-41-0		talinolol	1693-37-4	parapropamol
		71475-35-9		lozilurea	2276-90-6	iotalamic acid
		74738-24-2		recainam	2277-92-1	oxyclozanide
		75949-61-0		pafenolol	2444-46-4	nonivamide
		87721-62-8		flestolol	2521-01-9	encyprate
103055-07-8		lufenuron	2577-72-2	metabromsalan		
159910-86-8		droxinavir	2618-25-9	ioglycamic acid		
2924 24 00		126-52-3	ethinamate	2623-33-8	diacetamate	
		2924 29 10	137-58-6	2901-75-9	afalanine	
3011-89-0				aklomid		
2924 29 95	50-19-1	oxyfenamate	3115-05-7	iobenzamic acid		
		50-65-7	niclosamide	3207-50-9	clinolamide	
		51-06-9	procainamide	3440-28-6	betamipron	
		56-94-0	demecarium bromide	3567-38-2	carfimate	
		60-46-8	dimevamide	3576-64-5	clefamide	
		62-44-2	phenacetin	3686-58-6	tolycaïne	
		63-25-2	carbaril	3734-33-6	denatonium benzoate	
		63-98-9	phenacemide	3785-21-5	butanilicaine	
		65-45-2	salicylamide	4093-35-0	bromopride	
		71-81-8	isopropamide iodide	4551-59-1	fenalamide	
		87-10-5	tribromsalan	4582-18-7	endomide	
		87-12-7	dibromsalan	4663-83-6	buramate	
		90-49-3	pheneturide	4665-04-7	fenacetinol	
		94-35-9	styramate	4776-06-1	flusalan	
		97-27-8	chlorbetamide	5003-48-5	benorilate	
		100-95-8	metalkonium chloride	5107-49-3	flualamide	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2924 29 95	5486-77-1	alloclamide	2924 29 95	32795-44-1	acecainide
	5560-78-1	teclozan		34919-98-7	cetamolol
	5579-05-5	paxamate		36093-47-7	salantel
	5579-06-6	pentalamide		36141-82-9	diamfenetide
	5579-08-8	propyl docetrizoate		36637-18-0	etidocaine
	5588-21-6	cintramide		36894-69-6	labetalol
	5591-33-3	iosefamic acid		37106-97-1	bentiromide
	5591-49-1	anilamate		37517-30-9	acebutolol
	5626-25-5	clodacaine		37723-78-7	iopronic acid
	5714-09-0	ethyl cartrizoate		37863-70-0	iosumetic acid
	5749-67-7	carbasalate calcium		38103-61-6	tolamolol
	5779-54-4	cyclarbamate		38647-79-9	urefibrate
	6170-69-0	clamidoxic acid		39907-68-1	dopamantine
	6340-87-0	triclacetamol		40256-99-3	flucetorex
	6376-26-7	salverine		40912-73-0	brosotamide
	6620-60-6	proglumide		41113-86-4	bromoxanide
	6673-35-4	practolol		41708-72-9	tocainide
	6961-46-2	idroclamide		41859-67-0	bezafibrate
	7199-29-3	cyheptamide		42794-76-3	midodrine
	7225-61-8	sodium metrizoate		46803-81-0	saletamide
	7246-21-1	sodium tyropanoate		49755-67-1	ioglicic acid
	10087-89-5	enpromate		51012-32-9	tiapride
	10397-75-8	iocarmic acid		51022-74-3	iotroxic acid
	10423-37-7	citenamide		51876-99-4	ioseric acid
	13311-84-7	flutamide		53370-90-4	exalamide
	13912-77-1	octacaine		53783-83-8	tromantadine
	13931-64-1	procymate		53902-12-8	tranilast
	14008-60-7	cresotamide		54063-35-3	dofamium chloride
	14261-75-7	cloforex		54063-40-0	fenoxedil
	14417-88-0	melinamide		54340-61-3	brovanexine
	14437-41-3	clioxanide		54785-02-3	adamexine
	14817-09-5	decimemide		54870-28-9	meglitinide
	15301-50-5	cloponone		55837-29-1	tiropramide
	15302-15-5	etosalamide		56281-36-8	motretinide
	15302-18-8	formetorex		56562-79-9	ioglundide
	15585-88-3	dicarfen		57227-17-5	sevopramide
	15686-76-7	bensalan		58338-59-3	dinalin
	15687-05-5	cloracetadol		58473-74-8	cinromide
	15687-14-6	embutramide		58493-49-5	olvanil
	15687-16-8	carbifene		59017-64-0	ioxaglic acid
	16024-67-2	iotrizoic acid		59110-35-9	pamatolol
	16034-77-8	iocetamic acid		59160-29-1	lidofenin
	16231-75-7	atolide		59179-95-2	lorzafone
	17243-49-1	diclometide		60019-19-4	iotetric acid
	17692-45-4	quatacaine		62666-20-0	progabide
	18699-02-0	actarit		62883-00-5	iopamidol
	18966-32-0	clocanfamide		62992-61-4	etersalate
	19368-18-4	ftaxilide		63245-28-3	etifenin
	19863-06-0	ioxotrizoic acid		63941-73-1	ioglucol
	20788-07-2	resorantel		63941-74-2	ioglucomide
	21434-91-3	capobenic acid		64379-93-7	cinflumide
	22662-39-1	rafoxanide		65569-29-1	cloxacepride
	22730-86-5	iolixanic acid		65617-86-9	avizafone
	22839-47-0	aspartame		65646-68-6	fenretinide
	24353-45-5	dibusadol		65717-97-7	disofenin
	24353-88-6	lorbamate		66108-95-0	iohexol
	25287-60-9	etofamide		66292-52-2	butilfenin
25451-15-4	felbamate	66532-85-2	propacetamol		
25827-76-3	iomeglamic acid	67579-24-2	bromadoline		
26095-59-0	otilonium bromide	70009-66-4	oxalinast		
26717-47-5	clofibrade	70541-17-2	oxazafone		
26718-25-2	halofenate	70976-76-0	bifepamide		
26750-81-2	alibendol	71027-13-9	eclanamine		
26887-04-7	iotranic acid	71119-12-5	dinazafone		
27736-80-7	fenaftic acid	73334-07-3	iopromide		
28179-44-4	ioxitalamic acid	73573-87-2	formoterol		
28197-69-5	diacetolol	74517-78-5	indecainide		
29122-68-7	atenolol	75616-02-3	dulozafone		
29541-85-3	oxitriptyline	75616-03-4	ciprazafone		
29619-86-1	moctamide	75659-07-3	dilevalol		
30531-86-3	colfenamate	76812-98-1	trigevolol		
30533-89-2	flurantel	78266-06-5	mebrofenin		
30544-61-7	clanobutin	78281-72-8	nepafenac		
30653-83-9	parsalmide	78649-41-9	iomeprol		
31127-82-9	iodoxamic acid	79211-10-2	iosimide		
31598-07-9	iozomic acid	79211-34-0	iotriside		
32421-46-8	bunaftine	79770-24-4	iotrolan		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name		
2924 29 95	81045-33-2	iodecimol	2925 20 00	657-24-9	metformin		
	81732-65-2	bambuterol		692-13-7	buformin		
	82821-47-4	mabuprofen		886-08-8	norletimol		
	83435-66-9	delapril		1221-56-3	sodium iopodate		
	86216-41-3	broxitalamic acid		1729-61-9	renytoline		
	87071-16-7	arclofenin		3459-96-9	amicarbalide		
	87771-40-2	ioversol		3658-25-1	guanoctine		
	88321-09-9	aloxistatin		3748-77-4	bunamidine		
	89797-00-2	iopentol		3811-75-4	hexamidine		
	90895-85-5	ronactolol		4210-97-3	tiformin		
	92339-11-2	iodixanol		5581-35-1	amfecloral		
	92623-85-3	milnacipran		5879-67-4	oletimol		
	94497-51-5	tamibarotene		6443-40-9	xylamidine tosilate		
	96191-65-0	ioxabrolic acid		6903-79-3	creatinolfosfate		
	97702-82-4	iosarcol		13050-83-4	guanoxyfen		
	97964-54-0	tomoglumide		15339-50-1	ferrotrenine		
	97964-56-2	lorglumide		17035-90-4	targinine		
	98815-38-4	casokefamide		22573-93-9	alexidine		
	102670-46-2	batanopride		22790-84-7	carbantel		
	104775-36-2	ecabapide		29110-47-2	guanfacine		
	105816-04-4	nateglinide		33089-61-1	amitraz		
	106719-74-8	galtifenin		39492-01-8	gabexate		
	107097-80-3	loxiglumide		45086-03-1	etoformin		
	107793-72-6	ioxilan		46464-11-3	meobentine		
	119817-90-2	dexloxiglumide		49745-00-8	amidantel		
	122898-67-3	itopride		55926-23-3	guanclofine		
	123122-54-3	candoxatrilat		59721-28-7	camostat		
	123122-55-4	candoxatril		66871-56-5	lidamidine		
	123441-03-2	rivastigmine		76631-45-3	napactadine		
	128298-28-2	remacemide		78718-52-2	benexate		
	136949-58-1	iobitridol		80018-06-0	fengabine		
	138112-76-2	agomelatine		81525-10-2	nafamostat		
	141660-63-1	iofratol		81907-78-0	batebulast		
	147362-57-0	loviride		85125-49-1	biclodil		
	150812-12-7	retigabine		85465-82-3	thymotrinan		
	172820-23-4	pexiganan		86914-11-6	tolgabide		
	175385-62-3	lasinavir		104317-84-2	gusperimus		
	2925 12 00	77-21-4		glutethimide	137159-92-3	aptiganel	
					146978-48-5	moxilubant	
	2925 19 95	50-35-1		thalidomide	149820-74-6	xemilofiban	
					160677-67-8	tresperimus	
	2926 30 00	15686-61-0		fenproporex	2926 90 95	52-53-9	verapamil
						77-51-0	isoaminile
						137-05-3	mecrilate
						1069-55-2	bucrilate
						1113-10-6	guancidine
						1689-89-0	nitroxinil
						5232-99-5	etocrilene
6197-30-4			octocrilene				
6606-65-1			enbucrilate				
6701-17-3			ocrilate				
15599-27-6			etaminile				
16662-47-8			gallopamil				
17590-01-1			amfetaminil				
21702-93-2			cloguanamil				
23023-91-8			flucrilate				
34915-68-9			bunitrolol				
38321-02-7			dexverapamil				
53882-12-5			lodoxamide				
54239-37-1			cimaterol				
57808-65-8			closantel				
58503-83-6			penirolol				
65655-59-6			pacrinolol				
65899-72-1			alozafone				
78370-13-5			emopamil				
83200-10-6			anipamil				
85247-76-3			dagapamil				
85247-77-4			ronipamil				
86880-51-5			epanolol				
92302-55-1	devapamil						
101238-51-1	levemopamil						
111753-73-2	satigrel						
123548-56-1	acrezast						
130929-57-6	entacapone						
136033-49-3	nexopamil						
2925 20 00	55-56-1	chlorhexidine					
	55-73-2	betanidine					
	74-79-3	arginine					
	100-33-4	pentamidine					
	101-93-9	phenacaine					
	104-32-5	propamidine					
	114-86-3	phenformin					
	135-43-3	lauroguadine					
	140-59-0	stilbamidine isetionate					
	459-86-9	mitoguazone					
	495-99-8	hydroxystilbamidine					
	496-00-4	dibrompropamidine					
	500-92-5	proguanil					
	537-21-3	chlorproguanil					

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2926 90 95	137109-71-8 147076-36-6	balazipone lafunimus	2930 20 00	148-18-5 3735-90-8 27877-51-6 50838-36-3	ditiocarb sodium fencarbamide tolindate tolciclate
2927 00 00	94-10-0 502-98-7 536-71-0 80573-03-1 80573-04-2	etoxazene chlorazodin diminazene ipsalazide balsalazide	2930 30 00	97-77-8 95-05-6 137-26-8	disulfiram sulfiram thiram
2928 00 90	51-71-8 55-52-7 65-64-5 70-51-9 103-03-7 127-07-1 140-87-4 322-35-0 511-41-1 546-88-3 555-65-7 671-16-9 2438-72-4 3240-20-8 3362-45-6 3544-35-2 3583-64-0 3788-16-7 3818-37-9 4267-81-6 4684-87-1 5001-32-1 5051-62-7 5579-27-1 5854-93-3 7473-70-3 7654-03-7 14816-18-3 15256-58-3 15687-37-3 20228-27-7 24701-51-7 25394-78-9 25875-51-8 28860-95-9 34297-34-2 38274-54-3 46263-35-8 53078-44-7 53648-05-8 54063-51-3 54739-18-3 54739-19-4 56187-89-4 57925-64-1 58832-68-1 60070-14-6 78372-27-7 81424-67-1 85750-38-5 90581-63-8 95268-62-5 105613-48-7 127420-24-0 141184-34-1 141579-54-6	phenelzine pheniprazine mebanazine deferoxamine phenicarbazide hydroxycarbamide cyacetacide benserazide diphoxazide acetohydroxamic acid brocresine procarbazine bufexamac carbenzide noxiptiline iproclozide bumadizone cimemoxin fenoxypipazine bolazine octamoxin guanoclor guanabenz simtrazene alanosine guanoxabenz benmoxin phoxim beloxamide naftazone ruvazone demexiptiline cetoxime robenidine carbidopa anidoxime benurestat nafomine caproxamine ibuproxam nadoxolol fluvoxamine clovoxamine ximoprofen naprodoxime cloximate mariptiline stirocainide caracemide erocainide falintolol upenazime exametazime idrapril filaminast fenleuton	2930 40 10 2930 90 12 2930 90 16 2930 90 70	63-68-3 52-90-4 52-67-5 616-91-1 638-23-3 2485-62-3 5287-46-7 13189-98-5 18725-37-6 42293-72-1 65002-17-7 82009-34-5 86042-50-4 87573-01-1 89163-44-0 89767-59-9 54-64-8 59-52-9 60-23-1 67-68-5 77-46-3 80-08-0 82-99-5 97-18-7 97-24-5 104-06-3 108-02-1 109-57-9 121-55-1 127-60-6 133-65-3 144-75-2 304-55-2 305-97-5 473-32-5 486-17-9 500-89-0 502-55-6 513-10-0 539-21-9 554-18-7 584-69-0 786-19-6 790-69-2 844-26-8 910-86-1 926-93-2 1166-34-3 1234-30-6 1953-02-2 2398-96-1 2507-91-7 2924-67-6 3383-96-8 3569-58-2 3569-59-3 3569-77-5 4044-65-9 4938-00-5 5835-72-3 5934-14-5 5964-24-9 5964-62-5 5965-40-2 6385-58-6 6964-20-1 7009-79-2 10433-71-3	methionine cysteine penicillamine acetylcysteine carbocysteine mecysteine prenisteine fudosteine dacisteine bencisteine bucillamine cilastatin cistinexine salnacedin cinaproxen salmisteine thiomersal dimercaprol mercaptamine dimethyl sulfoxide acedapsone dapson tifenamyl bithionol fenticlor thioacetazone captamine allylthiourea subathizone acediasulfone sodium solasulfone aldesulfone sodium succimer anthiolimine chaulmosulfone captodiame thiambutosine dixanthogen ecothiopate iodide ambazone glucosulfone ditophal carbofenotion loflucarban bithionoloxide tiocarlide metallibure cinanserin etocarlide tiopronin tolnaftate gloxazone fluoresone temefos oxysonium iodide hexasonium iodide amidapsone bitoscanate danosteine diprofene succisulfone sodium timerfonate diathymosulfone allocupreide sodium sodium bitionolate tiadenol xenthiorate tiametonium iodide
2929 90 00	139-05-9 299-86-5 1491-41-4 3733-81-1 4075-88-1 4317-14-0 15350-99-9 52658-53-4 52758-02-8 70788-29-3 70788-28-2 97642-74-5	sodium cyclamate crufomate naftalofos defosfamide oxifentorex amitriptylinoxide amoxydramine camsilate benfosformin benzaprinoxide tolfamide fluorofamide clomifenoxide			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name		
2930 90 70	10489-23-3	tioctilate	2931 00 95	116-49-4	glycobiarsol		
	13402-51-2	tibenzate		121-19-7	roxarsone		
	14433-82-0	thiacetarsamide sodium		121-59-5	carbarsone		
	15599-39-0	noxytiolin		126-22-7	butonate		
	15686-78-9	tiosalan		306-12-7	oxophenarsine		
	16208-51-8	dimesna		455-83-4	dichlorophenarsine		
	19767-45-4	mesna		457-60-3	neoarsphenamine		
	19881-18-6	nitroscanate		492-18-2	mersalyl		
	20223-84-1	mercaptomerin		498-73-7	mercurobutol		
	20537-88-6	amifostine		525-30-4	mercuderamide		
	22012-72-2	zilantel		535-51-3	phenarsone sulfoxylate		
	23205-04-1	iosulamide		554-72-3	tryparsamide		
	23233-88-7	brotianide		618-82-6	sulfarsphenamine		
	23288-49-5	probucol		1984-15-2	medronic acid		
	25827-12-7	suloxifen		2398-95-0	foscolic acid		
	26328-53-0	amoscanate		2430-46-8	tolboxane		
	26481-51-6	tiprenolol		2809-21-4	etidronic acid		
	27025-41-8	oxiglutatione		3639-19-8	difetarsone		
	27450-21-1	osmadizone		5959-10-4	stibosamine		
	34914-39-1	ritiometan		8017-88-7	phenylmercuric borate		
	35727-72-1	ontianil		10596-23-3	clodronic acid		
	38194-50-2	sulindac		13237-70-2	fosmenic acid		
	38452-29-8	tolmesoxide		14235-86-0	hydrargaphen		
	39516-21-7	tiopropamine		15468-10-7	oxidronic acid		
	42461-79-0	sulfonterol		16543-10-5	fosnazide		
	53993-67-2	tiflorex		17316-67-5	butafosfan		
	54063-56-8	sulocidil		19028-28-5	toliodium chloride		
	54657-98-6	serfibrate		33204-76-1	quadrosilan		
	55837-28-0	tiafibrate		40391-99-9	pamidronic acid		
	58306-30-2	febantel		51321-79-0	sparfosic acid		
	63547-13-7	adrafinil		51395-42-7	butedronic acid		
	66264-77-5	sulfinalol		54870-27-8	fosfonet sodium		
	66516-09-4	mertiatile		57808-64-7	toldimfos		
	66608-32-0	imcarbofos		60668-24-8	alafosfalin		
	66960-34-7	metkefamide		63132-39-8	olpadronic acid		
	68693-11-8	modafinil		63585-09-1	foscarnet sodium		
	69217-67-0	sumacetamol		65606-61-3	diciferron		
	70895-45-3	tipropidil		66376-36-1	alendronic acid		
	71767-13-0	iotasul		68959-20-6	disiquonium chloride		
	74639-40-0	docarpamine		73514-87-1	fosanilate		
	79467-22-4	bipenamol		75018-71-2	tauroselcholic acid		
	81045-50-3	pivopril		76541-72-5	mifobate		
	81110-73-8	racecadotril		79778-41-9	neridronic acid		
	82599-22-2	ditiomustine		92118-27-9	fotemustine		
	82964-04-3	tolrestat		103486-79-9	belfosdil		
	83519-04-4	ilmofosine		114084-78-5	ibandronic acid		
	85053-46-9	suricainide		124351-85-5	incadronic acid		
	85754-59-2	ambamustine		127502-06-1	tetrofosmin		
	87556-66-9	cloticasone		132236-18-1	zifrosilone		
	87719-32-2	etarotene		2932 19 00	59-87-0	nitrofurural	
	88041-40-1	lemidosul			67-28-7	nihydrazone	
	88255-01-0	netobimin			405-22-1	nidroxyzone	
	89987-06-4	tiludronic acid			541-64-0	furtrethonium iodide	
	90357-06-5	bicalutamide			549-40-6	furostilbestrol	
	90566-53-3	fluticasone			735-64-8	fenamifuril	
	94055-76-2	suplatast tosilate			965-52-6	nifuroxazide	
	103725-47-9	betiatide			3270-71-1	nifuraldezone	
	105687-93-2	sumarotene			3563-92-6	zylofuramine	
	106854-46-0	argimesna			3690-58-2	fubrogonium iodide	
	107023-41-6	pobilukast			3776-93-0	furfenorex	
	112573-72-5	dexecadotril			4662-17-3	furidarone	
	112573-73-6	ecadotril			5579-89-5	nifursemizone	
	113593-34-3	flosatidil			5579-95-3	nifurmerone	
	114568-26-2	patamostat			5580-25-6	nifurethazone	
	122575-28-4	naglivan			6236-05-1	nifuroxime	
	123955-10-2	almokalant			6673-97-8	spiroxasone	
	127304-28-3	linarotene			15686-77-8	fursalan	
	129731-11-9	tibeglisene			16915-70-1	nifursol	
	137109-78-5	orazipone			19561-70-7	nifuratrone	
	159138-80-4	cariporide			28434-01-7	bioresmethrin	
	2931 00 95	0-00-0			propagermanium	31329-57-4	naftidrofuryl
		0-00-0			repagermanium	53684-49-4	bufetolol
		52-68-6			metrifonate	60653-25-0	orpanoxin
		62-37-3			chlormerodrin	64743-08-4	diclofurime
		97-44-9			acetarsol	64743-09-5	nitrafudam
		98-50-0			arsanilic acid	66357-35-5	ranitidine
		98-72-6			nitarsone	72420-38-3	acifran

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 19 00	75748-50-4	ancarolol	2932 99 70	49763-96-4	stiripentol
	84845-75-0	niperotidine		51497-09-7	tenamfetamine
	93064-63-2	venritidine		53341-49-4	ponfibrate
	142996-66-5	furomine		53983-00-9	nibroxane
2932 29 10	77-09-8	phenolphthalein		55102-44-8	bofumustine
2932 29 80	52-01-7	spironolactone		56180-94-0	acarbose
	56-72-4	coumafos		56290-94-9	medroxalol
	57-57-8	propiolactone		58546-54-6	besigomsin
	66-76-2	dicoumarol		58994-96-0	ranimustine
	76-65-3	amolano		61136-12-7	almurtide
	81-81-2	warfarin		61869-07-6	domiodol
	90-33-5	hymecromone		61914-43-0	glucuronamide
	152-72-7	acenocoumarol		66112-59-2	temurtide
	321-55-1	haloxon		71963-77-4	artemether
	435-97-2	phenprocoumon		74817-61-1	murabutide
	465-39-4	bufogenin		78113-36-7	romurtide
	476-66-4	ellagic acid		85443-48-7	bencianol
	477-32-7	visnadine		88495-63-0	artesanate
	548-00-5	ethyl biscoumacetate		90733-40-7	edifolone
	642-83-1	aceglatone		97240-79-4	topiramate
	804-10-4	carbocromen		98383-18-7	ecomustine
	1233-70-1	diabarone		105618-02-8	galamustine
	2908-75-0	esculamine		116818-99-6	isalsteine
	3258-51-3	valofane		122312-55-4	dosmalfate
	3447-95-8	benfurodil hemisuccinate		123072-45-7	aprosulate sodium
	3902-71-4	trioxysalen		135038-57-2	fasidotril
	4366-18-1	coumetarol	2932 99 85	50-34-0	propantheline bromide
	15301-80-1	oxamarin		53-46-3	methanthelinium bromide
	15301-97-0	xylocoumarol		61-74-5	domoxin
	26538-44-3	zeranol		68-90-6	benziodarone
	29334-07-4	sulmarin		78-34-2	dioxation
	32449-92-6	glucuro lactone		82-02-0	khellin
	35838-63-2	clocoumarol		85-90-5	methylchromone
	42422-68-4	taleranol		87-33-2	isosorbide dinitrate
	52814-39-8	metesculetol		119-41-5	efloxate
	58409-59-9	bucumolol		129-16-8	merbromin
	60986-89-2	clofurac		154-23-4	cianidanol
	65776-67-2	afurolo		474-58-8	sitogluside
	66898-60-0	talosalate		480-17-1	leucocianidol
	67268-43-3	giparmen		521-35-7	cannabinol
	67696-82-6	acrihellin		652-67-5	isosorbide
	68206-94-0	cloricromen		1165-48-6	dimeflin
	73573-88-3	mevastatin		1477-19-6	benzarone
	75139-06-9	tetronasin		1668-19-5	doxepin
	75330-75-5	lovastatin		1951-25-3	amlodarone
	75992-53-9	moxadolen		1972-08-3	dronabinol
	79902-63-9	simvastatin		2165-19-7	guanoxan
	81478-25-3	lomevactone		2455-84-7	ambenoxan
	87810-56-8	fostriecin		3562-84-3	benzbromarone
	91406-11-0	esuprone		3607-18-9	cidoxepin
	96829-58-2	orlistat		3611-72-1	cloridarol
	112856-44-7	losigamone		4386-35-0	meralein sodium
	113507-06-5	moxidectin		4439-67-2	amikhelline
	132100-55-1	dalvastatin		4442-60-8	butamoxane
2932 99 50	33069-62-4	paclitaxel		4730-07-8	pentamoxane
	114977-28-5	docetaxel		4940-39-0	chromocarb
2932 99 70	136-70-9	protokylol		6538-22-3	dimeprozan
	451-77-4	homarylamine		7182-51-6	talopram
	470-43-9	promoxolane		13157-90-9	benzquercin
	541-66-2	oxapropanium iodide		15686-60-9	flavamine
	1344-34-9	stibamine glucoside		15686-63-2	etabenzarone
	1508-45-8	mitopodozide		16051-77-7	isosorbide mononitrate
	3416-24-8	glucosamine		16110-51-3	cromoglicic acid
	3567-40-6	dioxamate		16509-23-2	ethomoxane
	5684-90-2	pentrichloral		18296-44-1	valtrate
	12569-38-9	calcium glubionate		19889-45-3	guabenxan
	18296-45-2	didrovaltrate		22888-70-6	silibinin
	18467-77-1	diprogulic acid		23580-33-8	furacrinic acid
	22693-65-8	olmidine		23915-73-3	trebenzomine
	25161-41-5	acevaltrate		26020-55-3	oxetorone
	29041-71-2	ferric fructose		26225-59-2	mecinarone
	30910-27-1	treloxinate		29782-68-1	silidianin
	31112-62-6	metrizamide		33459-27-7	xanoxic acid
	34753-46-3	ciheptolane		33889-69-9	silicristin
	40580-59-4	guanadrel		34887-52-0	fenisorex
	47254-05-7	spiroxepin		35212-22-7	ipriflavone
				37456-21-6	terbucromil

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name		
2932 99 85	37470-13-6	flavodic acid	2933 19 90	20170-20-1	difenamizole		
	37855-80-4	iprocrolo		23111-34-4	feclobuzone		
	38873-55-1	furobufen		27470-51-5	suxibuzone		
	39552-01-7	befunolol		30748-29-9	feprazone		
	40691-50-7	tixanox		32710-91-1	trifezolac		
	42408-79-7	pirandamine		34427-79-7	proxifezone		
	50465-39-9	tocofibrate		50270-32-1	bufezolac		
	51022-71-0	nabilone		50270-33-2	isofezolac		
	52934-83-5	nanafrocin		53808-88-1	lonazolac		
	54340-62-4	bufuralol		55294-15-0	muzolimine		
	55165-22-5	butocrolo		59040-30-1	nafazatrom		
	55286-56-1	doxaminol		60104-29-2	clofezone		
	55453-87-7	isoxepac		70181-03-2	dazopride		
	55689-65-1	oxepinac		71002-09-0	pirazolac		
	56689-43-1	canbisol		80410-36-2	fezolamine		
	56983-13-2	furofenac		81528-80-5	dalbraminol		
	57009-15-1	isocromil		103475-41-8	tepoxalin		
	58012-63-8	furcloprofen		115436-73-2	ipazilide		
	58761-87-8	sudexanox		119322-27-9	meribendan		
	58805-38-2	ambicromil		142155-43-9	cizolirtine		
	59729-33-8	cialopram		2933 21 00	50-12-4	mephenytoin	
	60400-92-2	proxicromil			57-41-0	phenytoin	
	63968-64-9	artemisinin			86-35-1	ethotoin	
	65350-86-9	mecladanol			1317-25-5	alcloxa	
	66575-29-9	colforsin			5579-81-7	aldioxa	
	67102-87-8	pentomone			5588-20-5	clodantoin	
	67700-30-5	furaprofen			40828-44-2	clazolimine	
	68298-00-0	pirnabin			56605-16-4	spiromustine	
	71316-84-2	fluradoline			63612-50-0	nilutamide	
	72492-12-7	spizofurone			89391-50-4	imirestat	
	72619-34-2	bermoprofen			93390-81-9	fosphenytoin	
	74912-19-9	nabotcate			2933 29 10	50-60-2	phentolamine
	76301-19-4	timefurone				2933 29 90	53-73-6
	77005-28-8	texacromil		56-28-0	tricloclazol		
	77416-65-0	exepanol		59-98-3	tolazolone		
	78371-66-1	bucromarone		60-56-0	thiamazole		
	79130-64-6	ansoxetine		71-00-1	histidine		
	79619-31-1	flavodilol		84-22-0	tetryzoline		
	80743-08-4	dioxadilol		91-75-8	antazoline		
	81486-22-8	nipradilol		443-48-1	metronidazole		
	81674-79-5	guaimesal		501-62-2	phenamazoline		
	81703-42-6	bendacalol		526-36-3	xylometazoline		
	87549-36-8	parcetasal		551-92-8	dimetridazole		
	87626-55-9	mitoflaxone		830-89-7	albutoin		
	96566-25-5	ablukast		835-31-4	naphazoline		
	97483-17-5	tifurac		1077-93-6	ternidazole		
	99200-09-6	nebivolol		1082-56-0	tefazoline		
	110816-79-0	cromoglicate lisetil		1082-57-1	tramazoline		
	113806-05-6	olopatidine		1491-59-4	oxymetazoline		
	123407-36-3	arteffene		3254-93-1	doxentoin		
128232-14-4	raxofelast	3366-95-8	secnidazole				
132017-01-7	bervastatin	4201-22-3	tolonidine				
139110-80-8	zanamivir	4205-90-7	clonidine				
149494-37-1	ebalzotan	4342-03-4	dacarbazine				
151581-24-7	iralukast	4474-91-3	angiotensin II				
169758-66-1	robalzotan	4548-15-6	flunidazole				
2933 11 10	479-92-5	propyphenazone	4846-91-7	fenoxazoline			
			5377-20-8	metomidate			
2933 11 90	58-15-1	aminophenazone	5696-06-0	metetoin			
	60-80-0	phenazone	5786-71-0	fosfocreatinine			
	68-89-3	metamizole sodium	6043-01-2	domazoline			
	747-30-8	aminophenazone cyclamate	7036-58-0	propoxate			
	1046-17-9	dibupyrone	7303-78-8	imidoline			
	3615-24-5	ramifenazone	7681-76-7	ronidazole			
	7077-30-7	butopyrammonium iodide	13551-87-6	misonidazole			
	22881-35-2	famprofazone	14058-90-3	metazamide			
	55837-24-6	bisfenazone	14885-29-1	ipronidazole			
	2933 19 10	50-33-9	phenylbutazone	15037-44-2	etonam		
				16773-42-5	ornidazole		
	2933 19 90	57-96-5	sulfinpyrazone	17230-89-6	nimazone		
		105-20-4	betazole	17692-28-3	clonazoline		
129-20-4		oxyphenbutazone	19387-91-8	tinidazole			
853-34-9		kebutzone	20406-60-4	mipimazole			
2210-63-1		mofebutazone	21721-92-6	nitrefazole			
4023-00-1		praxadine	22232-54-8	carbimazole			
7125-67-9		metoquizine	22668-01-5	etanidazole			
7554-65-6		fomepizole					
13221-27-7		tribuzone					

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 29 90	22916-47-8	miconazole	2933 29 90	84243-58-3	imazodan	
	22994-85-0	benznidazole		84962-75-4	flutomidate	
	23593-75-1	clotrimazole		85392-79-6	indanidine	
	23757-42-8	midaflyr		86347-14-0	medetomidine	
	25859-76-1	glibutimine		89371-37-9	imidapril	
	27220-47-9	econazole		89371-44-8	imidaprilat	
	27523-40-6	isoconazole		89781-55-5	rolafagrel	
	27885-92-3	imidocarb		89838-96-0	octimibate	
	28125-87-3	flutonidine		90697-56-6	zimidoben	
	30529-16-9	stirimazole		91017-58-2	abunidazole	
	31036-80-3	lofexidine		91524-14-0	napamezole	
	31478-45-2	bamnidazole		95668-38-5	idralfidine	
	33125-97-2	etomidate		96153-56-9	bisfentidine	
	33178-86-8	alinidine		97901-21-8	nafagrel	
	34839-70-8	metiamide		99500-54-6	efetozole	
	36364-49-5	imidazole salicylate		103926-64-3	sepimostat	
	36740-73-5	flumizole		104054-27-5	atipamezole	
	38083-17-9	climbazole		104902-08-1	cilutazoline	
	38349-38-1	metrafazoline		105920-77-2	camonagrel	
	40077-57-4	aviptadil		107429-63-0	lintonpride	
	40507-78-6	indanazoline		108894-40-2	brolaconazole	
	40828-45-3	azolimine		110605-64-6	isaglidole	
	41473-09-0	fenmetozole		110883-46-0	giracodazole	
	42116-76-7	camidazole		113082-98-7	enalkiren	
	51022-76-5	sulnidazole		113775-47-6	dexmedetomidine	
	51481-61-9	cimetidine		114798-26-4	losartan	
	51940-78-4	zetidoline		115574-30-6	irtemazole	
	53267-01-9	cibenzoline		116002-70-1	ondansetron	
	53597-28-7	fludazonium chloride		116684-92-5	galdansetron	
	54143-54-3	sepazonium chloride		116795-97-2	ledazerol	
	54533-85-6	nizofenone		118072-93-8	zoledronic acid	
	55273-05-7	impromidine		119006-77-8	flutrimazole	
	56097-80-4	valconazole		120635-74-7	cilansetron	
	57647-79-7	benclonidine		122830-14-2	derigidole	
	57653-26-6	fenobam		125472-02-8	mivazerol	
	58261-91-9	mefenidil		126222-34-2	remikiren	
	59729-37-2	fexinidazole		128326-82-9	eberconazole	
	59803-98-4	brimonidine		130120-57-9	prezotide copper acetate	
	59939-16-1	cirazoline		130726-68-0	neticonazole	
	60173-73-1	arfalasin		130759-56-7	nemazoline	
	60628-96-8	bifonazole		137460-88-9	odalprofen	
	60628-98-0	lombazole		138402-11-6	irbesartan	
	61318-90-9	sulconazole		145858-51-1	liarozole	
	62087-96-1	triletide		158682-68-9	elisartan	
	62882-99-9	tinazoline		173997-05-2	nepicastat	
	62894-89-7	tiflamizole		177563-40-5	carafiban	
	63824-12-4	aliconazole		2933 33 00	57-42-1	pethidine
	63927-95-7	bentemazole			64-39-1	trimeperidine
	64211-45-6	oxiconazole			77-10-1	phencyclidine
	64212-22-2	nafimidone			113-45-1	methylphenidate
	64872-76-0	butoconazole			144-14-9	anileridine
	65571-68-8	lofemizole			302-41-0	piritramide
	65896-16-4	romifidine			359-83-1	pentazocine
	66711-21-5	apraclonidine			437-38-7	fentanyl
	66778-37-8	orconazole			467-60-7	pipradrol
	69539-53-3	etintidine			467-83-4	dipipanone
	70161-09-0	democonazole			469-79-4	ketobemidone
	71097-23-9	zoficonazole			562-26-5	phenoperidine
	72479-26-6	fenticonazole			915-30-0	diphenoxylate
	73445-46-2	fenflumizol			1812-30-2	bromazepam
	73790-28-0	enilconazole			15301-48-1	bezitramide
	73931-96-1	denzimol			15686-91-6	propiram
	74512-12-2	omoconazole			28782-42-5	difenoxin
	76448-31-2	propenidazole			71195-58-9	alfentanil
	76631-46-4	detomidine		2933 39 10	54-92-2	iproniazid
	76894-77-4	dazmegrel			101-26-8	pyridostigmine bromide
	77175-51-0	croconazole		2933 39 99	51-12-7	nialamide
	77671-31-9	enoximone			52-86-8	haloperidol
	78186-34-2	bisantrene			53-89-4	benzpiperylone
	78218-09-4	dazoxiben			54-36-4	metryrapone
	79313-75-0	sopromidine			54-85-3	isoniazid
	80614-27-3	midazogrel			56-97-3	trimedoxime bromide
	81447-78-1	levlofexidine			59-26-7	nikethamide
	81447-79-2	dexlofexidine			59-32-5	chloropyramine
	82571-53-7	ozagrel			62-97-5	diphemanil metilsulfate
	83184-43-4	mifentidine			76-90-4	mepenzolate bromide
	84203-09-8	trifenagrel			77-01-0	fenpipramide

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	77-20-3	alphaprodine	2933 39 99	1463-28-1	guanacline
	77-39-4	cytrimine		1508-75-4	tropicamide
	79-55-0	pempidine		1539-39-5	gapicomine
	82-98-4	piperidolate		1580-71-8	amiperone
	86-21-5	pheniramine		1707-15-9	metazide
	86-22-6	brompheniramine		1740-22-3	pyrroline
	87-21-8	piridocaine		1841-19-6	fluspirilene
	91-81-6	tripelennamine		1882-26-4	pyricarbate
	91-84-9	mepyramine		1893-33-0	pipamperone
	93-47-0	verazide		2062-78-4	pimozide
	94-63-3	pralidoxime iodide		2062-84-2	benperidol
	94-78-0	phenazopyridine		2066-89-9	pasiniazid
	97-57-4	tolpronine		2139-47-1	nifenazone
	100-91-4	eucatropine		2156-27-6	benproperine
	101-08-6	diperodon		2180-92-9	bupivacaine
	114-90-9	obidoxime chloride		2398-81-4	oxiniac acid
	114-91-0	metryridine		2531-04-6	piperylone
	115-46-8	azacyclonol		2748-88-1	miripirium chloride
	117-30-6	dipiproverine		2779-55-7	opiniazide
	123-03-5	cetylpyridinium chloride		2804-00-4	roxoperone
	125-51-9	pipenzolate bromide		2856-74-8	modaline
	125-60-0	fenpiverinium bromide		2971-90-6	clopidol
	127-35-5	phenazocine		3099-52-3	nicametate
	129-03-3	cyproheptadine		3425-97-6	dimecolonium iodide
	129-83-9	phenampromide		3485-62-9	clidinium bromide
	132-21-8	dexbrompheniramine		3540-95-2	fenpiprane
	132-22-9	chlorphenamine		3562-55-8	piprocurarium iodide
	136-82-3	piperocaine		3565-03-5	pimetine
	139-62-8	cyclomethycaine		3569-26-4	indopine
	144-11-6	trihexyphenidyl		3572-80-3	cyclazocine
	144-45-6	spirgetine		3575-80-2	melperone
	147-20-6	diphenylpyraline		3626-67-3	hexadiline
	149-17-7	ftivazide		3670-68-6	propipocaine
	300-37-8	diodone		3691-78-9	benzethidine
	357-66-4	spirilene		3696-28-4	dipyrithione
	382-82-1	dicolinium iodide		3703-76-2	cloperastine
	468-50-8	betameprodine		3731-52-0	picolamine
	468-51-9	alphameprodine		3734-52-9	metazocine
	468-56-4	hydroxypethidine		3737-09-5	disopyramide
	468-59-7	betaprodine		3781-28-0	propyprone
	469-21-6	doxylamine		3784-99-4	stilbazium iodide
	469-80-7	pheneridine		3811-53-8	propinetidine
	469-82-9	etoxeridine		3964-81-6	azatadine
	479-81-2	bietamiverine		4354-45-4	oxycipine
	486-12-4	triprolidine		4394-00-7	niflumic acid
	486-16-8	carbinoxamine		4394-04-1	metanixin
	495-84-1	salinazid		4394-05-2	nixylic acid
	504-03-0	nanofin		4546-39-8	pipethanate
	510-74-7	spiramide		4575-34-2	myfadol
	511-45-5	pridinol		4876-45-3	camphotamide
	514-65-8	biperiden		4904-00-1	cyprolidol
	534-84-9	pimeclone		4945-47-5	bamipine
536-33-4	ethionamide	4960-10-5	perastine		
546-32-7	oxpheneridine	5005-72-1	leptacline		
548-73-2	droperidol	5205-82-3	bevonium metilsulfate		
553-69-5	fenyramidol	5322-53-2	oxiperomide		
555-90-8	nicothiazone	5560-77-0	rotoxamine		
561-48-8	norpipanone	5579-92-0	iopydol		
561-76-2	properidine	5579-93-1	iopydone		
561-77-3	dihexyverine	5598-52-7	fospirate		
578-89-2	pimetremide	5634-41-3	parapenzolate bromide		
586-60-7	dyclonine	5636-83-9	dimetindene		
586-98-1	piconol	5638-76-6	betahistine		
587-46-2	benzpyrinium bromide	5657-61-4	nicoxamat		
587-61-1	propyliodone	5789-72-0	trimetamide		
603-50-9	bisacodyl	5868-05-3	niceritrol		
728-88-1	tolperisone	5942-95-0	carpipramine		
749-02-0	spiperone	6184-06-1	sorbinate		
749-13-3	trifluoperidol	6272-74-8	lapirium chloride		
807-31-8	aceperone	6556-11-2	inositol nicotinate		
827-61-2	aceclidine	6621-47-2	perhexiline		
852-42-6	guaiapate	6968-72-5	mepiroxol		
972-02-1	difenidol	7007-96-7	crotoniazide		
1050-79-9	moperone	7008-17-5	hydroxypyridine tartrate		
1096-72-6	hepzidine	7009-54-3	pentapiperide		
1098-97-1	pyritinol	7009-82-7	trimethidinium methosulfate		
1219-35-8	primaperone	7162-37-0	paridocaine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	7237-81-2	hepronicate	2933 39 99	31721-17-2	quinupramine
	7528-13-4	carperidine		31932-09-9	ticarbodine
	7681-80-3	pentapiperium metilsulfate		31980-29-7	nicofibrate
	10040-45-6	sodium picosulfate		32953-89-2	rimiterol
	10447-39-9	quifenadine		33144-79-5	broperamole
	10457-90-6	bromperidol		33605-94-6	pirisudanol
	10457-91-7	clofluperol		34703-49-6	dropempine
	10571-59-2	nicoclonate		35515-77-6	truxipicuriu iodide
	13410-86-1	aconiazide		35620-67-8	pirdonium bromide
	13422-16-7	triflocin		36175-05-0	sodium picofosfate
	13447-95-5	methaniazide		36292-69-0	ketazocine
	13456-08-1	bitipazone		36504-64-0	nictindole
	13463-41-7	pyrithione zinc		37087-94-8	tibric acid
	13495-09-5	piminodine		37398-31-5	dilmefone
	13752-33-5	panidazole		37612-13-8	encainide
	13862-07-2	difemetorex		38677-81-5	pirbuterol
	13912-80-6	nicoboxil		38677-85-9	flunixin
	13958-40-2	oxiramide		39123-11-0	pituxate
	14222-60-7	protionamide		39537-99-0	micinicate
	14745-50-7	meletimide		39562-70-4	nitrendipine
	14796-24-8	cinperene		42597-57-9	ronifibrate
	15301-88-9	pytamine		47029-84-5	dazadrol
	15302-05-3	butoxylate		47128-12-1	cycliramine
	15302-10-0	clibucaine		47662-15-7	suxemerid
	15378-99-1	anzocine		47739-98-0	clocapramine
	15387-10-7	niprofazone		47806-92-8	difenoximide
	15500-66-0	pancuronium bromide		50432-78-5	pemerid
	15599-26-5	droxypropine		50650-76-5	piroctone
	15686-68-7	volazocine		50679-08-8	terfenadine
	15686-87-0	pifenate		50700-72-6	vecuronium bromide
	15876-67-2	distigmine bromide		51832-87-2	picobenzide
	16426-83-8	niometacin		52157-83-2	mindoperone
	16571-59-8	benzindopyrine		53179-10-5	fluperamide
	16852-81-6	benzoclidine		53179-11-6	loperamide
	17692-43-2	picodralazine		53179-12-7	clopimozide
	17737-65-4	clonixin		53415-46-6	fepitrizol
	17737-68-7	diclonixin		53449-58-4	clonicate
	18841-58-2	pipoctanone		54063-45-5	fetoxilate
	20977-50-8	carperone		54063-47-7	gemazocine
	21221-18-1	flazalone		54063-52-4	pitofenone
	21228-13-7	dorastine		54110-25-7	pirozadil
	21686-10-2	flupranone		54143-55-4	flecainide
	21755-66-8	picoperine		54965-22-9	fluspiperone
	21829-22-1	clonixeril		55285-35-3	butanixin
	21829-25-4	nifedipine		55285-45-5	pirifibrate
	21888-98-2	dexetimide		55313-67-2	pipramadol
	22150-28-3	ipragratine		55432-15-0	pirinidazole
	22204-91-7	lifibrate		55837-14-4	butaverine
	22443-11-4	nepinalone		55837-15-5	butopiprine
	22609-73-0	niludipine		55837-21-3	pipoxizine
	22632-06-0	bupicomide		55837-22-4	pribecaine
	22801-44-1	mepivacaine		55837-26-8	fenperate
23210-56-2	ifenprodil	55905-53-8	clebopride		
24340-35-0	piridoxilate	55985-32-5	nicardipine		
24358-84-7	dexivacaine	56079-81-3	ropitoin		
24558-01-8	levofacetoperane	56383-05-2	zindotrine		
24671-26-9	benrixate	56775-88-3	zimeldine		
24678-13-5	lenperone	56995-20-1	flupirtine		
25384-17-2	allylprodine	57021-61-1	isonixin		
25523-97-1	dexchlorpheniramine	57237-97-5	timoprazole		
26844-12-2	indoramin	57548-79-5	picafibrate		
26864-56-2	penfluridol	57648-21-2	timiperone		
27112-37-4	diamocaine	57653-28-8	ibazocine		
27115-86-2	dacuronium bromide	57653-29-9	cogazocine		
27302-90-5	oxisuran	57734-69-7	sequifenadine		
27959-26-8	nicomol	57808-66-9	domperidone		
28240-18-8	pinolcaine	57982-78-2	budipine		
29125-56-2	droclidinium bromide	58239-89-7	moxazocine		
29342-02-7	metipirox	59429-50-4	tamitinol		
29876-14-0	nicotredole	59708-52-0	carfentanil		
30652-11-0	deferiprone	59729-31-6	lorcainide		
30751-05-4	troxipide	59831-64-0	milenperone		
30817-43-7	fenclexonium metilsulfate	59831-65-1	halopemide		
31224-92-7	pifoxime	59859-58-4	femoxetine		
31232-26-5	danitracen	60324-59-6	nomelidine		
31314-38-2	prodipine	60560-33-0	pinacidil		
31637-97-5	etofibrate	60569-19-9	propiverine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 39 99	60576-13-8	piketoprofen	2933 39 99	86365-92-6	trazolopride
	60662-18-2	eniclobrate		86780-90-7	aranidipine
	61380-40-3	lofentanil		86811-09-8	litoxetine
	61764-61-2	cloroperone		86811-58-7	fluazuron
	62658-88-2	mesudipine		87784-12-1	ofornine
	63388-37-4	declenperone		87848-99-5	acrivastine
	63675-72-9	nisoldipine		88150-42-9	amlodipine
	63758-79-2	indalpine		88296-62-2	transcainide
	64063-57-6	picotrin		88678-31-3	liranaftate
	64755-06-2	quinuclium bromide		89194-77-4	bisaramil
	64840-90-0	eperisone		89419-40-9	mosapramine
	65141-46-0	nicorandil		89613-77-4	mezacopride
	66085-59-4	nimodipine		89667-40-3	isbogrel
	66208-11-5	ifoxetine		90103-92-7	zabiciprilat
	66364-73-6	enpiroline		90182-92-6	zacopride
	66529-17-7	midaglizole		90729-42-3	carebastine
	66564-14-5	cinitapride		90729-43-4	ebastine
	66564-15-6	alepride		90961-53-8	tedisamil
	67765-04-2	enefexine		92268-40-1	perfomedil
	68252-19-7	pirmenol		93181-81-8	lodaxaprine
	68284-69-5	disobutamide		93181-85-2	endixaprine
	68797-29-5	pipradimadol		93277-96-4	altapizone
	68844-77-9	astemizole		93821-75-1	butinazocine
	69047-39-8	binifibrate		95374-52-0	prideperone
	69365-65-7	fenoctimine		96449-05-7	rispenzepine
	70132-50-2	pimonidazole		96487-37-5	nuvenzepine
	70260-53-6	mindodilol		96513-83-6	pentisomide
	70724-25-3	carbazeran		96515-73-0	palonidipine
	71138-71-1	octapinol		96922-80-4	pantenicate
	71195-56-7	broclepride		98323-83-2	carboxirole
	71251-02-0	octenidine		98330-05-3	anpirtoline
	71276-43-2	quadazocine		99499-40-8	disuprazole
	71461-18-2	tonazocine		99518-29-3	derpanicate
	71653-63-9	riodipine		99522-79-9	pranidipine
	71990-00-6	bremazocine		100158-38-1	otenzepad
	72005-58-4	vadocaine		100427-26-7	lercanidipine
	72432-03-2	miglitol		100927-13-7	idaverine
	72808-81-2	tepirindole		101343-69-5	ocfentanil
	73278-54-3	lamtidine		101345-71-5	brifentanil
	73590-58-6	omeprazole		102625-70-7	pantoprazole
	73590-85-9	ufiprazole		103336-05-6	ditekiren
	74517-42-3	ditercalinium chloride		103577-45-3	lansoprazole
	75437-14-8	milverine		103878-84-8	lazabemide
	75444-64-3	flumeridone		103890-78-4	lacidipine
	75530-68-6	nilvadipine		103922-33-4	pibutidine
	75755-07-6	piridronic acid		103923-27-9	pirtenidine
	75985-31-8	ciamexon		104153-37-9	rilopirox
	76956-02-0	lavoltidine		104713-75-9	barnidipine
	77342-26-8	tefenperate		105462-24-6	risedronic acid
	77502-27-3	tolpadol		105979-17-7	benidipine
	78090-11-6	picoprazole		106516-24-9	sertindole
	78092-65-6	ristianol		106669-71-0	arpromidine
	78273-80-0	roxatidine		106686-40-2	gapromidine
	78421-12-2	droxicainide		106900-12-3	loperamide oxide
	78997-40-7	prisetinol		107266-06-8	gevotroline
	79201-85-7	picenadol		107266-08-0	carvotroline
	79449-98-2	cabastine		108687-08-7	teludipine
	79449-99-3	icospiramide		110140-89-1	ridogrel
	79455-30-4	nicaraven		110347-85-8	selfotel
	79516-68-0	levocabastine		112192-04-8	roxindole
	79794-75-5	loratadine		112727-80-7	renzapride
	79992-71-5	pimetacin		113165-32-5	niguldipine
	80343-63-1	sufotidine		115911-28-9	sampirtine
	80349-58-2	panuramine		115972-78-6	olradipine
	80614-21-7	nicogrelate		116078-65-0	bidisomide
	80879-63-6	emiglitate		117976-89-3	rabeprazole
	81098-60-4	cisapride		118248-91-2	fodipir
	81329-71-7	modecainide		119257-34-0	besipirdine
	82227-39-2	pibaxizine		119391-55-8	benzetimide
	83059-56-7	zabicipril		119431-25-3	eliprodil
	83799-24-0	fexofenadine		120014-06-4	donepezil
	83991-25-7	ambasilide		120054-86-6	dexniguldipine
	84057-95-4	ropivacaine		120656-74-8	trefentanil
	84490-12-0	piroximone		120958-90-9	dalcotidine
	85166-20-7	ciclotropium bromide		121650-80-4	pancopride
	85966-89-8	preclamol		121750-57-0	itameline
	86189-69-7	felodipine		121840-95-7	rogletimide

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 39 99	122955-18-4	sibopirdine	2933 49 90	54-05-7	chloroquine	
	122957-06-6	modipafant		72-80-0	chlorquinaldol	
	123524-52-7	azelnidipine		83-73-8	diiodohydroxyquinoline	
	124436-59-5	pirodavir		86-42-0	amodiaquine	
	124858-35-1	nadifloxacin		86-75-9	benzoxiquine	
	125602-71-3	bepotastine		86-78-2	pentaquine	
	125729-29-5	lemildipine		86-80-6	quinisocaine	
	126825-36-3	bertosamil		90-34-6	primaquine	
	128075-79-6	lufironil		118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine	
	130641-36-0	picumeterol		125-70-2	levomethorphan	
	132203-70-4	cilnidipine		125-73-5	dextrorphan	
	132373-81-0	vamicamide		130-16-5	cloxiquine	
	132553-86-7	glemanserin		130-26-7	clioquinol	
	132829-83-5	espatropate		146-37-2	laurolinium acetate	
	132875-61-7	remifentanil		147-27-3	dimoxyline	
	134377-69-8	safironil		152-02-3	levallorphan	
	135062-02-1	repaglinide		154-73-4	guanisoquine	
	135354-02-8	xaliproden		297-90-5	racemorphan	
	137795-35-8	spirogumide		468-07-5	phenomorphan	
	138708-32-4	ferpifosate sodium		486-47-5	ethaverine	
	139886-32-1	milameline		510-53-2	racemethorphan	
	140944-31-6	silperisone		521-74-4	broxyquinoline	
	141725-10-2	milacainide		522-51-0	dequalinium chloride	
	142001-63-6	saredutant		525-61-1	quinocide	
	143257-97-0	sameridine		548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride	
	144035-83-6	piclamilast		549-68-8	octaverine	
	144412-49-7	lamifiban		550-81-2	amopyroquine	
	145216-43-9	forasartan		574-77-6	papaveroline	
	145414-12-6	lirexapride		635-05-2	pamaquine	
	145599-86-6	cerivastatin		1131-64-2	debrisoquine	
	147025-53-4	talsaclidine		1531-12-0	norlevorphanol	
	149488-17-5	troviridine		1748-43-2	trethinium tosilate	
	149926-91-0	revatropate		1776-83-6	quintiofos	
	149979-74-8	terbogrel		2154-02-1	metofoline	
	150443-71-3	nicanartine		2545-24-6	niceverine	
	154413-61-3	ticolubant		2545-39-3	clamoxyquine	
	154541-72-7	alinastine		2768-90-3	quinaldine blue	
	155319-91-8	mangafodipir		3176-03-2	drotebanol	
	155415-08-0	inogatran		3253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate	
	155418-06-7	nolpitantium besilate		3684-46-6	broxaldine	
	156137-99-4	rapacuronium bromide		3811-56-1	aminoquinuride	
	157716-52-4	perifosine		3820-67-5	glafenine	
	158876-82-5	rupatadine		4008-48-4	nitroxoline	
	159776-68-8	linetastine		4298-15-1	cletoquine	
	159912-53-5	sabcomeline		4310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride	
	159997-94-1	biricodar		5541-67-3	tiliquinol	
	160492-56-8	osanetant		5714-76-1	quinetalate	
	162401-32-3	roflumilast		7175-09-9	tilbroquinol	
	166432-28-6	clevidipine		7270-12-4	cloquinat	
	170566-84-4	lanepitant		10023-54-8	aminoquinol	
	171049-14-2	lotrafiban		10061-32-2	levophenacylmorphan	
	171655-91-7	brasofensine		10351-50-5	leniquinsin	
	172927-65-0	sibrafiban		10539-19-2	moxaverine	
	2933 41 00	77-07-6		levorphanol	13007-93-7	cuproxoline
				2933 49 10	85-79-0	cinchocaine
	132-60-5	cinchophen				
	485-89-2	oxycinchophen				
	485-34-7	neocinchophen				
	1698-95-9	proquinolate				
	5486-03-3	buquinolate				
	13997-19-8	nequinat				
	17230-85-2	amquinat				
	19485-08-6	ciproquinat				
40034-42-2	rosoxacin					
105956-97-6	clinafloxacin					
110013-21-3	merafloxacin					
127294-70-6	balofloxacin					
127254-12-0	sitafoxacin					
127779-20-8	saquinavir					
141725-88-4	cefefloxacin					
143224-34-4	telinavir					
143383-65-7	premafloxacin					
151096-09-2	moxifloxacin					
154612-39-2	palinavir					
2933 49 30	125-71-3	dextromethorphan	54-05-7		chloroquine	
			72-80-0		chlorquinaldol	
			83-73-8		diiodohydroxyquinoline	
			86-42-0	amodiaquine		
			86-75-9	benzoxiquine		
			86-78-2	pentaquine		
			86-80-6	quinisocaine		
			90-34-6	primaquine		
			118-42-3	hydroxychloroquine		
			125-70-2	levomethorphan		
			125-73-5	dextrorphan		
			130-16-5	cloxiquine		
			130-26-7	clioquinol		
			146-37-2	laurolinium acetate		
			147-27-3	dimoxyline		
			152-02-3	levallorphan		
			154-73-4	guanisoquine		
			297-90-5	racemorphan		
			468-07-5	phenomorphan		
			486-47-5	ethaverine		
			510-53-2	racemethorphan		
			521-74-4	broxyquinoline		
			522-51-0	dequalinium chloride		
			525-61-1	quinocide		
			548-84-5	pyrvinium chloride		
			549-68-8	octaverine		
			550-81-2	amopyroquine		
			574-77-6	papaveroline		
			635-05-2	pamaquine		
			1131-64-2	debrisoquine		
			1531-12-0	norlevorphanol		
			1748-43-2	trethinium tosilate		
			1776-83-6	quintiofos		
			2154-02-1	metofoline		
			2545-24-6	niceverine		
			2545-39-3	clamoxyquine		
			2768-90-3	quinaldine blue		
			3176-03-2	drotebanol		
			3253-60-9	laudexium metilsulfate		
			3684-46-6	broxaldine		
			3811-56-1	aminoquinuride		
			3820-67-5	glafenine		
			4008-48-4	nitroxoline		
			4298-15-1	cletoquine		
			4310-89-8	hedaquinium chloride		
			5541-67-3	tiliquinol		
			5714-76-1	quinetalate		
			7175-09-9	tilbroquinol		
			7270-12-4	cloquinat		
			10023-54-8	aminoquinol		
			10061-32-2	levophenacylmorphan		
			10351-50-5	leniquinsin		
			10539-19-2	moxaverine		
			13007-93-7	cuproxoline		
			13425-92-8	amiquinsin		
			13757-97-6	quinprenaline		
			14009-24-6	drotaverine		
			15301-40-3	actinoquinol		
			15599-52-7	broquinaldol		
			15686-38-1	carbazocine		
			18429-69-1	memotine		
			18429-78-2	famotine		
			18507-89-6	decoquinat		
			19056-26-9	quindecamine		
			21738-42-1	oxamniquine		
			22407-74-5	bisobrin		
			23779-99-9	floctafenine		
			23910-07-8	mebiquine		
			24526-64-5	nomifensine		
			30418-38-3	tretoquinol		
			36309-01-0	dimemorfan		
			37517-33-2	esproquine		
			40692-37-3	tidoquine		
			42408-82-2	butorphanol		
			42465-20-3	acequinoline		
			53230-10-7	mefloquine		
			53400-67-2	tiquinamide		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 49 90	54063-29-5	cicarperone	2933 55 00	72-44-6	methaqualone	
	54340-63-5	clofeverine		340-57-8	mecloqualone	
	55150-67-9	climiqualine		34758-83-3	zipeprol	
	55299-11-1	iquindamine		61197-73-7	loprazolam	
	56717-18-1	isotiquimide		2933 59 10	333-41-5	dimpylate
	59889-36-0	ciprefadol	2933 59 95	50-44-2	mercaptopurine	
	61563-18-6	soquinolol		51-21-8	fluorouracil	
	64039-88-9	nicafenine		51-52-5	propylthiouracil	
	64228-81-5	atracurium besilate		54-91-1	pipobroman	
	67165-56-4	diclofensine		56-04-2	methylthiouracil	
	72714-74-0	viqualine		58-14-0	pyrimethamine	
	72714-75-1	ivoqualine		58-32-2	dipyridamole	
	74129-03-6	tebuquine		59-05-2	methotrexate	
	76252-06-7	nicainoprol		65-86-1	orotic acid	
	76568-02-0	flosequinan		66-75-1	uramustine	
	77086-21-6	dizocilpine		68-88-2	hydroxyzine	
	77472-98-1	pipequaline		71-73-8	thiopental sodium	
	79201-80-2	veradoline		82-92-8	cyclizine	
	79798-39-3	ketorfanol		82-93-9	chlorcyclizine	
	83863-79-0	florifenine		82-95-1	buclizine	
	85441-60-7	quinaprilat		90-89-1	diethylcarbamazine	
	85441-61-8	quinapril		91-85-0	thonzylamine	
	86024-64-8	quinacainol		115-63-9	hexocyclium metilsulfate	
	90402-40-7	abanoquil		121-25-5	amprolium	
	90828-99-2	itrocainide		125-53-1	oxyphencyclimine	
	91524-15-1	irloxacin		141-94-6	hexetidine	
	96187-53-0	brequinar		153-87-7	oxypertine	
	96946-42-8	cisatracurium besilate		154-42-7	tioguanine	
	103775-10-6	moexipril		154-82-5	simetride	
	103775-14-0	moexiprilat		298-55-5	clocinzine	
	106819-53-8	doxacurium chloride		298-57-7	cinnarizine	
	106861-44-3	mivacurium chloride		299-48-9	piperamide	
	108437-28-1	bifloxacin		299-88-7	bentiamine	
	113079-82-6	terbequinil		299-89-8	acetiamine	
	120443-16-5	verlukast		315-30-0	allopurinol	
	136668-42-3	quiflapon		315-72-0	opipramol	
	139314-01-5	quilostigmine		396-01-0	triamterene	
	143664-11-3	elacridar		442-03-5	anisopirol	
	158966-92-8	montelukast		446-86-6	azathioprine	
	159989-64-7	nelfinavir		448-34-0	azaprocin	
	2933 53 10	50-06-6		phenobarbital	510-90-7	buthalital sodium
		57-30-7		phenobarbital sodium	522-18-9	chlorbenzoxamine
		57-44-3		barbital	550-28-7	amisometradine
		144-02-5		barbital sodium	553-08-2	tonzonium bromide
	2933 53 90	52-31-3		cyclobarbital	569-65-3	meclozine
		52-43-7		allobarbital	642-44-4	aminometradine
		57-43-2		amobarbital	738-70-5	trimethoprim
		76-73-3	secobarbital	1243-33-0	mefeclozazine	
		76-74-4	pentobarbital	1480-19-9	fluanisone	
		77-26-9	butalbital	1649-18-9	azaperone	
		115-38-8	methylphenobarbital	1866-43-9	rolodine	
125-40-6		secbutabarbital	1897-89-8	piriqualone		
2430-49-1		vinylbital	1977-11-3	perlapine		
2933 54 00		50-11-3	metharbital	2022-85-7	flucytosine	
	56-29-1	hexobarbital	2208-51-7	pelanserin		
	76-23-3	tetrabarbital	2465-59-0	oxipurinol		
	77-02-1	aprobarbital	2608-24-4	piposulfan		
	115-44-6	talbutal	2667-89-2	bisbentiamine		
	125-42-8	vinbarbital	2856-81-7	azabuperone		
	143-82-8	probarbital sodium	3286-46-2	sulbutiamine		
	151-83-7	methohexital	3416-26-0	lidoflazine		
	357-67-5	phetharbital	3601-19-2	ropizine		
	467-36-7	thialbarbital	3607-24-7	fenyripol		
	467-38-9	thiotetrabarbital	3733-63-9	decloxizine		
	467-43-6	methitural	4004-94-8	zolertine		
	509-86-4	heptabarb	4015-32-1	quazodine		
	561-83-1	nealbarbital	4052-13-5	cloperidone		
	561-86-4	brallobarbital	4214-72-6	isaxonine		
	744-80-9	benzobarbital	4774-24-7	quipazine		
	841-73-6	bucolome	5011-34-7	trimetazidine		
	960-05-4	carbubarb	5061-22-3	nafiverine		
	2409-26-9	prazitone	5221-49-8	pyrimitate		
	2537-29-3	proxibarbal	5234-86-6	azaquinzole		
	4388-82-3	barbexaclone	5334-23-6	tisopurine		
	13246-02-1	febarbamate	5355-16-8	diaveridine		
	15687-09-9	difebarbamate	5522-39-4	difluanzine		
	27511-99-5	eterobarb				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	5581-52-2	tiamiprine	2933 59 95	51481-62-0	bucainide
	5587-93-9	ampyrimine		51493-19-7	cinprazole
	5626-36-8	nonapyrimine		51940-44-4	pipemidic acid
	5636-92-0	picloxydine		52128-35-5	trimetrexate
	5714-82-9	triclofenol piperazine		52196-22-2	ketotrexate
	5786-21-0	clozapine		52212-02-9	pipecuronium bromide
	5984-97-4	iodothiouracil		52395-99-0	belarizine
	6981-18-6	ormetoprim		52468-60-7	flunarizine
	7008-00-6	dimetholizine		52618-67-4	tioperidone
	7008-18-6	iminophenimide		52942-31-1	etoperidone
	7077-33-0	febuverine		53131-74-1	ciapilome
	7432-25-9	etaqualone		53808-87-0	tetroxoprim
	8063-28-3	ribaminol		54063-23-9	cinepazic acid
	10001-13-5	pexantel		54063-30-8	ciltoprazine
	10402-90-1	eprazinone		54063-38-6	fenaperone
	12002-30-1	piperazine calcium edetate		54063-39-7	fenetradil
	13665-88-8	mopidamol		54063-58-0	toprilidine
	14222-46-9	pyritidium bromide		54188-38-4	metralindole
	14728-33-7	teroxalene		54340-64-6	fluciprazine
	15421-84-8	trapidil		55149-05-8	pirolate
	15534-05-1	pipratecol		55268-74-1	praziquantel
	15793-38-1	quinazosin		55300-29-3	antrafenine
	17692-23-8	bentipimine		55477-19-5	iprozilamine
	17692-31-8	dropropizine		55485-20-6	acaprazine
	17692-34-1	etodroxizine		55779-18-5	arprinocid
	18694-40-1	epirizole		55837-13-3	piclopastine
	19562-30-2	piromidic acid		55837-17-7	brindoxime
	19794-93-5	trazodone		55837-20-2	halofuginone
	20326-12-9	mepiprazole		56066-19-4	aditeren
	20326-13-0	tolpiprazole		56066-63-8	aditoprim
	21416-87-5	razoxane		56287-74-2	afloqualone
	21560-58-7	piquizil		56518-41-3	brodimoprim
	21560-59-8	hoquizil		56693-13-1	mociprazine
	22457-89-2	benfotiamine		56693-15-3	terciprazine
	22760-18-5	proquazone		56739-21-0	nitraquazone
	23476-83-7	prospidium chloride		56741-95-8	bropirimine
	23790-08-1	moxipraquine		57132-53-3	proglumetacin
	23887-41-4	cinepazet		57149-07-2	naftopidil
	23887-46-9	cinepazide		58602-66-7	aminopterin sodium
	23887-47-0	cinpropazide		59184-78-0	buquineran
	24219-97-4	mianserin		59277-89-3	aciclovir
	24360-55-2	milipertine		59752-23-7	benderizine
	24584-09-6	dexrazoxane		59989-18-3	eniluracil
	25509-07-3	cloroqualone		60104-30-5	orazamide
	26070-23-5	trazitiline		60607-34-3	oxatomide
	26242-33-1	vintiamol		60662-19-3	nilprazole
	27076-46-6	alpertine		60762-57-4	pirindole
	27315-91-9	pipebuzone		60763-49-7	cinnarizine clofibrate
	27367-90-4	niaprazine		61337-67-5	mirtazapine
	28610-84-6	rimazolium metilsulfate		61422-45-5	carmofur
	28797-61-7	pirenzepine		62052-97-5	bumepidil
	31729-24-5	enpiprazole		62973-76-6	azanidazole
	32665-36-4	eprozinol		62989-33-7	sapropterin
	33453-23-5	ciproquazone		64019-03-0	doqualast
	34661-75-1	urapidil		64204-55-3	esaprazole
	35265-50-0	peraquinsin		65089-17-0	pirinixil
35795-16-5	trimazosin	65329-79-5	mobenzoxamine		
36505-84-7	buspirone	65950-99-4	pirquinozol		
36518-02-2	diproqualone	66093-35-4	talmetoprim		
36531-26-7	oxantel	66172-75-6	verofylline		
36590-19-9	amocarzine	67121-76-0	fluperlapine		
37554-40-8	fluquazone	67227-55-8	primidolol		
37750-83-7	rimoprogin	67254-81-3	peradoxime		
37751-39-6	ciclazindol	67469-69-6	vanoxerine		
37762-06-4	zaprinast	68475-42-3	anagrelide		
38304-91-5	minoxidil	68576-86-3	enciprazine		
39186-49-7	pirolazamide	68741-18-4	buterizine		
39640-15-8	piberaline	68902-57-8	metioprim		
39809-25-1	penciclovir	69017-89-6	ipexidine		
40507-23-1	fluproquazone	69372-19-6	pemirolast		
41340-39-0	impacarzine	69479-26-1	pirepolol		
41510-23-0	biriperone	70018-51-8	quazinone		
41964-07-2	tolimidone	70312-00-4	tolnapersine		
42061-52-9	pumitepa	70458-92-3	pefloxacina		
42471-28-3	nimustine	70458-96-7	norfloxacin		
50335-55-2	mezilamine	71576-40-4	aptazapine		
50892-23-4	pirinixic acid	72141-57-2	losulazine		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 59 95	72444-62-3	perafensine	2933 59 95	98631-95-9	sobuzoxane
	72732-56-0	piritrexim		99291-25-5	levodropropizine
	72822-12-9	dapiprazole		100587-52-8	norfloxacin succinil
	73090-70-7	epiropim		101197-99-3	acitemate
	74011-58-8	enoxacin		101477-55-8	lomerizine
	74050-98-9	ketanserin		102280-35-3	baquiloprim
	75184-94-0	fenprinas		104227-87-4	famciclovir
	75438-57-2	moxonidine		104719-71-3	lorcinadol
	75444-65-4	pirenperone		106400-81-1	lometrexol
	75558-90-6	amperozide		106941-25-7	adefovir
	75689-93-9	imanixil		107361-33-1	enazadrem
	75859-04-0	rimcazole		107736-98-1	umespirone
	76330-71-7	altanserin		108210-73-7	bifepofen
	76536-74-8	buquiterine		108319-06-8	temafloxacin
	76600-30-1	nosantine		108436-80-2	roxiclovir
	76696-97-4	rofelodine		108612-45-9	mizolastine
	76716-60-4	fluprazine		108674-88-0	idenast
	77197-48-9	quinezamide		108785-69-9	lorpiprazole
	78208-13-6	zolenzepine		109713-79-3	neldazosin
	78299-53-3	tiacrilast		110101-66-1	tirilazad
	79467-23-5	mioflazine		110629-41-9	elbanizine
	79644-90-9	vebufloxacin		110690-43-2	emitefur
	79660-72-3	fleroxacin		110871-86-8	sparfloxacin
	79781-95-6	rilapine		111786-07-3	prinoxodan
	79855-88-2	trequinsin		112398-08-0	danofloxacin
	80109-27-9	ciladopa		112733-06-9	zenarestat
	80428-29-1	mafoprazine		113617-63-3	orbifloxacin
	80433-71-2	calcium levofolinate		113852-37-2	cidofovir
	80576-83-6	edatrexate		114298-18-9	zalospirone
	80680-06-4	tefludazine		115313-22-9	serazapine
	80755-51-7	bunazosin		115762-17-9	ruzadolane
	81043-56-3	metrenperone		116308-55-5	vatanidipine
	81523-49-1	vanepirim		117827-81-3	delfaprazine
	82117-51-9	cinuperone		118420-47-6	tagorzine
	82190-92-9	flotrenizine		119514-66-8	lifarizine
	82190-93-0	trenizine		119687-33-1	iganidipine
	82410-32-0	ganciclovir		119914-60-2	grepafloxacin
	83366-66-9	nefazodone		120092-68-4	manidipine
	83881-51-0	cetirizine		120770-34-5	draflazine
	83928-76-1	gepirone		123205-52-7	trelnarizine
	84408-37-7	desciclovir		124832-26-4	valaciclovir
	85418-85-5	sunagrel		125363-87-3	carsatrin
	85673-87-6	revenast		127266-56-2	adatanserin
	85721-33-1	ciprofloxacin		127759-89-1	lobucavir
	86181-42-2	temelastine		128229-52-7	tamolarizine
	86304-28-1	buciclovir		130018-77-8	levocetirizine
	86393-37-5	amifloxacin		130636-43-0	nifekalant
	86627-15-8	aronixil		130800-90-7	sipatrigine
	86627-50-1	lodinixil		131635-06-8	sifaprazine
	86641-76-1	dibrospidium chloride		132449-46-8	lesopitron
	86662-54-6	binizolast		132810-10-7	blonanserin
	86696-88-0	frabuprofen		133432-71-0	peldesine
	87051-46-5	butanserin		133718-29-3	revizinone
87611-28-7	melquinast	134208-17-6	mazapertine		
87729-89-3	seganserin	135637-46-6	atizoram		
87760-53-0	tandospirone	136470-78-5	abacavir		
88133-11-3	bemitradine	136816-75-6	atevirdine		
88579-39-9	tasuldine	137234-62-9	voriconazole		
89303-63-9	atiprosin	137281-23-3	pemetrexed		
90808-12-1	divaplon	140945-32-0	mapinastine		
92210-43-0	bemarinone	141549-75-9	indisetron		
93106-60-6	enrofloxacin	143257-98-1	lerisetron		
94192-59-3	lixazinone	147149-76-6	nolatrexed		
94386-65-9	pelrinone	148408-65-5	sunepitron		
95520-81-3	elziverine	148504-51-2	ripisartan		
95634-82-5	batelapine	150378-17-9	indinavir		
95635-55-5	ranolazine	150756-35-7	efletirizine		
96164-19-1	peraclophone	151319-34-5	zaleplon		
96478-43-2	irindalone	152939-42-9	opanixil		
96604-21-6	ocinaplon	156862-51-0	belaperidone		
96914-39-5	actisomide	160738-57-8	gatifloxacin		
97466-90-5	quinelorane	164150-99-6	fandofloxacin		
98079-51-7	lomefloxacin	167933-07-5	flibanserin		
98105-99-8	sarafloxacin	175865-60-8	valganciclovir		
98106-17-3	difloxacin				
98123-83-2	epsiprantel	2933 69 20	100-97-0	methenamine	
98207-12-6	lobuprofen				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 69 80	51-18-3	tretamine	2933 79 00	73725-85-6	lidanserin	
	87-90-1	symclosene		73963-72-1	cilostazol	
	500-42-5	chlorazanyl		74436-00-3	geclosporin	
	537-17-7	amanozine		77191-36-7	nefiracetam	
	609-78-9	cycloguanil embonate		77862-92-1	falipamil	
	645-05-6	altretamine		78415-72-2	milrinone	
	2244-21-5	troclosene potassium		78466-70-3	zomebazam	
	3378-93-6	clociguanil		78466-98-5	razobazam	
	5580-22-3	oxonazine		81377-02-8	seglitide	
	13957-36-3	meladrazine		81840-15-5	vesnarinone	
	15585-71-4	brometenamine		82209-39-0	piraxelate	
	15599-44-7	spirazine		84088-42-6	roquinimex	
	27469-53-0	almitrine		84629-61-8	darenzepine	
	35319-70-1	tiazuril		84901-45-1	doliracetam	
	57381-26-7	irsogladine		85136-71-6	tilisolol	
	63119-27-7	anitrazafen		85175-67-3	zatebradine	
	66215-27-8	cyromazine		86541-75-5	benazepril	
	68289-14-5	metrazifone		86541-78-8	benazeprilat	
	69004-03-1	toltrazuril		88124-26-9	adosopine	
	84057-84-1	lamotrigine		88124-27-0	etazepine	
	92257-40-4	dizatrifone		88296-61-1	medorinone	
	98410-36-7	palatrigine		91374-21-9	ropinirole	
	101831-37-2	diclazuril		97878-35-8	libenzapril	
	101831-36-1	clazuril		100510-33-6	adibendan	
	103337-74-2	letrazuril		100643-96-7	indolidan	
	108258-89-5	sulazuril		101193-40-2	quinotolast	
	128470-15-5	melarsomine		102669-89-6	saterinone	
	2933 72 00	125-64-4		methyprylon	102767-28-2	levetiracetam
		22316-47-8		clobazam	102791-47-9	nanterinone
	2933 79 00	69-25-0		eledoisin	103997-59-7	selprazine
		77-04-3		pyrithyldione	104051-20-9	brefonalol
		98-79-3		pidolic acid	105431-72-9	linopirdine
		125-13-3		oxyphenisatine	106730-54-5	olprinone
		125-33-7		primidone	108310-20-9	pirodomast
		134-37-2		amphenidone	109859-78-1	cilobradine
		467-90-3		ethypicone	110958-19-5	fasoracetam
		1910-68-5		metisazone	111911-87-6	rebamipide
		1980-49-0		felipyrine	113957-09-8	cebaracetam
2261-94-1		flucarbril	114485-92-6	pidolacetamol		
7491-74-9		piracetam	116041-13-5	nebracetam		
17650-98-5		ceruletide	120551-59-9	crilvastatin		
17692-37-4		fantridone	122852-42-0	alosepron		
18356-28-0		rolziracetam	126100-97-8	dimiracetam		
21590-91-0		omidoline	128326-80-7	nicoracetam		
21590-92-1		etomidoline	128486-54-4	lurosetron		
21766-53-0		iolidonic acid	129300-27-2	fabesetron		
22136-26-1		amedalin	129722-12-9	aripiprazole		
22365-40-8		triflubazam	133737-32-3	pagoclone		
26070-78-0		ubisindine	134143-28-5	glaspimod		
29342-05-0		ciclopirox	135548-15-1	oxeclosporin		
31842-01-0		indoprofen	135729-56-5	palonosetron		
33996-58-6		etiracetam	138506-45-3	pidobenzone		
35115-60-7		teprotide	143343-83-3	toborinone		
41729-52-6		dezaguanine	143943-73-1	lirequinil		
43200-80-2		zopiclone	145733-36-4	tasosartan		
50516-43-3		nofecainide	148396-36-5	fradafiban		
51781-06-7		carteolol	149503-79-7	lefradafiban		
53086-13-8		dexindoprofen	155974-00-8	ivabradine		
53179-13-8		pirfenidone	156001-18-2	embusartan		
54063-34-2		cofisatin	163250-90-6	orbofiban		
54935-03-4		sulisatin	2933 91 10	58-25-3	chlordiazepoxide	
59227-89-3		laurocapram	2933 91 90	146-22-5	nitrazepam	
59776-90-8		dupracetam	439-14-5	439-14-5	diazepam	
60719-84-8		amrinone	604-75-1	604-75-1	oxazepam	
61413-54-5		rolipram	846-49-1	846-49-1	lorazepam	
62613-82-5		oxiracetam	846-50-4	846-50-4	temazepam	
63610-08-2		indobufen	848-75-9	848-75-9	lormetazepam	
63958-90-7		nonathymulin	1088-11-5	1088-11-5	nordazepam	
65008-93-7		bometolol	1622-61-3	1622-61-3	clonazepam	
67199-66-0		daniquidone	1622-62-4	1622-62-4	flunitrazepam	
67542-41-0		imuracetam	2011-67-8	2011-67-8	nimetazepam	
67793-71-9		draquinolol	2894-67-9	2894-67-9	delorazepam	
68497-62-1		pramiracetam	2898-12-6	2898-12-6	medazepam	
68550-75-4		cilostamide	2955-38-6	2955-38-6	prazepam	
72332-33-3		procaterol	3563-49-3	3563-49-3	pyrovalerone	
72432-10-1		aniracetam	3900-31-0	3900-31-0	fludiazepam	
				10379-14-3	tetrazepam	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 91 90	17617-23-1	flurazepam	2933 99 40	51037-88-8	tuclazepam	
	22232-71-9	mazindol		52042-01-0	elfazepam	
	23092-17-3	halazepam		52391-89-6	flutemazepam	
	28911-01-5	triazolam		52829-30-8	proflazepam	
	28981-97-7	alprazolam		54663-47-7	tibezonium iodide	
	29177-84-2	ethyl loflazepate		55299-10-0	pivoxazepam	
	29975-16-4	estazolam		57109-90-7	dipotassium clorazepate	
	36104-80-0	camazepam		57435-86-6	premazepam	
	52463-83-9	pinazepam		57916-70-8	iclazepam	
	59467-70-8	midazolam		58662-84-3	meclonazepam	
2933 99 20	82-88-2	phenindamine	59009-93-7	carburazepam		
2933 99 30	73-07-4	prazepine	59467-77-5	climazolam		
	77-15-6	ethoheptazine	64098-32-4	zapizolam		
	298-46-4	carbamazepine	65400-85-3	ethyl carfluzepate		
	303-54-8	depramine	65517-27-3	metaclazepam		
	469-78-3	metheptazine	75696-02-5	cinolazepam		
	509-84-2	metethoheptazine	75991-50-3	dazepinil		
	739-71-9	trimipramine	78755-81-4	flumazenil		
	796-29-2	ketimipramine	78771-13-8	sarmazenil		
	1232-85-5	elantrine	82230-53-3	girisopam		
	3426-08-2	prozapine	83166-17-0	tampramine		
	6196-08-3	elanzepine	84379-13-5	bretazenil		
	6829-98-7	imipraminoxide	86273-92-9	tolufazepam		
	15351-05-0	buzepide metiodide	87233-61-2	emedastine		
	21730-16-5	metapramine	87646-83-1	lodazecar		
	23047-25-8	lofepramine	88768-40-5	cilazapril		
	27432-00-4	mezepine	90139-06-3	cilazaprilat		
	28721-07-5	oxcarbazepine	98374-54-0	siltenzepine		
	33545-56-1	ciclopramine	102771-12-0	nerisopam		
	47206-15-5	enprazepine	103420-77-5	devazepide		
	53716-46-4	anilopam	129618-40-2	nevirapine		
	54340-58-8	meptazinol	137332-54-8	tivirapine		
	56030-50-3	trepipam	141374-81-4	tarazepide		
	58503-82-5	azipramine	150408-73-4	pranazepide		
	58581-89-8	azelastine	2933 99 90	50-47-5	desipramine	
	60575-32-8	amezepine	50-49-7	50-49-7	imipramine	
	64294-95-7	setastine	52-24-4	52-24-4	thiotepa	
	66834-24-0	cianopramine	52-62-0	52-62-0	pentolonium tartrate	
	67227-56-9	fenoldopam	53-86-1	53-86-1	indometacin	
	68318-20-7	verilopam	54-95-5	54-95-5	pentetrazol	
	69624-60-8	nelezaprine	55-65-2	55-65-2	guanethidine	
	72522-13-5	eptazocine	58-46-8	58-46-8	tetrabenazine	
	80012-43-7	epinastine	63-12-7	63-12-7	benzquinamide	
	83275-56-3	tiracizine	68-76-8	68-76-8	triaziquone	
	83471-41-4	pincaïnide	69-27-2	69-27-2	chlorisondamine chloride	
	96645-87-3	erizepine	69-81-8	69-81-8	carbazochrome	
	117827-79-9	zilpaterol	77-14-5	77-14-5	proheptazine	
	135381-77-0	flezelastine	77-37-2	77-37-2	procyclidine	
	2933 99 40	848-53-3	homochlorcyclizine	83-89-6	83-89-6	mepacrine
		963-39-3	demoxepam	84-12-8	84-12-8	phanquinone
		1159-93-9	clobenzepam	86-54-4	86-54-4	hydralazine
		2898-13-7	sulazepam	90-45-9	90-45-9	aminoacridine
		4498-32-2	dibenzepin	92-62-6	92-62-6	proflavine
5571-84-6		potassium nitrazepate	98-96-4	98-96-4	pyrazinamide	
10171-69-4		clazolam	130-81-4	130-81-4	quindonium bromide	
10321-12-7		propizepine	147-85-3	147-85-3	proline	
10379-11-0		nortetrazepam	300-22-1	300-22-1	medazomide	
15687-07-7		cyprazepam	302-49-8	302-49-8	uredepa	
22345-47-7		tofisopam	303-49-1	303-49-1	clomipramine	
23980-14-5		ethyl dirazepate	316-15-4	316-15-4	bucricaine	
25967-29-7		flutoprazepam	321-64-2	321-64-2	tacrine	
26304-61-0		azepindole	363-13-3	363-13-3	benhepazone	
26308-28-1		ripazepam	389-08-2	389-08-2	nalidixic acid	
28546-58-9		uldazepam	428-37-5	428-37-5	profadol	
28781-64-8		menitrazepam	436-40-8	436-40-8	inproquone	
29176-29-2		lofendazam	442-16-0	442-16-0	ethacridine	
29442-58-8		motrazepam	442-52-4	442-52-4	clemizole	
31352-82-6		zolazepam	484-23-1	484-23-1	dihydralazine	
34482-99-0		fletazepam	487-79-6	487-79-6	kainic acid	
35142-68-8		homopipramol	493-80-1	493-80-1	histapyrrrodine	
35322-07-7		fosazepam	493-92-5	493-92-5	prolintane	
36735-22-5		quazepam	496-38-8	496-38-8	midamaline	
37115-32-5		adinazolam	524-81-2	524-81-2	mebhydrolin	
37669-57-1		arfendazam	545-80-2	545-80-2	poldine metilsulfate	
40762-15-0		doxefazepam	561-43-3	561-43-3	oxyppyrronium bromide	
42863-81-0		lopirazepam	596-51-0	596-51-0	glycopyrronium bromide	
			621-72-7	621-72-7	bendazol	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 90	642-72-8	benzylamine	2933 99 90	15687-33-9	metindazole
	911-65-9	etonitazene		15992-13-9	intrazole
	968-63-8	butinoline		15997-76-9	nonaperone
	1018-34-4	trepirium iodide		16188-61-7	talastine
	1050-48-2	benzilium bromide		16378-21-5	piroheptine
	1222-57-7	zolimidine		16401-80-2	delmetacin
	1239-45-8	homidium bromide		16506-27-7	bendamustine
	1661-29-6	meturedopa		16870-37-4	amogastrin
	1830-32-6	azintamide		16915-79-0	mequidox
	1845-11-0	nafoxidine		17243-65-1	pirralkonium bromide
	1980-45-6	benzodepa		17243-68-4	taloximine
	2030-63-9	clofazimine		17259-75-5	oxdralazine
	2056-56-6	cinnopentazone		17289-49-5	tetridamine
	2201-39-0	rolicyclidine		17411-19-7	dicarbine
	2210-77-7	pyrrocaine		17716-89-1	pranosal
	2235-90-7	etryptamine		19281-29-9	aptocaine
	2423-66-7	quindoxin		20168-99-4	cinmetacin
	2440-22-4	drometrizole		20187-55-7	bendazac
	2609-46-3	amiloride		20559-55-1	oxibendazole
	2829-19-8	rolicyprine		21363-18-8	viminol
	3147-75-9	octrizole		21626-89-1	diftalone
	3277-59-6	mimbane		22136-27-2	daledalin
	3478-15-7	etipirium iodide		23249-97-0	procodazole
	3551-18-6	acetryptine		23271-63-8	amicibone
	3612-98-4	troxypyrronium tosilate		23465-76-1	caroverine
	3614-47-9	hydracarbazine		23694-81-7	mepindolol
	3689-76-7	chlormidazole		23696-28-8	olaquinox
	3734-12-1	hexopyrronium bromide		24279-91-2	carboquone
	3734-17-6	prodilidine		24622-72-8	amixetrine
	3818-88-0	tricyclamol chloride		25126-32-3	sincalide
	3861-76-5	clonitazene		25771-23-7	duometacin
	3896-11-5	bumetrizole		25803-14-9	clometacin
	4350-09-8	oxitriptan		26171-23-3	tolmetin
	4533-39-5	nitracrine		26921-72-2	melizame
	4630-95-9	prifinium bromide		27035-30-9	oxametacin
	4755-59-3	clodazon		27050-41-5	clenpirin
	4757-49-7	monometacrine		27314-77-8	drazidox
	4757-55-5	dimetacrine		27314-97-2	tirapazamine
	4774-53-2	botiacrine		27737-38-8	mixidine
	5034-76-4	indoxole		28069-65-0	cuprimyxin
	5214-29-9	ampyzine		28598-08-5	cinoctramide
	5220-68-8	cloquinozine		30033-10-4	stercuronium iodide
	5310-55-4	clomacran		30103-44-7	bumecaine
	5370-41-2	pridefine		30578-37-1	amezinium metilsulfate
	5467-78-7	fenamole		31386-24-0	amindocate
	5534-95-2	pentagastrin		31386-25-1	indocate
	5560-72-5	iprindole		31430-15-6	flubendazole
	5633-16-9	leiopyrrole		31431-39-7	mebendazole
	5980-31-4	hexedine		31431-43-3	ciclobendazole
	6187-50-4	tolquinzole		31793-07-4	pirprofen
	6306-71-4	lobendazole		32195-33-8	bisbendazole
	6503-95-3	triampyzine		32211-97-5	ciclindole
	6804-07-5	carbadox		33369-31-2	zomepirac
	7007-92-3	cetohexazine		33996-33-7	oxaceprol
	7008-14-2	hydroxindasate		34024-41-4	deboxamet
	7008-15-3	hydroxindasol		34061-33-1	taclamine
	7009-68-9	pyroxamine		34301-55-8	isometamidium chloride
	7009-69-0	pyrophendane		34499-96-2	temodox
	7009-76-9	triclazate		34966-41-1	cartazolate
	7248-21-7	iprazochrome		35135-01-4	benafentrine
	7527-91-5	acrisorcin		35452-73-4	ciprafamide
	10078-46-3	roletamide		35578-20-2	oxarbazole
	10355-14-3	boxidine		35710-57-7	trizoxime
	10448-84-7	nitromifene		35898-87-4	dilazep
13523-86-9	pindolol	36121-13-8	burodilone		
13539-59-8	azapropazone	36798-79-5	budralazine		
13696-15-6	benzopyrronium bromide	38081-67-3	carmantadine		
14255-87-9	parbendazole	38821-80-6	rodocaine		
14368-24-2	trocimine	39544-74-6	benzotript		
14679-73-3	todralazine	39715-02-1	endralazine		
15180-02-6	amfonelic acid	39731-05-0	carpindolol		
15301-68-5	fenharmane	39862-58-3	strinoline		
15301-89-0	quillifoline	40173-75-9	tofetridine		
15574-49-9	mecarbinat	40594-09-0	flucindole		
15599-22-1	cyclopyrronium bromide	40759-33-9	nolinium bromide		
15686-51-8	clmastine	41094-88-6	tracazolate		
15686-97-2	pyrrolifene	42438-73-3	denpidazone		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2933 99 90	42779-82-8	clopirac	2933 99 90	64706-54-3	bepidil
	42835-25-6	flumequine		64779-98-2	irolapride
	43210-67-9	fenbendazole		65222-35-7	pazelliptine
	47135-88-6	clopiramine		65511-41-3	nantradol
	47487-22-9	acridorex		65884-46-0	ciadox
	49564-56-9	fazadinium bromide		66304-03-8	epicainide
	50264-69-2	lonidamine		66535-86-2	lotrifen
	50264-78-3	xinidamine		66608-04-6	rolgamidine
	50454-68-7	tolnidamine		66635-85-6	anirolac
	50528-97-7	xilobam		68786-66-3	triclabendazole
	50847-11-5	ibudilast		68788-56-7	etacepride
	51022-77-6	etazolate		69175-77-5	losindole
	51037-30-0	acipimox		69635-63-8	amipizone
	51047-24-6	dimetipirium bromide		69907-17-1	indopanolo
	51152-91-1	butaclamol		70696-66-1	napirimus
		carbazoChrome sodium sul-		70704-03-9	vinconate
		fonate		70801-02-4	flutroline
	51460-26-5	fonate		70977-46-7	eflumast
	51987-65-6	desglugastrin		71048-87-8	levonantradol
	52304-85-5	lotucaine		71119-11-4	bucindolol
	52340-25-7	dexclamol		71195-57-8	bicifadine
	52443-21-7	glucametacin		71675-85-9	amisulpride
	53164-05-9	acemetacin		71680-63-2	dametralast
	53583-79-2	sultopride		72702-95-5	ponalrestat
	53597-27-6	fendosal		72956-09-3	carvedilol
	53716-49-7	carprofen		73384-60-8	sulmazole
	53716-50-0	oxfendazole		73758-06-2	indorenate
	53808-86-9	ritropirionium bromide		73865-18-6	nardeterol
	53862-80-9	roxolonium metilsulfate		74103-06-3	ketorolac
	53966-34-0	floxacrine		74150-27-9	pimobendan
	54029-12-8	albendazole oxide		74258-86-9	alacepril
	54063-27-3	biclofibrate		75176-37-3	zofenoprilat
	54063-28-4	camiverine		75522-73-5	dazidamine
	54063-37-5	etopirindole		75847-73-3	enalapril
	54063-41-1	fepromide		76002-75-0	dazoquinast
	54063-46-6	fexicaine		76145-76-1	tomoxiprole
	54063-49-9	metamfazione		76263-13-3	fluzinamide
	54278-85-2	candocuronium iodide		76420-72-9	enalaprilat
	54824-20-3	pinafide		76530-44-4	azamulin
	54867-56-0	bufrolin		76547-98-3	lisinopril
	54965-21-8	albendazole		76953-65-6	dramediol
	55242-77-8	triafungin		77400-65-8	asocainol
	55248-23-2	nebidrazine		77639-66-8	prinomide
	55837-25-7	bufloMedil		78459-19-5	adimolol
	55843-86-2	miroprofen		78541-97-6	piquindone
	55902-02-8	isamfazione		79152-85-5	acodazole
	56463-68-4	isoprazone		79282-39-6	rilozarone
	56611-65-5	oxagrelate		79286-77-4	esafloxacin
	57262-94-9	setiptiline		79700-61-1	dopropidil
	57645-05-3	sermetacin		79700-63-3	fronepidil
	57775-29-8	carazolol		80125-14-0	remoxipride
	57998-68-2	diaziquone		80876-01-3	indolapril
	59010-44-5	prizidilol		80883-55-2	enviradene
	59252-59-4	guanazodine		81872-10-8	zofenopril
	59338-93-1	alizapride		82626-01-5	alpidem
	59643-91-3	imexon		82626-48-0	zolpidem
	59767-12-3	octastine		82834-16-0	perindopril
	60662-16-0	binedaline		82924-03-6	pentopril
	60719-86-0	imafen		82989-25-1	tazanolast
	60719-87-1	deximafen		83200-08-2	eproxindine
	61484-38-6	pareptide		83395-21-5	ridazolol
	61864-30-0	benolizime		84225-95-6	raclopride
	62087-72-3	pentigetide		84226-12-0	eticlopride
	62228-20-0	butoprozine		85622-93-1	temozolomide
	62510-56-9	picilorex		85622-95-3	mitozolomide
62568-57-4	emideltide	85691-74-3	pirmagrel		
62571-86-2	captopril	85760-74-3	quinpirole		
62625-18-7	pirogilride	85856-54-8	moveltipril		
62658-63-3	bopindolol	86111-26-4	zindoxifene		
62732-44-9	ipidacrine	86140-10-5	neraminol		
62851-43-8	zidometacin	86315-52-8	isomazole		
63619-84-1	trioxifene	86386-73-4	fluconazole		
63667-16-3	dribendazole	86696-87-9	aganodine		
64000-73-3	pildralazine	87034-87-5	bamaluzole		
64057-48-3	oxifungin	87056-78-8	quinagolide		
64118-86-1	azimexon	87269-97-4	ramiprilat		
64241-34-5	cadralazine	87333-19-5	ramipril		
64557-97-7	cinoquidox				

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 99 90	87344-06-7	amtolmetin guacil	2933 99 90	129655-21-6	bizelesin	
	87679-37-6	trandolapril		129731-10-8	vorozole	
	87679-71-8	trandolaprilat		130610-93-4	niravoline	
	87936-75-2	tazadolene		130641-38-2	bindarit	
	88069-67-4	pilsicainide		131741-08-7	simendan	
	88107-10-2	tomelukast		132036-88-5	ramosetron	
	88303-60-0	losoxantrone		132640-22-3	andolast	
	88578-07-8	imoxiterol		132722-73-7	calteridol	
	89622-90-2	brinazarone		134523-00-5	atorvastatin	
	90104-48-6	doreptide		135779-82-7	bamaquimast	
	90509-02-7	luxabendazole		136122-46-8	mipitroban	
	91077-32-6	dezinamide		137862-53-4	valsartan	
	91441-23-5	piroxantrone		137882-98-5	abitesartan	
	91441-48-4	teloxantrone		139481-59-7	candesartan	
	91618-36-9	ibafloxacin		140661-97-8	deltibant	
	91753-07-0	mitoquidone		141505-33-1	levosimendan	
	93479-96-0	alteconazole		142880-36-2	ilomastat	
	93664-94-9	nemonapride		143322-58-1	eletriptan	
	93957-54-1	fluvastatin		144034-80-0	rizatriptan	
	94948-59-1	tasonermin		144701-48-4	telmisartan	
	95104-27-1	tetrazolast		144702-17-0	pomisartan	
	95153-31-4	perindoprilat		145375-43-5	mitiglinide	
	95355-10-5	domipizone		147059-72-1	trovafloxacin	
	95399-71-6	fosinoprilat		153205-46-0	asimadoline	
	96258-13-8	tribendilol		153436-22-7	gavestinel	
	97110-59-3	trazium esilate		153438-49-4	dapitant	
	97546-74-2	troxolamide		153504-81-5	licostinel	
	98048-97-6	fosinopril		156601-79-5	nepaprazole	
	98116-53-1	sulukast		157182-32-6	alatrofloxacin	
	99011-02-6	imiquimod		157476-77-2	lagatide	
	99258-56-7	oxamisole		158364-59-1	pumaprazole	
	99323-21-4	inaperisone		158747-02-5	frovatriptan	
	99591-83-0	siguazodan		159776-69-9	cemadotin	
	99593-25-6	rilmazafone		159776-70-2	melagatran	
	101246-68-8	eptastigmine		162301-05-5	ecenofloxacin	
	101975-10-4	zardaverine		169312-27-0	talviraline	
	102676-47-1	fadrozole		2934 10 00	61-57-4	niridazole
	103238-56-8	parodilol			73-09-6	etozolin
	103844-77-5	necopidem			96-50-4	aminothiazole
	103844-86-6	saripidem			140-40-9	aminotrozole
	104340-86-5	leminoprazole			148-79-8	tiabendazole
	104485-01-0	trapencaine			444-27-9	timonacic
	104675-35-6	suronacrine			473-30-3	thiazosulfone
	105102-20-3	liroidine			490-55-1	amiphenazole
	105806-65-3	efegatran			500-08-3	forminitrazole
	106308-44-5	rufinamide			533-45-9	clomethiazole
	106498-99-1	vintoperol			553-13-9	zolamine
107489-37-2	thymoctonan	962-02-7	nitrodan			
108138-46-1	tosufloxacin	3570-75-0	nifurthiazole			
108391-88-4	orbutopril	3810-35-3	tenonitrozole			
108894-41-3	famiraprinium chloride	6469-36-9	cloprothiazole			
109623-97-4	gedocamil	13409-53-5	podilfen			
110623-33-1	suritozole	13471-78-8	beclotiamine			
111223-26-8	ceronapril	15387-18-5	fezatione			
111841-85-1	abecarnil	17243-64-0	piprozolin			
112809-51-5	letrozole	17969-20-9	fenclozic acid			
112964-98-4	velnacrine	17969-45-8	brofezil			
114432-13-2	fantofarone	18046-21-4	fentiazac			
114517-02-1	fosquidone	21817-73-2	bidimazium iodide			
114607-46-4	acitazanolast	24840-59-3	pretamazium iodide			
114856-44-9	oberadilol	25422-75-7	antazonite			
115308-98-0	tallimustine	26097-80-3	cambendazole			
115956-12-2	dolasetron	27826-45-5	libecillide			
116057-75-1	idoxifene	29952-13-4	peratizole			
116287-14-0	lanperisone	30097-06-4	tidiacic			
116644-53-2	mibefradil	30709-69-4	tizoprolid acid			
116861-00-8	isamoltan	39832-48-9	tazolol			
117857-45-1	lorelezole	51287-57-1	denotivir			
119610-26-3	aloracetam	53943-88-7	letosteine			
120081-14-3	goralatlid	54147-28-3	tebatizole			
120511-73-1	anastrozole	54657-96-4	nifuralide			
121104-96-9	celgosivir	55981-09-4	nitaxonanide			
122332-18-7	mivobulin	56355-17-0	zoliprofen			
123018-47-3	atiprimod	56784-39-5	ozolinone			
125974-72-3	intoplicine	60084-10-8	tiazofurine			
127657-42-5	minodronic acid	61990-92-9	benpenolisin			
128270-60-0	bivalirudin	64179-54-0	timofibrate			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2934 10 00	68377-92-4	arotinolol	2934 30 90	60-99-1	levomepromazine	
	69014-14-8	tiotidine		61-00-7	acepromazine	
	70529-35-0	itazigrel		61-01-8	methopromazine	
	71079-19-1	timegadine		61-73-4	methylthioninium chloride	
	71119-10-3	lotifazole		69-23-8	fluphenazine	
	71125-38-7	meloxicam		84-01-5	chlorproethazine	
	74531-88-7	tioxamast		84-04-8	pipamazine	
	74604-76-5	enoxamast		84-06-0	thiopropazate	
	74772-77-3	ciglitazone		84-08-2	parathiazine	
	76824-35-6	famotidine		84-96-8	alimemazine	
	76963-41-2	nizatidine		92-84-2	phenothiazine	
	77519-25-6	dexetozoline		117-89-5	trifluoperazine	
	79069-94-6	fanetizole		145-54-0	propyromazine bromide	
	80830-42-8	rentiapril		146-54-3	triflupromazine	
	82114-19-0	amflutizole		362-29-8	propiomazine	
	82159-09-9	epalrestat		388-51-2	metofenazate	
	84233-61-4	nesosteine		477-93-0	dimethoxanate	
	85604-00-8	zaltidine		518-61-6	dacemazine	
	91257-14-6	tuvatidine		522-00-9	profenamine	
	93738-40-0	ralitoline		522-24-7	fenethazine	
	97322-87-7	troglitazone		523-54-6	etymemazine	
	100417-09-2	timirdine		653-03-2	butaperazine	
	101001-34-7	pamicogrel		800-22-6	chloracyzine	
	103181-72-2	guaisteine		1759-09-7	levometiomeprazine	
	104777-03-9	asobamast		1982-37-2	methdilazine	
	105292-70-4	alonacic		2622-26-6	periciazine	
	105523-37-3	tiprotimod		2622-30-2	carfenazine	
	109229-58-5	englitazone		2622-37-9	trifluomeprazine	
	111025-46-8	pioglitazone		2751-68-0	acetophenazine	
	119637-67-1	moguisteine		3546-03-0	cyamemazine	
	121808-62-6	pidotimod		3689-50-7	oxomemazine	
	122320-73-4	rosiglitazone		3819-00-9	piperacetazine	
	122946-43-4	telmesteine		3833-99-6	homofenazine	
	128312-51-6	cinalukast		5588-33-0	mesoridazine	
	136381-85-6	lintitript		7009-43-0	methiomeprazine	
	136433-51-7	tazofelone		7220-56-6	flutiazin	
	136468-36-5	foropafant		7224-08-0	imiclopazine	
	138511-81-6	icoduline		13093-88-4	perimetazine	
	138742-43-5	zankiren		13461-01-3	aceprometazine	
	141200-24-0	darglitazone		13799-03-6	protizinic acid	
	149079-51-6	cartasteine		13993-65-2	metiazinic acid	
	153242-02-5	aseripide		14008-44-7	metopimazine	
	155213-67-5	ritonavir		14759-04-7	oxyridazine	
	2934 20 80	95-27-2		dimazole	14759-06-9	sulfordazine
		514-73-8		dithiazanine iodide	15302-12-2	dimelazine
		1744-22-5		riluzole	16498-21-8	oxaflumazine
		15599-36-7		haletazole	17692-26-1	ciclofenazine
		26130-02-9		frentizole	23492-69-5	sopitazine
		32527-55-2		tiaramide	24527-27-3	spiclomazine
		49785-74-2		supidimide	28532-90-3	furomazine
		61570-90-9		tioxidazole	29216-28-2	mequitazine
		70590-58-8		etrabamine	30223-48-4	fluacizine
		75889-62-2		fostedil	31883-05-3	moracizine
77528-67-7		manozodil	33414-30-1	ftormetazine		
79071-15-1		tazasubrate	33414-36-7	ftorpropazine		
85702-89-2		tazeprofen	37561-27-6	fenoverine		
95847-70-4		ipsapirone	47682-41-7	flupimazine		
95847-87-3		revospirone	49864-70-2	azaclorzine		
100035-75-4		evandamine	54063-26-2	azaftozine		
104153-38-0		sabeluzole	62030-88-0	duoperone		
104632-26-0		pramipexole	101396-42-3	mequitamium iodide		
110703-94-1		zopolrestat	135003-30-4	apadoline		
144665-07-6		lubeluzole	2934 91 00	134-49-6	phenmetrazine	
146939-27-7		ziprasidone		357-56-2	dextromoramide	
150915-41-6		perospirone		634-03-7	phendimetrazine	
2934 30 10		50-52-2		thioridazine	2152-34-3	pemoline
		1420-55-9		thiethylperazine	2207-50-3	aminorex
2934 30 90		50-53-3		chlorpromazine	24143-17-7	oxazolam
	58-34-4	thiazinamium metilsulfate		24166-13-0	cloxazolam	
	58-37-7	aminopromazine		27223-35-4	ketazolam	
	58-38-8	prochlorperazine		33671-46-4	clotiazepam	
	58-39-9	perphenazine		34262-84-5	mesocarb	
	58-40-2	promazine	56030-54-7	sufentanil		
	60-87-7	promethazine	57801-81-7	brotizolam		
	60-89-9	pecazine	59128-97-1	haloxazolam		
	60-91-3	diethazine	2934 99 10	86-12-4	thenalidine	
				113-59-7	chlorprothixene	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 20	67-45-8	furazolidone	2934 99 90	1043-21-6	pirenoxine
2934 99 90	0-00-0	erbulozole		1054-88-2	spiroxatrine
	50-18-0	cyclophosphamide		1088-92-2	nifurtoinol
	50-91-9	floxuridine		1195-16-0	cititolone
	53-31-6	medibazine		1219-77-8	bensuldazic acid
	53-84-9	nadide		1239-29-8	furazabol
	54-42-2	idoxuridine		1469-07-4	damotepine
	58-63-9	inosine		1614-20-6	nifurprazine
	59-14-3	broxuridine		1665-48-1	metaxalone
	59-39-2	piperoxan		1767-88-0	desmethylnoramide
	59-63-2	isocarboxazid		1856-34-4	clotioxone
	61-19-8	adenosine phosphate		1900-13-6	nifurvidine
	61-80-3	zoxazolamine		1977-10-2	loxapine
	67-20-9	nitrofurantoin		2037-95-8	carsalam
	68-91-7	trimetaphan camsilate		2055-44-9	perisoxal
	70-00-8	trifluridine		2058-52-8	clotiapine
	70-07-5	mephenoxalone		2167-85-3	pipazetate
	70-10-0	ticlatone		2169-64-4	azaribine
	77-12-3	pentacyinium chloride		2240-21-3	thiofuradene
	80-77-3	chlormezanone		2353-33-5	decitabine
	86-14-6	diethylthiambutene		2385-81-1	furethidine
	91-79-2	thenyldiamine		2622-24-4	prothixene
	91-80-5	methapyrilene		2627-69-2	acadesine
	95-25-0	chlorzoxazone		2709-56-0	flupentixol
	113-53-1	dosulepin		2949-95-3	tixadil
	115-55-9	phenytilone		3056-17-5	stavudine
	115-67-3	paramethadione		3064-61-7	sodium stibocaptate
	119-96-0	arsthinol		3094-09-5	doxifluridine
	125-45-1	azatepa		3105-97-3	hycanthone
	127-48-0	trimethadione		3363-58-4	nifurfoline
	132-89-8	chlorthenoxazine		3605-01-4	piribedil
	135-58-0	mesulfen		3615-74-5	promolate
	139-91-3	furaltadone		3731-59-7	moroxydine
	140-65-8	pramocaine		3778-73-2	ifosfamide
	144-12-7	tiemonium iodide		3780-72-1	morsuximide
	147-94-4	cytarabine		3795-88-8	levofuraltadone
	148-65-2	chloropyrilene		3876-10-6	clominorex
	303-69-5	prothipendyl		4047-34-1	trantelinium bromide
	309-29-5	doxapram		4177-58-6	clotixamide
	314-03-4	pimethixene		4291-63-8	cladribine
	318-23-0	imolamine		4295-63-0	meprotixol
	320-67-2	azacitidine		4304-40-9	thanium cossilate
	339-72-0	levcycloserine		4378-36-3	fenbutrazate
	350-12-9	sulbentine		4397-91-5	nicofurate
	362-74-3	bucladesine		4448-96-8	solypertine
	364-98-7	diazoxide		4741-41-7	dexoxadrol
	441-61-2	ethylmethylthiambutene		4792-18-1	levoxadrol
	467-84-5	phenadoxone		4936-47-4	nifuratel
	467-86-7	dioxaphetyl butyrate		4969-02-2	metixene
	469-81-8	morpheridine		4991-65-5	tioxolone
	477-80-5	cinnofuradione		5029-05-0	antienite
	479-50-5	lucanthone		5036-02-2	tetramisole
	482-15-5	isothipendyl		5036-03-3	nifurdazil
	493-78-7	methaphenilene		5053-06-5	fenspiride
	494-14-4	chlordimorine		5055-20-9	nifurquinazol
	494-79-1	melarsoprol		5118-17-2	furazolium chloride
	524-84-5	dimethylthiambutene		5169-78-8	tipepidine
	526-35-2	allomethadione		5536-17-4	vidarabine
	545-59-5	racemoramide		5571-97-1	dichlormezanone
	555-84-0	nifuradene		5578-73-4	sanguinarium chloride
	556-12-7	furazazine		5579-85-1	bromchlorenone
	611-53-0	ibacitabine		5581-46-4	molinazone
	633-90-9	cifostodine		5585-93-3	oxypendyl
	635-41-6	trimetozine		5588-29-4	fenmetramide
	655-05-0	tozalinone		5617-26-5	difenclozazine
	695-53-4	dimethadione		5666-11-5	levomoramide
	702-54-5	diethadione		5696-09-3	proxazole
	720-76-3	fluminorex		5696-17-3	epipropidine
	721-19-7	methastyridone		5800-19-1	metiapine
	748-44-7	acoxatrine		5845-26-1	tiazesim
	804-30-8	fursultiamine		6281-26-1	furmethoxadone
	893-01-6	tenylidone		6363-02-6	nitramisole
	952-54-5	morinamide		6495-46-1	dioxadrol
	959-14-8	oxolamine		6506-37-2	nimorazole
	982-24-1	clopenthixol		6536-18-1	morazone
	987-78-0	cticoline		6577-41-9	oxapium iodide
	1008-65-7	fenadiazole		7035-04-3	pyridarone

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	7125-73-7	flumetramide	2934 99 90	21679-14-1	fludarabine
	7219-91-2	thihexinol methylbromide		21715-46-8	etifoxine
	7247-57-6	heteronium bromide		21820-82-6	fenpipalone
	7261-97-4	dantrolene		22013-23-6	metoxepin
	7361-61-7	xylazine		22089-22-1	trofosfamide
	7416-34-4	molindone		22131-35-7	butalamine
	7481-89-2	zalcitabine		22292-91-7	naranol
	7489-66-9	tipindole		22293-47-6	feprosindine
	7696-00-6	mitotenamine		22514-23-4	fopirtoline
	7716-60-1	etisazole		22619-35-8	tiocloamarol
	7724-76-7	riboprine		22661-76-3	amoprofan
	7761-75-3	furterene		23256-30-6	nifurtimox
	9004-04-0	aprotinin		23271-74-1	fedrilate
	10072-48-7	acefurtiamine		23707-33-7	metrifudil
	10189-94-3	bepiastine		23744-24-3	pipoxolan
	10202-40-1	flutizenol		23964-58-1	articaïne
	13355-00-5	melarsonyl potassium		24237-54-5	tinoridine
	13411-16-0	nifurpirinol		24632-47-1	nifurpipone
	13445-12-0	iobutoic acid		24886-52-0	pipofezine
	13448-22-1	clorotepine		25392-50-1	oxazorone
	13669-70-0	nefopam		25526-93-6	alovudine
	14008-66-3	pinoxepin		25683-71-0	terizidone
	14008-71-0	xanthiol		25717-80-0	molsidomine
	14028-44-5	amoxapine		25905-77-5	minaprine
	14176-10-4	cetiedil		26058-50-4	dotefonium bromide
	14176-49-9	tiletamine		26350-39-0	nifurizone
	14461-91-7	cyclazodone		26513-79-1	paraxazone
	14504-73-5	tritoqualine		26513-90-6	letimide
	14698-29-4	oxolinic acid		26615-21-4	zotepine
	14769-73-4	levamisole		26629-87-8	oxaflozane
	14769-74-5	dexamisole		26839-75-8	timolol
	14785-50-3	tiapirinol		27060-91-9	flutazolam
	14796-28-2	clodanolene		27199-40-2	pifexole
	15176-29-1	edoxudine		27574-24-9	tropatepine
	15179-96-1	nifurimide		27591-42-0	oxazidione
	15301-45-8	antafenite		28189-85-7	etoxadrol
	15301-52-7	cyclexanone		28657-80-9	cinoxacin
	15301-69-6	flavoxate		28810-23-3	zepastine
	15302-16-6	fenozolone		28820-28-2	naftoxate
	15311-77-0	cloxypendyl		29050-11-1	seclazone
	15351-04-9	becantone		29053-27-8	meseclazone
	15518-84-0	mobecarb		29218-27-7	toloxatone
	15574-96-6	pizotifen		29462-18-8	bentazepam
	15686-72-3	tibofan		29936-79-6	mofoxime
	15686-83-6	pyrantel		30271-85-3	razinodil
	15687-22-6	folescutol		30516-87-1	zidovudine
	16485-05-5	oxadimedine		30840-27-8	pretiadil
	16509-11-8	otimerate sodium		30868-30-5	pirazofurin
	16562-98-4	clantifen		30914-89-7	flumexadol
	16759-59-4	benoxafos		31428-61-2	tiamenidine
	16781-39-8	etasuline		31430-18-9	nocodazole
	16985-03-8	nonabine		31698-14-3	ancitabine
17176-17-9	ademetionine	31848-01-8	morclofone		
17692-22-7	metizoline	31868-18-5	mexazolam		
17692-24-9	bisoxatin	33005-95-7	tiaprofenic acid		
17692-35-2	etofuradine	33588-20-4	clidafidine		
17692-39-6	fomocaine	33665-90-6	acesulfame		
17692-56-7	moxicoumone	33743-96-3	proroxan		
17692-63-6	oxitefonium bromide	33876-97-0	linsidomine		
17692-71-6	vanitiolide	34042-85-8	sudoxicam		
17854-59-0	mepixanox	34161-24-5	fipexide		
17902-23-7	tegafur	34552-84-6	isoxicam		
18053-31-1	fominoben	34580-13-7	ketotifen		
18464-39-6	caroxazone	34740-13-1	profexalone		
18471-20-0	ditazole	34784-64-0	tertatolol		
18857-59-5	nifurmazole	34959-30-3	azaspirium chloride		
19216-56-9	prazosin	34976-39-1	tioxacin		
19388-87-5	taurolidine	35035-05-3	timepidium bromide		
19395-58-5	moquizone	35067-47-1	droxacin		
19885-51-9	aranotin	35423-51-9	tisocromide		
20229-30-5	metitepine	35619-65-9	tritiozine		
20574-50-9	morantel	35843-07-3	morocromen		
21256-18-8	oxaprozin	35846-53-8	maitansine		
21440-97-1	brofoxine	35943-35-2	tricitribine		
21489-20-3	talsupram	36067-73-9	azepevole		
21500-98-1	tenocyclidine	36322-90-4	piroxicam		
21512-15-2	citnazone	36471-39-3	nuclotixene		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	36505-82-5	prodolic acid	2934 99 90	57083-89-3	peralopride
	36791-04-5	ribavirin		57474-29-0	nifuroquine
	37065-29-5	miloxacin		57726-65-5	nufenoxole
	37132-72-2	fotretamine		58001-44-8	clavulanic acid
	37681-00-8	coumazoline		58019-65-1	nabazenil
	37753-10-9	sufosfamide		58095-31-1	sulbenox
	37855-92-8	azanator		58416-00-5	protiofate
	37967-98-9	tienopramine		58433-11-7	tilomisole
	38070-41-6	tiodonium chloride		58712-69-9	traxanox
	38373-83-0	romifenone		58765-21-2	ciclotizolam
	38668-01-8	taurultam		59653-74-6	teroxirone
	38955-22-5	pinadoline		59755-82-7	enolicam
	38957-41-4	emorfazone		59798-73-1	enilospirone
	39178-37-5	inicarone		59804-37-4	tenoxicam
	39567-20-9	olpimedone		59831-63-9	doconazole
	39577-19-0	picumast		59840-71-0	pitenedil
	39633-62-0	aclantate		59937-28-9	malotilate
	39754-64-8	tifemoxone		60085-78-1	clopipazan
	39978-42-2	nifurzide		60136-25-6	epervudine
	40054-69-1	etizolam		60175-95-3	omonasteine
	40180-04-9	tienilic acid		60207-31-0	azaconazole
	40198-53-6	tioxaprofen		60248-23-9	fuprazole
	40680-87-3	piprofurol		60929-23-9	indeloxazine
	40828-46-4	suprofen		60940-34-3	ebselen
	41152-17-4	morforex		61220-69-7	tiopinac
	41340-25-4	etodolac		61325-80-2	flumezapine
	41717-30-0	befuraline		61400-59-7	parconazole
	41992-23-8	spirogermanium		61477-97-2	dazolicine
	42024-98-6	mazaticol		61869-08-7	paroxetine
	42110-58-7	metioxate		62265-68-3	quinfamide
	42228-92-2	acivicin		62380-23-8	cinecromen
	42239-60-1	tilozepine		62435-42-1	perfosfamide
	42399-41-7	diltiazem		62473-79-4	teniloxazine
	42408-80-0	tandamine		62904-71-6	doxpicomine
	46817-91-8	viloxazine		63394-05-8	plafibrade
	47420-28-0	trioxolane		63590-64-7	terazosin
	47543-65-7	prenoxidiazine		63638-91-5	brofaromine
	50435-25-1	nimidane		63996-84-9	tibalosin
	50708-95-7	tinabinol		64224-21-1	oltipraz
	50924-49-7	mizoribine		64420-40-2	etibendazole
	51022-75-4	cliprofen		64603-91-4	gaboxadol
	51234-28-7	benoxaprofen		64748-79-4	azumolene
	51322-75-9	tizanidine		64860-67-9	valperinol
	51527-19-6	tianafac		65277-42-1	ketoconazole
	51934-76-0	iomorinic acid		65509-24-2	maroxepin
	52042-24-7	diproxadol		65509-66-2	citatepine
	52279-59-1	moxnidazole		65847-85-0	morniflumate
	52549-17-4	pranoprofen		65886-71-7	fazarabine
	52832-91-4	xinomiline		65899-73-2	tioconazole
	52867-74-0	zoloperone		66203-00-7	carocainide
	52867-77-3	fluzoperine		66203-94-9	murocainide
	53003-81-9	ivarimod		66556-74-9	nabitan
	53123-88-9	sirolimus		66564-16-7	ciclosidomine
	53251-94-8	pinaverium bromide		66788-41-8	tinofedrine
	53731-36-5	floredil		66898-62-2	talniflumate
	53736-51-9	cromitrile		66934-18-7	flunoxaprofen
	53772-83-1	zuclopenthixol		66969-81-1	tiodazosin
	53813-83-5	suriclone		66981-73-5	tianeptine
	53910-25-1	pentostatin		67489-39-8	talmetacin
	54063-50-2	mofloferine		67915-31-5	terconazole
	54187-04-1	rilmendine		68020-77-9	carprazidil
	54340-59-9	quincarbate		68134-81-6	gacyclidine
	54340-66-8	subendazole		68302-57-8	amlexanox
	54341-02-5	piflutixol		68367-52-2	sorbinil
	54376-91-9	tipetropium bromide		69049-73-6	nedocromil
	54400-59-8	butamisole		69118-25-8	cinexaxidil
	55142-85-3	ticlopidine		69123-90-6	fiacitabine
	55694-83-2	pentizidone		69123-98-4	fialuridine
	55694-98-9	ciclafrine		69304-47-8	brivudine
	55726-47-1	enocitabine		69425-13-4	prifelone
	55837-23-5	teflutixol		69655-05-6	didanosine
	56119-96-1	furodazole		69815-38-9	proxorphan
	56208-01-6	pifarnine		70374-39-9	lornoxicam
	56391-55-0	octazamide		70384-91-7	lortalamine
	56969-22-3	oxapadol		70833-07-7	prifuroline
	57010-31-8	tiapamil		71320-77-9	moclobemide
	57067-46-6	isamoxole		71620-89-8	reboxetine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	71731-58-3	tiquizium bromide	2934 99 90	86433-40-1	terflavoxate
	71923-29-0	fludoxopone		86434-57-3	beperidium iodide
	71923-34-7	clodoxopone		86487-64-1	setoperone
	72324-18-6	stepronin		86636-93-3	neflumozide
	72444-63-4	lodiperone		86696-86-8	tenilsetam
	72467-44-8	piclonidine		87051-43-2	ritanserin
	72481-99-3	brocrinat		87151-85-7	spiradoline
	72803-02-2	darodipine		87495-31-6	disoxaril
	72822-56-1	azaloxan		87691-91-6	tiospirone
	72830-39-8	oxmetidine		87940-60-1	eprobemide
	72895-88-6	eltenac		88053-05-8	cinoxopazide
	73080-51-0	repirinast		88058-88-2	naxagolide
	73815-11-9	cimoxatone		88859-04-5	mafosfamide
	74191-85-8	doxazosin		89197-32-0	efaroxan
	75358-37-1	linoglriride		89213-87-6	carperitide
	75458-65-0	tienocarbine		89482-00-8	zaltoprofen
	75695-93-1	isradipine		89651-00-3	voxergolide
	75706-12-6	leflunomide		89875-86-5	tiflucarbine
	75841-82-6	mopidralazine		89943-82-8	cicletanine
	75949-60-9	isoxaprolol		90055-97-3	tienoxolol
	75963-52-9	nuclomedone		90101-16-9	droxicam
	76053-16-2	reclazepam		90243-97-3	spiclamine
	76596-57-1	broxaterol		90326-85-5	nesapidil
	76732-75-7	picartamide		90697-57-7	motapizone
	76743-10-7	lucartamide		90729-41-2	oxodipine
	77181-69-2	sorivudine		90779-69-4	atosiban
	77590-92-2	suproclone		91833-77-1	rocastine
	77590-96-6	flordipine		92569-65-8	aprikalim
	77658-97-0	anaxirone		92623-83-1	pravadoline
	77695-52-4	ecastolol		94011-82-2	bazinaprine
	78168-92-0	filenadol		94149-41-4	midesteine
	78410-57-8	ociltide		94470-67-4	cromakalim
	78613-35-1	amorolfine		94535-50-9	levcromakalim
	78967-07-4	mofezolac		94746-78-8	molracetam
	78994-23-7	levormeloxifene		95058-70-1	nictiazem
	78994-24-8	ormeloxifene		95058-81-4	gemcitabine
	79253-92-2	taziprinone		95105-77-4	sornidipine
	79262-46-7	savoxepin		95232-68-1	tenosal
	79784-22-8	barucainide		95588-08-2	tipentosin
	79874-76-3	delmopinol		95896-08-5	anaritide
	79944-58-4	idazoxan		96125-53-0	clentiazem
	80263-73-6	eclazolast		96306-34-2	timelotem
	80680-05-3	tivanidazole		97852-72-7	tibenelast
	80763-86-6	glunicate		98205-89-1	flesinoxan
	80880-90-6	telenzepine		98224-03-4	eltoprazine
	81167-16-0	imiloxan		99156-66-8	barmastine
	81382-51-6	pentiapine		99248-32-5	donetidine
	81403-80-7	alfuzosin		99453-84-6	neltensexine
	81656-30-6	tifluadom		99464-64-9	amproxicam
	81801-12-9	xamoterol		99592-32-2	sertaconazole
	82140-22-5	etolotifen		99803-72-2	nerbacadol
	82239-52-9	moxiraprine		100927-14-8	befiperide
	82650-83-7	tenilapine		100986-85-4	levofloxacin
	82857-82-7	ilepcimide		101335-99-3	eprovafer
	83153-39-3	tiprinast		101363-10-4	rufloxacin
	83380-47-6	ofloxacin		101506-83-6	namirotene
	83573-53-9	tizabrin		101530-10-3	lanoconazole
	83602-05-5	spiraprilat		101626-70-4	talipexole
	83647-97-6	spirapril		102908-59-8	binospirone
	83656-38-6	ipramidil		103177-37-3	pranlukast
	83784-21-8	menabitan		103222-11-3	vapreotide
	83903-06-4	lupitidine		103255-66-9	pazinaclone
	84071-15-8	ramixotidine		103624-59-5	traboxopine
	84145-89-1	almoxatone		103946-15-2	elnadipine
	84145-90-4	nafoxadol		103980-45-6	metostilenol
	84449-90-1	raloxifene		104454-71-9	ipenoxazone
	84558-93-0	netivudine		104456-79-3	cisconazole
	84611-23-4	erdosteine		104987-11-3	tacrolimus
	84625-59-2	dotarizine		105118-13-6	iprotiazem
	84625-61-6	itraconazole		105182-45-4	fluparoxan
	84697-21-2	zinoconazole		105219-56-5	apafant
	84697-22-3	tubulozole		105567-83-7	berefrine
	85076-06-8	axamozide		105685-11-8	batoprazine
	85118-42-9	lufuradom		106073-01-2	taniplon
	85118-44-1	minocromil		106100-65-6	fasiplon
	85666-24-6	furegrelate		106266-06-2	risperidone
	86048-40-0	quazolast		106707-51-1	dobupride

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	106972-33-2	denipride	2934 99 90	129729-66-4	emakalim
	107233-08-9	cevimeline		130308-48-4	icatibant
	107320-86-5	isomolpan		130370-60-4	batimastat
	107452-89-1	ziconotide		130403-08-6	soretolide
	108001-60-1	troquidazole		130782-54-6	beciparcil
	108736-35-2	lanreotide		131094-16-1	trafermin
	108912-17-0	atliprofen		131796-63-9	odapipam
	109543-76-2	romazarit		131986-45-3	xanomeline
	109683-61-6	utibapril		131987-54-7	tazomeline
	109683-79-6	utibaprilat		132014-21-2	rilmakalim
	109826-26-8	zaldaride		132019-54-6	monatepil
	110143-10-7	lodenosine		132338-79-5	terikalant
	110221-53-9	temocaprilat		132418-35-0	setipafant
	110314-48-2	adozelesin		132418-36-1	rocefafant
	110588-56-2	noberastine		132539-06-1	olanzapine
	110588-57-3	saperconazole		132722-74-8	pirsidomine
	111011-63-3	efonidipine		133040-01-4	eprosartan
	111393-84-1	amitivir		133099-04-4	darifenacin
	111406-87-2	zileuton		133107-64-9	insulin lispro
	111902-57-9	temocapril		133242-30-5	landiolol
	111974-69-7	quetiapine		133454-47-4	iloperidone
	112018-01-6	bemoradan		134564-82-2	befloxatone
	112362-50-2	dalfopristin		134678-17-4	lamivudine
	112885-41-3	mosapride		135202-79-8	ilonidap
	112887-68-0	raltitrexed		135459-90-4	ranelic acid
	112893-26-2	bedliconazole		135928-30-2	beloxepin
	113457-05-9	ledoxantrone		136087-85-9	fidarestat
	113665-84-2	clopidogrel		137214-72-3	iliparcil
	113759-50-5	cronidipine		137500-42-6	darsidomine
	114030-44-3	dexpemedolac		138068-37-8	lepirudin
	114686-12-3	imitrodast		138298-79-0	alnespiron
	114716-16-4	pemedolac		138661-02-6	pentetretotide
	114776-28-2	bepafant		138661-03-7	furnidipine
	115103-54-3	tiagabine		138778-28-6	siratiazem
	115464-77-2	elopiprazole		139225-22-2	panamesine
	115550-35-1	marbofloxacin		139264-17-8	zolmitriptan
	116289-53-3	tulopafant		141575-50-0	vedaclidine
	116476-13-2	semotiadil		141790-23-0	fozivudine tidoxil
	116476-16-5	levosemotiadil		143248-63-9	sinitrodil
	116539-59-4	duloxetine		143249-88-1	dexefaroxan
	117279-73-9	israpafant		143393-27-5	azalanstat
	117523-47-4	mirfentanil		143443-90-7	ifetroban
	117545-11-6	bimakalim		143631-62-3	ciprokiren
	118288-08-7	lafutidine		144245-52-3	fomivirsen
	118292-40-3	tazarotene		145508-78-7	icopezil
	118812-69-4	ularitide		145574-90-9	scopinast
	118976-38-8	dabelotine		145781-32-4	zolasartan
	119302-91-9	rocuronium bromide		147432-77-7	ontazolast
	119413-55-7	elgodipine		147650-57-5	tererstigmine
	119625-78-4	terlakiren		148031-34-9	eptifibatide
	119719-11-8	ilatretotide		148152-63-0	napitane
	119813-10-4	carzelesin		148564-47-0	milfasartan
	120210-48-2	tenidap		148998-94-1	trecovirsen
	120819-70-7	naroparcil		149908-53-2	azimilide
	121029-11-6	altoqualine		150490-85-0	berupipam
	121032-29-9	nelzarabine		151126-32-8	pramlintide
	121288-39-9	loxoribine		151356-08-0	afovirsen
	121617-11-6	saviprazole		152317-89-0	alniditan
	121929-20-2	zoniclezole		153168-05-9	pleconaril
	122254-45-9	glenvastatin		153420-96-3	atibepnone
	122384-88-7	amlintide		153507-46-1	bibapcitide
	123040-69-7	azasetron		154355-76-7	atreleuton
	123447-62-1	prulifloxacin		154361-50-9	capecitabine
	124012-42-6	galocitabine		154598-52-4	efavirenz
	124066-33-7	taurosteine		155773-59-4	ensaculin
	124378-77-4	enadoline		159098-79-0	tilnoprofen arbamel
	124423-84-3	panadiplon		163252-36-6	clevudine
	125372-33-0	dacopafant		164178-54-5	mazokalim
	125533-88-2	mofarotene		165800-03-3	linezolid
	126294-30-2	sagandipine		165800-04-4	eperezolid
	127045-41-4	pazufloxacin		167305-00-2	omapatrilat
	127214-23-7	camiglibose		170902-47-3	roxifiban
	127308-82-1	zamifenacin		176894-09-0	omiloxetine
	127625-29-0	fananserin		179474-81-8	prucalopride
	128620-82-6	limazocic		183747-35-5	nepadutant
	129029-23-8	ocaperidone			
	129336-81-8	tenosiprol			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2935 00 90	54-31-9	furosemide	2935 00 90	636-54-4	clopamide
	57-66-9	probenecid		651-06-9	sulfametoxydiazine
	57-67-0	sulfaguanidine		664-95-9	glycyclamide
	57-68-1	sulfadimidine		671-88-5	disulfamide
	58-93-5	hydrochlorothiazide		671-95-4	clofenamide
	58-94-6	chlorothiazide		723-42-2	ditolamide
	59-40-5	sulfaquinoxaline		723-46-6	sulfamethoxazole
	59-66-5	acetazolamide		729-99-7	sulfamoxole
	61-56-3	sultiame		742-20-1	cyclopenthiazide
	63-74-1	sulfanilamide		852-19-7	sulfapyrazole
	64-77-7	tolbutamide		968-81-0	acetohexamide
	68-35-9	sulfadiazine		1027-87-8	tolpentamide
	72-14-0	sulfathiazole		1034-82-8	heptolamide
	73-48-3	bendroflumethiazide		1038-59-1	glyoctamide
	73-49-4	quinethazone		1084-65-7	meticrane
	77-36-1	chlortalidone		1150-20-5	azabon
	80-13-7	halazone		1156-19-0	tolazamide
	80-32-0	sulfachlorpyridazine		1161-88-2	sulfatolamide
	80-34-2	glyprothiazol		1213-06-5	etebenicid
	80-35-3	sulfamethoxypyridazine		1220-83-3	sulfamonomethoxine
	85-73-4	phthalylsulfathiazole		1228-19-9	glypinamide
	91-33-8	benzthiazide		1421-68-7	amidefrine mesilate
	94-19-9	sulfaethidole		1492-02-0	glybuzole
	94-20-2	chlorpropamide		1580-83-2	paraflutizide
	96-62-8	dinsed		1764-85-8	epitizide
	98-75-9	propazolamide		1766-91-2	penflutizide
	102-65-8	sulfaclozine		1824-52-8	bemetizide
	104-22-3	benzylsulfamide		1824-58-4	ethiazide
	115-68-4	sulfadicramide		1984-94-7	sulfasymazine
	116-42-7	sulfaproxylone		2043-38-1	butizide
	116-43-8	succinylsulfathiazole		2127-01-7	clorexolone
	119-85-7	vanyldisulfamide		2259-96-3	cyclothiazide
	120-97-8	diclofenamide		2315-08-4	salazosulfadimidine
	121-64-2	sulocarbilate		2447-57-6	sulfadoxine
	122-11-2	sulfadimethoxine		2455-92-7	sulclamide
	122-16-7	sulfanitran		3074-35-9	glidazamide
	122-89-4	mesulfamide		3184-59-6	alipamide
	127-58-2	sulfamerazine sodium		3313-26-6	tiotixene
	127-65-1	tosylchloramide sodium		3436-11-1	delfantrine
	127-69-5	sulfafurazole		3459-20-9	glymidine sodium
	127-71-9	sulfabenzamide		3563-14-2	sulfasuccinamide
	127-77-5	sulfabenz		3567-08-6	glysobuzole
	127-79-7	sulfamerazine		3568-00-1	mebutizide
	128-12-1	sulfadiazulfone sodium		3688-85-5	tiamizide
	133-67-5	trichlormethiazide		3692-44-2	thiohexamide
	135-07-9	methyclothiazide		3754-19-6	ambuside
	135-09-1	hydroflumethiazide		3772-76-7	sulfametomidine
	138-39-6	mafenide		3930-20-9	sotalol
	138-41-0	carzenide		4015-18-3	sulfacloamide
	139-56-0	salazosulfamide		4267-05-4	teclothiazide
	144-80-9	sulfacetamide		5588-16-9	altizide
	144-82-1	sulfamethizole		5588-38-5	tolpyrramide
	144-83-2	sulfapyridine		7007-76-3	glucosulfamide
	148-56-1	flumethiazide		7007-88-7	butadiazamide
	152-47-6	sulfalene		7195-27-9	mefruside
	316-81-4	thiopropazine		7456-24-8	dimetotiazine
	339-43-5	carbutamide		7541-30-2	mesuprine
	346-18-9	polythiazide		10238-21-8	glibenclamide
	451-71-8	glyhexamide		13369-07-8	sulfatrozole
	473-42-7	nitrosulfathiazole		13642-52-9	soterenol
	485-24-5	phthalylsulfamethizole		13957-38-5	hydrobentizide
	485-41-6	sulfachrysoidine		14293-44-8	xipamide
	498-78-2	stearylsulfamide		14376-16-0	sulfaloxic acid
515-49-1	sulfathiourea	15676-16-1	sulpiride		
515-57-1	maleylsulfathiazole	17560-51-9	metolazone		
515-58-2	salazosulfathiazole	17784-12-2	sulfacitine		
515-64-0	sulfisomidine	20287-37-0	fenquizonone		
526-08-9	sulfaphenazole	21132-59-2	pazoxide		
535-65-9	glybuthiazol	21187-98-4	gliclazide		
547-32-0	sulfadiazine sodium	21662-79-3	sulfacecole		
547-44-4	sulfacarbamide	22736-85-2	diflumidone		
554-57-4	methazolamide	22933-72-8	salazodine		
565-33-3	metahexamide	23256-23-7	sulfatroxazole		
599-79-1	sulfasalazine	23672-07-3	levosulpiride		
599-88-2	sulfaperin	24243-89-8	triflumidate		
631-27-6	glyclopamide	24455-58-1	glicetanile		
632-00-8	sulfasomizole	24477-37-0	glisolamide		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2935 00 90	25046-79-1	glisoxepide	2935 00 90	115256-11-6	dofetilide	
	26807-65-8	indapamide		116649-85-5	ramatroban	
	26944-48-9	glibornuride		119905-05-4	delequamine	
	27031-08-9	sulfaguanole		120279-96-1	dorzolamide	
	27589-33-9	azosemide		120688-08-6	risotilide	
	28395-03-1	bumetanide		120824-08-0	linotroban	
	29094-61-9	glipizide		121679-13-8	naratriptan	
	30236-32-9	dexsotalol		122647-31-8	ibutilide	
	30279-49-3	suclofenide		123308-22-5	sezolamide	
	32059-27-1	sumetizide		125279-79-0	ersentilide	
	32295-18-4	tosifen		127373-66-4	sivelestat	
	32797-92-5	glisentide		129981-36-8	sampatrilat	
	32909-92-5	sulfametrole		133267-19-3	artilide	
	33342-05-1	gliquidone		133276-80-9	samixogrel	
	35273-88-2	gliflumide		136817-59-9	delavirdine	
	36148-38-6	besunide		138384-68-6	metesind	
	36980-34-4	glicaramide		138890-62-7	brinzolamide	
	37000-20-7	zinterol		139133-26-9	lexipafant	
	37598-94-0	glipalamide		139133-27-0	nupafant	
	39860-99-6	pipotiazine		139308-65-9	tolafentrine	
	42583-55-1	carmetizide		139755-83-2	sildenafil	
	42792-26-7	isosulpride		140695-21-2	osutidine	
	51264-14-3	amsacrine		141626-36-0	dronedaron	
	51803-78-2	nimesulide		144494-65-5	tirofiban	
	51876-98-3	gliamilide		146623-69-0	saprisartan	
	52157-91-2	galosemide		147536-97-8	bosentan	
	52406-01-6	uredofos		149556-49-0	susalimod	
	52430-65-6	glisamuride		151140-96-4	avitriptan	
	52994-25-9	glicondamide		154323-57-6	almotriptan	
	54063-55-7	sulfaclorazole		154397-77-0	napsagatran	
	55837-27-9	piretanide		159634-47-6	ibutamoren	
	56211-40-6	torasemide				
	56302-13-7	satranidazole		2936 10 00	137-76-8	cetotiamine
	56488-58-5	tizolemide			137-86-0	octotiamine
	56488-61-0	flubepride			6092-18-8	cycotiamine
	57479-88-6	sulmepride			41294-56-8	alfacalcidol
	60200-06-8	clorsulon		2936 21 00	68-26-8	retinol
	61477-95-0	monalazone disodium			302-79-4	tretinoin
	63198-97-0	viroxime			4759-48-2	isotretinoin
	64099-44-1	quisultazine		2936 22 00	59-43-8	thiamine
	65761-24-2	sulfamazone			59-58-5	prosultiamine
	66644-81-3	veralipride			154-87-0	cocarboxylase
	68291-97-4	zonisamide		532-40-1	monophosphothiamine	
	68475-40-1	cipropride	2936 23 00	83-88-5	riboflavin	
	68556-59-2	prosulpride	2936 24 00	81-13-0	dexpanthenol	
	68677-06-5	lorapride		137-08-6	calcium pantothenate	
	69387-87-7	tinisulpride		16485-10-2	panthenol	
	71010-45-2	glisindamide		65-23-6	pyridoxine	
	72131-33-0	sulotroban	2936 25 00	68-19-9	cyanocobalamin	
	72301-78-1	zinviroxime		13422-51-0	hydroxocobalamin	
	72301-79-2	enviroxime	2936 26 00	13422-55-4	mecobalamin	
	73747-20-3	sulverapride		13870-90-1	cobamamide	
	73803-48-2	tripamide	2936 27 00	50-81-7	ascorbic acid	
	74863-84-6	argatroban		134-03-2	sodium ascorbate	
	75820-08-5	zidapamide	2936 28 00	9002-96-4	tocofersolan	
	77989-60-7	metibride		40516-48-1	tretinoin tocoferil	
	79094-20-5	daltroban		61343-44-0	tocofenoxate	
80937-31-1	flosulide	2936 29 10	59-30-3	folic acid		
81428-04-8	taltrimide		1492-18-8	calcium folinate		
81982-32-3	alpiropride	2936 29 30	58-85-5	biotin		
82666-62-4	sulosemide		50-14-6	ergocalciferol		
85320-68-9	amosulalol		59-67-6	nicotinic acid		
85977-49-7	tauromustine		67-97-0	colecalfiferol		
87051-13-6	tosulur	2936 29 90	84-80-0	phytomenadione		
90207-12-8	sulicrinat		98-92-0	nicotinamide		
90992-25-9	besulpamide		492-85-3	nicopholine		
93479-97-1	glimepiride		5988-22-7	phytonadiol sodium diphosphate		
100981-43-9	ebrotidine		19356-17-3	calcifediol		
101526-83-4	sematilide		32222-06-3	calcitriol		
103628-46-2	sumatriptan		55721-11-4	secalciferol		
103745-39-7	fasudil		83805-11-2	falecalcitriol		
106133-20-4	tamsulosin					
107753-78-6	zafirlukast	2937 11 00	12629-01-5	somatropin		
108894-39-9	sitalidone		82030-87-3	somatrem		
110311-27-8	sulofenur					
111974-60-8	ritolukast					
112966-96-8	domitroban					

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 11 00	89383-13-1	somidobove	2937 19 00	97048-13-0	urofollitropin
	96353-48-9	somagrebove		100016-62-4	calcitonin, chicken
	102744-97-8	sometribove		103300-74-9	taltirelin
	102733-72-2	sometripor		103451-84-9	avicationin
	106282-98-8	somalapor		105250-86-0	ebiratide
	119693-74-2	somenopor		105953-59-1	dumorelin
	123212-08-8	somasosalm		111212-85-2	ersofermin
	126752-39-4	somavubove		116094-23-6	insulin aspart
	129566-95-6	somfasepor		120287-85-6	cetorelix
2937 12 00	11061-68-0	insulin, human		124904-93-4	ganirelix
2937 19 00	0-00-0	corticoreslin		127932-90-5	ramorelix
	0-00-0	insulin defalan		140703-49-7	avorelin
	50-56-6	oxytocin		140703-51-1	examorelin
	50-57-7	lypressin		144743-92-0	teverelix
	56-59-7	felypressin		144916-42-7	sonermin
	113-78-0	demoxytocin		146706-68-5	rismorelin
	113-79-1	argipressin		150490-84-9	follitropin beta
	113-80-4	argiprestocin		152923-57-4	lutropin alfa
	1393-25-5	secretin		157238-32-9	cetermin
	3397-23-7	ornipressin		158861-67-7	pralmorelin
	9002-60-2	corticotropin		160337-95-1	insulin glargine
	9002-61-3	chorionic gonadotrophin		165101-51-9	becaplermin
	9002-68-0	follitropin alfa		170851-70-4	ipamorelin
	9002-70-4	serum gonadotrophin		177073-44-8	choriogonadotropin alfa
	9002-71-5	thyrotrophin		182212-66-4	avotermin
	9002-79-3	intermedine		183552-38-7	abarelix
	9004-12-0	dalanated insulin		308079-72-3	thymostimulin
	9007-12-9	calcitonin	2937 21 00	50-23-7	hydrocortisone
	11000-17-2	vasopressin injection		50-24-8	prednisolone
	11118-25-5	calcitonin, rat		53-03-2	prednisone
	12279-41-3	seractide		53-06-5	cortisone
	12321-44-7	calcitonin, porcine	2937 22 00	50-02-2	dexamethasone
	14636-12-5	terlipressin		53-33-8	paramethasone
	16679-58-6	desmopressin		53-34-9	fluprednisolone
	16941-32-5	glucagon		67-73-2	fluocinolone acetonide
	16960-16-0	tetracosactide		124-94-7	triamcinolone
	17692-62-5	norleusactide		127-31-1	fludrocortisone
	20282-58-0	tricosactide		152-97-6	fluocortolone
	21215-62-3	calcitonin, human		338-95-4	isoflupredone
	22572-04-9	codactide		356-12-7	fluocinonide
	24305-27-9	protirelin		378-44-9	betamethasone
	24870-04-0	giractide		382-67-2	desoximetasone
	26112-29-8	calcitonin, bovine		426-13-1	fluorometholone
	33515-09-2	gonadorelin		595-52-8	descinolone
	33605-67-3	cargutocin		1524-88-5	fludroxycortide
	34273-10-4	saralasin		2135-17-3	flumetasone
	34765-96-3	alsactide		2193-87-5	fluprednidene
	37025-55-1	carbetocin		2355-59-1	drocinonide
	38234-21-8	fertirelin		2557-49-5	diflorasone
	38916-34-6	somatostatin		2607-06-9	diflucortolone
	47931-80-6	tosactide		2825-60-7	formocortal
	47931-85-1	calcitonin, salmon		3093-35-4	halcinonide
	52232-67-4	teriparatide		3385-03-3	flunisolide
	53714-56-0	leuprorelin		3693-39-8	fluclorolone acetonide
	54017-73-1	murodermin		3841-11-0	fluperolone
	57014-02-5	calcitonin, eel		3924-70-7	amcinafal
	57773-63-4	triptorelin		4419-39-0	beclometasone
	57773-65-6	deslorelin		4732-48-3	meclorisone
	57982-77-1	buserelin		4828-27-7	clocortolone
	60731-46-6	elcatonin		4989-94-0	triamcinolone furetonide
	62305-86-6	orotirelin		5251-34-3	cloprednol
	65807-02-5	goserelin		5534-05-4	betamethasone acibutate
	66866-63-5	lutrelin		5611-51-8	triamcinolone hexacetonide
	68562-41-4	mecasermanin		7008-26-6	dichlorisone
	68859-20-1	insulin argine		7332-27-6	amcinafide
	69558-55-0	thymopentin		103466-73-5	icometasone enbutate
	76712-82-8	histrelin		105102-22-5	mometasone
	76932-56-4	nafarelin		106033-96-9	itrocinonide
	77727-10-7	nacartocin		19705-61-4	cicortonide
	78664-73-0	posatirelin		21365-49-1	tralonide
	83150-76-9	octreotide		23674-86-4	difluprednate
	83930-13-6	somatorelin		24320-27-2	halocortolone
	85466-18-8	thymocartin		25092-07-3	dimesone
	86168-78-7	sermorelin		25122-41-2	clobetasol
	89662-30-6	detirelix		26849-57-0	triclsonide
	90243-66-6	montirelin		28971-58-6	acrocinnonide
	95729-65-0	azetirelin		31002-79-6	triamcinolone benetonide

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 22 00	33124-50-4	fluocortin	2937 23 00	13885-31-9	orestrate
	35135-68-3	cormetasone		14340-01-3	gestadienol
	50629-82-8	halometasone		15262-77-8	delmadinone
	51022-69-6	amcinonide		16320-04-0	gestrinone
	52080-57-6	chloroprednisone		16915-71-2	cingestol
	54063-32-0	clobetasone		19291-69-1	gestaclone
	57781-15-4	halopredone		20047-75-0	clogestone
	58497-00-0	procinonide		23163-42-0	metynodiol
	58524-83-7	ciprocinnonide		23873-85-0	proligestone
	59497-39-1	naflocort		25092-41-5	norgestomet
	60135-22-0	flumoxonide		28014-46-2	polyestradiol phosphate
	67452-97-5	alclometasone		30781-27-2	amadinone
	74131-77-4	ticabesone		34184-77-5	promegestone
	78467-68-2	locicortolone dicibate		34816-55-2	moxestrol
	83880-70-0	dexamethasone acefurate		35189-28-7	norgestimate
	85197-77-9	tipredane		39219-28-8	promestriene
	87116-72-1	timobesone		39791-20-3	nilestriol
	98651-66-2	ulobetasol		52279-58-0	metogest
	123013-22-9	amelometasone		54024-22-5	desogestrel
	2937 23 00	50-28-2		estradiol	54048-10-1
50-50-0		estradiol benzoate	54063-31-9	cismadinone	
52-76-6		lynestrenol	54063-33-1	cloxestradiol	
53-16-7		estrone	58691-88-6	nomegestrol	
57-63-6		ethinylestradiol	60282-87-3	gestodene	
57-83-0		progesterone	65928-58-7	dienogest	
67-95-8		quingestrone	74513-62-5	trimegestone	
68-22-4		norethisterone	80471-63-2	epostane	
68-23-5		noretynodrel	105149-04-0	osaterone	
68-96-2		hydroxyprogesterone	129453-61-8	fulvestrant	
72-33-3		mestranol	139402-18-9	alestramustine	
79-64-1		dimethisterone	2937 29 00	52-39-1	aldosterone
152-43-2		quinestrol		52-78-8	norethandrolone
152-62-5		dydrogesterone		53-39-4	oxandrolone
313-05-3		azacosterol		53-43-0	prasterone
337-03-1		flugestone		58-18-4	methyltestosterone
432-60-0		allylestrenol		58-19-5	drostanolone
434-03-7		ethisterone		58-22-0	testosterone
514-68-1		estriol succinate		64-85-7	desoxycortone
520-85-4		medroxyprogesterone		67-81-2	penmesterol
547-81-9		epiestriol		72-63-9	metandienone
566-48-3		formestane		76-43-7	fluoxymesterone
630-56-8		hydroxyprogesterone caproate		76-47-1	hydrocortamate
797-63-7		levonorgestrel		83-43-2	methylprednisolone
809-01-8		edogestrone		152-58-9	cortodoxone
848-21-5		norgestrienone		145-13-1	pregnenolone
850-52-2		altrenogest		145-12-0	oxymesterone
896-71-9		tigestol		153-00-4	metenolone
965-90-2		ethylestrenol		434-22-0	nandrolone
977-79-7		medrogestone		434-07-1	oxymetholone
979-32-8		estradiol valerate		521-18-6	androstanolone
1169-79-5		quinestradol		521-11-9	mestanolone
1231-93-2		etynodiol		521-10-8	methandriol
1253-28-7		gestonorone caproate		595-77-7	algestone
1961-77-9		chlormadinone		638-94-8	desonide
2363-58-8		epitostanol		599-33-7	prednylidene
2740-52-5		anagestone		797-58-0	norboletone
2998-57-4		estramustine		846-48-0	boldenone
3124-93-4		ethynerone		965-93-5	metribolone
3538-57-6		haloprogestone		968-93-4	testolactone
3562-63-8		megestrol		976-71-6	canrenone
3571-53-7		estradiol undecylate		1093-58-9	clostebol
3643-00-3		oxogestone		1110-40-3	cortivazol
4140-20-9		estruplicate		1247-42-3	meprednisone
5192-84-7		trenogestone		1254-35-9	oxabolone cipionate
5367-84-0		clomegestone		1491-81-2	bolmantalate
5630-53-5		tibolone		1424-00-6	mesterolone
5633-18-1		melengestrol		1605-89-6	bolasterone
5941-36-6		estrazinol		2098-66-0	cyproterone
6533-00-2		norgestrel		2205-73-4	tiomesterone
6795-60-4		norvinisterone		2320-86-7	enestebol
7001-56-1		pentagestrone		2487-63-0	quinbolone
7004-98-0	epimestrol	2454-11-7		formebolone	
10116-22-0	demegestone	2668-66-8		medryson	
10322-73-3	estofurate	3638-82-2		propetandrol	
10448-96-1	almestrone	3570-10-3		benorterone	
10592-65-1	quingestanol	3625-07-8		mebolazine	
13563-60-5	norgesterone	3764-87-2		trestolone	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2937 29 00	3704-09-4	mibolerone	2937 40 00	6893-02-3	liothyronine
	5060-55-9	prednisolone steaglate		9010-34-8	thyroglobulin
	5055-42-5	silandrone	2937 50 00	363-24-6	dinoprostone
	5197-58-0	stenbolone		551-11-1	dinoprost
	5591-27-5	clometerone		745-65-3	alprostadiil
	5626-34-6	prednisolamate		33813-84-2	deprostil
	5714-75-0	prednazate		35121-78-9	epoprostenol
	5874-98-6	testosterone ketolaurate		35700-23-3	carboprost
	6693-90-9	prednazoline		40665-92-7	cloprostenol
	7483-09-2	mesabolone		40666-16-8	fluprostenol
	10161-33-8	trenbolone		51953-95-8	doxaprost
	10418-03-8	stanozolol		54120-61-5	prostalene
	13085-08-0	mazipredone		55028-70-1	arbaprostil
	13583-21-6	norclostebol		56695-65-9	rosaprostol
	13647-35-3	trilostane		59122-46-2	misoprostol
	14484-47-0	deflazacort		59619-81-7	etiproston
	16915-78-9	bolenol		60325-46-4	sulprostone
	17021-26-0	calusterone		61263-35-2	meteneprost
	17230-88-5	danazol		61557-12-8	penprostene
	17332-61-5	isoprednidene		62524-99-6	delprostenate
	18118-80-4	oxisopred		62559-74-4	froxiprost
	19120-01-5	hydroxystenozole		64318-79-2	gemeprost
	19888-56-3	fluazacort		67040-53-3	tiprostanide
	20423-99-8	deprodone		67110-79-6	luprostiol
	21362-69-6	mepitiostane		69381-94-8	fenprostalene
	24358-76-7	nivacortol		69648-38-0	butaprost
	29069-24-7	prednimustine		69648-40-4	oxoprostol
	33122-60-0	nordinone		69900-72-7	trimoprostil
	33765-68-3	oxendolone		70667-26-4	ornoprostil
	41020-79-5	dicirenone	71097-83-1	nileprost	
	43169-54-6	mexrenoate potassium	71116-82-0	tiaprost	
	49697-38-3	rimexolone	73121-56-9	enprostil	
	49847-97-4	proronoate potassium	73647-73-1	viprostol	
	50801-44-0	cortisuzol	73873-87-7	iloprost	
	51333-22-3	budesonide	74176-31-1	alfaprostol	
	51354-32-6	nisterime	77287-05-9	rioprostil	
	53608-96-1	cloxotestosterone	79360-43-3	nocloprost	
	60023-92-9	roxibolone	79672-88-1	piriprost	
	60607-35-4	topterone	80225-28-1	tilsuprost	
	61951-99-3	tixocortol	81026-63-3	enisoprost	
	63014-96-0	delanterone	81845-44-5	ciprostene	
	65415-41-0	nicocortonide	83997-19-7	ataprost	
	66877-67-6	domoprednate	85505-64-2	vapiprost	
	67392-87-4	drospirenone	86348-98-3	flunoprost	
	73771-04-7	prednicarbate	87269-59-8	naxaprostene	
	74050-20-7	hydrocortisone aceponate	88430-50-6	beraprost	
	74220-07-8	spirorenone	88852-12-4	limaprost	
	76675-97-3	resocortol	88931-51-5	clinprost	
	77016-85-4	plomestane	88980-20-5	mexiprostil	
	79243-67-7	rosterolone	90243-98-4	dimoxaprost	
	83625-35-8	amebucort	90693-76-8	eptaloprost	
	84371-65-3	mifepristone	95722-07-9	cicaprost	
	86401-95-8	methylprednisolone aceponate	105674-77-9	lanprostol	
	87952-98-5	mespirenone	108945-35-3	taprostene	
	89672-11-7	cioterone	110845-89-1	remiprostol	
	90350-40-6	methylprednisolone suleptanate	120373-36-6	unoprostone	
	91935-26-1	toripristone	122946-42-3	spiriprostil	
96301-34-7	atamestane	130209-82-4	latanoprost		
98319-26-7	finasteride	139403-31-9	pimilprost		
105051-87-4	minamestane	2937 90 00	104-14-3	octopamine	
107000-34-0	zanoterone		13074-00-5	azastene	
107724-20-9	eplerenone		83646-97-3	inocoterone	
107868-30-4	exemestane	2938 10 00	153-18-4	rutoside	
119169-78-7	episteride		520-27-4	diosmin	
120815-74-9	butixocort		7085-55-4	troxerutin	
129260-79-3	loteprednol		23869-24-1	monoxerutin	
137099-09-3	turosteride		30851-76-4	ethoxazorutoside	
141845-82-1	ciclesonide		2938 90 10	71-63-6	digitoxin
144459-70-1	rofleponide	1111-39-3		acetyldigitoxin	
154229-19-3	abiraterone	1405-76-1		gitalin, amorphous	
164656-23-9	dutasteride	3261-53-8		gitaloxin	
2937 31 00	51-43-4	epinephrine		7242-04-8	pengitoxin
	2937 39 00	51-41-2		norepinephrine	10176-39-3
329-65-7		racepinefrine		17598-65-1	deslanoside
2937 40 00	55-03-8	levothyroxine sodium		17575-22-3	lanatoside C
	3130-96-9	rathyronine		20830-75-5	digoxin

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2938 90 10	30685-43-9	metildigoxin	2939 59 00	2016-63-9	bamifylline
	36983-69-4	actodigin		4499-40-5	choline theophyllinate
2938 90 90	466-06-8	proscillaridin		5634-38-8	guaifylline
	8063-80-7	polisaponin		6493-05-6	pentoxifylline
	14144-06-0	disogluside		10001-43-1	pimefylline
	17226-75-4	khelloside		10226-54-7	lomifylline
	18719-76-1	keracyanin		13460-98-5	theodrenaline
	29767-20-2	teniposide		15518-82-8	metescufylline
	33156-28-4	ramnodigin		15766-94-6	theophylline ephedrine
	33396-37-1	meproscillarin		17243-56-0	visnafylline
	33419-42-0	etoposide		17243-70-8	tricrofylline
	99759-19-0	tiqueside		17692-30-7	diniprofylline
	100345-64-0	siagoside		17693-51-5	promethazine teoclate
	131129-98-1	mipragoside		18428-63-2	acefylline piperazine
	150332-35-7	pamaqueside		30924-31-3	cafaminol
2939 11 00	76-41-5	oxymorphone		36921-54-7	xantifibrate
	76-42-6	oxycodone		41078-02-8	enprofylline
	125-28-0	dihydrocodeine		53403-97-7	pyridofylline
	125-29-1	hydrocodone		54063-54-6	reproterol
	466-90-0	thebacon		54504-70-0	etofylline clofibrate
	466-99-9	hydromorphone		55242-55-2	propentofylline
	509-67-1	pholcodine		57076-71-8	denbufylline
	639-48-5	nicomorphine		58166-83-9	cafedrine
	14521-96-1	etorphine		65184-10-3	teoprolol
	52485-79-7	buprenorphine		69975-86-6	doxofylline
2939 19 00	62-67-9	nalorphine		70788-27-1	acefylline clofibrol
	128-62-1	noscapine		79712-55-3	tazifylline
	143-52-2	metopon		80288-49-9	furafylline
	427-00-9	desomorphine		80294-25-3	mexafylline
	465-65-6	naloxone		81792-35-0	teopranitol
	466-97-7	normorphine		82190-91-8	flufylline
	467-15-2	norcodeine		85118-43-0	fluprofylline
	467-18-5	myrophine		90162-60-0	isbufylline
	509-56-8	methylidihydromorphone		90749-32-9	laprafylline
	808-24-2	nicodicodine		98204-48-9	spirofylline
	2183-56-4	hydromorphenol		98833-92-2	stacofylline
	3688-66-2	nicocodine		100324-81-0	lisofylline
	4406-22-8	cyrenorphine		102144-78-5	tameridone
	7125-76-0	codoxime		105102-21-4	torbafylline
	14357-78-9	diprenorphine		107767-55-5	albifylline
	16008-36-9	methyl-desorphine		110390-84-6	perbufylline
	16549-56-7	hom-prenorphine		116763-36-1	nestifylline
	16590-41-3	naltrexone		132210-43-6	cipamfylline
	16676-26-9	nalmexone		136145-07-8	arofylline
	20594-83-6	nalbuphine	2939 61 00	60-79-7	ergometrine
	23758-80-7	alletorphine	2939 62 00	113-15-5	ergotamine
	25333-77-1	acetorphine	2939 69 00	50-37-3	lysergide
	42281-59-4	oxilorphan		113-42-8	methylergometrine
	55096-26-9	nalmefene		361-37-5	methysergide
	68616-83-1	pentamorphone		511-12-6	dihydroergotamine
	69373-95-1	diproteverine		3031-48-9	acetergamine
	72060-05-0	conorfone		5793-04-4	propisergide
	77287-89-9	xorphanol		7125-71-5	toquizine
	88939-40-6	semorphone		17692-51-2	metergoline
2939 29 00	84-55-9	viquidil		18016-80-3	lisuride
	1301-42-4	euprocin		22336-84-1	metergotamine
2939 41 00	90-81-3	racephedrine		25614-03-3	bromocriptine
2939 42 00	90-82-4	pseudoephedrine		27848-84-6	nicergoline
2939 43 00	492-39-7	cathine		36945-03-6	lergotrile
2939 49 00	530-54-1	methoxyphedrine		37686-84-3	terguride
	7681-79-0	etafedrine		57935-49-6	tiomergine
	14838-15-4	phenylpropanolamine		59032-40-5	disulergine
	26652-09-5	ritodrine		59091-65-5	delergotrile
2939 51 00	3736-08-1	fenetylline		60019-20-7	brazergoline
2939 59 00	314-35-2	etamiphylline		64795-23-9	etisulergine
	317-34-0	aminophylline		64795-35-3	mesulergine
	437-74-1	xantinol nicotinate		66104-22-1	pergolide
	479-18-5	diprophylline		66759-48-6	desocriptine
	519-30-2	dimethazan		74627-35-3	cianergoline
	519-37-9	etofylline		77650-95-4	proterguride
	523-87-5	dimenhydrinate		81409-90-7	cabergoline
	603-00-9	proxiphylline		81968-16-3	mergocriptine
	606-90-6	piprinhydrinate		83455-48-5	bromerguride
	1703-48-6	dimabefylline		87178-42-5	dosergoside
				88660-47-3	epicriptine

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2939 69 00	107052-56-2	romergoline	2939 99 00	54022-49-0	vinformide
	108674-86-8	sergolexole		57475-17-9	brovincamine
	121588-75-8	amesergide		57694-27-6	vinpoline
2939 91 90	537-46-2	metamfetamine		58337-35-2	elliptinium acetate
2939 99 00	50-39-5	protheobromine		63516-07-4	flutropium bromide
	50-55-5	reserpine		64294-94-6	tropabazate
	52-88-0	atropine methonitrate		65285-58-7	vincantril
	53-18-9	bietaserpine		67699-40-5	vinzolidine
	54-49-9	metaraminol		68170-69-4	vinepidine
	57-22-7	vincristine		71031-15-7	cathinone
	57-94-3	tubocurarine chloride		71486-22-1	vinorelbine
	80-49-9	homatropine methylbromide		72238-02-9	retelliptine
	80-50-2	octatropine methylbromide		73573-42-9	rescimetol
	84-36-6	syrosingopine		74709-54-9	vindeburnol
	86-13-5	benzatropine		76352-13-1	tropapride
	90-39-1	sparteine		79467-19-9	sintropium bromide
	90-69-7	lobeline		81571-28-0	vinleucinol
	131-01-1	deserpidine		81600-06-8	vintriptol
	143-92-0	tropenziline bromide		83482-77-3	vinmegallate
	357-70-0	galantamine		85181-40-4	tropanserine
	365-26-4	oxilofrine		88199-75-1	sevitropium mesilate
	428-07-9	atromepine		89565-68-4	tropisetron
	477-30-5	demecolcine		97682-44-5	irinotecan
	486-56-6	cotinine		105118-14-7	datelliptium chloride
	495-83-0	tigloidine		109889-09-0	granisetron
	511-55-7	xenytropium bromide		113932-41-5	tematropium metilsulfate
	520-52-5	psilocybine		117086-68-7	ricasetron
	522-87-2	yohimbic acid		123258-84-4	itasetron
	524-83-4	etybenzatropine		123286-00-0	vinfosiltine
	533-08-4	tropigline		123482-22-4	zatasetron
	546-06-5	conessine		123948-87-8	topotecan
	585-14-8	poskine		135905-89-4	mirisetron
	602-40-4	cyheptopine		139404-48-1	tiotropium bromide
	602-41-5	thiocolchicoside		149882-10-0	lurtotecan
	604-51-3	deftropine		162652-95-1	vinflunine
	865-04-3	methoserpidine	2940 00 00	585-86-4	lactitol
	865-21-4	vinblastine		4618-18-2	lactulose
	865-24-7	vinglycinate		7585-39-9	betadex
	1028-33-7	pentifylline		10016-20-3	alfadex
	1178-28-5	metoserpate		10310-32-4	tribenoside
	1242-69-9	decitropine		15351-13-0	nicofuranose
	1617-90-9	vincamine		15879-93-3	chloralose
	2589-47-1	prajmalium bitartrate		29899-95-4	clobenoside
	3735-85-1	mefeserpine		33779-37-2	salprotoside
	3784-89-2	phenactropinium chloride		54182-58-0	sucralfate
	4438-22-6	atropine oxide		55902-93-7	mebenoside
	4880-88-0	vinburnine		56824-20-5	amiprilose
	4880-92-6	apovincamine		57680-56-5	sucrosofate
	4914-30-1	dehydroemetine		96427-12-2	lactalfate
	5610-40-2	securinine		132682-98-5	glufosfamide
	5627-46-3	clobenztropine		133692-55-4	seprilose
	5868-06-4	fentonium bromide	2941 10 10	26787-78-0	amoxicillin
	7008-24-4	chloroserpidine	2941 10 20	69-53-4	ampicillin
	7008-42-6	acronine		6489-97-0	metampicillin
	7009-65-6	prampine		33817-20-8	pivampicillin
	10405-02-4	trospium chloride	2941 10 90	61-32-5	meticillin
	15130-91-3	sultroponium		61-33-6	benzylpenicillin
	15180-03-7	alcuronium chloride		61-72-3	cloxacillin
	15228-71-4	vinrosidine		66-79-5	oxacillin
	15790-02-0	tropodifene		87-08-1	phenoxymethylpenicillin
	17127-48-9	glaziovine		87-09-2	almecillin
	19410-02-7	tropirine		147-52-4	nafcillin
	19877-89-5	vincanol		147-55-7	pheneticillin
	22254-24-6	ipratropium bromide		525-94-0	adicillin
	23360-92-1	vinleurosine		551-27-9	propicillin
	24815-24-5	rescinamine		751-84-8	benethamine penicillin
	25573-43-7	eseridine		983-85-7	penamecillin
	25775-90-0	zucapsaicin		1538-09-6	benzathine benzylpenicillin
	29025-14-7	butropium bromide		1596-63-0	quinacillin
	30286-75-0	oxitropium bromide		1926-48-3	fenbenicillin
	33335-58-9	dimethyltubocurarium chloride		1926-49-4	clometocillin
	40796-97-2	bemesetron		3116-76-5	dicloxacillin
	42971-09-5	vinpocetine		3485-14-1	ciclacillin
	47562-08-3	lorajmine		3511-16-8	hetacillin
	51598-60-8	cimetropium bromide		3736-12-7	levopropicillin
	53643-48-4	vindesine		4697-36-3	carbenicillin
	53862-81-0	detajmium bitartrate			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2941 10 90	4780-24-9	isopropicillin	941 50 00	62013-04-1	dirithromycin	
	5250-39-5	flucloxacillin		80214-83-1	roxithromycin	
	6011-39-8	clemizole penicillin		81103-11-9	clarithromycin	
	7009-88-3	phenyrcillin		82664-20-8	flurithromycin	
	10004-67-8	amantocillin		84252-03-9	erythromycin stinoprate	
	15949-72-1	prazocillin		96128-89-1	erythromycin acistrate	
	17243-38-8	azidocillin		2941 90 00	0-00-0	actagardin
	22164-94-9	suncillin			0-00-0	ardacin
	26552-51-2	tifencillin			50-07-7	mitomycin
	26774-90-3	epicillin			50-59-9	cefaloridine
	27025-49-6	carfecillin			50-76-0	dactinomycin
	34787-01-4	ticarcillin			53-79-2	puromycin
	35531-88-5	carindacillin			59-01-8	kanamycin
	37091-66-0	azlocillin			66-81-9	cicloheximide
	40966-79-8	sarpicillin	68-41-7		cycloserine	
	41744-40-5	sulbenicillin	113-73-5		gramicidin S	
	47747-56-8	talampicillin	115-02-6		azaserine	
	50972-17-3	bacampicillin	119-04-0		framycetin	
	51154-48-4	fibracillin	125-65-5		pleuromulin	
	51481-65-3	mezlocillin	126-07-8		griseofulvin	
	53861-02-2	oxetacillin	153-61-7		cefalotin	
	54340-65-7	furbucillin	154-21-2		lincomycin	
	55530-41-1	rotamicillin	303-81-1		novobiocin	
	55975-92-3	pirbenicillin	480-49-9		filipin	
	56211-43-9	tameticillin	580-74-5		xantocillin	
	61477-96-1	piperacillin	636-47-5		stallimycin	
	63358-49-6	asproxicillin	801-52-5		porfiromycin	
	63469-19-2	apalcillin	859-07-4		cefaloram	
	66148-78-5	temocillin	1018-71-9		pyrrolnitrin	
	66327-51-3	fuzlocillin	1066-17-7		colistin	
	67337-44-4	sarmoxicillin	1391-41-9		endomycin	
	69414-41-1	piridicillin	1392-21-8		kitasamycin	
	76497-13-7	sultamicillin	1393-87-9		fusafungine	
	78186-33-1	fumoxicillin	1394-02-1		hachimycin	
	82509-56-6	piroxicillin	1397-89-3		amphotericin B	
	86273-18-9	lenampicillin	1400-61-9		nystatin	
	98048-07-8	fomidacillin	1401-69-0		tylosin	
	151287-22-8	tobicillin	1402-81-9		ambomycin	
	2941 20 80	57-92-1	streptomycin	1402-82-0	amfomycin	
		4480-58-4	streptoniazid	1402-84-2	antelmocin	
		11011-72-6	bluensomycin	1403-17-4	candididin	
	2941 30 00	94554-99-1	paldimycin	1403-47-0	duazomycin	
		57-62-5	chlortetracycline	1403-66-3	gentamicin	
		60-54-8	tetracycline	1403-71-0	hamycin	
		79-57-2	oxytetracycline	1403-99-2	mitogillin	
		127-33-3	demeclocycline	1404-04-2	neomycin	
		564-25-0	doxycycline	1404-08-6	neutramycin	
751-97-3		rolitetracycline	1404-15-5	nogalamycin		
808-26-4		sancycline	1404-20-2	peplomycin		
914-00-1		metacycline	1404-26-8	polymyxin B		
987-02-0		demecycline	1404-48-4	relomycin		
992-21-2		lymecycline	1404-55-3	ristocetin		
1110-80-1		pipacycline	1404-59-7	rutamycin		
1181-54-0		clomocycline	1404-64-4	sparsomycin		
2013-58-3		meclocycline	1404-74-6	streptovarycin		
4599-60-4		penimepicycline	1404-88-2	tyrothricin		
5585-59-1		nitrocyline	1404-90-6	vancomycin		
5874-95-3		amicycline	1405-00-1	viridofulvin		
10118-90-8		minocycline	1405-52-3	sulfomyxin		
15301-82-3		pecocycline	1405-87-4	bacitracin		
15590-00-8		etamocycline	1405-97-6	gramicidin		
15599-51-6		apicycline	1407-05-2	methocidin		
16259-34-0		penimocycline	1695-77-8	spectinomycin		
16545-11-2		guamecycline	2750-76-7	rifamide		
31770-79-3		meglucycline	2751-09-9	troleandomycin		
58298-92-3		colimecycline	3577-01-3	cefaloglycin		
2941 40 00		56-75-7	chloramphenicol	3922-90-5	oleandomycin	
		847-25-6	racefenicol	3930-19-6	rufocromomycin	
	13838-08-9	azidamfenicol	4117-65-1	aspartocin		
	15318-45-3	thiamphenicol	4434-05-3	coumamylin		
	31342-36-6	cloramfenicol pantotenate, complex	4564-87-8	carbomycin		
	76639-94-6	florfenicol	4696-76-8	bekanamycin		
2941 50 00	114-07-8	erythromycin	4803-27-4	antramycin		
	527-75-3	berythromycin	5575-21-3	cefalonium		
	53066-26-5	lexithromycin	6990-06-3	fusidic acid		
			6998-60-3	rifamycin		
		7542-37-2	paromomycin			

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2941 90 00	7644-67-9	azotomycin	2941 90 00	37332-99-3	avoparcin
	7681-93-8	natamycin		37517-28-5	amikacin
	8025-81-8	spiramycin		37717-21-8	flurocitabine
	8052-16-2	cactinomycin		38129-37-2	bicozamycin
	9014-02-2	zinostatin		38821-53-3	cefradine
	10118-85-1	lidimycin		39685-31-9	cefuracetime
	10206-21-0	cefacetrile		41952-52-7	cefcanel
	11003-38-6	capreomycin		47917-41-9	primycin
	11006-70-5	olivomycin		50370-12-2	cefadroxil
	11006-76-1	mikamycin		50846-45-2	bacmecillinam
	11006-76-1	ostreogrycin		50935-04-1	carubicin
	11006-76-1	pristinamycin		50935-71-2	mocimycin
	11006-76-1	virginiamycin		51025-85-5	arbakacin
	11014-70-3	levorin		51627-14-6	cefatrizine
	11015-37-5	bambermycin		51627-20-4	cefaparole
	11029-70-2	heliomycin		51762-05-1	cefroxadine
	11033-34-4	stefimycin		52093-21-7	micronomicin
	11043-99-5	mitomalcin		52231-20-6	cefrotil
	11048-13-8	nebramycin		53003-10-4	salinomycin
	11048-15-0	kalafungin		53228-00-5	cetocycline
	11051-71-1	avilamycin		53994-73-3	cefaclor
	11056-06-7	bleomycin		54083-22-6	zorubicin
	11056-09-0	ranimycin		54182-61-5	vistatolon
	11056-11-4	biniramycin		54182-65-9	azalomycin
	11056-12-5	cirolemycin		54818-11-0	cefsumide
	11056-14-7	mitocarcin		55134-13-9	narasin
	11056-15-8	mitosper		55268-75-2	cefuroxime
	11056-16-9	nifungin		55297-95-5	tiamulin
	11096-49-4	partricin		55779-06-1	astromicin
	11115-82-5	enramycin		55870-64-9	pentisomicin
	11121-32-7	mepartricin		56187-47-4	cefazedone
	12650-69-0	mupirocin		56283-74-0	laidlomycin
	12772-35-9	butirosin		56377-79-8	nosiheptide
	13058-67-8	lucimycin		56391-56-1	netilmicin
	13292-46-1	rifampicin		56420-45-2	epirubicin
	14289-25-9	diproleandomycin		56592-32-6	efrotomycin
	15686-71-2	cefalexin		56689-42-0	repromicin
	16846-24-5	josamycin		56796-20-4	cefmetazole
	17090-79-8	monensin		57576-44-0	aclarubicin
	18323-44-9	clindamycin		57847-69-5	cefedrolor
	18378-89-7	plicamycin		58152-03-7	isepamicin
	18883-66-4	streptozocin		58665-96-6	cefazaflur
	19504-77-9	pecilocin		58857-02-6	ambruticin
	20830-81-3	daunorubicin		58944-73-3	sinefungin
	21593-23-7	cefapirin		58957-92-9	idarubicin
	22733-60-4	siccanin		58970-76-6	ubenimex
	23110-15-8	fumagillin		59733-86-7	butikacin
	23155-02-4	fosfomycin		59794-18-2	paulomycin
	23214-92-8	doxorubicin		59865-13-3	ciclosporin
	23477-98-7	sedecamycin		60925-61-3	ceforanide
	24280-93-1	mycophenolic acid		61036-62-2	teicoplanin
	25546-65-0	ribostamycin		61270-58-4	cefonicid
25953-19-9	cefazolin	61379-65-5	rifapentine		
25999-31-9	lasalocid	61622-34-2	cefotiam		
26631-90-3	brobactam	62107-94-2	plauracin		
26973-24-0	ceftezole	62587-73-9	cefsulodin		
27661-27-4	benaxibine	62893-19-0	cefoperazone		
28022-11-9	megalomicin	63521-85-7	esorubicin		
30387-39-4	colistimethate sodium	63527-52-6	cefotaxime		
31101-25-4	mirincamycin	64221-86-9	imipenem		
32385-11-8	sisomicin	64314-52-9	medorubicin		
32886-97-8	pivmecillinam	64952-97-2	latamoxef		
32887-01-7	mecillinam	65052-63-3	cefetamet		
32986-56-4	tobramycin	65057-90-1	talismycin		
32988-50-4	viomycin	65085-01-0	cefmenoxime		
33103-22-9	enviomycin	65195-55-3	abamectin		
34444-01-4	cefamandole	65307-12-2	cefetizole		
34493-98-6	dibekacin	66211-92-5	detorubicin		
35457-80-8	midecamycin	66474-36-0	cefivritil		
35607-66-0	cefoxitin	66508-53-0	fosmidomycin		
35775-82-7	maridomycin	66887-96-5	propikacin		
35834-26-5	rosaramicin	68247-85-8	peplomycin		
36441-41-5	lividomycin	68373-14-8	sulbactam		
36889-15-3	betamicin	68401-81-0	ceftizoxime		
36920-48-6	cefoxazole	69712-56-7	cefotetan		
37305-75-2	actaplanin	69739-16-8	cefodizime		
37321-09-8	apramycin	70288-86-7	ivermectin		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2941 90 00	70639-48-4	etisomicin	2941 90 00	129639-79-8	abafungin	
	70774-25-3	leurubicin		129791-92-0	rifalazil	
	70797-11-4	cepiramide		135821-54-4	ceftizoxime alapivoxil	
	71048-88-9	ceftioxide		135889-00-8	cefcapene	
	71628-96-1	menogaril		149951-16-6	lenapenem	
	72496-41-4	pirarubicin		156131-91-8	dimadectin	
	72558-82-8	ceftazidime		156769-21-0	sanfetrinem	
	72559-06-9	rifabutin		159445-62-2	orientiparcin	
	73384-59-5	ceftriaxone		2942 00 00	16037-91-5	sodium stibogluconate
	73684-69-2	mirosamicin			3001 20 10	123774-72-1
	74014-51-0	rokitamycin		134088-74-7		nartograstim
	75481-73-1	cefminox		135968-09-1		lenograstim
	76168-82-6	ramoplanin		3001 20 90	83712-60-1	defibrotide
	76470-66-1	loracarbef			99283-10-0	molgramostim
	76610-84-9	cefbuperazone			121181-53-1	filgrastim
	77360-52-2	ceftioleone			121547-04-4	mirimostim
	78110-38-0	aztreonam			127757-91-9	regramostim
	79350-37-1	cefixime	3001 90 91		9005-49-6	heparin sodium
	79404-91-4	cilofungin			3001 90 99	120993-53-5
	79548-73-5	pirlimycin		54182-59-1	sulglucotide	
	80195-36-4	cefdaloxime	3002 10	9008-11-1	interferon alfa	
	80210-62-4	cefpodoxime		9008-11-1	interferon beta	
	80370-57-6	ceftiofur		9008-11-1	interferon gamma	
	80621-81-4	rifaximin		118390-30-0	interferon alfacon-1	
	82219-78-1	cefuzonam	3002 10 10	137487-62-8	alvircept sudotox	
	82547-58-8	cefteram		3002 10 91	0-00-0	biciromab
	83905-01-5	azithromycin	0-00-0		dorlimomab aritox	
	84845-57-8	ritipenem	0-00-0		muromonab-CD3	
	84878-61-5	maduramicin	0-00-0		sevirumab	
	84880-03-5	cefimizole	0-00-0		tuvirumab	
	84957-29-9	cepirome	9000-94-6		antithrombin III, human	
	84957-30-2	cefquinome	117305-33-6		telimomab aritox	
	87638-04-8	carumonam	126132-83-0		imciromab	
	87726-17-8	panipenem	127757-92-0		maslimomab	
	88040-23-7	cefepime	138661-01-5		nebacumab	
	88669-04-9	trospectomycin	141410-98-2		edobacomab	
	89786-04-9	tazobactam	141483-72-9		zolimomab aritox	
	90850-05-8	gloximonam	142864-19-5		enlimomab	
	90898-90-1	oximonam	143653-53-6		abciximab	
	91832-40-5	cefdinir	144058-40-2		satumomab	
	92665-29-7	cefprozil	145832-33-3		detumomab	
	94168-98-6	rifametane	147191-91-1		priliximab	
	96036-03-2	meropenem	148189-70-2	votumumab		
	96497-67-5	rodorubicin	150631-27-9	nacolumab tafenatox		
	97068-30-9	elsamitrucin	151763-64-3	capromab		
	97275-40-6	cefcanel daloxate	152923-56-3	daclizumab		
	97519-39-6	ceftibuten	152981-31-2	inolimomab		
	99665-00-6	flomoxef	153101-26-9	regavirumab		
	101312-92-9	valnemulin	154361-48-5	arcitumomab		
	102130-84-7	nemadectin	156227-98-4	afelimomab		
	102507-71-1	tigemonam	156586-89-9	edrecolomab		
	103060-53-3	daptomycin	156586-90-2	cedelizumab		
103238-57-9	cefempidon	156586-92-4	altumomab			
104145-95-1	cefditoren	158318-63-9	bectumomab			
105239-91-6	cefclidin	159445-64-4	odulimomab			
106560-14-9	faropenem	162774-06-3	nerelimomab			
107452-79-9	cefmepridum chloride	166089-32-3	lintuzumab			
108050-54-0	tilmicosin	167747-19-5	sulesomab			
108319-07-9	pirazmonam	167747-20-8	felvizumab			
108852-90-0	nemorubicin	167816-91-3	faralimomab			
110267-81-7	amrubicin	169802-84-0	enlimomab pegol			
113102-19-5	rifamexil	170277-31-3	infiximab			
113167-61-6	terdecamycin	171656-50-1	igovomab			
113359-04-9	cefozopran	174722-30-6	keliximab			
113378-31-7	semduramicin	174722-31-7	rituximab			
114451-30-8	ganefromycin	179045-86-4	basiliximab			
116853-25-9	cefluprenam	180288-69-1	trastuzumab			
117211-03-7	cefetecol	182912-58-9	clenoliximab			
117704-25-3	doramectin	3002 10 95	0-00-0	fibrin, human		
120138-50-3	quinupristin		0-00-0	moroctocog alfa		
120410-24-4	biapenem		102786-61-8	eptacog alfa (activated)		
120788-07-0	sulopenem		112721-39-8	pifonakin		
121584-18-7	valsopodar		113478-33-4	nonacog alfa		
122173-74-4	mideplanin		124146-64-1	mobenakin		
122841-10-5	cefoselis					
123997-26-2	eprinomectin					
127785-64-2	basifungin					

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3002 10 95	137463-76-4	milodistim	3402 13 00	9005-70-3	polysorbate 85
	139076-62-3	octocog alfa		9009-51-2	polysorbate 8
	142261-03-8	hemoglobin crosumaril		9016-45-9	nonoxinol
	142298-00-8	emoctakin		9017-37-2	polysorbate 1
	143090-92-0	anakinra		57821-32-6	menfegol
	143631-61-2	atexakin alfa	154362-61-5	polysorbate 120	
	145941-26-0	oprelvekin	3507 90 90	9000-99-1	brinase
	148363-16-0	epoetin omega		9001-00-7	bromelains
	148637-05-2	cilmostim		9001-01-8	kallidinogenase
	148641-02-5	muplestim		9001-09-6	chymopapain
	148883-56-1	tifacogin		9001-54-1	hyaluronidase
	154248-96-1	iropilact		9001-62-1	rizolipase
	154725-65-2	epoetin epsilon		9001-74-5	penicillinase
	156679-34-4	lenercept		9002-01-1	streptokinase
	161753-30-6	danipestim		9002-04-4	thrombin, bovine
	166089-33-4	nagrestipen		9004-07-3	chymotrypsin
	3002 10 99	0-00-0		fibrin, bovine	9004-09-5
141752-91-2		pegaldesleukin		9016-01-7	orgotein
3002 90 90	0-00-0	tendamistat	9031-11-2	tilactase	
3003 20 00	123760-07-6	zinostatin stimalamer	9039-53-6	urokinase	
3003 31 00	8049-62-5	compound insulin zinc suspension	9039-61-6	batroxobin	
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (amorphous)	9046-56-4	ancrod	
	8049-62-5	insulin zinc suspension (crystalline)	9074-07-1	promelase	
	8052-74-2	isophane insulin	12211-28-8	sutilains	
	8063-29-4	biphasic insulin injection	37312-62-2	serrapeptase	
3003 39 00	0-00-0	plusermin	37326-33-3	hyaloidase	
	8049-55-6	corticotropin zinc hydroxide	37340-82-2	streptodornase	
3003 40 00	8012-34-8	mercurphylline	51899-01-5	ocrase	
	8069-64-5	meralluride	63551-77-9	sfericase	
	60135-06-0	mercumatilin sodium	81669-57-0	anistreplase	
3003 90 10	8002-90-2	chinfofon	99149-95-8	saruplase	
	0-00-0	fuladectin	99821-44-0	nasaruplase	
3003 90 90	5779-59-9	alazanine triclofenate	99821-47-3	urokinase alfa	
	8026-79-7	compound solution of sodium lactate	105857-23-6	alteplase	
	8026-10-6	compound solution of sodium chloride	110294-55-8	sudismase	
	8031-09-2	sodium morrhuate	120608-46-0	duteplase	
	9014-67-9	aloxiprin	130167-69-0	pegaspargase	
	12040-73-2	sucralox	131081-40-8	silteplase	
	12182-48-8	glucalox	133652-38-7	reteplase	
	13051-01-9	carbazoehrome salicylate	143003-46-7	alglucerase	
	66813-51-2	alexitol sodium	143831-71-4	dornase alfa	
			149394-67-2	ledismase	
			151912-42-4	pamiteplase	
			154248-97-2	imiglucerase	
			155773-57-2	pegorgotein	
			156616-23-8	monteplase	
		159445-63-3	nateplase		
3004 31	9004-10-8	neutral insulin injection	3808 40 10	505-86-2	cetrimide
	9004-17-5	protamine zinc insulin injection	3824 90 64	8063-24-9	acriflavinium chloride
	9004-21-1	globin zinc insulin injection		87806-31-3	porfimer sodium
3203 00 19	547-17-1	xantofyl palmitate	3824 90 99	1338-39-2	sorbitan laurate
3204 12 00	3861-73-2	anzolene sodium		1338-41-6	sorbitan stearate
	15722-48-2	olsalazine		1338-43-8	sorbitan oleate
3204 13 00	92-31-9	tolonium chloride		8007-43-0	sorbitan sesquioleate
	548-62-9	methylrosanilinium chloride		26266-57-9	sorbitan palmitate
	7232-51-1	pararosaniline embonate		26658-19-5	sorbitan tristearate
3204 19 00	7235-40-7	betacarotene		107667-60-7	polaprezinc
3204 90 00	1461-15-0	oftasceine	3901 90 90	25053-27-4	sodium apolate
3402 12 00	8001-54-5	benzalkonium chloride		3902 90 90	71251-04-2
	3402 13 00	104-31-4	benzonatate	3905 99 90	9003-39-8
9002-92-0		lauromacrogol 400	9003-39-8		povidone
9002-93-1		octoxinol	3906 90 90	9003-97-8	polycarbophil
9003-11-6		poloxalene		3907 10 00	54531-52-1
9003-11-6		poloxamer	3907 20	9005-71-4	polysorbate 65
9004-95-9		cetomacrogol 1000	3907 20 99	186638-10-8	pegmusirudin
9005-64-5		polysorbate 20		3907 30 00	9003-23-0
9005-64-5		polysorbate 21	3907 99	26009-03-0	polyglycolic acid
9005-65-6		polysorbate 80		3907 99 19	41706-81-4
9005-65-6		polysorbate 81	3909 10 00	9011-05-6	polynoxylin
9005-66-7		polysorbate 40			
9005-67-8		polysorbate 60			
		9005-67-8	polysorbate 61		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3909 40 00	101418-00-2	policresulen	3913 90 00	0-00-0	pentosan polysulfate sodium
3911 90	75345-27-6	polidronium chloride		0-00-0	reviparin sodium
3911 90 19	31512-74-0	polixetonium chloride		0-00-0	tinzaparin sodium
	95522-45-5	colestilan		8063-26-1	dextriferron
3911 90 99	29535-27-1	maletamer		9004-54-0	dextran
	32289-58-0	polihexanide		9012-76-4	poliglusam
	41385-14-2	leuciglumer		9015-56-9	polygeline
	52757-95-6	sevelamer		9015-73-0	colextran
	54063-44-4	ferropolimaler		9041-08-1	ardeparin sodium
	56959-18-3	glusoferron		9041-08-1	dalteparin sodium
	82230-03-3	carbetimer		9041-08-1	enoxaparin sodium
	90409-78-2	polifeprosan		9050-67-3	sizofiran
	182815-43-6	colesevelam		37209-31-7	detralfate
3912 31 00	9000-11-7	croscarmellose		39464-87-4	betasizofiran
3912 39 80	0-00-0	celucloral		53973-98-1	poligeenan
	9004-67-5	methylcellulose		56087-11-7	dextranomer
3912 90 10	9004-36-8	cellaburate		57459-72-0	suleparoid sodium
	9004-38-0	cellacefate		57680-55-4	gleptoferron
3913 90 00	0-00-0	certoparin sodium		57821-29-1	sulodexide
	0-00-0	minolteparin sodium		64440-87-5	cideferron
	0-00-0	nadroparin calcium		83513-48-8	danaparoid sodium
	0-00-0	parnaparin sodium		110042-95-0	acemannan
			3914 00 00	11041-12-6	colestyramine
				50925-79-6	colestipol
				54182-62-6	polacrilin
				56227-39-5	polidexide sulfate

ANNEX 4

LIST OF PREFIXES AND SUFFIXES WHICH, IN COMBINATION WITH THE INNs OF ANNEX 3, DESCRIBE THE SALTS, ESTERS OR HYDRATES OF INNs; THESE SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES ARE FREE OF DUTY, ON CONDITION THAT THEY ARE CLASSIFIABLE IN THE SAME 6-DIGIT HS-SUBHEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INN

ACETATE	8-CHLOROTHEOPHYLLINATE
ACETONIDE	CHOLINE
1-ACETOXYETHYL	CICLOTATE, CYCLOTATE
ACETURATE	CINNAMATE
N-ACETYLGLYCINATE	CIPIONATE, CYPIONATE
ACETYLSALICYLATE	CITRATE
ACISTRATE	CLOSILATE, CLOSYLATE
ACOXIL	CROBEFATE
ADIPATE	CROMACATE
ALLYL	CROMESILATE
ALLYLBROMIDE	CYCLOHEXANEPROPIONATE
ALLYLIODIDE	CYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
ALUMINIUM	CYCLOHEXYLPROPIONATE
AMINOSALICYLATE	N-CYCLOHEXYLSULFAMATE,
AMMONIUM	N-CYCLOHEXYLSULPHAMATE
AMMONIUM FUSIDATE	CYCLOPENTANEPROPIONATE
AMSONATE	DAPROPATE
ANTIPYRATE	DEANIL
ARGININE	DECANOATE
ASCORBATE	DECIL
AXETIL	DIACETATE
BARBITURATE	DIAMMONIUM
BENZATHINE	DIBENZOATE
BENZENESULFONATE, BENZENESULPHONATE	DIBUDINATE
BENZOACETATE	DIBUNATE
BENZOATE	DIBUTYRATE
BENZYL	DICHOLINE
BENZYLBROMIDE	DICYCLOHEXYLAMMONIUM
BENZYLIODIDE	DIETHANOLAMINE
BESILATE, BESYLATE	DIETHYLAMINE
BEZOMIL	DIETHYLAMMONIUM
BIQUINATE	DIFUMARATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALATE)	DIFUROATE
BIS(HYDROGEN MALEATE)	DIGOLIL
BIS(HYDROGEN MALONATE)	DIHYDRATE
BISMUTH	DIHYDROBROMIDE
BIS(PHOSPHATE)	DIHYDROCHLORIDE
BITARTRATE	DIHYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE
BORATE	DIHYDROGEN CITRATE
BROMIDE	DIHYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
BUCICLATE	DIHYDROXYBENZOATE
BUNAPSILATE	DIMALATE
BUTEPRATE	DIMALEATE
BUTYL	DIMALONATE
t-BUTYL ACETATE, tert-BUTYL ACETATE, tertiary BUTYL ACETATE	DIMESILATE
t-BUTYLAMINE, tert-BUTYLAMINE, tertiary BUTYLAMINE	N,N-DIMETHYL-β-ALANINE
BUTYLATE	DINITRATE
t-BUTYL, tert-BUTYL, tertiary BUTYL	DINITROBENZOATE
BUTYLBROMIDE	DIOLAMINE
BUTYL ESTER	DIOXIDE
t-BUTYL ESTER, tert-BUTYL ESTER, tertiary BUTYL ESTER	DIPHOSPHATE
BUTYRATE	DIPIVOXIL
CALCIUM	DIPROPIONATE
CALCIUM CHLORIDE	DISODIUM
CALCIUM DIHYDRATE	DISODIUM PHOSPHATE
CAMPHORATE	DISULFATE
CAMPHORSULFONATE	DISULFIDE
CAMPHOR-10-SULFONATE	DISULPHATE
CAMPHORSULPHONATE	DISULPHIDE
CAMPHOR-10-SULPHONATE	DIUNDECANOATE
CAMSILATE	DOCOSIL
CAMSYLATE	DOFOSFATE
CAPROATE	EDAMINE
CARBAMATE	EDISILATE
CARBESILATE	EDISYLATE
CARBONATE	EMBONATE
CHLORIDE	ENANTATE
p-CHLOROENZENESULFONATE,	ENANTHATE
p-CHLOROENZENESULPHONATE	EPOLAMINE
	ERBUMINE

ESILATE	ISONICOTINATE
ESTOLATE	ISOPHTHALATE
ESYLATE	ISOPROPIONATE
ETABONATE	ISOPROPYL
1,2-ETHANEDISULFONATE, 1,2-ETHANEDISULPHONATE	LACTATE
ETHANESULFONATE	LACTOBIONATE
ETHANESULPHONATE	LAURATE
ETHANOLAMINE	LAURIL, LAURYL
ETHOBROMIDE	LAURILSULFATE, LAURILSULPHATE, LAURYL SULFATE,
ETHYL	LAURYL SULPHATE
ETHYLAMINE	LEVULINATE
ETHYLAMMONIUM	LITHIUM
ETHYLENANTATE	LYSINATE
ETHYLENEDIAMINE	MAGNESIUM
ETHYL ESTER	MALATE
ETHYLHEXANOATE	MALEATE
ETHYLIODIDE	MALONATE
ETHYLSUCCINATE	MANDELATE
FARNESIL	MEGALLATE
FENDIZOATE	MEGLUMINE
FERROUS CITRATE	MESILATE
FLUORIDE	MESYLATE
FLUOROSULFONATE, FLUOROSULPHONATE	METEMBONATE
FORMATE	METHANESULFONATE, METHANESULPHONATE
FORMATE SODIUM	4-METHYLBICYCLO[2.2.2]OCT-2-ENE-1-CARBOXYLATE
FOSFATEX	METHYLBROMIDE
FOSTEDATE	4,4'-METHYLENEBIS(3-HYDROXY-2-NAPHTHOATE)
FUMARATE	METHYLENEDISALICYLATE
FUROATE	METHYL ESTER
GLUCARATE	N-METHYLGLUCAMINE
GLUCEPTATE	METHYLIODIDE
GLUCOHEPTONATE	METHYLSULFATE, METHYLSULPHATE, METILSULFATE,
GLUCONATE	METILSULPHATE
GLUCOSIDE	MOFETIL
GLYCOLATE	MONOBENZOATE
GLYOXYLATE	MONOHYDRATE
GOLD	MONOHYDROCHLORIDE
HEMIHYDRATE	MONONITRATE
HEMISULFATE	NAFATE
HEMISULPHATE	NAPADISILATE
HEPTANOATE	NAPADISYLATE
HEXAACETATE	1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULFONATE,
HEXAHYDRATE	1,5-NAPHTHALENEDISULPHONATE
HEXANOATE	2-NAPHTHALENESULFONATE,
HIBENZATE	2-NAPHTHALENESULPHONATE
HIPPURATE	NAPSILATE, NAPSYLATE
HYBENZATE	NICOTINATE
HYCLATE	NITRATE
HYDRATE	NITROBENZOATE
HYDROBROMIDE	OCTIL
HYDROCHLORIDE	OLAMINE
HYDROCHLORIDE DIHYDRATE	OLEATE
HYDROCHLORIDE HEMIHYDRATE	OROTATE
HYDROCHLORIDE MONOHYDRATE	ORTHOPHOSPHATE
HYDROCHLORIDE PHOSPHATE	OXALATE
HYDROGEN EDISILATE	OXIDE
HYDROGEN FUMARATE	N-OXIDE HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROGEN MALATE	OXOGLURATE
HYDROGEN MALEATE	4-OXOPENTANOATE
HYDROGEN MALONATE	PALMITATE
HYDROGEN OXALATE	PALMITATE HYDROCHLORIDE
HYDROGEN SUCCINATE	PAMOATE
HYDROGEN SULFATE	PANTOTHENATE
HYDROGEN SULFITE	PANTOTHENATE SULFATE, PANTOTHENATE SULPHATE
HYDROGEN SULPHATE	PENDETIDE
HYDROGEN SULPHITE	PENTAHYDRATE
HYDROGEN TARTRATE	PERCHLORATE
HYDROXIDE	PHENYLPROPIONATE
HYDROXYBENZOATE	PHOSPHATE
α -(4-HYDROXYBENZOYL)BENZOATE	PHOSPHITE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULFONATE,	PHTHALATE
2-HYDROXYETHANESULPHONATE	PICRATE
HYDROXYNAPHTHOATE	PIVALATE
IODIDE	(PIVALOYLOXY)METHYL
IRON CHLORIDE	PIVOXETIL
ISETHIONATE	PIVOXIL
ISETIONATE	PIVOXIL HYDROCHLORIDE
ISOBUTYRATE	POTASSIUM
ISOCAPROATE	POTASSIUM SULFATE, POTASSIUM SULPHATE

PROPIONATE
PROPIONATE DODECYL SULFATE, PROPIONATE
DODECYL SULPHATE
PROPIONATE LAURYL SULFATE, PROPIONATE LAURYL
SULPHATE
PROPYL
PROPYL ESTER
PROXETIL
PYRIDYLACETATE
1-PYRROLIDINEETHANOL
QUINATE
RESINATE
SACCHARATE
SALICYLATE
SALICYLOYLACETATE
SODIUM
SODIUM HYDRATE
SODIUM HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
SODIUM LAURIL SULFATE, SODIUM LAURIL SULPHATE,
SODIUM LAURYL SULFATE, SODIUM LAURYL SULPHATE
SODIUM METHANESULFONATE, SODIUM
METHANESULPHONATE
SODIUM MONOHYDRATE
SODIUM PHOSPHATE
SODIUM SUCCINATE
SODIUM SULFATE, SODIUM SULPHATE
SODIUM SULFOBENZOATE, SODIUM SULPHOBENZOATE
SODIUM 3-SULFOBENZOATE, SODIUM 3-
SULPHOBENZOATE
STEAGLATE
STEARATE
SUCCINATE
SUCCINYL
SULFATE, SULPHATE
SULFINATE, SULPHINATE
SULFITE, SULPHITE
SULFOSALICYLATE, SULPHOSALICYLATE
TANNATE
TARTRATE
TEBUTATE
TENOATE
TEOCLATE, THEOCLATE
TEPROSILATE
TETRADECYL HYDROGEN PHOSPHATE
TETRAHYDRATE
TETRAHYDROPHTHALATE
TETRAISOPROPYL
TETRASODIUM
THIOCYANATE
TOFESILATE
p-TOLUENESULFONATE, *p*-TOLUENESULPHONATE
TOSILATE
TOSYLATE
TRICLOFENATE
TRIETHANOLAMINE
TRIFLUOROACETATE
TRIFLUTATE
TRIHYDRATE
TRIIODIDE
TRIMETHYLACETATE
TRINITRATE
TRIPALMITATE
TROLAMINE
TROMETAMOL
TROMETHAMINE
TROXUNDATE
UNDECANOATE
UNDEC-10-ENOATE
UNDECYLENATE
VALERATE
XINAFOATE
ZINC

ANNEX 5
SALTS, ESTERS AND HYDRATES OF INNs, WHICH ARE NOT CLASSIFIED
IN THE SAME HS-HEADING AS THE CORRESPONDING INNs
AND WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY

H.S. Code	INN	Salt, ester or hydrate of INN	H.S. Code	CAS RN
2925 20	arginine			
2922 42	glutamic acid	arginine L-glutamate	2925 20	4320-30-3
2918 90	carbenoxolone	carbenoxolone, dicholine salt	2923 10	74203-92-2
2909 49	chlorphenesin	chlorphenesin carbamate	2924 29	886-74-8
2907 29	dienestrol	Dienestrol di(acetate)	2915 39	84-19-5
2907 29	diethylstilbestrol	diethylstilbestrol dibutyrate	2915 60	74664-03-2
		diethylstilbestrol dipropionate	2915 50 00	130-80-3
2918 90	enoxolone	enoxolone dihydrogen phosphate	2919 00	18416-35-8
2905 51	ethchlorvynol	ethchlorvynol carbamate	2924 19	74283-25-3
2907 29	hexestrol	hexestrol dibutyrate	2915 60	36557-18-3
		hexestrol dipropionate	2915 50 00	59386-02-6
2934 91	phenmetrazine	phenmetrazine teoclate	2939 59	13931-75-4

ANNEX 6

**LIST OF PHARMACEUTICAL INTERMEDIATES, I.E. COMPOUNDS USED
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF FINISHED PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS,
WHICH ARE FREE OF DUTY**

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2843 30 00	12192-57-3	(α -d-glucopyranosylthio)gold
2844 40 30	82407-94-1	1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)[14C]phenyl]-1,2-diphenylbutan-1-ol
2903 59 90	7051-34-5	bromomethylcyclopropane
2903 69 90	620-20-2	α ,3-dichlorotoluene
	3312-04-7	1-chloro-4,4-bis(4-fluorophenyl)butane
	42074-68-0	1-chloro-2-(chlorodiphenylmethyl)benzene
	76283-09-5	α ,4-dibromo-2-fluorotoluene
2904 90 85	121-17-5	4-chloro- <i>qqq</i> -trifluoro-3-nitrotoluene
	4714-32-3	1-nitro-4-(1,2,2,2-tetrachloroethyl)benzene
2905 22 90	505-32-8	3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadec-1-en-3-ol
	1113-21-9	(6 <i>E</i> ,10 <i>E</i> ,14 <i>E</i> ,-)3,7,11,15-tetramethylhexadeca-1,6,10,14-tetraen-3-ol
	7212-44-4	3,7,11-trimethyldodeca-1,6,10-trien-3-ol
2905 29 90	2914-69-4	(<i>S</i>)-but-3-yn-2-ol
2905 49 10	1947-62-2	(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-1,4-bis(mesyloxy)butane-2,3-diol
2905 59 10	75-89-8	2,2,2-trifluoroethanol
	920-66-1	1,1,1,3,3,3-hexafluoropropan-2-ol
	54322-20-2	sodium 4-chloro-1-hydroxybutane-1-sulfonate
	148043-73-6	4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentan-1-ol
2905 59 99	57090-45-6	(<i>R</i>)-3-chloropropane-1,2-diol
2906 29 00	1570-95-2	2-phenylpropane-1,3-diol
	104265-58-9	2-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-6-fluoro-2-hydroxy-1-isopropyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-naphthyl]ethyl <i>p</i> -toluenesulphonate
2907 19 00	27673-48-9	5,8-dihydro-1-naphthol
2907 29 00	700-13-0	2,3,5-trimethylhydroquinone
2909 30 38	5111-65-9	6-bromo-2-naphthyl methyl ether
2909 30 90	3383-72-0	2-chloroethyl-4-nitrophenyl ether
	31264-51-4	3-chloropropyl 2,5-xylyl ether
2909 50 90	63659-16-5	4-[2-(cyclopropylmethoxy)ethyl]phenol
	83682-27-3	sodium 2-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)propane-2-sulfonate
2910 30 00	51594-55-9	(<i>R</i>)-1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane
2910 90 00	56718-70-8	2,3-epoxypropyl 4-(2-methoxyethyl)phenyl ether
	129940-50-7	(<i>S</i>)-[(trityloxy)methyl]oxirane
2911 00 00	1132-95-2	1,1-diisopropoxycyclohexane
	20627-73-0	α , α -dimethoxy-2-nitrotoluene
	94158-44-8	1,1-dimethoxy-2-(2-methoxyethoxy)ethane
2912 29 00	38849-09-1	3-(9,10-dihydro-9,10-ethanoanthracen-9-yl)acrylaldehyde
2912 49 00	1620-98-0	3,5-di- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde
	2144-08-3	2,3,4-trihydroxybenzaldehyde
	3453-33-6	6-methoxy-2-naphthaldehyde
2914 39 00	645-13-6	4-methylvalerophenone
	1210-35-1	10,11-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-one
	2222-33-5	5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-one
2914 40 90	80-75-1	11 α -hydroxypregn-4-ene-3,20-dione
	85700-75-0	11 α ,17,21-trihydroxy-16 β -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
2914 50 00	104-20-1	4-(4-methoxyphenyl)butan-2-one
	981-34-0	9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17 α ,21-dihydroxy-16 β -methylenepregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	1078-19-9	6-methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
	2107-69-9	5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one
	24916-90-3	9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17,21-dihydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	28315-93-7	5-hydroxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthone
2914 70 00	534-07-6	1,3-dichloroacetone
	3874-54-2	4-chloro-4'-fluorobutyrophenone
	4252-78-2	2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone
	43076-61-5	4'- <i>tert</i> -butyl-4-chlorobutyrophenone
	79836-44-5	4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3,4-dihydronaphthalen-1(2 <i>H</i>)-one
	83881-08-7	21-chloro-9 β ,11 β -epoxy-17-hydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione
	150587-07-8	21-benzyloxy-9 α -fluoro-11 β ,17 α -dihydroxy-16 α -methylpregna-1,4-diene-3,20-dione

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2914 70 00	151265-34-8 153977-22-1	21-chloro-16 α -methylpregna-1,49(11)-triene-3,20-dione <i>trans</i> -2-chloro-3[4-(4-chlorophenyl)cyclohexyl]-1,4-naphthoquinone
2915 39 90	910-99-6 979-02-2 7753-60-8 10106-41-9 24085-06-1 24510-55-2 24510-54-1 37413-91-5 127047-77-2 131266-10-9	17 α -hydroxy-16 β -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate 20-oxopregna-5,16-dien-3 β -yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-3,20-dioxopregna-4,9(11)-diene-21-yl acetate 17-hydroxy-16 α -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11)-trien-21-yl acetate 2-acetoxy-5-acetylbenzyl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-16 β -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate 17 α -hydroxy-16 α -methyl-3,20-dioxopregna-1,4-dien-21-yl acetate 3,20-dioxopregna-1,4,9(11),16-tetraen-21-yl acetate 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-iodobutyl acetate 2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(benzyloxy)butyl acetate
2915 90 20	638-41-5	pentyl chloroformate
2915 90 80	18997-19-8	chloromethyl pivalate
2916 20 00	3721-95-7	cyclobutanecarboxylic acid
2916 31 00	132294-16-7 132294-17-8	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutanol
2916 39 00	2417-72-3 4276-85-1 37742-98-6 49708-81-8 55332-37-1 110877-64-0 119916-27-7 141109-25-3	methyl 4-(bromomethyl)benzoate 2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetic acid 4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutyric acid <i>trans</i> -4-(<i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)cyclohexanecarboxylic acid (<i>S</i>)-2-(4-fluorophenyl)-3-methylbutyric acid 2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoic acid 4,6-dibromo-3-fluoro- <i>o</i> -toluic acid 2-bromo-2-(2-chlorophenyl)acetic acid
2917 19 10	0-00-0	magnesium bis(4-nitrobenzyl malonate) dihydrate
2917 19 90	6065-63-0 28868-76-0 48059-97-8 71170-82-6	diethyl dipropylmalonate dimethyl chloromalonate (<i>E</i>)-oct-4-ene-1,8-dioic acid triethyl 3-bromopropane-1,1,1-tricarboxylate
2917 39 80	21601-78-5 27932-00-9	phenyl hydrogen phenylmalonate indan-5-yl hydrogen phenylmalonate
2918 13 00	2743-38-6	dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid
2918 16 00	11116-97-5	calcium gluconate lactate
2918 19 80	611-71-2 3976-69-0 4358-88-7 29169-64-0 36394-75-9 56188-04-6 77550-67-5 90315-82-5 139893-43-9 157604-22-3	D-mandelic acid methyl (<i>R</i>)-3-hydroxybutyrate ethyl DL-mandalate (<i>R</i>)- α -(chlorocarbonyl)benzyl formate (<i>S</i>)- α -chloroformylethyl acetate {(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(<i>E</i>)-(3 <i>S</i>)-3-hydroxyoct-1-enyl]cyclopentyl}acetic acid ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-1,2,6,7,8,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-8-[(2 <i>S</i>)-2-methylbutyryloxy]-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate ethyl (<i>R</i>)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyrate ammonium (3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-7-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i> ,8 <i>S</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-8-(2,2-dimethylbutyryloxy)-1,2,6,7,8a-hexahydro-2,6-dimethyl-1-naphthyl]-3,5-dihydroxyheptanoate disodium (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-2-hydroxy-3-isobutylsuccinate
2918 29 80	3943-89-3 167678-46-8 168899-58-9	ethyl 3,4-dihydroxybenzoate 3-chloroformyl- <i>o</i> -tolyl acetate 3-acetoxy- <i>o</i> -toluic acid
2918 30 00	302-97-6 1944-63-4 22161-86-0 39562-17-9 56105-81-8 64920-29-2 78834-75-0 121873-00-5	3-oxandrost-4-ene-17 β -carboxylic acid 3-[(3 <i>aS</i> ,4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>aS</i>)-7 <i>a</i> -methyl-1,5-dioxooctahydro-1 <i>H</i> -inden-4-yl]propionic acid (<i>RS</i>)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid methyl 2-(3-nitrobenzylidene)-3-oxobutyrate (<i>R</i>)-2-(3-benzoylphenyl)propionic acid ethyl 2-oxo-4-phenylbutyrate ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate ethyl 3-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorophenyl)-3-hydroxyacrylate
2918 90 90	87-13-8 26159-31-9 28416-82-2 29754-58-3 30131-16-9 33924-48-0 40098-26-8 70264-94-7 105560-93-8 111006-10-1 157283-68-6	diethyl ethoxymethylenemalonate (<i>RS</i>)-2-(6-methoxy-2-naphthyl)propionic acid 6 α ,9-difluoro-11 β ,17 α -dihydroxy-16 α -methyl-3-oxoandrosta-1,4-diene-17 β -carboxylic acid methyl 5-glyoxyloylsalicylate hydrate 4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzoic acid methyl 5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate methyl 7-[(3 <i>RS</i>)-3-hydroxy-5-oxocyclopent-1-enyl]heptanoate methyl 4-(bromomethyl)- <i>m</i> -anisate methyl (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2,3-epoxy-3-(4-methoxyphenyl)propionate isobutyl 3,4-epoxybutyrate isopropyl (<i>Z</i>)-7-[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-3,5-dihydroxy-2-[(<i>E</i>)-(3 <i>R</i>)-3-hydroxy-4-[3-(trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-but-1-enyl]cyclopentyl]hept-5-enoate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2920 90 10	16606-55-6	(<i>R</i>)-propylene carbonate	
	35180-01-9	chloromethyl isopropyl carbonate	
	208338-09-4	(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-4,5-bis(mesyloxymethyl)-1,3,2-dioxathiolane-2,2-dioxide	
2920 90 85	55-91-4	diisopropyl phosphorofluoridate	
2921 19 80	4261-68-1	(2-chloroethyl)diisopropylamine hydrochloride	
	5407-04-5	3-chloropropyl dimethylammonium chloride	
2921 29 00	100-36-7	2-aminoethyldiethylamine	
	156886-85-0	<i>N,N'</i> -bis[3-(ethylamino)propyl]propane-1,3-diamine tetrahydrochloride	
2921 30 10	167944-94-7	cyclohexylammonium 1-[(<i>S</i>)-2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-(2-methoxyethoxy)propyl]cyclopentane-carboxylate	
2921 42 10	671-89-6	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-di(sulfonyl chloride)	
2921 43 00	393-11-3	α,α,α -trifluoro-4-nitro- <i>m</i> -toluidine	
2921 49 10	328-93-8	$\alpha,\alpha,\alpha,\alpha',\alpha',\alpha'$ -hexafluoro-2,5-xylidine	
	54396-44-0	$\alpha',\alpha',\alpha',\alpha'$ -trifluoro-2,3-xylidine	
2921 49 80	103-67-3	benzyl(methyl)amine	
	1614-57-9	3-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ylpropyl)dimethylammonium chloride	
	33881-72-0	triethylaniline	
	69385-30-4	2,6-difluorobenzylamine	
	79617-99-5	<i>trans</i> -(\pm)-4-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-1-naphthyl(methyl)ammonium chloride	
	81972-27-2	3-(trichlorovinyl)aniline hydrochloride	
	129140-12-1	1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enylamine	
	132173-07-0	(<i>Z</i>)- <i>N</i> -[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]- <i>N</i> -ethylcyclohexylamine hydrochloride	
	166943-39-1	methyl(4'-nitrophenethyl)amine hydrochloride	
	2921 59 90	122-75-8	<i>N,N'</i> -dibenzylethylenediammonium di(acetate)
	2922 19 80	534-03-2	2-aminopropane-1,3-diol
1159-03-1		5-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-10,11-dihydrodibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ol	
23323-37-7		1-deoxy-1-(octylamino)-D-glucitol	
38345-66-3		(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-4-dimethylamino-3-methyl-1,2-diphenylbutan-2-ol	
54527-65-0		2-[benzyl(methyl)amino]ethyl acetoacetate	
68047-07-4		4'-[2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy]-2-phenylbutyrophenone	
83647-29-4		3-[(<i>Z</i>)-1-[4-(2-dimethylaminoethoxy)phenyl]-2-phenylbut-1-enyl]phenol	
126456-43-7		(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1-aminoindan-2-ol	
151807-53-3		(1 <i>RS</i> ,2 <i>RS</i> ,3 <i>SR</i>)-2,3-bis(benzoyloxymethyl)cyclobutylamine	
151851-75-1		(<i>R</i>)-2-amino-2-ethylhexan-1-ol	
154598-58-0		(<i>S</i>)-2-(2-amino-5-chlorophenyl)-4-cyclopropyl-1,1,1-trifluorobut-3-yn-2-ol	
2922 29 00		120-20-7	3,4-dimethoxyphenethylamine
		55174-61-3	3,4-dimethoxy- β -methylphenethylamine
2922 39 00	784-38-3	2-amino-5-chloro-2'-fluorobenzophenone	
	2011-66-7	2-amino-2'-chloro-5-nitrobenzophenone	
	2958-36-3	2-amino-2',5-dichlorobenzophenone	
	156732-13-7	(<i>S</i>)-5-amino-2-(dibenzylamino)-1,6-diphenylhex-4-en-3-one	
2922 41 00	113403-10-4	dexibuprofen lysine (INN)	
2922 49 95	56-12-2	4-aminobutyric acid	
	875-74-1	D- α -phenylglycine	
	949-99-5	3-(4-nitrophenyl)-L-alanine	
	961-69-3	potassium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-ethoxy-1-methyl-3-oxaprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycine	
	1118-89-4	diethyl L-glutamate hydrochloride	
	13291-96-8	sodium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	
	14205-39-1	methyl 3-aminocrotonate	
	20763-30-8	2-cyclohexa-1,4-dienylglycine	
	34582-65-5	potassium (<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxaprop-1-enyl)-2-phenylglycinate	
	35453-19-1	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthalic acid	
	37441-29-5	5-amino-2,4,6-triiodoisophthaloyl dichloride	
	39878-87-0	(-)- α -(chloroformyl)benzylammonium chloride	
	42854-62-6	benzyl L-alaninate-- <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonic acid (1:1)	
	54527-73-0	2-(<i>N</i> -methylbenzylamino)ethyl 3-aminobut-2-enoate	
	67299-45-0	<i>cis</i> -4-(benzyloxycarbonyl)cyclohexylammonium tosylate	
	81677-60-3	methyl (4-nitrophenyl)-L-alaninate	
	82717-96-2	(<i>S,S</i>)- <i>N</i> -(1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl)alanine	
	119916-05-1	methyl 3-amino-4,6-dibromo- <i>o</i> -toluate	
	128013-69-4	3-(aminomethyl)-5-methylhexanoic acid	
	154772-45-9	ethyl (<i>S</i>)-3-aminopent-4-ynoate hydrochloride	
2922 50 00	0-00-0	ethyl 2-(2-chloro-4,5-difluorobenzoyl)-3-(2,4-difluoroanilino)acrylate	
	7206-70-4	4-amino-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzoic acid	
	16589-24-5	4-[1-hydroxy-2-(methylamino)ethyl]phenol--L-tartaric acid (2:1)	
	22818-40-2	D-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)glycine	
	24085-03-8	2-[benzyl(<i>tert</i> -butyl)amino]-1-(α ,4-dihydroxy- <i>m</i> -tolyl)ethanol	
	24085-08-3	benzyl(<i>tert</i> -butyl)(4-hydroxy-3-hydroxymethyl-4-oxophenethyl)ammonium chloride	
	26787-84-8	sodium (<i>R</i>)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate	
	35205-50-6	4'-benzyloxy-2-[(1-methyl-2-phenoxyethyl)amino]propiophenone hydrochloride	
	59338-84-0	methyl 4-amino-5-nitro- <i>o</i> -anisate	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2922 50 00	69416-61-1	potassium (<i>R</i>)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)- <i>N</i> -(3-methoxy-1-methyl-3-oxoprop-1-enyl)glycinate
	79814-47-4	methyl hydrogen (2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>R</i>)-3-amino-2-[(<i>S</i>)-(1-hydroxyethyl)]glutarate
	90005-55-3	3'-amino-2'-hydroxyacetophenone hydrochloride
	121524-09-2	ethyl ((7 <i>S</i>)-7-[(2 <i>R</i>)-2-(3-chlorophenyl)-2-hydroxyethyl]amino)-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthoxy)acetate hydrochloride
2924 10 00	590-63-6	2-carbamoyloxypropyltrimethylammonium chloride
	5422-34-4	<i>N</i> -(2-hydroxyethyl)lactamide
	5794-13-8	L-asparagine hydrate
	90303-36-9	<i>N</i> [(<i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -alanyl]- <i>L</i> -alanine hydrate
	116833-20-6	2-(ethylmethylamino)acetamide
	125496-24-4	(<i>S</i>)-3-formamido-2-formyloxypropionic acid
	153758-31-7	(2 <i>S</i>)-2-amino-3-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -pentylpropionamide--oxalic acid (1:1)
2924 29 95	0-00-0	2-chloro- <i>N</i> [(2-(2-chlorobenzoyl)-4-nitrophenyl)]acetamide
	121-60-8	<i>N</i> -acetylsulfanilyl chloride
	1149-26-4	<i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valine
	1584-62-9	2-bromo-4'-chloro-2'-(2-fluorobenzoyl)acetanilide
	1939-27-1	2-methyl- <i>N</i> -(α,α,α -trifluoro- <i>m</i> -tolyl)propionamide
	3588-63-4	<i>N</i> -benzyloxycarbonyl-DL-valine
	4093-31-6	methyl 4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisate
	4093-29-2	methyl 4-acetamido- <i>o</i> -anisate
	13255-50-0	4-formyl- <i>N</i> -isopropylbenzamide
	24201-13-6	4-acetamido-5-chloro- <i>o</i> -anisic acid
	27313-65-1	<i>N</i> -acetyl-3-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)-DL-alanine
	30566-92-8	5-(<i>N,N</i> -dibenzylglycyl)salicylamide
	32981-85-4	methyl (2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-benzamido-2-hydroxy-3-phenylpropionate
	40187-51-7	5-acetylsalicylamide
	40188-45-2	3'-acetyl-4'-hydroxybutyrilide
	41526-21-0	2'-benzoyl-2-bromo-4'-chloroacetanilide
	41844-71-7	methyl <i>N</i> -(methoxycarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -phenylalaninate
	50978-11-5	3,5-diacetamido-2,4,6-triiodobenzoic acid dihydrate
	52806-63-8	2-hydroxy-2-methyl-4'-nitro-3'-(trifluoromethyl)propionanilide
	75885-58-4	2,2-dimethylcyclopropanecarboxamide
	76801-93-9	5-amino- <i>N,N'</i> -bis(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-2,4,6-triisopropylphthalamide
	91558-42-8	benzyl (1-carbamoyl-2-hydroxypropyl)carbamate
	98737-29-2	<i>tert</i> -butyl {(<i>S</i>)- α -[(<i>S</i>)-oxiranyl]phenethyl}carbamate
	112522-64-2	4-acetamido-2'-aminobenzaldehyde
	116661-86-0	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyric acid
	125971-96-2	2-[α -(4-fluorobenzoyl)benzyl]-4-methyl-3-oxovalerianilide
	136450-06-1	3'-acetyl-2'-hydroxy-4-(4-phenylbutoxy)benzanilide
	137246-21-0	<i>N</i> -(1-ethyl-1,4-diphenylbut-3-enyl)cyclopropanecarboxamide
	141862-47-7	5-glyoxyloylsalicylamide hydrate
	144163-85-9	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-4-amino-1-benzyl-3-hydroxy-5-phenylpentyl]carbamate
148051-08-5	5-amino- <i>N,N'</i> -bis[2-acetoxy-1-(acetoxymethyl)ethyl]-2,4,6-triisopropylphthalamide	
149451-60-9	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-1-benzyl-2,3-dihydroxypropyl]carbamate	
153441-77-1	methyl <i>N</i> -(phenoxy)carbonyl)- <i>L</i> -valinate	
166518-60-1	<i>N</i> [(2,6-diisopropylphenoxy)sulphonyl]-2-(2,4,6-triisopropylphenyl)acetamide	
168960-18-7	<i>tert</i> -butyl (1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-4-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopent-2-enylcarbamate	
176972-62-6	methyl (1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-1-benzamido-3-chloro-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate	
2925 19 95	1075-89-4	8-azaspiro[4,5]decane-7,9-dione
	84803-46-3	4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidine-2,6-dione
	88784-33-2	1-benzyl hydrooogen (<i>S</i>)-4-phthalimidoglutamate
	94213-26-0	ethyl (<i>S</i>)-3-{4-[bis(2-chloroethyl)amino]phenyl}-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
	97338-03-9	ethyl (<i>S</i>)-3-(4-aminophenyl)-2-phthalimidopropionate hydrochloride
	151860-15-0	<i>meso-N</i> -benzyl-3-nitrocyclopropane-1,2-dicarboximide
2925 20 00	149177-92-4	4'-amidinosuccinanic acid hydrochloride
2926 90 95	94-05-3	ethyl 2-cyano-3-ethoxyacrylate
	13338-63-1	3,4,5-trimethoxyphenylacetonitrile
	14818-98-5	<i>L-N</i> -(1-cyano-1-vanillylethyl)acetamide
	15760-35-7	3-methylenecyclobutanecarbonitrile
	20850-49-1	3-methyl-2-(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	32852-95-2	2-(3-phenoxyphenyl)propionitrile
	36622-33-0	3-methyl-2-(3,4,5-trimethoxyphenyl)butyronitrile
	39186-58-8	4-bromo-2,2-diphenylbutanenitrile
	56326-98-8	1-(4-fluorophenyl)-4-oxocyclohexanecarbonitrile
	58311-73-2	(<i>Z</i>)-(2-cyanovinyl)trimethylammonium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate
	114772-53-1	4'-methylbiphenyl-2-carbonitrile
	123632-23-5	4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)cinnamionitrile
	133481-10-4	ethyl (1-cyanocyclohexyl)acetate
	151338-11-3	<i>N-tert</i> -butyl 3-cyanoandosta-3,5-diene-17-carboxamide
	186038-82-4	diethyl (1-cyano-3-methylbutyl)malonate
2928 00 90	16390-07-1	4-chloro-1'-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzohydrazide
	53016-31-2	13-ethyl-17 α -hydroxy-18,19-dinorpregn-4-en-20-yn-3-one oxime
	55819-71-1	(<i>RS</i>)-serinohydrazide hydrochloride
	84080-70-6	4-chloro-2-[(<i>Z</i>)-(methoxycarbonyl)methoxyamino]-3-oxobutyric acid

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2928 00 90	89766-91-6 94213-23-7 130580-02-8 192802-28-1	1-carboxy-1-methylethoxyammonium chloride (Z)-[cyano(2,3-dichlorophenyl)methylene]carbazamide <i>trans</i> -2'-fluoro-4-hydroxychalcone O-[(Z)-2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]oxime--fumaric acid (2:1) (S)-O-benzylacetaldehyde- <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)hydrazone
2929 90 00	2188-18-3 92050-02-7 139976-34-4	<i>N</i> '-α-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> '-ω-nitro-L-arginine 2,6-diisopropylphenyl sulfamate <i>N</i> '-α-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)- <i>N</i> -methoxy- <i>N</i> -methyl- <i>N</i> '-ω-nitro-L-argininamide
2930 90 16	105996-54-1 159453-24-4	<i>N,N</i> '-bis(trifluoroacetyl)-DL-homocystine <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)-S-L-cysteine
2930 90 30	583-91-5	2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric acid
2930 90 70	1134-94-7 4274-38-8 6320-03-2 10191-60-3 10506-37-3 27366-72-9 33174-74-2 49627-27-2 51458-28-7 56724-21-1 61832-41-5 62140-67-4 63484-12-8 67305-72-0 74345-73-6 76497-39-7 87483-29-2 136511-43-8 148757-89-5 157521-26-1 159878-02-1 162515-68-6 182149-25-3	2-(phenylthio)aniline 2-mercapto-5-(trifluoromethyl)anilinium chloride <i>o</i> -chlorothiophenol dimethyl cyanocarbonimidodithioate O-2-naphthyl chlorothioformate 2-(dimethylaminothio)acetamide hydrochloride 2,2'-dithiodibenzonitrile (Z)-5-fluoro-2-methyl-1-(4-methylthiobenzylidene)-1 <i>H</i> -inden-3-ylacetic acid (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-amino-1-(4-methylsulfonylphenyl)propane-1,3-diol hydrochloride methyl(1-methylthio-2-nitrovinyl)amine methyl 5-(ethylsulfonyl)- <i>o</i> -anisate methyl 2-methoxy-5-methylsulfonylbenzoate <i>N</i> -(2-mercaptoethyl)propionamide D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionyl chloride D-(-)-3-acetylthio-2-methylpropionic acid 4-fluorobenzyl 4-(methylthio)phenyl ketone ethyl <i>N</i> -{2-[(acetylthio)methyl]-3-(<i>o</i> -tolyl)-1-oxopropyl}-L-methionate 9-bromononyl 4,4,5,5,5-pentafluoropentylsulfide (S)-2-(acetylthio)-3-phenylpropionic acid--dicyclohexylamine (1:1) benzyl (1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-3-chloro-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate 2-[1-(mercaptomethyl)cyclopropyl]acetic acid <i>N,N</i> '-[dithiobis(<i>o</i> -phenylenecarbonyl)]bis-L-isoleucine
2931 00 95	1660-95-3 17814-85-6 31618-90-3 35000-38-5 87460-09-1 123599-78-0 128948-01-6	tetraisopropyl methylenediphosphonate (4-carboxybutyl)triphenylphosphonium bromide diethyl (tosyloxy)methylphosphonate <i>tert</i> -butyl triphenylphosphoranylideneacetate benzyl hydroxy(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoacetate [(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphino]acetic acid [(S)-[(<i>R</i>)-2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy](4-phenylbutyl)phosphino]acetic acid
2932 19 00	37743-18-3 66356-53-4 86087-23-2 97148-39-5	3,3-diphenyltetrahydrofuran-2-ylidene(dimethyl)ammonium bromide 5-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)furfuryldimethylamine (S)-tetrahydrofuran-3-ol ammonium (Z)-2-methoxyimino-2-(2-furyl)acetate
2932 29 85	79-50-5 298-81-7 482-44-0 517-23-7 599-04-2 976-70-5 6559-91-7 23363-33-9 39521-49-8 39746-01-5 73726-56-4 104872-06-2 192704-56-6	DL-α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone 9-methoxyfuro[3,2- <i>g</i>]chromen-7-one 9-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxy)-7 <i>H</i> -furo[3,2- <i>g</i>]chromen-7-one α-acetyl-γ-butyrolactone α-hydroxy-β,β-dimethyl-γ-butyrolactone 3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone 4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin 4'-(benzyloxycarbonyl)-4'-demethylepipodophyllotoxin (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>bS</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,5 <i>aS</i>)-4-(5,5-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl)hexahydrocyclopropa[3,4]cyclopenta[1,2- <i>b</i>]furan-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one (3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>aS</i>)-4-formyl-2-oxohexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[<i>b</i>]furan-5-yl-benzoate 11α-hydroxy-3-oxopregna-4,6-diene-21,17α-carbolactone (3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-3-hexyl-4-[(<i>R</i>)-2-(hydroxytridecyl)]oxetan-2-one 11α-hydroxy-7α-(methoxycarbonyl)-3-oxopregn-4-ene-21,17α-carbolactone
2932 99 50	32981-86-5	10-deacetylbaccatin III
2932 99 70	96-82-2 467-55-0 533-31-3 7512-17-6 33659-28-8 57999-49-2 79944-37-9 88128-61-4 110638-68-1 114870-03-0	4-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-D-gluconic acid 3β-hydroxy-5α-spirostan-12-one 3,4-(methylenedioxy)phenol 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-glucopyranose calcium bis(4-O-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate)--calcium bromide (1:1) 2-(3-bromophenoxy)tetrahydropyran <i>trans</i> -6-amino-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxepan-5-ol (3 <i>aS</i> ,9 <i>aS</i> ,9 <i>bR</i>)-3 <i>a</i> -methyl-6-[2-(2,5,5-trimethyl-1,3-dioxan-2-yl)ethyl]-1,2,4,5,8,9,9 <i>a</i> ,9 <i>b</i> -octahydro-3 <i>aH</i> -cyclopenta[<i>a</i>]naphthalene-3,7-dione calcium bis(4-O-(β-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-gluconate) dihydrate methyl O-2-deoxy-6-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-β-D-glucopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-O-2-deoxy-3,6-di-O-sulfo-2-(sulfoamino)-α-D-glucopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-2-O-sulfo-α-L-idopyranuronosyl-(1,4)-2-deoxy-2-(sulfoamino)-6-(hydrogen sulfate)-α-D-glucopyranoside, decasodium salt

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2932 99 70	125971-94-0 157518-70-2 170242-34-9	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-6-(cyanomethyl)-2,2-dimethyl-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]acetate (2 <i>R</i>)-2-[(<i>S</i>)-2,2-dimethyl-5-oxo-1,3-dioxolan-4-yl]-4-methylvaleric acid (<i>S</i>)-2-amino-5-(1,3-dioxolan-4-yl)valeric acid
2932 99 85	40591-65-9 69999-16-2 107188-37-4 107188-34-1 130525-62-1	2,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -acetyl-D-glucopyranosyl carbamimidothioate hydrobromide (2,3-dihydrobenzofuran-5-yl)acetic acid 2-(4-aminophenoxyethyl)-2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate 2,5,7,8-tetramethyl-2-(4-nitrophenoxyethyl)-4-oxochroman-6-yl acetate (4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-5-acetamido-4-amino-6-[(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1,2,3-trihydroxypropyl]-5,6-dihydropyran-2-carboxylic acid
2933 11 90	6150-97-6	magnesium bis[(2,3-dihydro-1,5-dimethyl-3-oxo-2-phenyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-4-yl)methylamino]methane-sulfonate
2933 19 90	3736-92-3 4023-02-3 27511-79-1 59194-35-3 139756-01-7	1,2-diphenyl-4-(2-phenylthioethyl)pyrazolidine-3,5-dione pyrazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride 3-aminopyrazole-4-carboxamide hemisulfate <i>N</i> '-1-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-1-carboxamide hydrochloride 1-methyl-4-nitro-3-propylpyrazole-5-carboxamide
2933 29 90	696-23-1 822-36-6 4897-25-0 24155-42-8 68282-49-5 83857-96-9 99614-02-5 130804-35-2 133909-99-6 138401-24-8 150097-92-0 151012-31-6 151257-01-1 152146-59-3	2-methyl-4-nitroimidazole 4-methylimidazole 5-chloro-1-methyl-4-nitroimidazole 1-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-imidazol-1-ylethanol 2-butylimidazole-5-carbaldehyde 2-butyl-5-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazole-4-carbaldehyde 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methyl-3-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)carbazonol-4-one 1-[5-(4,5-diphenylimidazol-2-ylthio)pentyl]-1-heptyl-3-(2,4-difluorophenyl)urea 2-butyl-4-chloro-1-[2'-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)biphenyl-4-ylmethyl]-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol 4'-[(2-butyl-4-oxo-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-ene-3-yl)methyl]biphenyl-2-carbonitrile methyl 5-pentafluoroethyl-2-propylimidazole-4-carboxylate 3-(4-bromobenzyl)-2-butyl-4-chloro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-5-ylmethanol 2-butyl-1,3-diazaspiro[4.4]non-1-ene-4-one hydrochloride 4-(2-butyl-5-formylimidazol-1-ylmethyl)benzoic acid
2933 39 99	0-00-0 100-76-5 875-35-4 1452-94-4 1609-66-1 1619-34-7 2008-75-5 2147-83-3 2942-59-8 4046-24-6 4783-86-2 5005-36-7 5006-66-6 5223-06-3 5326-23-8 5382-23-0 5424-11-3 5435-54-1 6298-19-7 6622-91-9 6935-27-9 7379-35-3 19395-41-6 20662-53-7 21472-89-9 22065-85-6 29976-53-2 31255-57-9 32998-95-1 35794-11-7 38092-89-6 39512-49-7 40807-61-2 43076-30-8 49608-01-7 53786-28-0 53786-45-1 53786-46-2 56488-00-7 57988-58-6 61380-02-7 65326-33-2 70708-28-0 75970-99-9 77145-61-0	4-(4-fluorobenzoyl)pyridinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate quinuclidine 2,6-dichloro-4-methylnicotinitrile ethyl-2-chloronicotinate <i>N</i> -phenyl- <i>N</i> -(4-piperidyl)propionamide quinuclidin-3-ol 1-(2-chloroethyl)piperidinium chloride 1-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-4-pyridyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one 2-chloronicotinic acid 5-(1-methyl-4-piperidyl)-5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a</i> , <i>d</i>]cyclohepten-5-ol hydrochloride 4-phenoxypyridine 2-phenyl-2-pyridylacetone nitrile 6-hydroxynicotinic acid 2-(5-ethyl-2-pyridyl)ethanol 6-chloronicotinic acid 4-chloro-1-methylpiperidine hydrochloride 2,2-diphenyl-4-piperidinovaleronitrile 3-nitro-4-pyridone 2-chloro-3-pyridylamine 4-pyridylacetic acid hydrochloride benzyl(2-pyridyl)amine 4-chloropyridine hydrochloride 2-phenyl-2-(2-piperidyl)acetic acid 1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one (±)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one 1-benzylpiperidine-4-carbaldehyde ethyl 4-oxopiperidine-1-carboxylate 3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]pyridine-2-carbonitrile <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-3-methylpyridine-2-carboxamide 3,5-dimethylpiperidine 8-chloro-6,11-dihydro-11-(1-methyl-4-piperidylidene)-5 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridine 4-(4-chlorophenyl)piperidin-4-ol 4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol 1-(4- <i>tert</i> -butylphenyl)-4-[4-(α -hydroxybenzhydryl)piperidino]butan-1-one ethyl-6-chloronicotinate 5-chloro-1-(4-piperidyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one ethyl 4-(2-amino-4-chloroanilino)piperidine-1-carboxylate ethyl 4-(5-chloro-2,3-dihydro-2-oxo-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)piperidine-1-carboxylate 3-(cyanoimino)-3-piperidinopropionitrile 4-(4-bromophenyl)piperidin-4-ol 1-benzyl-4-(methoxymethyl)- <i>N</i> -phenyl-4-piperidylamine 2-amino-3-pyridyl methyl ketone 1-(2-pyridyl)-3-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)-1-(<i>p</i> -tolyl)propan-1-ol [1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl](4-piperidyl)amine 1-(6-chloro-2-pyridyl)-4-piperidylamine hydrochloride

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 39 99	82671-06-5	2,6-dichloro-5-fluoronicotinic acid	
	83556-85-8	1-(3-chloropropyl)-2,6-dimethylpiperidinium chloride	
	83949-32-0	4-carboxy-4-phenylpiperidinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	84196-16-7	<i>N</i> -[4-(methoxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]- <i>N</i> -phenylpropionamide hydrochloride	
	84449-80-9	1-[2-(4-carboxyphenoxy)ethyl]piperidinium chloride	
	84501-68-8	ethyl 4-[1-(4-fluorobenzyl)-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-ylamino]piperidine-1-carboxylate	
	86604-78-6	4-methoxy-3,5-dimethyl-2-pyridylmethanol	
	87848-95-1	6-bromo-2-pyridyl <i>p</i> -tolyl ketone	
	100643-71-8	8-chloro-11-(4-piperidylidene)-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridine	
	101904-56-7	4-(5 <i>H</i> -dibenzo[<i>a,d</i>]cyclohepten-5-yl) piperidine	
	103094-30-0	3-ethyl 5-methyl (±)-4-(2-chlorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-2-[2-(1,3-dioxoisindolin-2-yl)ethoxymethyl]-pyridine-3,5-dicarboxylate	
	103577-66-8	3-methyl-4-(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)-2-pyridylmethanol	
	104860-26-6	<i>cis</i> -1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidylamine	
	104860-73-3	4-amino-5-chloro- <i>N</i> -[1-[3-(4-fluorophenoxy)propyl]-3-methoxy-4-piperidyl]-2-methoxybenzamide	
	107256-31-5	3-[2-(3-chlorophenyl)ethyl]-2-pyridyl-1-methyl-4-piperidyl ketone hydrochloride	
	108555-25-5	1-[2-(4-methoxyphenyl)ethyl]-4-piperidylamine dihydrochloride	
	118175-10-3	[4-(3-methoxypropoxy)-3-methyl-2-pyridyl]methanol	
	120014-07-5	2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methylene]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	
	139781-09-2	5,5-bis(4-pyridylmethyl)-5 <i>H</i> -cyclopenta[2,1- <i>b</i> :3,4- <i>b'</i>]dipyridine hydrate	
	139886-04-7	1-methyl-1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine-3-carbaldehyde (<i>E</i>)- <i>O</i> -methyloxime hydrochloride	
	142034-92-2	(1 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-ol	
	142034-97-7	(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one	
	142057-79-2	(<i>R</i> <i>S</i>)-2-[(1-benzyl-4-piperidyl)methyl]-5,6-dimethoxyindan-1-one	
	153050-21-6	(<i>S</i>)-1-[2-[3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-(3-isopropoxyphenyl)-3-piperidyl]ethyl]-4-phenyl-1-azoniabicyclo[2.2.2]octane chloride	
	157688-46-5	2-[1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-4-piperidyl]acetic acid	
	160588-45-4	10,10-bis[(2-fluoro-4-pyridyl)methyl]anthrone	
	168273-06-1	5-(4-chlorophenyl)-1,2,4-dichlorophenyl-4-methyl- <i>N</i> -piperidino-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazole-3-carboxamide	
	171764-07-1	(<i>S</i>)-2-amino-3,3-dimethyl- <i>N</i> -2-pyridylbutyramide	
	173050-51-6	(<i>R</i>)- <i>N</i> -(1-[3-[1-benzoyl-3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-3-piperidyl]propyl]-4-phenyl-4-piperidyl)- <i>N</i> -methylacetamide hydrochloride	
	176381-97-8	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -[4-(4-acetamido-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)-2-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)butyl]- <i>N</i> -methylbenzamide--fumaric acid (1:1)	
	179024-48-7	<i>N</i> -[(<i>R</i>)-9-methyl-4-oxo-1-phenyl-3,4,6,7-tetrahydro[1,4]diazepino[6,7,1- <i>h</i>]indol-3-yl]isonicotinamide	
	180050-34-4	(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-1-azabicyclo[2.2.1]heptan-3-one <i>O</i> -[(<i>Z</i>)-(3-methoxyphenyl)ethynyl]oxime--maleic acid (1:1)	
	180250-77-5	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-amino-2-ethoxy- <i>N</i> -nitropiperidine-1-carboxamide hydrochloride	
	188591-61-9	1-(4-benzyloxyphenyl)-2-(4-hydroxy-4-phenyl-1-piperidyl)propan-1-one	
	189894-57-3	1-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-1-methylethyl]-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ol methansulphonate trihydrate	
	192329-80-9	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulphonic acid	
	192330-49-7	4-(4-pyridyloxy)benzenesulphonyl chloride hydrochloride	
	193275-84-2	4-{4-[(11 <i>R</i>)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	
	193275-85-3	4-{4-[(11 <i>S</i>)-3,10-dibromo-8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-11 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-yl]piperidinocarbonylmethyl}piperidine-1-carboxamide	
	2933 49 10	68077-26-9	7-chloro-1-ethyl-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		86393-33-1	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		93107-30-3	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		98105-79-4	7-chloro-6-fluoro-1-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		98349-25-8	ethyl 1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylate
		100501-62-0	ethyl 1-ethyl-6,7,8-trifluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylate
		103995-01-3	1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6,7-difluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		105956-96-5	7-[3-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-8-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		112811-72-0	1-cyclopropyl-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		119916-34-6	7-bromo-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-5-methyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinoline-3-carboxylic acid
		136465-98-0	<i>N</i> -(2-quinolylylcarbonyl)- <i>L</i> -asparagine
170143-39-2		3-methyl hydrogen 7-chloro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxoquinoline-2,3-dicarboxylate	
2933 49 90		1087-69-0	(9 <i>S</i> ,13 <i>S</i> ,14 <i>S</i>)-3-methoxymorphinan hydrochloride
		4965-33-7	7-chloro-2-methylquinoline
		22982-78-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isopropylaminomethyl-6-methyl-7-nitroquinoline methanesulfonate
	64228-78-0	pentamethylene bis[3-[1-(3,4-dimethoxybenzyl)-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl]propionate]--oxalic acid (1:2)	
	74163-81-8	(<i>S</i>)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxylic acid	
	77497-97-3	(<i>S</i>)-3-benzyloxycarbonyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolinium <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	120578-03-2	3-[(<i>E</i>)-2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]benzaldehyde	
	136465-99-1	<i>N</i> -(2-quinolylylcarbonyloxy)succinimide	
	136465-81-1	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)- <i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	
	136522-17-3	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-2-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-amino-2-hydroxy-4-phenylbutyl]- <i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyldecahydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide	
	142522-81-4	sodium (<i>R</i>)-1-[(1-[3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl]-3-[2-(1-hydroxy-1-methylethyl)phenyl]propyl)thiomethyl]cyclopropylacetate	
	146362-70-1	2-[(1-(7-chloro-4-quinolyl)-5-(2,6-dimethoxyphenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-3-yl]carbonylamino}adamantane-2-carboxylic acid	
	149057-17-0	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide hydrochloride	

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 49 90	149182-72-9	(S)- <i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide	
	149968-11-6	methyl 2-(3-((<i>E</i>)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl)-3-oxopropyl)benzoate	
	159878-04-3	benzyl (1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-3- <i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoylperhydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxy-1-(phenylthiomethyl)propylcarbamate	
	159989-65-8	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)- <i>N</i> -(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-2-[(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2-hydroxy-3-(3-hydroxy-2-methylbenzamido)-4-(phenylthio)butyl]perhydroisoquinoline-3-carboxamide--methanesulfonic acid (1:1)	
	178680-13-2	methyl [(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1-benzyl-3-[(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aS</i>)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)decahydro-2-isoquinolyl]-2-hydroxypropyl]carbamate	
	181139-72-0	methyl 2-[(<i>S</i>)-3-((<i>E</i>)-3-[2-(7-chloro-2-quinolyl)vinyl]phenyl)-3-hydroxypropyl]benzoate	
	186537-30-4	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> - <i>tert</i> -butyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline-3-carboximide sulfate	
	2933 59 95	56-06-4	2,6-diaminopyrimidin-4-ol
		65-71-4	5-methyluracil
		66-22-8	uracil
68-94-0		purin-6(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
71-30-7		cytosine	
707-99-3		6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-ylethanol	
696-07-1		5-iodouracil	
841-77-0		1-benzhydrylpiperazine	
2210-93-7		1-phenylpiperazinium chloride	
3056-33-5		<i>N</i> -(9-acetyl-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-yl)acetamide	
5018-45-1		5,6-dimethoxypyrimidin-4-ylamine	
5081-87-8		3-(2-chloroethyl)quinazoline-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
5464-78-8		1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
6928-85-4		4-methylpiperazin-1-ylamine	
7280-37-7		estropipate	
7597-60-6		6-amino-5-formamido-1,3-dimethyluracil	
10310-21-1		2-amino-6-chloropurine	
13078-15-4		1-(3-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
13889-98-0		1-acetylpiperazine	
14047-28-0		(<i>R</i>)-2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethanol	
19690-23-4		6-iodo-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine	
20535-83-5		6-methoxy-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine	
20980-22-7		2-(piperazin-1-yl)pyrimidine	
23680-84-4		4-amino-2-chloro-6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline	
27469-60-9		1-(4,4'-difluorobenzhydryl)piperazine	
28888-44-0		6,7-dimethoxyquinazoline-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
35386-24-4		1-(2-methoxyphenyl)piperazine	
41078-70-0		3-(2-chloroethyl)-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one	
41202-32-8		1-(2-chlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
41202-77-1		1-(2,3-dichlorophenyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
52605-52-4		1-(3-chlorophenyl)-4-(3-chloropropyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
56177-80-1		2-ethoxy-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
59703-00-3		4-ethyl-2,3-dioxopiperazine-1-carbonyl chloride	
64090-19-3		1-(4-fluorophenyl)piperazine dihydrochloride	
67914-60-7		4-(4-acetylpiperazin-4-yl)phenol	
67914-97-0		4-(4-isopropylpiperazin-1-yl)phenol	
70849-60-4		1-(<i>o</i> -tolyl)piperazine hydrochloride	
75128-73-3		2-[(2-acetamido-6-oxo-6,9-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl acetate	
93076-03-0		3-(2-chloroethyl)-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one dihydrochloride	
94021-22-4		2-piperazin-1-ylpyrimidine dihydrochloride	
97845-60-8		2-(acetoxymethyl)-4-(2-amino-6-chloropurin-9-yl)butyl acetate	
106461-41-0		2- <i>sec</i> -butyl-4-[4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]-2 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(4 <i>H</i>)-one	
111641-17-9		4-(piperazin-1-yl)-2,6-bis(pyrrolidin-1-yl)pyrimidine	
112733-28-5		ethyl-[3-(4-bromo-2-fluorobenzyl)-7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl]acetate	
112733-45-6		ethyl (7-chloro-2,4-dioxo-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroquinazolin-1-yl)acetate	
124832-31-1		2-[(2-amino-6-oxo-1,6-dihydro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)methoxy]ethyl <i>N</i> -(benzyloxycarbonyl)-L-valinate	
125224-62-6		(1 <i>S</i>)-2-methyl-2,5-diazabicyclo[2.2.1]heptane dihydrobromide	
132961-05-8		(<i>Z</i>)-3-[2-[4-(2,4-difluoro-hydroxyiminobenzyl)piperidino]ethyl]-6,7,8,9-tetrahydro-2-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -pyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrimidin-4-one	
137234-87-8		6-ethyl-5-fluoropyrimidin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
145012-50-6		(7 <i>RS</i> ,9 <i>aRS</i>)-perhydropyrido[1,2- <i>a</i>]pyrazin-7-ylmethanol	
147127-20-6		(<i>R</i>)-[2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonic acid	
147149-89-1		2-amino-5-bromo-6-methylquinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
147539-21-7		isopropyl[2-(piperazin-1-yl)-3-pyridyl]amine	
149062-75-9		1,3-dichloro-6,7,8,9,10,12-hexahydroazepino[2,1- <i>b</i>]quinazoline hydrochloride	
149950-60-7		6-benzyl-1-(ethoxymethyl)-5-isopropylpyrimidin-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
150323-35-6		(3 <i>S</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonyl)-3-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)piperazine	
150728-13-5	4,6-dichloro-5-(2-methoxyphenoxy)-2,2'-bipyrimidinyl		
153537-73-6	(<i>S</i>)-2-(4-[(2,7-dimethyl-4-oxo-1,4-dihydroquinazolin-6-yl)methyl](prop-2-ynyl)amino)-2-fluorobenzamido)-4-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)butyric acid		
156126-48-6	tetrabutylammonium (6-iodo-1 <i>H</i> -purin-2-yl)amide		
156126-53-3	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-2-amino-9-[2,3-bis(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-9 <i>H</i> -purin-6-one		
156126-83-9	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-9-[2,3-bis(benzyloxymethyl)cyclobutyl]-6-iodo-9 <i>H</i> -purin-2-ylamine		
157810-81-6	(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-benzyl-5-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butylcarbamoyl)-4-(3-pyridylmethyl)piperazin-1-yl]-4-hydroxy- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-2-hydroxyindan-1-yl]valeramide sulfate		
171887-03-9	<i>N</i> -(2-amino-4,6-dichloropyrimidin-5-yl)formamide		
172015-79-1	[(1 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-4-(2-amino-6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)cyclopent-2-enyl]methanol hydrochloride		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 59 95	179688-29-0	6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4(1 <i>H</i>)-one	
	183319-69-9	(3-ethylphenyl)[6,7-bis(2-methoxyethoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine hydrochloride	
	184177-81-9	phenyl {4-[4-(4-hydroxyphenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl}carbamate	
	188416-34-4	(2 <i>RS</i> ,3 <i>SR</i>)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(5-fluoropyrimidin-4-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)butan-2-ol--	
	202138-50-9	(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-Oxobornane-10-sulfonic acid (1:1) bis[(isopropylloxycarbonyloxy)methyl] [(<i>R</i>)-2-(6-amino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1-methylethoxy]methylphosphonate--fumaric acid (1:1)	
2933 69 80	58909-39-0	tetrahydro-2-methyl-3-thioxo-1,2,4-triazine-5,6-dione	
2933 79 00	15362-40-0	1-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)indolin-2-one	
	17630-75-0	5-chloroindolin-2-one	
	20096-03-1	3,3-diethyl-5-(hydroxymethyl)pyridine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
	56341-37-8	6-chloroindol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one	
	61516-73-2	ethyl 2-oxopyrrolidin-2-ylacetate	
	61865-48-3	(±)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one	
	71107-19-2	2-oxo-5-vinylpyrrolidine-3-carboxamide	
	75363-99-4	<i>p</i> -nitrobenzyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-[(<i>R</i>)-1-hydroxyethyl]-3,7-dioxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]heptane-2-carboxylate	
		76855-69-1	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-4-acetoxy-3-[(<i>R</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]azetid-2-one
		79200-56-9	(1 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-azabicyclo[2.2.1]hept-5-en-3-one
		90776-59-3	4-nitrobenzyl-(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-3-(diphenoxyphosphoryloxy)-6-[(<i>R</i>)-1-hydroxyethyl]-4-methyl-7-oxo-1-azabicyclo[3.2.0]hept-2-ene-2-carboxylate
		103335-41-7	methyl 3-oxo-4-aza-5-androst-1-ene-17β-carboxylate
		103335-54-2	3-oxo-4-azaandrost-5-ene-17β-carboxylic acid
		103335-55-3	3-oxo-4-aza-5α-androstane-17β-carboxylic acid
		118289-55-7	6-chloro-5-(2-chloroethyl)indol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one
		122852-75-9	5-methyl-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyridol[4,3- <i>b</i>]indol-1-one
		132127-34-5	(3 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-3-hydroxy-4-phenylazetid-2-one
		135297-22-2	(3 <i>S</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-3-[(<i>R</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-4-[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]azetid-2-one
		139122-76-2	4-(2-methyl-2-phenylhydrazino)-5,6-dihydro-2-pyridone
		141316-45-2	potassium 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1- <i>a</i>]isoindole-4-carboxylate
		141646-08-4	1-[(cyclohexyloxy)carbonyloxy]ethyl 1-(1-hydroxyethyl)-5-methoxy-2-oxo-1,2,5,6,7,8,8a,8b-octahydroazeto[2,1- <i>a</i>]isoindole-4-carboxylate
		159593-17-6	4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzyl-2-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-[(<i>R</i>)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butyldimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]-2-[(1 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-methoxy-2-oxocyclohexyl]-4-oxoazetid-1-yl]-2-oxoacetate
		175873-08-2	4-[(<i>S</i>)-3-amino-2-oxopyrrolidin-1-yl]benzimidazole hydrochloride
		175873-10-6	ethyl 3-(3-[(<i>S</i>)-1-[4-(<i>N</i> '-2-hydroxyamidino)phenyl]-2-oxopyrrolidin-3-yl]ureido)propionate
	2933 99 30	256-96-2	5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[<i>b</i> , <i>f</i>]azepine
		494-19-9	10,11-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -dibenz[<i>b</i> , <i>f</i>]azepine
		139592-99-7	(<i>Z</i>)-1-[3-(3-chloro-4-cyclohexylphenyl)prop-2-enyl]hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -azepine hydrochloride
		179528-39-3	<i>N</i> -(biphenyl-2-yl)-4-[(2-methyl-4,5-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5- <i>d</i>][1]benzazepin-6-yl)carbonyl]benzamide
	2933 99 40	2886-65-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one
		59467-63-9	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepine
		59467-64-0	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-yl]methylamine
		59467-69-5	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-3a,4-dihydro-3 <i>H</i> -imidazo[1,5- <i>a</i>] [1,4]benzodiazepine
		59468-44-9	8-chloro-6-(2-fluorophenyl)-1-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -imidazo[1,5- <i>a</i>][1,4]benzodiazepine-3-carboxylic acid
		59469-29-3	[7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2-ylmethyl]ammonium bis(maleate)
			7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide
		59469-63-5	7-chloro-5-(2-fluorophenyl)-3-methyl-2-(nitromethylene)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepine 4-oxide
		70890-50-5	3-amino-7-methyl-5-phenyl-1 <i>H</i> -1,4-benzodiazepin-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one
		106928-72-7	<i>tert</i> -butyl (1 <i>S</i> ,9 <i>S</i>)-6,10-dioxo-9-phthalimidooctahydro-1,2- <i>a</i>] [1,2]diazepin-1-carboxylate
		177932-89-7	(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-4,7-dibenzyl-1,3-bis(3-aminobenzyl)-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-diazepin-2-one dimethanesulfonate
		188978-02-1	(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-1-[(3-amino-1 <i>H</i> -indazol-5-yl)methyl]-4,7-dibenzyl-3-butyl-5,6-dihydroxyhexahydro-2 <i>H</i> -1,3-diazepin-2-one
		2933 99 90	0-00-0
	1458-18-0		methyl 3-amino-5,6-dichloropyrazine-2-carboxylate
	2380-94-1		4-hydroxyindole
	3641-08-5		1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxamide
	4928-87-4		1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylic acid
	4928-88-5		methyl 1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate
	5521-55-1		5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxylic acid
6969-71-7	1,2,4-triazolo[4,3- <i>a</i>]pyridin-3(2 <i>H</i>)-one		
7250-67-1	<i>N</i> -(2-chloroethyl)pyrrolidine hydrochloride		
13183-79-4	1-methyltetrazole-5-thiol		
13485-59-1	L-alanyl-L-proline		
21732-17-2	1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylacetic acid		
26116-12-1	1-ethylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethylamine		
27387-31-1	1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one		
31251-41-9	8-chloro-5,6-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -benzo[5,6]cyclohepta[1,2- <i>b</i>]pyridin-11-one		
36916-19-5	5-chloro-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone		
37052-78-1	5-methoxybenzimidazole-2-thiol		
38150-27-5	5-chloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2933 99 90	41340-36-7	2-(7-ethyl-1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)ethanol	
	51856-79-2	methyl 1-methylpyrrol-2-ylacetate	
	52099-72-6	1-isopropenyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2(3 <i>H</i>)-one	
	54196-61-1	2',5-dichloro-2-(3-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl)benzophenone	
	54196-62-2	2',5-dichloro-2-[3-(hydroxymethyl)-5-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-4-yl]benzophenone	
	55408-10-1	ethyl tetrazole-5-carboxylate	
	59032-27-8	sodium 1,2,3-triazole-5-thiolate	
	64137-52-6	[3-(1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)propyl]methylamine	
	64838-55-7	1-[(<i>S</i>)-3-(acetylthio)-2-methylpropionyl]-L-proline	
	65632-62-4	(<i>S</i>)-1-(benzyloxycarbonyl)hexahydropyridazine-3-carboxylic acid	
	66242-82-8	disodium 2,5-dihydro-5-thiooxo-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-1-ylmethanesulfonate	
	66635-71-0	isopropyl 2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrrolizine-1-carboxylate	
	69048-98-2	1-ethyl-1,2-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-one	
	71208-55-4	diethyl (6-chloro-9 <i>H</i> -carbazol-2-yl)methylmalonate	
	83783-69-1	4-fluorobenzyl-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-ylamine	
	85440-79-5	2-methyl-1-nitrosoindoline	
	86386-75-6	2,4'-difluoro-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)acetophenone hydrochloride	
	90657-55-9	<i>trans</i> -4-cyclohexyl-2-proline hydrochloride	
	95885-13-5	5-ethyl-4-(2-phenoxyethyl)-4 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-3(2 <i>H</i>)-one	
	96034-57-0	<i>trans</i> -4-hydroxy-1-(4-nitrobenzyloxycarbonyl)-L-proline	
	96107-94-7	ethyl 1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole-5-carboxylate, sodium salt	
	100361-18-0	7-chloro-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	
	100491-29-0	ethyl 7-chloro-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-6-fluoro-1,4-dihydro-4-oxonaphthyridine-3-carboxylate	
	103300-89-6	<i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline	
	103300-91-0	1- <i>N</i> 2-[(<i>S</i>)-1-ethoxycarbonyl-3-phenylpropyl]- <i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyllysyl]proline	
	103831-11-4	pyrrolidin-3-ylamine dihydrochloride	
	105641-23-4	<i>N</i> 6-trifluoroacetyl-L-lysyl-L-proline <i>p</i> -toluenesulfonate	
	112193-77-8	1,4,7,10-tetraazoniacyclododecane bis(sulfate)	
	114873-37-9	1,4,7,10-tetraazacyclododecane-1,4,7-triyltriacetic acid	
	120851-71-0	<i>trans</i> -1-benzoyl-4-phenyl-L-proline	
	122536-48-5	3-[(<i>S</i>)-3-(L-alanyl-amino)pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid hydrochloride	
	122536-66-7	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(<i>S</i>)-1-methyl-2-oxo-2-[(<i>S</i>)-pyrrolidin-3-ylamino]ethyl]carbamate	
	122536-91-8	7-[(<i>S</i>)-3-[(<i>S</i>)-2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-1-oxopropylamino]pyrrolidin-1-yl]-1-cyclopropyl-6-fluoro-4-oxo-1,4-dihydro-1,8-naphthyridine-3-carboxylic acid	
	122665-86-5	ethyl [3-(cyanomethyl)-4-oxo-3,4-dihydrophthalazin-1-yl]acetate	
	123631-92-5	2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1,3-bis(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	
	124750-53-4	5-(4'-methylbiphenyl-2-yl)-1-trityl-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazole	
	127105-49-1	methyl-(<i>S</i>)-2-amino-4-(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)butyrate	
	130404-91-0	<i>N</i> -[(<i>R</i>)-2-(((<i>R</i>)-2-[(2-adamantylloxycarbonyl)amino]-3-(1 <i>H</i> -indol-3-yl)-2-methyl-1-oxopropyl)amino)-1-phenylethyl]succinamic acid--1-deoxy-1-methylamino-D-glucitol (1:1)	
	132026-12-1	4-(2-methyl-1 <i>H</i> -imidazo[4,5- <i>c</i>]pyridin-1-yl)benzoic acid	
	132659-89-3	3-dimethylaminomethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-9-methylcarbazol-4-one	
	134575-17-0	<i>tert</i> -butyl <i>meso</i> -3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hex-6-ylcarbamate	
	137733-33-6	<i>N</i> , <i>N</i> '-diethyl-2-methyl- <i>N</i> -(6-phenyl-5-propylpyridazin-3-yl)propane-1,2-diamine--fumaric acid (2:3)	
	140629-77-2	<i>tert</i> -butyl [(<i>RS</i>)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]carbamate	
	141113-28-2	(<i>E</i>)-(+)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-1-{3-[4-(2,2,3,3-tetrafluoropropoxy)styryl]-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl}-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propan-2-ol	
	141113-41-9	(<i>R</i>)-2-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-3-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)propane-1,2-diol	
	143322-57-0	5-bromo-3-[(<i>R</i>)-1-methylpyrrolidin-2-ylmethyl]indole	
	143722-25-2	2-(2-trityl-2 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)phenylboronic acid	
	151860-16-1	<i>meso</i> -3-benzyl-6-nitro-3-azabicyclo[3.1.0]hexane	
	153435-96-2	ethyl 4,6-dichloro-3-formylindole-2-carboxylate	
	155322-92-2	(3 <i>R</i>)-3-[(<i>S</i>)-1-(methylamino)ethyl]pyrrolidine	
	160194-26-3	2-iodo-4-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)aniline	
	170142-29-7	7-chloro-2-(methoxy-2-methylphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-5 <i>H</i> -pyridazino[4,5- <i>b</i>]quinoline-1,4,10-trione, sodium salt	
	176161-55-0	(5,6-dichloro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazol-2-yl)isopropylamine	
	178619-89-1	6,7-dichloro-2,3-dimethoxyquinoxalin-5-ylamine	
	182073-77-4	<i>N</i> '-[<i>N</i> -methoxycarbonyl-L-valyl]- <i>N</i> -[(<i>S</i>)-3,3,3-trifluoro-1-isopropyl-2-oxopropyl]-L-prolinamide	
	185453-89-8	7-ethyl-3-[2-(trimethylsilyloxy)ethyl]indole	
	190791-29-8	(5 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-phenyl-5-[4-(2-pyrrolidinoethoxy)phenyl]-5,6,7,8-tetrahydro-2-naphthol--(-)-tartaric acid (1:1)	
	194602-25-0	dibenzyl-1-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-yl)-1-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)ethyl phosphate	
	194602-27-2	diphenyl[(<i>S</i>)-pyrrolidin-3-yl]acetoneitrile hydrobromide	
	2934 10 00	556-90-1	2-imino-1,3-thiazol-4-one
		2295-31-0	thiazolidine-2,4-dione
		38585-74-9	thiazol-5-ylmethanol
		64485-82-1	ethyl 2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-hydroxyiminoacetate
		64485-88-7	ethyl (<i>Z</i>)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(methoxyimino)acetate
		64486-18-6	(<i>Z</i>)-2-[2-(chloroacetamido)thiazol-4-yl]-2-(methoxyimino)acetic acid
		64987-03-7	ethyl (2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylate
		64987-06-0	(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)glyoxylic acid
		65872-41-5	(<i>Z</i>)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
		65872-43-7	2-(2-formamido-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetic acid
		66215-71-2	(<i>Z</i>)-2-methoxyimino-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetic acid
		66339-00-2	ethyl 2-(hydroxyimino)-2-[2-(tritylamino)thiazol-4-yl]acetate hydrochloride

CN Code	CAS RN	Name	
2934 10 00	76823-93-3	1-[4-[(2-cyanoethyl)thiomethyl]thiazol-2-yl]guanidine	
	88046-01-9	2-guanidinothiazol-4-ylmethyl carbamimidothioate dihydrochloride	
	105889-80-3	pivaloyloxymethyl 7-[(Z)-2-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]pent-2-enamido]-3-(carbamoyloxymethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	
	119154-86-8	(Z)-2-(2-amino-1,3-thiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminoacetyl chloride hydrochloride	
	139340-56-0	{5-[(Z)-3,5-di(<i>tert</i> -butyl)-4-hydroxybenzylidene]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-2-yl}ammonium methanesulfonate	
	154212-59-6	4-nitrophenyl thiazol-5-ylmethyl carbonate hydrochloride	
	154212-61-0	<i>N</i> -[2-isopropylthiazol-4-ylmethyl(methyl)carbamoyl]-L-valine	
	171485-87-3	2-[4-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothiazol-5-ylmethyl)phenoxy]methyl]-2,5,7,8-tetramethylchroman-6-yl acetate	
	174761-17-2	benzhydryl 7-[(Z)-2-[2-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)thiazol-4-yl]-4-(3-methylbut-2-enyloxycarbonyl)-but-2-enamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylate	
	180144-61-0	3-[[4-(4-amidinophenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(carboxymethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino]propionic acid	
	190841-79-3	ethyl 3-[[4-(4-(<i>N</i> -ethoxycarbonylamidino)phenyl)thiazol-2-yl][1-(ethoxycarbonylmethyl)-4-piperidyl]amino]propionate	
	2934 20 80	80756-85-0	<i>S</i> -(benzothiazol-2-yl) (Z)-2-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-methoxyiminothioacetate
		87691-88-1	1-(1,2-benzisothiazol-3-yl)piperazine hydrochloride
		89604-92-2	<i>tert</i> -butyl-2-[[1-(2-aminothiazol-4-yl)-2-(benzisothiazol-2-ylthio)-2-oxoethylidene]amino]oxy)-2-methylpropionate
177785-47-6		(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-methyl-2-(3-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1,2-benzisothiazol-2-yl)valeric acid	
2934 30 90	92-39-7	2-chlorophenothiazine	
	6631-94-3	2-acetylphenothiazine	
	32338-15-1	phenothiazin-2-ylamine	
2934 99 30	957-68-6	7-aminocephalosporanic acid	
2934 99 90	0-00-0	(4 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-benzyl-2-oxo-1,3-oxazolidin-4-ylmethyl 4-nitrobenzenesulfonate	
	0-00-0	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-[(<i>S</i>)-1-phenylethyl]-3,6-epoxytetrahydrophthalimide	
	50-89-5	thymidine	
	58-61-7	adenosine	
	63-37-6	cytidine 5'-(dihydrogen phosphate)	
	551-16-6	6-aminopenicillanic acid	
	1463-10-1	5-methyluridine	
	3083-77-0	1-(β-D-Arabinofuranosyl)pyrimidine-2,4(1 <i>H</i> ,3 <i>H</i>)-dione	
	3158-91-6	2-chlorodibenz[<i>b,f</i>][1,4]oxazepin-11(10 <i>H</i>)-one	
	3206-73-3	DL-5-(1,2-dithiolan-3-yl)valeramide	
	4097-22-7	2',3'-dideoxyadenosine	
	4295-65-2	2-chloro-9-(3-dimethylaminopropyl)-9 <i>H</i> -thioxanthen-9-ol	
	4462-55-9	3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	
	4691-65-0	insoine 5'-disodium phosphate	
	5271-67-0	thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride	
	13062-59-4	4-morpholin-2-ylpyrocatechol hydrochloride	
	14282-76-9	2-bromo-3-methylthiophene	
	16883-16-2	5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	
	21080-92-2	3-thienylmalonic acid	
	22252-43-3	7-amino-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	
	22720-75-8	2-acetylbenzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene	
	24209-38-9	7-amino-3-(1-methyltetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	
	24683-26-9	ethyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2 <i>H</i> -1,2-benzothiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide	
	24701-69-7	7-amino-3-methoxymethyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	
	25229-97-4	2-cyano-3-morpholinoacrylamide	
	25629-50-9	3-(2-chlorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride	
	25954-21-6	5-methyluridine hemihydrate	
	27255-72-7	3-methyl-7-(phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	
	28092-62-8	(3 <i>aS</i> ,6 <i>aR</i>)-1,3-dibenzyl-2,3,3 <i>a</i> ,4,6,6 <i>a</i> -hexahydro-1 <i>H</i> -furo[3,4- <i>d</i>]imidazole-2,4-dione	
	28657-79-6	1-ethyl-1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-1,3-dioxolo[4,5- <i>g</i>]cinnoline-3-carbonitrile	
	28783-41-7	4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2- <i>c</i>]pyridine hydrochloride	
	29490-19-5	5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-thiol	
	29706-84-1	3'-azido-3'-deoxy-5'-O-tritylthymidine	
	29707-62-8	4-nitrobenzyl 6-(2-phenoxyacetamido)penicillanate 1-oxide	
	30246-33-4	7-amino-3-[(5-methyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole-2-yl)thiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid	
	32231-06-4	1-piperonylpiperazine	
	38313-48-3	3',5'-anhydrothymidine	
	39098-97-0	2-thienylacetyl chloride	
	39754-02-4	7-[(<i>R</i>)-amino(phenyl)acetamido]-3-methyl-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid--dimethyl-formamide (2:1)	
	39925-10-5	methyl 1-(2,3,5-tri- <i>O</i> -acetyl-β-D-ribofuranosyl)-1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazole-3-carboxylate	
	40172-95-0	1-(2-furoyl)piperazine	
	42399-49-5	(2 <i>S</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-3-hydroxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-2,3-dihydro-1,5-benzothiazepin-4(5 <i>H</i>)-one	
51762-51-7	benzhydryl 3-hydroxy-7-(phenylacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate		
51818-85-0	7-[(<i>D</i>)-mandelamido]cephalosporanic acid		
53994-83-5	4-nitrobenzyl 7-amino-3-chloro-3-cephem-4-carboxylate		
55612-11-8	5'-O-tritylthymidine		
59804-25-0	methyl 4-hydroxy-2-methyl-2 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>e</i>][1,2]thiazine-3-carboxylate 1,1-dioxide		
63074-07-7	1-(tetrahydro-2-furoyl)piperazine		
63427-57-6	4-nitrobenzyl 3-methylene-7-(phenoxyacetamido)cepham-4-carboxylate 5-oxide		
63675-74-1	6-methoxy-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene		
63877-96-3	2-(4-fluorobenzyl)thiophene		

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	67914-85-6	<i>cis</i> -2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	69399-79-7	3-(2-chloro-6-fluorophenyl)-5-methylisoxazole-4-carbonyl chloride
	70918-74-0	1-(2,3-dihydro-1,4-benzodioxin-2-ylcarbonyl)piperazine hydrochloride
	71420-85-4	7-amino-3-[1-(sulfomethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-ylthiomethyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid, sodium salt
	76247-39-7	iodomethyl penicillanate 1,1-dioxide
	77887-68-4	benzhydryl-6-(4-methylbenzamido)penicillanate 4-oxide
	78850-37-0	methyl-(3 <i>aR</i> ,4 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>aR</i>)-2-methyl-4-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-1,2,3-triacetoxypropyl]-3 <i>a</i> ,7 <i>a</i> -dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>d</i>]oxazol-6-carboxylate
	80370-59-8	7-amino-3-(2-furoylthiomethyl)-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	84682-23-5	2-(2,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-(1 <i>H</i> -imidazol-1-ylmethyl)-1,3-dioxolan-4-ylmethanol
	84793-24-8	ethyl (S)-2-[(S)-4-methyl-2,5-dioxo-1,3-oxazolidin-3-yl]-4-phenylbutyrate
	84915-43-5	(3 <i>S</i>)-2,2-dimethyl-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	87932-78-3	3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(<i>R</i>)-2-formyloxy-2-phenylacetamido]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	94732-98-6	1-(1-{3-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-yl]propyl}-4-piperidyl)-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -benzimidazole-2-thione
	104146-10-3	4-methoxybenzyl 3-chloromethyl-7-(2-phenylacetamido)-3-cephem-4-carboxylate
	104218-44-2	3'- <i>O</i> -mesyl-5'- <i>O</i> -tritylthymidine
	104795-66-6	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide
	104795-67-7	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide--1 <i>H</i> -imidazole (1:1)
	104795-68-8	3-isopropoxy-5-methoxy- <i>N</i> -(1 <i>H</i> -tetrazol-5-yl)benzo[<i>b</i>]thiophene-2-carboxamide, sodium salt
	106447-44-3	7-amino-3-[(<i>Z</i>)-prop-1-enyl]-3-cephem-4-carboxylic acid
	108895-45-0	3'-azido-2',3'-dideoxy-5-methylcytidine hydrochloride
	110314-42-6	5-[(benzofuran-2-ylcarbonyl)amino]indole-2-carboxylic acid
	110351-94-5	(S)-4-ethyl-4-hydroxy-7,8-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrano[3,4- <i>f</i>]indolizine-3,6,10(4 <i>H</i>)-trione
	112984-60-8	(±)-6-fluoro-1-methyl-4-oxo-7-(piperazin-1-yl)-4 <i>H</i> -[1,3]thiazeto[3,2- <i>a</i>]quinoline-3-carboxylic acid
	115787-67-2	2-(2-amino-5-nitro-6-oxo-1,6-dihydropyrimidin-4-yl)-3-(3-thienyl)propionitrile
	116833-10-4	(<i>Z</i>)-2-(5-amino-1,2,4-thiadiazol-3-yl)-2-[(fluormethoxy)imino]acetic acid
	117829-20-6	2-amino-7-thenyl-1,7-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -pyrrolo[2,3- <i>d</i>]pyrimidin-4-one hydrochloride
	119221-49-7	5-[(2-aminoethyl)amino]-2-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2 <i>H</i> -[1]benzothiopyrano[4,3,2- <i>cd</i>]indazol-8-ol
	122567-97-9	5'-benzoyl-2',3'-dideoxy-3'-deoxythymidine
	124492-04-2	(S)-1,4-dithia-7-azaspiro[4.4]nonane-8-carboxylic acid
	125995-03-1	(4 <i>R</i> ,6 <i>R</i>)-6-[2-[2-(4-fluorophenyl)-5-isopropyl-3-phenyl-4-(phenylcarbonyl)pyrrol-1-yl]ethyl]-4-hydroxytetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -pyran-2-one
	126429-09-2	2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	126813-11-4	(4 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-2-(dichloromethyl)-4,5-dihydro-5-(4-mesylphenyl)oxazol-4-ylmethanol
	130209-90-4	methyl 2-(2-chlorophenyl)-2-(4,5,6,7-tetrahydrothieno[3,2- <i>c</i>]pyridin-5-yl)acetate hydrochloride
	131986-28-2	3-(4-chloro-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)pyridine
	131988-19-7	3-(4-hexyloxy-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)-1-methylpyridinium iodide
	138564-59-7	5-methyl-2-(2-nitroanilino)thiophene-3-carbonitrile
	140841-32-3	6-[3-fluoro-5-(4-methoxytetrahydropyran-4-yl)phenoxy]methyl-1-methyl-2-quinolone
	143468-96-6	ethyl hydrogen (2-thienylmethyl)malonate
	143491-57-0	(2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-4-amino-5-fluoro-1-[2-(hydroxymethyl)-1,3-oxathiolan-5-yl]pyrimidin-2(1 <i>H</i>)-one
	145514-04-1	(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>R</i>)-4-(2,6-diamino-9 <i>H</i> -purin-9-yl)-1,3-dioxolan-2-ylmethanol
	147027-10-9	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-menthyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-(4-amino-2-oxo-1,2-dihydropyrimidin-1-yl)-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	147086-81-5	(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-ol 7,7-dioxide
	147086-83-7	<i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	147126-62-3	(1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-menthyl (2 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-5-hydroxy-1,3-oxathiolane-2-carboxylate
	152305-23-2	(S)-4-(4-aminobenzyl)oxazolidin-2-one
	157341-41-8	(2 <i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -[(<i>R</i>)-1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)butyl]-3,3-diethyl-2-[4-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)carbonyl]phenoxy]-4-oxoazetidine-1-carboxamide
	158512-24-4	(3 <i>aS</i> ,8 <i>aR</i>)-3-[(2 <i>R</i> ,4 <i>S</i>)-2-benzyl-4,5-epoxyvaleryl]-2,2-dimethyl-3,3 <i>a</i> ,8 <i>a</i> -tetrahydro-2 <i>H</i> -indeno[1,2- <i>d</i>]oxazole
	160115-08-2	{(E)-3-[(6 <i>R</i> ,7 <i>R</i>)-7-amino-2-carboxylato-8-oxo-5-thia-1-azabicyclo[4.2.0]oct-2-en-3-yl]allyl}(carbonyl-methyl)(ethyl)methylammonium
	161005-84-1	(S)- <i>N</i> , <i>N</i> -dimethyl-3-(2-thienyl)-3-(1-naphthyl)propylamine--phosphoric acid (1:1)
	167304-98-5	methyl (4 <i>S</i> ,7 <i>S</i> ,10 <i>aS</i>)-4-amino-5-oxooctahydro-7 <i>H</i> -pyrido[2,1- <i>b</i>][1,3]thiazepine-7-carboxylate
	168828-81-7	benzyl-(3-fluoro-4-morpholinophenyl)carbamate
	171228-49-2	4-[4-(4-[(3 <i>R</i> ,5 <i>R</i>)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-ylmethoxy]phenyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]-1-[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>S</i>)-1-ethyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-1,2,4-triazol-5(4 <i>H</i>)-one
	175712-02-4	[(3 <i>S</i> ,5 <i>S</i>)-5-(2,4-difluorophenyl)-5-(1 <i>H</i> -1,2,4-triazol-1-ylmethyl)tetrahydrofuran-3-yl]methyl-4-chlorobenzenesulfonate
	177575-17-6	(S)- <i>N</i> -[5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-1 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamic acid
	177575-19-8	diethyl <i>N</i> -[5-[2-((6 <i>S</i>)-2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-2-thenoyl]-L-glutamate
	178357-37-4	(5 <i>aR</i> ,11 <i>bS</i>)-9,10-dimethoxy-2-propyl-4,5,5 <i>a</i> ,6,7,11 <i>b</i> -hexahydrobenzo[<i>f</i>]thieno[2,3- <i>c</i>]quinoline hydrochloride
	181696-73-1	5-methyl-3,4-diphenyl-4,5-dihydroisoxazol-5-ol
	184475-35-2	(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)[7-methoxy-6-(3-morpholinopropoxy)quinazolin-4-yl]amine
	186521-38-0	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	186521-39-1	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>R</i>)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)-3-(mesyloxy)butyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	186521-40-4	ethyl 5-[(3 <i>S</i>)-3-(acetylthio)-4-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)butyl]thiophen-2-carboxylate
	186521-41-5	dimethyl-2-[(S)-1-(<i>tert</i> -butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl]-2-(5-ethoxycarbonyl-2-thienyl)propylthio]malonate
	186521-42-6	methyl (S)-6-[2-[5-(ethoxycarbonyl)-2-thienyl]ethyl]-3-oxo-1,4-thiazinane-2-carboxylate
	186521-44-8	ethyl (6 <i>S</i>)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3 <i>H</i> -pyrimido[5,4- <i>b</i>][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]-thiophene-2-carboxylate

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
2934 99 90	186521-45-9	(6S)-5-[2-(2-amino-4-oxo-4,6,7,8-tetrahydro-3H-pyrimido[5,4-b][1,4]thiazin-6-yl)ethyl]thiophene-2-carboxylic acid
	208337-82-0	ethyl 5-(but-3-enyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-83-1	ethyl 5-[(3R)-3,4-dihydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	208337-84-2	ethyl 5-[(3R)-4-amino-3-hydroxybutyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
2935 00 90	121-30-2	4-amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulfonamide
	6292-59-7	4- <i>tert</i> -butylbenzenesulfonamide
	16673-34-0	<i>N</i> -(2-(4-sulfamoyl)phenyl)ethyl-5-chloro-2-methoxybenzamide
	17852-52-7	4-hydrazonobenzenesulfonamide hydrochloride
	22663-37-2	1-(4-chlorobenzenesulfonyl)urea
	33045-52-2	methyl 5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisate
	33288-71-0	5-methyl- <i>N</i> -[4-sulfamoyl]phenethyl]pyrazin-2-carboxamide
	66644-80-2	3-methoxy-5-sulfamoyl- <i>o</i> -anisic acid
	81880-96-8	<i>N</i> -(4-hydrazinobenzyl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	84522-34-9	sodium 4-[2-(5-methylpyrazine-2-carboxamido)ethyl]benzenesulfonamide
	88918-84-7	4-aminobenzyl- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide hydrochloride
	88919-22-6	3-(2-aminoethyl)- <i>N</i> -methylindol-5-ylmethanesulfonamide
	100632-57-3	4-[(4-mesyloxy)phenyl]-4-oxobutyric acid
	105951-31-3	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiine-2-sulfonamide
	105951-35-7	5,6-dihydro-4-oxo-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiine-2-sulfonamide 7,7-dioxide
	106820-63-7	methyl 3-[(methoxycarbonylmethyl)sulfamoyl]thiophene-2-carboxylate
	112101-81-2	5-[(<i>R</i>)-(2-aminopropyl)]-2-methoxybenzenesulfonamide
	120298-38-6	<i>N</i> -(5,6-dihydro-6-methyl-2-sulfamoyl-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl)acetamide 7,7-dioxide
	147200-03-1	<i>N</i> -[(4 <i>S</i> ,6 <i>S</i>)-6-methyl-7,7-dioxo-2-sulfamoyl-5,6-dihydro-4 <i>H</i> -thieno[2,3- <i>b</i>]thiopyran-4-yl]acetamide
	150375-75-0	<i>N</i> '-[(2 <i>R</i> ,3 <i>S</i>)-5-chloro-3-(2-chlorophenyl)-1-[(3,4-dimethoxyphenyl)sulfonyl]-3-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1 <i>H</i> -indol-2-ylcarbonyl]- <i>L</i> -prolinamide
	150975-95-4	5-methanesulfonamidoindole-2-carboxylic acid
	151140-66-8	(4-amino-3-iodophenyl)- <i>N</i> -methylmethanesulfonamide
	161814-49-9	(3 <i>S</i>)-tetrahydrofuran-3-yl-(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-3-[(4-aminophenylsulfonyl)(isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropylcarbamate
	169590-42-5	4-[5-(<i>p</i> -tolyl)-3-(trifluoromethyl)-1 <i>H</i> -pyrazol-1-yl]benzenesulfonamide
	179524-67-5	(<i>S</i>)-2-[3-[(2-fluorobenzyl)sulfonylamino]-2-oxo-2,3-dihydro-1-pyridyl]- <i>N</i> -(1-formyl-4-guanidinobutyl)acetamide
	180200-68-4	4-(4-cyclohexyl-2-methyloxazol-5-yl)-2-fluorobenzenesulfonamide
	181695-72-7	4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)benzenesulfonamide
	183556-68-5	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -[(1 <i>S</i> ,2 <i>R</i>)-3-[(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)sulfonyl](isobutyl)amino]-1-benzyl-2-hydroxypropyl]-3,3-dimethyl-2-(sarcosylamino)butyramide
	192329-42-3	(<i>S</i>)- <i>N</i> -hydroxy-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxamide
	192329-83-2	(3 <i>S</i>)-2,2-dimethyl-4-[4-(4-pyridyloxy)phenylsulfonyl]-1,4-thiazinane-3-carboxylic acid
	194602-23-8	2-ethoxy-5-[(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)sulfonyl]benzoic acid
	198470-85-8	<i>N</i> -[4-(5-methyl-3-phenylisoxazol-4-yl)phenylsulfonyl]propionamide, sodium salt
2938 90 10	5511-98-8	acetyldigoxin
2938 90 90	81-27-6	sennoside A
	128-57-4	sennoside B
	8024-48-4	casanthranol
	52730-37-7	sennoside B, calcium salt
	52730-36-6	sennoside A, calcium salt
	104443-62-1	1- <i>O</i> -[<i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl- α -neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i>]- <i>O</i> - β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,3)-2-acetamido-2-deoxy- β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)]- <i>O</i> - β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- β -D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	104443-57-4	1- <i>O</i> -[<i>O</i> -2-acetamido-2-deoxy- β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- <i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl- α -neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i> - β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- β -D-glucopyranosyl]ceramide
	196085-62-8	<i>N</i> -[[1 <i>R</i> ,2 <i>R</i>]-1-[<i>O</i> -(<i>N</i> -acetyl- α -neuraminosyl)-(2,3)- <i>O</i> -2-acetamido-2-deoxy- β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- <i>O</i> - β -D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)- β -D-glucopyranosyl]oxymethyl]-2-hydroxy-3-formylpropyl]stearamide
2939 11 00	41444-62-6	codeine phosphate hemihydrate
2939 19 00	54417-53-7	(<i>R</i>)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
	66820-84-6	(<i>RS</i>)-tetrahydropapaverine hydrochloride
2939 29 00	123599-79-1	[(2-methyl-1-propionyloxypropoxy)(4-phenylbutyl)phosphinoyl]acetic acid--cinchonidine (1:1)
2939 99 90	51-55-8	atropine
	92-13-7	pilocarpine
2940 00 00	50-69-1	D-ribose
	533-67-5	2-deoxy-D-erythropentose
	4132-28-9	2,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl-D-glucose
	13035-61-5	1,2,3,5-tetraacetyl- β -D-ribofuranose
	24259-59-4	L-ribose
	80312-55-6	2,3,4,6-tetra- <i>O</i> -benzyl-1- <i>O</i> -(trimethylsilyl)- β -D-glucose
	182410-00-0	β -cyclodextrin sulfoethyl ethers, sodium salts
2941 90 00	13292-22-3	3-formylrifamycin
	14487-05-9	rifamycin <i>O</i>
3002 10 95	116638-33-6	SC-59735
	193700-51-5	SC-50935

CN Code	CAS RN	Name
3003 90	141256-04-4 195993-11-4	1-(28-{O-d-Apio-β-d-furanosyl-(1,3)-O-β-d-xylopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-6-deoxy-α-l-mannopyranosyl-(1,2)-4-O-[5α-l-arabinofuranosyloxy-3-hydroxy-6-methyloctanoyloxy]-3-hydroxy-6-methyl-octanoyl]-6-deoxy-β-d-galactopyranosyloxy)-16α-hydroxy-23β,28-dioxoolean-12-en-3β-yl)-O-β-d-galactopyranosyl-(1,2)-O-β-D-xylopyranosyl-(1,3)-β-D-glucopyranosiduronic acid hemocyanins, megathura crenulata, reaction products with 1-O-[O-2-acetamido-2-deoxy-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-O-(N-acetyl-α-neuraminosyl)-(2,3)-O-β-D-galactopyranosyl-(1,4)-β-D-glucopyranose]
3006 30 00	155773-56-1	ferristene
3507 90 90	0-00-0 9001-63-2 9002-12-4 9003-98-9	fibrinuclease, powder lysozyme urate oxidase deoxyribonuclease
3824 90	0-00-0 0-00-0	4-(2-aminoethylthiomethyl)-1,3-thiazol-2-ylmethyl(dimethyl)amine, in the form of a solution in toluene α-(6-fluoro-2-methylinden-3-yl)-p-tolyl methyl sulfide, in the form of a solution in toluene
3824 90 64	0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 0-00-0 330-95-0 104832-01-1	Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified <i>E. coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating factor, for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002 Intermediate concentrate obtained from a genetically-modified <i>E. coli</i> fermentation medium, containing human interferon α-2b, for use in the manufacture of medicaments of HS heading 3002 Intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora inyoensis</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics sisomicin (INN) and netilmicin (INN) Intermediate concentrates obtained from a <i>Micromonospora purpurea</i> fermentation medium used for the manufacture of the antibiotics gentamicin sulfate (INN) and isepamicin (INN) potassium clavulanate--microcrystalline cellulose (1:1) potassium clavulanate--silicon dioxide (1:1) potassium clavulanate--sucrose (1:1) 1,3-bis(4-nitrophenyl)urea--4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-2-ol (1:1) (R)-6,7-dimethoxy-2-methyl-1-(3,4,5-trimethoxybenzyl)-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline--dibenzoyl-L-tartaric acid (1:1)
3824 90 99	0-00-0	ethyl 7-chloro-2-oxoheptanoate, in the form of a solution in toluene
3911 90	162430-94-6	1,6-hexanediamine, polymer with 1,10-dibromodecane

**SECTION III
QUOTAS**

**ANNEX 7
WTO TARIFF QUOTAS
TO BE OPENED BY THE COMPETENT COMMUNITY AUTHORITIES**

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
1	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49, 0102 90 59, 0102 90 69	Heifers and cows (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: grey, brown, yellow, spotted Simmental and Pinzgau	5 000 head	6	
2	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49, 0102 90 59, 0102 90 69, 0102 90 79	Bulls, cows and heifers (other than for slaughter) of the following mountain breeds: spotted Simmental, Schwyz and Fribourg	5 000 head	4	(1)
3	0102 90 05, 0102 90 29, 0102 90 49	Live young male bovine animals of a weight not exceeding 300 kg intended for fattening	169 000 head	16 + €582/ 1 000 kg/net	
4	0104 10 30, 0104 10 80, 0104 20 90	Live sheep and goats	39 310 t	10	(2)
5	0104 10 30, 0104 10 80, 0104 20 90 0204	Live sheep and goats Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	800 t (carcase weight)	10	(3)
6	0201 10 00/ 0201 30 00, 0202 10 00/ 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	"High quality" meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen	37 800 t (product weight)	20	(4)
7	0201 20 90, 0201 30 00, 0202 20 90, 0202 30 10, 0202 30 50, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	"High quality" meat of bovine animals, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Selected chilled or frozen premium beef cuts derived from exclusively pasture-grazed bovine animals which do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth in wear, the carcasses of which have a dressed weight of not more than 325 kg, a compact appearance with a good eye, of meat of light and uniform colour and adequate but not excessive fat cover. All cuts will be vacuum packaged and referred to as "high quality beef"	300 t	20	
8	0201 30 00, 0206 10 95	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh or chilled, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals, aged between 22 and 24 months, having two permanent incisors and presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kg, referred to as "special boxed beef", cuts of which may bear the letters "sc" (special cuts)	11 000 t	20	
9	0201 30 00, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Beef cuts obtained from steers (novilhos) or heifers (novilhas) aged between 20 and 24 months, which have been exclusively pasture grazed, have lost their central temporary incisor teeth, but do not have more than four permanent incisor teeth, which are of a good maturity, and which meet the following beef carcase classification requirements: meat from B or R class carcasses with rounded to straight conformation and a fat-cover class of 2 or 3; the cuts bearing the letters "sc" (special cuts) or an "sc" (special cuts) label as a sign of their high quality will be boxed in cartons bearing the words "high quality beef"	5 000 t	20	

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
10	0201 30 00, 0202 30 90, 0206 10 95, 0206 29 91	Boneless "high quality" meat, fresh, chilled or frozen, answering the following definition: Special or good-quality beef cuts obtained from exclusively pasture-grazed animals presenting a slaughter live weight not exceeding 460 kg, referred to as "special boxed beef". These cuts may bear the letters "sc" (special cuts)	4 000 t	20	
11	0202 10 00/ 0202 30 90 0206 29 91	Meat of bovine animals, frozen Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen	53 000 t (boneless weight)	20	
12	0202 30 90	Boneless buffalo meat, frozen	2 250 t	20	(5)
13	0202 20 30 0202 30 10 0202 30 50 0202 30 90 0206 29 91	Unseparated or separated forequarters of bovine animals, frozen Forequarters, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, each quarter being in a single block; "compensated" quarters in two blocks, one of which contains the forequarter, whole or cut into a maximum of five pieces, and the other, the hind-quarter, excluding the tenderloin, in one piece Crop, chuck and blade and brisket cuts Other Thick skirt and thin skirt, frozen	50 700 t (bone-in weight)	20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + €994.5/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + €1 554.3/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + €1 554.3/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + €2 138.4/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾ 20 ⁽¹⁾ 20 + €2 138.4/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽¹⁾	(6)
14	0203 11 10, 0203 21 10	Carcases and half-carcases of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	15 000 t	268/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
15	0203 12 11 0203 12 19 0203 19 11 0203 19 13 0203 19 15 0203 19 55 0203 19 59 0203 22 11 0203 22 19 0203 29 11 0203 29 13 0203 29 15 0203 29 55 0203 29 59	Cuts of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen, with or without bone, excluding tenderloin presented separately	5 500 t	€389/ 1 000 kg/net €300/ 1 000 kg/net €300/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €233/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €389/ 1 000 kg/net €300/ 1 000 kg/net €300/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €233/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net €434/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
16	0203 19 13 0203 29 15	Loins of domestic swine and cuts thereof, with bone in, fresh or chilled Bellies (streaky) of domestic swine and cuts thereof, frozen	7 000 t	0	
17	0203 19 55, 0203 29 55	Boneless loins and hams of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	34 000 t	€250/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
18	0203 19 55, 0203 29 55	Tenderloins of domestic swine, fresh, chilled or frozen	5 000 t	€300/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
19 (8)	0204	Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen	283 825 t (carcase weight)	0	(9)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
20 (10)	0206 29 91	Thin skirt, whole, frozen, of bovine animals	1 500 t	4	(11)
21		Chicken carcasses, fresh, chilled or frozen	6 200 t		(7)
	0207 11 10			€ 131/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 11 30			€ 149/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 11 90			€ 162/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 12 10			€ 149/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 12 90			€ 162/ 1 000 kg/net	
22		Chicken cuts, fresh, chilled or frozen	4 000 t		(7)
	0207 13 10			€ 512/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 20			€ 179/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 30			€ 134/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 40			€ 93/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 50			€ 301/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 60			€ 231/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 13 70			€ 504/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 20			€ 179/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 30			€ 134/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 40			€ 93/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 14 60			€ 231/ 1 000 kg/net	
23	0207 14 10	Boneless cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen	700 t	€ 795/ 1 000 kg/net	
24		Cuts of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , frozen:	15 500 t	0	
	0207 14 10	Boneless			
	0207 14 50	Breasts and cuts thereof			
	0207 14 70	Other			
25		Turkey meat, fresh, chilled or frozen	1 000 t		(7)
	0207 24 10			€ 170/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 24 90			€ 186/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 25 10			€ 170/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 25 90			€ 186/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 10			€ 425/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 20			€ 205/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 30			€ 134/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 40			€ 93/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 50			€ 339/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 60			€ 127/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 70			€ 230/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 26 80			€ 415/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 30			€ 134/ 1 000 kg/net	
	0207 27 40			€ 93/ 1 000 kg/net	

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
25	0207 27 50 0207 27 60 0207 27 70	(Continued)		€ 339/ 1 000 kg/net € 127/ 1 000 kg/net € 230/ 1 000 kg/net	
26	0207 27 10 0207 27 20 0207 27 80	Cuts of turkeys, frozen: Boneless Halves or quarters Other	2 500 t	0	
27	0302 31 10/ 0302 39 90, 0302 69 21, 0302 69 25, 0303 41 11/ 0303 49 80 0303 79 21/ 0303 79 31	Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i>) and fish of the genus <i>Euthynnus</i>	17 250 t	0	(12,14)
28	0302 40 00, 0303 50 00, 0304 10 97, 0304 10 98, 0304 90 22	Herrings	34 000 t	0	(14)
29	0302 69 68, 0303 78 19	Silver hake (<i>Merluccius bilinearis</i>)	2 000 t	8	
30	0303 29 00	Fish of the genus <i>Coregonus</i>	1 000 t	5.5	
31	0304 20 94	Fish of the genus <i>Allocyttus</i> and of the species <i>Pseudocyttus maculatus</i>	200 t	0	
32	0305 51 10, 0305 51 90, 0305 62 00 0305 59 11, 0305 59 19, 0305 69 10	Cod of the species <i>Gadus morhua</i> and <i>Gadus ogac</i> Fish of the species <i>Boreogadus saida</i>	25 000 t	0	
33	0402 10 19	Skimmed-milk powder	68 000 t	€ 475/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
34	0405 10 11, 0405 10 19, 0405 10 30, 0405 10 50, 0405 10 90, 0405 90 10, 0405 90 90	Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk	10 000 t (in butter equivalent)	€ 948/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
35	0405 10 11, 0405 10 19 0405 10 30	Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 82%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process Butter, at least six weeks old, of a fat content by weight of not less than 80% but less than 82%, manufactured directly from milk or cream without the use of stored materials, in a single, self-contained and uninterrupted process which may involve the cream passing through a stage of concentrated milk fat and/or the fractionation of such milk fat (the processes referred to as "Ammix" and "Spreadable")	76 667 t	€ 86.88/ 100 kg/net	(14)
36	0406 10 20, 0406 10 80	Pizza cheese, frozen, cut into pieces each weighing not more than 1 g, in containers with a net content of 5 kg or more, of a water content, by weight, of 52% or more, and a fat content, by weight, in the dry matter of 38% or more	5 300 t	€ 130/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
37	0406 30 10 0406 90 13	Processed Emmentaler Emmentaler	18 400 t	€ 719/ 1 000 kg/net € 858/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
38	0406 30 10 0406 90 15	Processed Gruyère Gruyère, Sbrinz	5 200 t	€ 719/ 1 000 kg/net € 858/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
39	0406 90 01	Cheese for processing	20 000 t	€ 835/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
40	0406 90 01	Cheese for processing	4 500 t	€ 17.06/ 100 kg/net	(15)
41	0406 90 21	Cheddar	15 000 t	€ 210/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
42	0406 90 21	Whole Cheddar cheeses (of the conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg and cheeses of the conventional flat cylindrical shape or cheeses in parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more) of a fat content of 50% or more by weight in the dry matter, matured for at least three months	10 250 t	€ 17.06/ 100 kg/net	(16)
43	0406 90 21	Cheddar made from unpasteurized milk, of a fat content of 50% or more, by weight, in the dry matter, matured for at least 9 months, of a free-at-frontier value, per 100 kg net, of not less than: - € 334.20 in standard whole sizes - € 354.83 for cheeses of a net weight of not less than 500 g - € 368.58 for cheeses of a net weight less than 500 g The expression “standard whole sizes” shall be taken to apply to cheeses of the - conventional flat cylindrical shape of a net weight of not less than 33 kg but not more than 44 kg - conventional flat cylindrical shape or parallelepiped shape, of a net weight of 10 kg or more	4 000 t	€ 13.75/ 100 kg/net	(17)
44	0406 10 20 0406 10 80 0406 20 90 0406 30 31 0406 30 39 0406 30 90 0406 40 10, 0406 40 50, 0406 40 90 0406 90 17 0406 90 18 0406 90 23 0406 90 25 0406 90 27 0406 90 29 0406 90 31 0406 90 33 0406 90 35 0406 90 37 0406 90 39 0406 90 50 0406 90 63 0406 90 69 0406 90 73 0406 90 75 0406 90 76 0406 90 78 0406 90 79 0406 90 81	Fresh (unripened or uncured cheese) including whey cheese, and curd, other than pizza cheese of order No. 36 Other grated or powdered cheese Other processed cheese Blue-veined cheese Bergkäse and Appenzell Fromage fribourgeois, Vacherin Mont d'Or and Tête de Moine Edam Tilsit Butterkäse Kashkaval Feta Kefalotyri Finlandia Jarlsberg Cheese of sheep's milk or buffalo milk Pecorino Other Provolone Caciocavallo Danbo, Fontal, Fontina, Fynbo, Havarti, Maribo, Samsø Gouda Esrom, Italico, Kernhem, Saint-Paulin Cheshire, Wensleydale, Lancashire, Double Gloucester, Blarney, Colby, Monterey	19 500 t	€ 926/ 1 000 kg/net € 1 064/ 1 000 kg/net € 941/ 1 000 kg/net € 690/ 1 000 kg/net € 719/ 1 000 kg/net € 1 029/ 1 000 kg/net € 704/ 1 000 kg/net € 858/ 1 000 kg/net € 755/ 1 000 kg/net € 755/ 1 000 kg/net € 941/ 1 000 kg/net € 755/ 1 000 kg/net € 755/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
44	0406 90 82 0406 90 84 0406 90 86 0406 90 87 0406 90 88 0406 90 93 0406 90 99	(Continued) Camembert Brie Exceeding 47% but not exceeding 52% Exceeding 52% but not exceeding 62% Exceeding 62% but not exceeding 72% Exceeding 72% Other		€ 926/ 1 000 kg/net € 1 064/ 1 000 kg/net	
45	0407 00 30	Other poultry eggs	135 000 t	€ 152/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
46	0408 11 80 0408 19 81 0408 19 89 0408 91 80 0408 99 80	Egg yolks Birds' eggs, not in shell	7 000 t (shell egg equivalent)	€ 711/ 1 000 kg/net € 310/ 1 000 kg/net € 331/ 1 000 kg/net € 687/ 1 000 kg/net € 176/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
47	0701 90 50	Potatoes, from 1 January to 15 May	4 000 t	3	
48	0703 20 00	Garlic	38 370 t	9.6	(18)
49	0706 10 00	Carrots and turnips	1 200 t	7	
50	0707 00 05	Cucumbers, from 1 November to 15 May	1 100 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 2.5	
51	0709 60 10 0711	Sweet peppers See order No. 86	500 t	1.5	
52	0712 20 00	Dried onions	12 000 t	10	
53	0714 10 10, 0714 10 91, 0714 10 99	Manioc	5 500 000 t	6	(19)
54	0714 10 91, 0714 10 99 0714 90 11, 0714 90 19	Manioc Arrowroot, salep and similar roots and tubers with high starch content	1 352 590 t	6	(20)
55	0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	600 000 t	0	(21)
56	0714 20 90	Sweet potatoes, other than for human consumption	5 000 t	0	(22)
57	0802 11 90, 0802 12 90	Almonds	90 000 t	2	
58	0803 00 19	Bananas	2 200 000 t	€ 75/ 1 000 kg/net	
59	0805 10 20	High quality oranges	20 000 t	10	(23)
60	0805 20 90	Minneolas	15 000 t	2	(23)
61	0805 50 10	Lemons	10 000 t	6	(24)
62	0806 10 10	Table grapes, fresh, from 21 July to 31 October	1 500 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 9	
63	0808 10 80	Apples, fresh, from 1 April to 31 July	600 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 0	
64	0808 20 50	Pears, fresh, from 1 August to 31 December	1 000 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 5	

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
65	0809 10 00	Apricots, fresh, from 1 August to 31 May	500 t	10	
66	0809 10 00	Apricots, fresh, from 1 June to 31 July	2 500 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 10	
67	0809 20 95	Fresh (sweet cherries), from 21 May to 15 July	800 t	<i>ad valorem</i> duty reduced to 4	
68	1001 10 00	Durum wheat (with a minimum vitreous kernel content of 73%)	50 000 t	0	
69	1001 10 00, 1001 90 99	Quality wheat	300 000 t	0	
70	1005 90 00	Other maize	500 000 t	MAX €50/ 1 000 kg/net ⁽²⁵⁾	⁽²⁶⁾
71	1005 90 00 1007 00 90	Other maize Other grain sorghum	2 000 000 t 300 000 t	⁽²⁵⁾ ⁽²⁵⁾	⁽²⁷⁾
72	1006 20 11/ 1006 20 98	Husked (brown) rice	20 000 t	€88/t	
73	1006 30 21/ 1006 30 98	Semi-milled or wholly milled rice	63 000 t	Free	
74	1006 40 00	Broken rice, intended for the production of foodstuffs of sub-heading 1901 10 00	1 000 t	0	
75	1008 20 00	Millet	1 300 t	€7/ 1 000 kg/net	
76	1104 22 98	Other worked oats	10 000 t	0	
77	1601 00 91 1601 00 99	Sausages, dry or for spreading, uncooked Other	3 000 t	€747/ 1 000 kg/net €502/ 1 000 kg/net	⁽⁷⁾
78	1602 41 10 1602 42 10 1602 49 11 1602 49 13 1602 49 15 1602 49 19 1602 49 30 1602 49 50	Preserved meat of domestic swine	6 100 t	€784/ 1 000 kg/net €646/ 1 000 kg/net €784/ 1 000 kg/net €646/ 1 000 kg/net €646/ 1 000 kg/net €428/ 1 000 kg/net €375/ 1 000 kg/net €271/ 1 000 kg/net	⁽⁷⁾
79	1605 20 10, 1605 20 91, 1605 20 99	Shrimps of the species <i>Pandalus borealis</i> , shelled, boiled, frozen, but not further prepared	500 t	0	
80	1605 40 00	Freshwater crayfish, cooked in dill, frozen	3 000 t	0	
81	1701 11 10	Raw cane sugar, for refining	85 463 t	€9.8/ 100 kg/net ⁽²⁸⁾	
82	1701 11 10/ 1701 99 90	Cane or beet sugar	1 304 700 t (white sugar equivalent)	0	⁽²⁹⁾
83	1702 50 00	Chemically pure fructose	4 504 t	16	
84	2003 10 20, 2003 10 30 0711 90 40	Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i> : Prepared or preserved Provisionally preserved	62 660 t	23 12	⁽³⁰⁾

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes
1	2	3	4	6	7
85	2009 11 99	Frozen concentrated orange juice, without added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 50, in containers of 2 litres or less, not containing blood orange juice	1 500 t	13	
86	2009 61 2009 61 90 2009 69 2009 69 11 2009 69 19 2009 69 51 2009 69 90	- Grape juice (including grape must): -- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30: --- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight -- Other: --- Of a Brix Value exceeding 67: ---- Of a value not exceeding € 22 per 100 kg net weight ---- Other --- Of a Brix value exceeding 30 but not exceeding 67: ---- Of a value exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight: ---- - Concentrated ---- Of a value not exceeding € 18 per 100 kg net weight ---- Other	14 000 t	40 + € 20.6/ 100 kg/net 40 22.4 22.4	(31)
87	2302 30 10 2302 30 90 2302 40 10 2302 40 90	Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals: - Of wheat - Of other cereals	475 000 t	€ 30.6/ 1 000 kg/net € 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net € 30.6/ 1 000 kg/net € 62.25/ 1 000 kg/net	
88	2309 90 31 2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12.5% or more of protein Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 12.5% or more of protein and not more than 28% of starch	20 000 t	0	
89	2309 90 31 2309 90 41	Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15.5% or more of protein Preparations consisting of a mixture of malt sprouts and of barley screenings before the malting process (possibly including other seeds) with barley cleanings after the malting process, and containing, by weight, 15.5% or more of protein and not more than 23% of starch	100 000 t	0	
90	2309 90 31 2309 90 41 2309 90 51	Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding: - Other: ----- Containing no milk products or containing less than 10% by weight of such products: ----- Containing no starch or containing 10% or less by weight of starch ----- Containing more than 10% but not more than 30% by weight of starch ----- Containing more than 30% by weight of starch	2 800	7	
91	3502 11 90 3502 19 90	Other egg albumin	15 500 t (shell egg equivalent)	€ 617/ 1 000 kg/net € 83/ 1 000 kg/net	(7)
92	3201 90 90	Eucalyptus tanning extracts	250 t	3.2	
93	4412 19 00, 4412 92 99, 4412 99 80	Plywood of coniferous species, without the addition of other substances: - Of which the faces are not further prepared than the peeling process, of a thickness greater than 8.5 mm, or - sanded, of a thickness greater than 18.5 mm	650 000 m ³	0	
94	5306 10 10, 5306 10 30	Unbleached flax yarn (other than tow yarn) measuring 333.3 decitex or more (not exceeding 30 metric number)	400 t	1.8	(32)

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Quota quantity	Rate of duty (%)	Notes																																																																																								
1	2	3	4	6	7																																																																																								
95	7018 10 90	Glass beads, imitation precious and semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	52 t	0																																																																																									
96	7202 21 00, 7202 29 10, 7202 29 90	Ferro-silicon	12 600 t	0																																																																																									
97	7202 30 00	Ferro-silico-manganese	18 550 t	0																																																																																									
98	7202 49 10 7202 49 50	Ferro-chromium containing not more than 0.10% by weight of carbon and more than 30% but not more than 90% of chromium	2 950 t	0																																																																																									
<p>(1) Animals must be covered by the following documents:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – bulls: pedigree certificate. – cows and heifers: pedigree certificate or herd book entry certificate attesting to the purity of the breed. <p>(2) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Poland</td> <td style="width: 30%;">12 340 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Bulgaria</td> <td style="width: 10%;">4 255 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Romania</td> <td>1 010 t</td> <td>– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td> <td>215 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Hungary</td> <td>21 385 t</td> <td>– Other</td> <td>105 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(3) Supplying countries: Czech and Slovak Republics.</p> <p>(4) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 30%;">17 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 10%;">7 000 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– USA/Canada</td> <td>11 500 t</td> <td>– Uruguay</td> <td>2 300 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(5) Supplying country: Australia.</p> <p>(6) The meat imported shall be used for processing.</p> <p>(*) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of preserved food which does not contain characteristic components other than beef and jelly.</p> <p>(†) When the meat is intended for the manufacture of products other than the preserved food referred to above.</p> <p>The quantity may according to Community provisions be converted into an equivalent quantity of high quality meat.</p> <p>Qualification for and allocation of the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community provisions.</p> <p>(7) Import under the Europe Agreements may be taken into account when implementing this quota.</p> <p>(8) For another quota within heading 0204, see order No. 5.</p> <p>(9) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 30%;">23 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Hungary</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1 150 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Australia</td> <td>18 650 t</td> <td>– Bulgaria</td> <td>1 250 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Chile</td> <td>3 000 t</td> <td>– Bosnia Herzegovina</td> <td>850 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– New Zealand</td> <td>226 700 t</td> <td>– Croatia</td> <td>450 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Uruguay</td> <td>5 800 t</td> <td>– Slovenia</td> <td>50 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Iceland</td> <td>600 t</td> <td>– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia</td> <td>1 750 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Poland</td> <td>200 t</td> <td>– Greenland</td> <td>100 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Romania</td> <td>75 t</td> <td>– Other</td> <td>200 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(10) For other quotas within heading 0206, see order Nos. 6 to 11 and 13.</p> <p>(11) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 30%;">700 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Other</td> <td style="width: 10%;">800 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(12) The fish shall be intended for the canning industry.</p> <p>(14) Subject to compliance with the reference price.</p> <p>(14) Butter of New Zealand origin.</p> <p>(15) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– New Zealand</td> <td style="width: 30%;">4 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 10%;">500 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(16) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– New Zealand</td> <td style="width: 30%;">7 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Australia</td> <td style="width: 10%;">3 250 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(17) Allocated to Canada as supplying country.</p> <p>(18) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Argentina</td> <td style="width: 30%;">19 147 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– China</td> <td style="width: 10%;">13 200 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Other countries</td> <td>6 023 t</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </table> <p>(19) Within maximum quantity of 21 millions tonnes each four-year period. Allocated to Thailand as supplying country.</p> <p>(20) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Indonesia</td> <td style="width: 30%;">825 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– China</td> <td style="width: 10%;">350 000 t</td> </tr> <tr> <td>– Other GATT countries except Thailand</td> <td>145 590 t</td> <td>– Other non-GATT countries</td> <td>32 000 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>Of which 2 000 tonnes shall be of a kind used for human consumption, in immediate packings of a net content not exceeding 28 kg, either fresh and whole or without skin and frozen, whether or not sliced.</p> <p>(21) Allocated to China.</p> <p>(22) Allocated to countries other than China.</p> <p>(23) During the period 1 February to 30 April.</p> <p>(24) During the period 15 January to 14 June.</p> <p>(25) The rate shall be fixed by the competent Community authorities so as to ensure that the quota will be filled.</p> <p>(26) To be imported into Portugal</p> <p>(27) To be imported into Spain. In addition, the quota quantity is reduced by quantities of imports into Spain from third countries of maize gluten feed, brewer's grains and citrus pulp.</p> <p>(28) This rate applies to raw sugar with a yield of 92%. See also Additional Note 2 to Chapter 17.</p> <p>(29) Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– India</td> <td style="width: 30%;">10 000 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– ACP countries</td> <td style="width: 10%;">1 294 700 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>In accordance with the provisions of the Lomé Convention.</p> <p>(30) Quantity expressed in drained weight.</p> <p>Allocated to supplying countries as follows:</p> <table style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <tr> <td style="width: 30%;">– Poland</td> <td style="width: 30%;">33 880 t</td> <td style="width: 30%;">– Other countries</td> <td style="width: 10%;">28 780 t</td> </tr> </table> <p>(31) The products imported will be used for the production of grape juice or nonwine sector products such as vinegar, non-alcoholic drinks, jams and sauces.</p> <p>(32) The products shall be used for the manufacture of multiple or cabled yarn for the footwear industry or for whipping cables. Qualification for the quota is subject to conditions laid down in the relevant Community Provisions.</p>						– Poland	12 340 t	– Bulgaria	4 255 t	– Romania	1 010 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	215 t	– Hungary	21 385 t	– Other	105 t	– Argentina	17 000 t	– Australia	7 000 t	– USA/Canada	11 500 t	– Uruguay	2 300 t	– Argentina	23 000 t	– Hungary	1 150 t	– Australia	18 650 t	– Bulgaria	1 250 t	– Chile	3 000 t	– Bosnia Herzegovina	850 t	– New Zealand	226 700 t	– Croatia	450 t	– Uruguay	5 800 t	– Slovenia	50 t	– Iceland	600 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1 750 t	– Poland	200 t	– Greenland	100 t	– Romania	75 t	– Other	200 t	– Argentina	700 t	– Other	800 t	– New Zealand	4 000 t	– Australia	500 t	– New Zealand	7 000 t	– Australia	3 250 t	– Argentina	19 147 t	– China	13 200 t	– Other countries	6 023 t			– Indonesia	825 000 t	– China	350 000 t	– Other GATT countries except Thailand	145 590 t	– Other non-GATT countries	32 000 t	– India	10 000 t	– ACP countries	1 294 700 t	– Poland	33 880 t	– Other countries	28 780 t
– Poland	12 340 t	– Bulgaria	4 255 t																																																																																										
– Romania	1 010 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	215 t																																																																																										
– Hungary	21 385 t	– Other	105 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	17 000 t	– Australia	7 000 t																																																																																										
– USA/Canada	11 500 t	– Uruguay	2 300 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	23 000 t	– Hungary	1 150 t																																																																																										
– Australia	18 650 t	– Bulgaria	1 250 t																																																																																										
– Chile	3 000 t	– Bosnia Herzegovina	850 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	226 700 t	– Croatia	450 t																																																																																										
– Uruguay	5 800 t	– Slovenia	50 t																																																																																										
– Iceland	600 t	– Former Yugoslav Republic of Macedonia	1 750 t																																																																																										
– Poland	200 t	– Greenland	100 t																																																																																										
– Romania	75 t	– Other	200 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	700 t	– Other	800 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	4 000 t	– Australia	500 t																																																																																										
– New Zealand	7 000 t	– Australia	3 250 t																																																																																										
– Argentina	19 147 t	– China	13 200 t																																																																																										
– Other countries	6 023 t																																																																																												
– Indonesia	825 000 t	– China	350 000 t																																																																																										
– Other GATT countries except Thailand	145 590 t	– Other non-GATT countries	32 000 t																																																																																										
– India	10 000 t	– ACP countries	1 294 700 t																																																																																										
– Poland	33 880 t	– Other countries	28 780 t																																																																																										

**SECTION IV
FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS**

**ANNEX 8
GOODS UNFIT FOR CONSUMPTION
(List of denaturants)**

Denaturation of goods unfit, rendered unfit or denatured under a CN code making reference to the present provisions shall be done by means of one of the denaturants referred to in column 4, used in the quantities indicated in column 5.

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Denaturant	
			Name	Minimum quantity ⁽¹⁾
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
1	0408	Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	Spirit of turpentine	500
			Essence of lavender	100
			Oil of rosemary	150
			Birch oil	100
	0408 11	- Egg yolks:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00 of the Combined Nomenclature, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: - 62.5% crude proteins and - 6% crude lipids (fatty matter)	5 000
		- - Dried:		
	0408 11 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption		
	0408 19	- - Other:		
	0408 19 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption		
		- Other:		
0408 91	- - Dried:			
0408 91 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption			
0408 99	- - Other:			
0408 99 20	- - - Unfit for human consumption			
2	1106	Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots and tubers of heading 0714, or of the products of Chapter 8:	Fish oil or fish liver oil, filtered but not deodorized or decolorized, with no additives	1 000
	1106 20	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	Fish meal of subheading 2301 20 00 of the Combined Nomenclature, having a characteristic odour and containing by weight in the dry matter at least: - 62.5% crude proteins and - 6% crude lipids (fatty matter)	5 000
	1106 20 10	- - denatured		

⁽¹⁾ In grams used per 100 kg of denatured product.

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Denaturant			
			Chemical name and description	Common name	CI ⁽¹⁾	Minimum quantity ⁽²⁾
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)			(5)
3	2501 00	Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water: - Common salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents: - - Other:	Sodium salt of 4-sulfo-benzeneazoresorcinol, or 2,4-dihydroxyazobenzene-4-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Chrysoine S	14 270	6
			Disodium salt of 1-(4-sulph-1-phenylazo)-4-aminobenzene-5-sulphonic acid (colour: yellow)	Fast yellow AB	13 015	6
	2501 00 51	- - - Denatured or for industrial uses (including refining) other than the preservation or preparation of foodstuffs for human or animal consumption	Tetrasodium salt of 1-(4-sulfo-1-naphthylazo)-2-naphtol-3,6,8-trisulphonic acid (colour: red)	Ponceau 6 R	16 290	1
			Tetrabromofluorescein (colour: fluorescent yellow)	Eosine	45 380	0,5
			Naphthalene	Naphthalene	—	250
			Powdered soap	Powdered soap	—	1 000
			Sodium or potassium dichromate	Sodium or potassium dichromate	—	30
			Iron oxide containing not less than 50% of Fe ₂ O ₃ , by weight. The iron oxide should be dark red to brown and should take the form of a fine powder of which at least 90% passes through a sieve having a mesh of 0.10 mm	Iron oxide	—	250
Sodium hypochlorite	Sodium hypochlorite	—	3 000			

Order No.	CN Code	Description	Denaturant		
			Name	Minimum quantity ⁽²⁾	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)		(5)
4	3502	Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives: - Egg albumin: - - Dried:			
	3502 11 3502 11 10	- - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	oil of rosemary (for liquid albumins only)		150
	3502 19 3502 19 10	- - Other: - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Crude oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)		2 000
	3502 20 3502 20 10	- - Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins: - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	White oil of camphor (for liquid and solid albumins)		2 000
3502 90 3502 90 20	- Other: - - - Albumins, other than egg albumin and milk albumin (lactalbumin): - - - - Unfit, or to be rendered unfit, for human consumption	Sodium azide (for liquid and solid albumins)		100	
		Diethanolamine (for solid albumins only)		6 000	

⁽¹⁾ Colour Index. This column contains the numbers corresponding to the Rewe Colour Index, third Edition 1971, Bradford, England.

⁽²⁾ In grams used per 100 kg of denatured product.

ANNEX 9 CERTIFICATES

1. General provisions

Provided that a certificate reproduced in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290, 28 October, 2002, is presented, favourable tariff treatment by reason of their nature, quantity or authenticity of goods shall be granted for the following products:

- fresh table grapes of heading 0806,
- cheese fondues of heading 2106,
- tobacco of heading 2401,
- nitrate of headings 3102 and 3105.

2. Provisions concerning certificates

Lay-out of the certificates

The certificates shall correspond to the specimens reproduced in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290.

The certificates shall be printed and completed in one of the official languages of the European Union and, where appropriate, in an official language of the exporting country.

Certificates measure approximately 210 mm x 297 mm.

- In the case of cheese fondues (certificate 2), the certificate is made out in one original and two copies. The original is white, the first copy pink and the second copy yellow. Each certificate bears an individual serial number given by the issuing body, followed by the nationality symbol appropriate to that body. The copies bear the same serial number and nationality symbol as the original. The original and the first copy of the certificate shall be presented to the appropriate authorities, the second copy of the certificate shall be sent by the issuing body direct to the Customs Authorities of the importing Member State.
- In the case of the other goods, the paper used shall be white paper weighing at least 40 g/m².

Endorsement and issuing of certificates

Certificates must be duly endorsed by showing the place and date of issue and by bearing the stamp of the issuing body of the exporting country and the signature of the person or persons empowered to sign it.

Certificates shall be issued by one of the bodies listed in the table given in the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290, provided that this body:

- is recognized as such by the exporting country,
- undertakes to verify the particulars shown in certificates,
- undertakes to provide the Commission and Member States, on request, with all appropriate information to enable an assessment to be made of the particulars shown in the certificates.

The exporting country shall send the Commission specimens of the stamps used by their issuing body or bodies and authorized offices.

The Commission shall communicate this information to the customs authorities of the Member States.

Validity of certificates

The period of validity of the certificate is 10 months and in the case of tobacco 24 months, running from the date of issue.

Split consignment

Where a consignment is split, the original certificate shall be photocopied for each part of the consignment. The photocopies and the original certificate shall be presented to the Customs Office where the goods are located. Each photocopy shall indicate the name and address of the consignee and be marked in red "Extract valid for ... kg" (in figures and letters) together with the place and date of the splitting. These statements shall be authenticated by the Customs Office stamp and the signature of the Customs official responsible. Particulars relating to the splitting of the consignment shall be entered on the original certificate, which shall be retained by the Customs Office concerned.

3. List of bodies which may endorse certificates

See the Official Journal of the European Communities No. L 290

4. List Of certificates

Certificate 1: CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY ("EMPEROR" TABLE GRAPES)

Certificate 2: CERTIFICATE FOR PREPARATIONS KNOWN AS "CHEESE FONDUES"

Certificate 3: CERTIFICATE OF AUTHENTICITY (TOBACCO)

Certificate 4: CERTIFICATE OF QUALITY (NITRATE FROM CHILE)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PART ONE PRELIMINARY PROVISIONS

Section I General Rules	1
Section II Special Provisions	3

PART TWO SCHEDULE OF CUSTOMS DUTIES

SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 1 Live animals	9
Chapter 2 Meat and edible meat offal	11
Chapter 3 Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates.....	20
Chapter 4 Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included	28
Chapter 5 Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included.....	34

SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

Chapter 6 Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage	35
Chapter 7 Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers	37
Chapter 8 Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons	40
Chapter 9 Coffee, tea, mate and spices	44
Chapter 10 Cereals	46
Chapter 11 Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten	49
Chapter 12 Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder	52
Chapter 13 Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts	55
Chapter 14 Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included	56

SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES

Chapter 15 Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes	57
---	----

SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES

Chapter 16 Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates	63
Chapter 17 Sugars and sugar confectionery	66
Chapter 18 Cocoa and cocoa preparations	69
Chapter 19 Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products	71
Chapter 20 Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants	74
Chapter 21 Miscellaneous edible preparations	84
Chapter 22 Beverages, spirits and vinegar	86
Chapter 23 Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder	92
Chapter 24 Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes	95

SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS

Chapter 25 Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement	97
Chapter 26 Ores, slag and ash	100
Chapter 27 Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes	102

SECTION VI
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes	107
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals	115
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products	129
Chapter 31	Fertilizers	132
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks	134
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations	137
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster	139
Chapter 35	Albuminoid substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes	141
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations	143
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods	144
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products	146

SECTION VII
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof	151
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof	160

SECTION VIII
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather	164
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut)	167
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof	169

SECTION IX
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF
CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING
MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal	171
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork	177
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork	178

SECTION X
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	179
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	180
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans	187

SECTION XI
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Chapter 50	Silk	192
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric	193
Chapter 52	Cotton	195
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn	199
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments	201
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres	204
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof	208
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings	211
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery	213
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use	215
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics	218
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted	220
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted	226
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags	231

SECTION XII
FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,
SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;
PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;
ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles	234
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof	237
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof	238
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair	239

SECTION XIII
ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR
MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials	240
Chapter 69	Ceramic products	243
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware	245

SECTION XIV
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES
THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin	250
------------	---	-----

SECTION XV
BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Chapter 72	Iron or steel	255
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel	266
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof	273
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof	277
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof	279
Chapter 77	<i>(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)</i>	
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof	282
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof	294
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof	286
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof	288
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal	290
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal	293

SECTION XVI
MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;
PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,
AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof	296
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles	320

SECTION XVII
VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway, track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds	336
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof	339
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof	345
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures	346

SECTION XVIII
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof	348
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof	356
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof	359

SECTION XIX
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof	361
------------	--	-----

SECTION XX
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings	362
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof	365
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles	368

SECTION XXI
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques	371
------------	---	-----

Chapter 98	Complete industrial	372
------------	---------------------------	-----

PART 3
TARIFF ANNEXES

SECTION I
AGRICULTURAL ANNEXES

Annex 1	Agricultural components (EA), additional duties for sugar (AD S/Z) and additional duties for flour (AD F/M)	373
Annex 2	Products to which an entry price applies	384

SECTION II
LISTS OF PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES WHICH QUALIFY FOR DUTY-FREE
TREATMENT

Annex 3	List of international nonproprietary names (INNs), provided for pharmaceutical substances by the world health organization, which are free of duty.....	397
Annex 4	List of prefixes and suffixes which, in combination with the INNs of annex 3, describe the salts, esters or hydrates of INNs; these salts, esters and hydrates are free of duty, on condition that they are classifiable in the same 6-digit hs-heading as the corresponding INN.....	443
Annex 5	Salts, esters and hydrates of INNs, which are not classified in the same hs-heading as the corresponding INNs and which are free of duty	446
Annex 6	List of pharmaceutical intermediates, i.e. compounds used for the manufacture of finished pharmaceutical products, which are free of duty.....	447

SECTION III
QUOTAS

Annex 7	WTO tariff quotas to be opened by the competent community authorities.....	461
---------	--	-----

SECTION IV
FAVOURABLE TARIFF TREATMENT BY REASON OF THE NATURE OF GOODS

Annex 8	Goods unfit for consumption	470
Annex 9	Certificates.....	471